

AD-A103 680

NAVAL MEDICAL RESEARCH UNIT NO 3 FPO NEW YORK 09527

F/G 6/5

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF TICKS AND TICKBORNE DISEASES FROM HOMER (ABOUT --ETC(III)

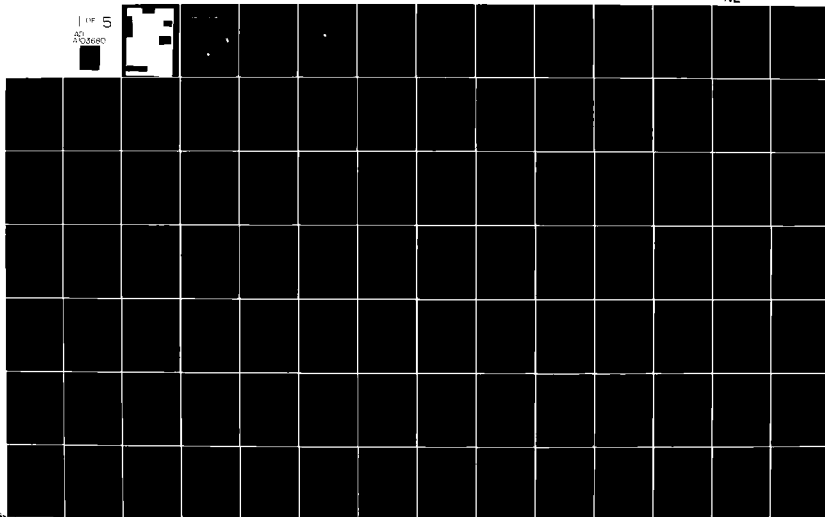
JUL 81 H MOOGSTRAAL, A DJIGOUINIAN

UNCLASSIFIED

NAMRU-3-TT-81-5915b

NL

1 of 5
AD-A03680



LEVEL

ADA103680

①

DTIC
SEP 2 1981
H

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A

Approved for public release;
Distribution Unlimited

14
① N1111 1-3
TT-81-59156

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF TICKS AND TICKBORNE DISEASES
FROM HOMER (ABOUT 800 B.C.) TO 31 DECEMBER 1979

Volume 6
BY
HARRY/HOOBSTRAAL, Ph.D., D.Sc.

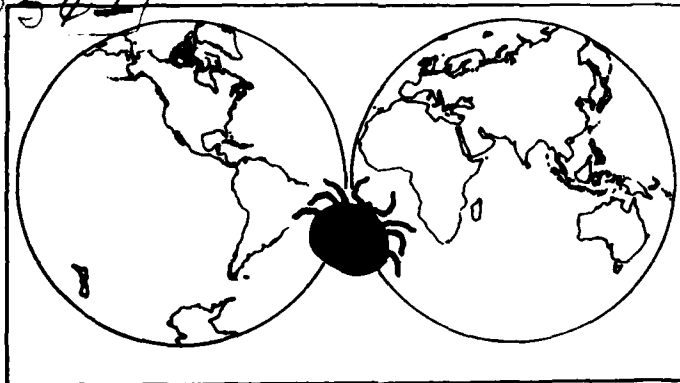
With the editorial assistance of
ALICE/DJIGOUNIAN

and the

NAMRU-3 Medical Zoology Department Bibliographic Staff

11 Jul 81
VOLUME 6
12414

16
17 MF 041501
DTIC
ELECTE
SEP 2 1981
H



SPECIAL PUBLICATION

JULY 1981

UNITED STATES NAVAL MEDICAL RESEARCH UNIT NUMBER THREE
(NAMRU - 3), CAIRO, EGYPT

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A

Approved for public release;
Distribution Unlimited

347100

of

NAMRU-3

MZ 633

The publication of this bibliography was supported through the Special Foreign Currency Program of the National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Bethesda, Maryland, pursuant to an agreement with the National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C. by the Al-Ahram Publishing House, Cairo, Egypt.

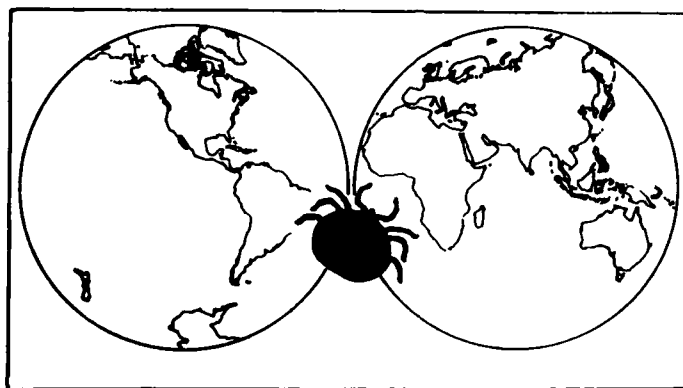
Available from the U.S. Department of Commerce, National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161.

SPECIAL PUBLICATION

MAY 1981

UNITED STATES NAVAL MEDICAL RESEARCH UNIT

NUMBER THREE (NAMRU-3), CAIRO, EGYPT



This work and publication were supported by funds and materials from the Naval Medical Research and Development Command, National Naval Medical Center, Bethesda, Maryland (Research Project MRO41.05.01-0067), the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases (NIAID), National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland, and Cairo University (Department of Entomology, Faculty of Science), Cairo (NIAID Agreement 03-063-N), and Harry Hoogstraal. The opinions and assertions contained herein are the private ones of the author and are not to be construed as official or as reflecting the views of the National Institutes of Health, the Department of the Navy, or Cairo University.

Accession For	
NTIS GRA&I	<input checked="checked" type="checkbox"/>
DTIC TAB	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unannounced	<input type="checkbox"/>
Justification	<i>Per H.P.</i>
By _____	
Distribution/	
Availability Codes	
Avail and/or	
Dist	Special
A	

**BIBLIOGRAPHY OF TICKS AND TICKBORNE DISEASES
FROM HOMER (ABOUT 800 B.C.) TO 31 DECEMBER 1979**

BY

HARRY HOOGSTRAAL, Ph.D., D.Sc.

**(With the editorial assistance of Alice Djigounian,
and the NAMRU-3 Medical Zoology Department Bibliographic Staff)**

VOLUME 6

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
1. INTRODUCTION	
1A. FUTURE VOLUMES	ii
1B. WHERE TO FIND LITERATURE FROM 800 B.C. TO 31 DECEMBER 1979	iii
SECTION 1	
2. ADDITIONS TO VOLUMES 1 TO 5, PART II	
2A. SERIAL PUBLICATIONS	1
2B. NOTATIONS AND CORRECTIONS	21
2C. ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	31
2D. BIBLIOGRAPHIC ADDITIONS (A TO Z)	32
SECTION 2	
3. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF TICKS AND TICKBORNE DISEASES FOR YEARS 1977, 1978 and 1979	141
SECTION 3	
4. LATE ADDITIONS TO THIS BIBLIOGRAPHY	
4A. BIBLIOGRAPHIC ADDITIONS (A TO Z)	399
4B. BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR YEARS 1977, 1978, and 1979	401

INTRODUCTION

FUTURE VOLUMES

Future publication plans, revised after issuing Volume 6, are as follows:

- Volume 7. Annotated Bibliography of Tickborne Viruses.
- Volume 8. Annotated Bibliography of Tickborne Rickettsias, Bacteria, and Protozoa Infecting Humans and Certain Domestic Animals.
- Volume 9. Bibliography of Ticks and Tickborne Diseases for 1980 and 1981, and Additions and Corrections to Volumes 1-6.

WHERE TO FIND LITERATURE FROM 800 B.C. TO 31 DECEMBER 1979

	VOLUME	PAGES
A TO E	1	182 - 499
	4	229 - 271
	5, pt. 1	51 - 99
		217 - 290
		483
		485 - 487
	5, pt. 2	45 - 85
		197 - 264
		435
		438 - 442
	6	32 - 57
		141 - 211
		399
		401 - 402
F TO M	2	19 - 494
	4	271 - 329
	5, pt. 1	99 - 153
		290 - 380
		483
		487 - 489
	5, pt. 2	85 - 136
		265 - 349
		435 - 436
		442 - 449
	6	58 - 99
		212 - 296
		399
		402 - 405
N TO S	3	21 - 435
	4	330 - 350
	5, pt. 1	154 - 196
		381 - 447
		483
		489 - 491
	5, pt. 2	137 - 176
		350 - 403
		436 - 437
		449 - 453
	6	100 - 125
		297 - 362
		399
		405 - 406
T TO Z	4	13 - 228
	5, pt. 1	196 - 215
		448 - 481
		484
		491 - 492
	5, pt. 2	177 - 195
		404 - 434
		437
		453 - 455
	6	126 - 139
		363 - 398
		406 - 407

AAAS Selected Symp.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCES. SELECTED SYMPOSIUMS. Published by Westview Press, Inc.

Abh. Ber. Naturk. Vorgesch.

ABHANDLUNGEN UND BERICHTE FÜR NATURKUNDE UND VORGESCHICHTE. Magdeburg.

Abh. Geb. Vogelkde

ABHANDLUNGEN AUS DEM GEBIET DER VOGELKUNDE. Helgoland.

Abstr. Ann. Meet. Amer. Soc. Microbiol.

ABSTRACTS OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR MICROBIOLOGY.

Abstr. Ann. Meet. N.Y. Ent. Soc.

ABSTRACTS OF THE ANNUAL MEETING, NEW YORK ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY. New York.

Abstr. 4. Internat. Congr. Virol. (The Hague, August-September 1978)

ABSTRACTS OF THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS FOR VIROLOGY HELD AT THE HAGUE AUGUST 30-SEPTEMBER 6, 1978. Netherlands.

Abstr. 14. Pacif. Sci. Congr., Comm. K: Ent. (Khabarovsk, August 1979)

ABSTRACTS of Papers. XIV PACIFIC SCIENCE CONGRESS. COMMITTEE K: ENTOMOLOGY, USSR, Khabarovsk, AUGUST 1979. Moscow, 1979.

Abstr. 14. Pacif. Sci. Congr., Comm. M: Publ. Hlth Med. Sci. (Khabarovsk, August 1979)

ABSTRACTS. XIV PACIFIC SCIENCE CONGRESS COMMITTEE M: PUBLIC HEALTH AND MEDICAL SCIENCES, USSR, Khabarovsk, AUGUST 1979. Moscow, 1979.

Abstr. Pap. 23. Conf. Soc. (Leura Gardens Motor Inn, Leura, N.S.W., May 1979)

ABSTRACTS OF PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE 23RD CONFERENCE OF THE SOCIETY, HELD AT THE LEURA GARDENS MOTOR INN, LEURA, NSW. MAY 23RD-25TH, 1979.

Abstr. Pap. 2. Congr. Theriol. Internat. (Brno, June 1978)

ABSTRACTS OF PAPERS. II. CONGRESSUS THERIOLOGICUS INTERNATIONALIS 20-27 JUNE, 1978, BRNO-Czechoslovakia.

Abstr. Symp. Insect Vect. Biol. (Madras, November 1979)

ABSTRACTS. SYMPOSIUM ON INSECT VECTOR BIOLOGY, MADRAS, 22-24 NOVEMBER 1979. Indian National Science Academy. Madras.

ACS Symp. Ser.

AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY SYMPOSIUM SERIES. Washington, D.C.

Acta Med. Aust.

ACTA MEDICA AUSTRIACA. Austria.

Acta Mus. Maced. Sci. Nat., Skopje

ACTA MUSEI MACEDONICI SCIENTIARUM NATURALIUM. SKOPJE.

Acta Neurol. Belge

ACTA NEUROLOGIE BELGE. Brussels.

Acta Parasit. Sin.

ACTA PARASITOLOGICA SINICA. Peking.

Advanc. Environ. Sci. Technol.

ADVANCES IN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND TECHNOLOGY. New York.

Advanc. Expl Med. Biol.

ADVANCES IN EXPERIMENTAL MEDICINE
AND BIOLOGY. New York.

Afr. J. Ecol.

AFRICAN JOURNAL OF ECOLOGY.
Oxford.

Agric. Amer.

AGRICULTURA DE LAS AMÉRICAS.
SIL.

Agric. El Salv.

AGRICULTURA EN EL SALVADOR.
El Salvador.

Agric. Handb. Anim. Plant Hlth Insp. Serv.
Agric. Res. Serv. U.S. Dep. Agric.

AGRICULTURE HANDBOOK. ANIMAL AND
PLANT HEALTH INSPECTION SERVICE.
In Cooperation with AGRICULTURAL RE-
SEARCH SERVICE. UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Wash-
ington, D.C.

Alex. J. Agric. Res.

ALEXANDRIA JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURAL
RESEARCH. Alexandria, Egypt.

Amer. Ass. Equine Pract. Newsl.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF EQUINE
PRACTITIONERS NEWSLETTER. Golden,
Colorado.

Anais I. Semin. Nac. Parasit. Bovinos
(Campo Grande--MS, July 1979)

ANAIS DO I SEMINÁRIO NACIONAL
SOBRE PARASITÓSES DOS BOVINOS
23 A 28 JULHO DE 1979. CAMPO
GRANDE--MS.

Ann Arbor Courier

ANN ARBOR COURIER. Ann Arbor.

2. Ann. Meet. Assoc. Parasit. Españ.
(Madrid, October 1978)

2ND ANNUAL MEETING OF THE
"ASOCIACIÓN DE PARASITOLOGÍA
ESPAÑOLAS" (MADRID, OCTOBER
1978).

Année Biol.

ANNÉE BIOLOGIQUE. Paris, France.

Antenna

ANTENNA. Bulletin of the Royal
Entomological Society of London.
London.

Appl. Environ. Microbiol.

APPLIED AND ENVIRONMENTAL MICRO-
BIOLOGY. Baltimore.

Arch. Immun. Ther. Exp.

ARCHIVUM IMMUNOLOGIAE ET THER-
APIAE EXPERIMENTALIS. Warsaw.

Arch. Thierh.

ARCHIV FÜR THIERHEILKUNDE. Von
einer Gesellschaft Schweizerischer
Thierärzte. Aarau, Zurich.

Arq. Biol., S. Paulo

REFER TO:

Arch. Biol., S. Paulo

Arq. Escola Vet. Univ. Fed. Minas Gerais

ARQUIVOS DE ESCOLA DE VETERINARIA
DA UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DE MINAS
GERAIS. Belo Horizonte.

Arzneim.-Forsch.

ARZNEIMITTEL-FORSCHUNG. Aulendorf.

Assiut Vet. Med. J.

ASSIUT VETERINARY MEDICAL
JOURNAL. Assiut.

Aust. J. Dairy Technol.

AUSTRALIAN JOURNAL OF DAIRY
TECHNOLOGY. Australia.

Aust. N.Z. J. Med.

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND
JOURNAL OF MEDICINE. Sydney.

BTO News

THE BRITISH TRUST FOR ORNITHOLOGY.
A Bulletin for Bird Watchers. Tring,
Hertfordshire.

Bangladesh Vet. J.

BANGLADESH VETERINARY JOURNAL.
Bangladesh.

Beitr. Naturk. Niedersach.

BEITRÄGE ZUR NATURKUNDE NIEDER-
SACHSENS. Osnabrück.

Beitr. Trop. Landwirtsch. Vet.-Med.

BEITRÄGE ZUR TROPISCHEN LANDWIRT-
SCHAFT UND VETERINÄRMEDIZIN. Karl-
Marx-Universität. Leipzig.

Beitr. Vogelk.

BEITRÄGE ZUR VOGELKUNDE. Leipzig.

Biblio. Indian Zool.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF INDIAN ZOOLOGY.
India.

Bihar J. Vet. Sci., Patna

BIHAR JOURNAL OF VETERINARY
SCIENCE. PATNA.

Biol. Chem. Vet.

BIOLOGIZACE A CHEMIZACE VET-
ERINARIA. Prague, Czechoslovakia.

Biologist

BIOLOGIST. Denver.

Bios, Mexico

BIOS. Revista del Seminario de Estudios
Biologicas. MEXICO.

Biotrop Spec. Publ.

BIOTROP SPECIAL PUBLICATION.
Published by SEAMEO Regional Center
for Tropical Biology. Bogor, Indonesia.

Biotropica

BIOTROPICA. Supersedes Bulletin of
the Association for Tropical Biology.
Washington, D.C.

Bol. Comp. Admin. Guano

BOLETÍN DE LA COMPANIA ADMINIS-
TRADORA DEL GUANO. Lima.

Bol. Cons. Med. Alim. Cosmét.

BOLETIN. CONSEJO DE MEDICAMENTOS,
ALIMENTOS Y COSMETICOS. Havana.

Bol. Svinja (Sofrenović)

BOLESTI SVINJA. Edited by Đorđe
SOFRENOVIĆ. Beograd.

Bol. Trim. Cent. Invest. Vet. "Miguel
C. Rubino"

BOLETIN TRIMESTRAL DEL CENTRO
DE INVESTIGACIONES VETERINARIAS
"MIGUEL C. RUBINO". Pando.

Boll. Accad. Med.-Chir. Perugia

BOLLETTINO. ACCADEMIA MEDICO-
CHIRURGICA DI PERUGIA. Perugia.

Boston Herald Amer.

BOSTON HERALD AMERICAN. Boston.

Boston Sunday Globe

BOSTON SUNDAY GLOBE. Boston.

Bul. Inst. Agron. Cluj-Napoca

BULETINUL INSTITUTULUI AGRONOMIC
CLUJ-NAPOCA. Rumania.

Bul. Kebun Raya

BULETIN KEBUN RAYA. Bogor,
Indonesia.

Bul. Shken. Natyr.

BULETIN I SHKENCAVET TË NATYRËS.
Tiranë.

Bull. Coop. Ext. Serv. Univ. Ga Coll.
Agric. U.S. Dep. Agric.

BULLETIN. COOPERATIVE EXTENSION
SERVICE. UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA
COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND THE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.
Georgia.

Bull. Counc. Sci. Ind. Res.

BULLETIN. COUNCIL FOR SCIENTIFIC
AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH. Melbourne.

Bull. Čsika Spol. Mikrobiol. ČSAV

UNVERIFIED

Bull. Fac. Agric. Kagoshima Univ.

BULLETIN OF THE FACULTY OF AGRI-
CULTURE, KAGOSHIMA UNIVERSITY.
Kagoshima.

Bull. Fac. Agric. Tottori Univ.

BULLETIN OF THE FACULTY OF AGRI-
CULTURE TOTTORI UNIVERSITY. Japan.

Bull. Fac. Agric. Yamaguti Univ.

BULLETIN OF THE FACULTY OF AGRI-
CULTURE YAMAGUTI UNIVERSITY.
Japan.

Bull. Fac. Sci. Egypt. Univ.

BULLETIN OF THE FACULTY OF
SCIENCE. EGYPTIAN UNIVERSITY.
Cairo.

Bull. Fac. Sci. K.A.U., Jeddah

BULLETIN OF THE FACULTY OF
SCIENCE KING ABDEL AZIZ UNIVERSITY.
JEDDAH.

Bull. Inst. Sci., Rabat

BULLETIN DE L'INSTITUT SCIENTI-
FIQUE RABAT. Maroc.

Bull. Minist. Agric. Malaysia

BULLETIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICUL-
TURE, MALAYSIA. Kuala Lumpur.

Bull. N.Y. Acad. Sci.

BULLETIN OF THE NEW YORK ACADEMY
OF SCIENCES. New York.

Bull. Nipp. Vet. Zootech. Coll.

BULLETIN OF THE NIPPON VETERINARY
AND ZOOTECHNICAL COLLEGE.

Bull. Pan Amer. Hlth Org.

BULLETIN OF THE PAN AMERICAN
HEALTH ORGANIZATION. Washington,
D.C.

Bull. Séanc. Acad. R. Sci. Outre-Mer

BULLETIN DES SÉANCES, ACADÉMIE
ROYALE DES SCIENCES D'OUTRE-MER.
Brussels.

Byull. Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet.

BYULLETEN' VSESOYUZNOGO INSTITUTA
EKSPERIMENTAL'NOY VETERINARY.
[Moscow].

CRC Handb. Ser. Zoon.

CRC HANDBOOK SERIES IN ZOONOSES.
Boca Raton, Florida.

Canada Dis. Wkly Rep.

CANADA DISEASE WEEKLY REPORT.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Cape Cod Times

CAPE COD TIMES. Hyannis, Massachusetts.

Cardiol. Trop.

CARDIOLOGIE TROPICALE. Abidjan.

Cell

CELL. Massachusetts.

Chrom. Inf. Serv.

CHROMOSOME INFORMATION SERVICE. India.

Cienc. Biol. Biol. Mol. Cel.

CIENCIA BIOLOGICA BIOLOGIA MOLECULAR E CELULAR. Portugal.

Cientifica

CIENTIFICA. (Faculdade de Medicina Veterinaria e Agronomie "Prof. Antonio Ruete".) Jaboticabal, Brazil.

Clin. Exp. Immun.

CLINICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL IMMUNOLOGY. London.

Clin. Radiol.

CLINICAL RADIOLOGY. Scotland.

2. Congr. Nac. Parasit. (León, October 1979)

2. CONGRESO NACIONAL DE PARASITOLOGIA LEÓN, 1-4 OCTUBRE, 1979. León, Spain.

Conn. Med.

CONNECTICUT MEDICINE. New Haven.

Contr. Biol. Lab. Kyoto Univ.

CONTRIBUTIONS FROM THE BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY, KYOTO UNIVERSITY. Kyoto.

The Cormorant

THE CORMORANT. South Africa.

Cuban J. Agric. Sci.

CUBAN JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE. Cuba.

Curr. Microbiol.

CURRENT MICROBIOLOGY. An International Journal. New York.

Curr. Top. Comp. Path.

CURRENT TOPICS IN COMPARATIVE PATHOBIOLOGY. Edited by Cheng, T. C. Published by Academic Press, New York and London.

Cutis

CUTIS. New York and Cleveland, Ohio.

Daily Amer.

DAILY AMERICAN. Rome.

Dairyman, Sapporo

THE DAIRYMAN Society. SAPPORO.

Dansk Vet.

DANSK VETERINAERTIDSSKRIFT. Copenhagen.

Derm.-Vener.

DERMATO-VENEROLOGIA. Revista a Societatii de Dermatologie. Roumania.

Doc. Cartogr. Écol.

DOCUMENTS DE CARTOGRAPHIE ÉCOLOGIQUE. Grenoble, France.

Dokl. Simp. Transkont. Svyazi Pereletn. Ptits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976)

DOKLADY SIMPOSIUMA. TRANSKONTINENTAL'NYE SVYAZI PERELETNYKH PTITS I IKH ROL' V RASPROSTRANENII ARBOVIRUSOV (NOVOSIBIRSK, JULY-AUGUST 1976). Novosibirsk, 1976.

Dziek. Lesny

DZIEKANOW LESNY. Warsaw, Poland.

ESA Newsl.

ESA NEWSLETTER. Published by the Entomological Society of America. Maryland.

Ecol. Ent.

ECOLOGICAL ENTOMOLOGY. Oxford.

The Egypt. Gaz.

THE EGYPTIAN GAZETTE. Cairo.

Egypt. J. Vet. Sci.

EGYPTIAN JOURNAL OF VETERINARY SCIENCE. Cairo.

Ekol. Virus.

EKOLOGIYA VIRUSOV. Moscow.

El Cebu

EL CEBU. Bogota, Colombia.

Europ. J. Pharmacol.

EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF PHARMACOLOGY. Utrecht, Netherlands.

Europ. Neurol.

EUROPEAN NEUROLOGY. Switzerland.

Expt Biol. Med.

EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY AND MEDICINE. Switzerland.

FEBS Lett.

FEBS LETTERS. Federation of European Biochemical Societies. Amsterdam.

6. FEMS Symp. "Arbovir. Medit. Countr."
(Supetar-Brač, September 1978)

6TH FEMS SYMPOSIUM "ARBOVIRUSES IN THE MEDITERRANEAN COUNTRIES" (SUPETAR-BRAČ, 9-10 SEPTEMBER 1978). Yugoslavia.

Falmouth Enterp.

FALMOUTH ENTERPRISE. Falmouth, Massachusetts.

Farmaceutico, Chicago

FARMACÉUTICO. CHICAGO, New York.

Fauna Bull. West. Aust. Fish. Dep.

FAUNA BULLETIN. WESTERN AUSTRALIA FISHERIES DEPARTMENT. Australia.

Fauna & Flora, Transv. Nat. Conserv. Div.

FAUNA & FLORA. TRANSVAAL NATURE CONSERVATION DIVISION. Pretoria.

Fauna Norv., B.

FAUNA NORVEGICA, B. Laboratory of Medical Entomology, National Institute of Public Health, Postuttak, N-Oslo. Norway.

Fiji Agric. J.

FIJI AGRICULTURAL JOURNAL. Fiji Islands.

Financial Rev.

FINANCIAL REVIEW. Machinery and Allied Products Institute. Washington D.C.

Folia Vet. Elveka

UNVERIFIED

Folia Vet. Latina

FOLIA VETERINARIA LATINA. Milano, Italy.

Foreign Anim Dis.

FOREIGN ANIMAL DISEASES. Their Prevention, Diagnosis and Control. n.p.

Foreign Anim. Dis. Symp. (Ithaca, April 1977)

FOREIGN ANIMAL DISEASE SYMPOSIUM, APRIL 5-6, 1977 at the New York State College of Veterinary Medicine, Cornell University, ITHACA, New York.

Forschung. Land. Nord.-West.

FORSCHUNGSBERICHTE DES LANDES NORDHEIN-WESTFALEN. Published by Westdeutscher Verlag. Leverkusen, West Germany.

Fragm. Ent.

FRAGMENTA ENTOMOLOGICA. Rome.

Frontiers Plant Sci.

FRONTIERS PLANT SCIENCE, Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station. New Haven.

G. Med. Pneumol.

GIORNALE DI MEDICINA E PNEUMOLOGIA. Palermo, Italy.

Gastroenterology

GASTROENTEROLOGY. Baltimore.

Geneesk. Gids

GENEESKUNDIGE GIDS. 's Gravenhage.

Geom. Monogr. Ser.

GEOMEDICAL MONOGRAPH SERIES. Published by Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York.

God. Sof. Univ. Biol. Fak.

GODISENIK NA SOFIISKIYA UNIVERSITET BIOLOGICHESKI FAKULTET. Sofia, Bulgaria.

Gujarat Agric. Univ. Res. J.

GUJARAT AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY RESEARCH JOURNAL. Ahmedabad.

Handb. Clin. Neurol.

HANDBOOK OF CLINICAL NEUROLOGY. Published by North-Holland Publishing Company. Amsterdam.

Handb. WAU Ecol. Inst.

HANDBOOK WAU ECOLOGY INSTITUTE. Papua, New Guinea.

The Harvey Lect. Ser.

THE HARVEY LECTURES SERIES. Academic Press, New York.

Healthwise

HEALTHWISE. A Monthly Digest of Medical Facts and News. Indianapolis, Indiana.

Hirosaki Med. J.

HIROSAKI MEDICAL JOURNAL. Hirosaki.

Hosp. Pract.

HOSPITAL PRACTICE. New York.

Hum. Path.

HUMAN PATHOLOGY. Philadelphia.

Hungry Horse News

HUNGRY HORSE NEWS. Columbia Falls, Montana.

Immun. Infekt.

IMMUNITÄT UND INFEKTION. Baden-Baden.

INTA

INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE TECNOLOGIA AGROPECUARIA. Argentina.

Indian J. Acarol.

INDIAN JOURNAL OF ACAROLOGY. Acarological Society of India. Bangalore, India.

Indian J. Anim. Res.

INDIAN JOURNAL OF ANIMAL RESEARCH.
India.

Indian J. Expl Biol.

INDIAN JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL
BIOLOGY. India.

Indian J. Microbiol.

INDIAN JOURNAL OF MICROBIOLOGY.
Calcutta.

Indian J. Pediat.

INDIAN JOURNAL OF PEDIATRICS.
Calcutta.

Indian J. Physiol. Pharmacol.

INDIAN JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY
AND PHARMACOLOGY. India.

Indian Poult. Rev., Calcutta

INDIAN POULTRY REVIEW. CALCUTTA.

Indian Vet. Med. J.

INDIAN VETERINARY MEDICAL JOURNAL.
Rajasthan, India.

Informe, Peru

INFORME. Instituto del Mar del Peru,
Callao - PERU.

Interciencia

INTERCIENCIA. Asociacion Interciencia.
Caracas, Venezuela.

7. Internat. Congr. Infect. Parasit.
Dis. (Varna-Bulgaria, October 1978)

VII INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF
INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DIS-
EASES. VARNA-BULGARIA, OCTO-
BER 1978. Bulgaria.

4. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Warsaw,
August 1978)

FOURTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS
OF PARASITOLOGY 19-26 AUGUST
1978. WARSAW.

5. Internat. Congr. Protozool. (New York
City, June-July 1977)

THE FIFTH INTERNATIONAL CON-
GRESS OF PROTOZOOLOGY. NEW
YORK CITY, 26 JUNE-2 JULY 1977.
New York.

Internat. J. Cancer

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF CANCER.
Switzerland.

Internat. J. Zoon.

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF ZOON-
OSES. Taipei, Taiwan.

Invert. Immun.

INVERTEBRATE IMMUNITY. Mech-
anisms of Invertebrate Vector-Para-
site Relations. Edited by Karl
Maramorosch and Robert E. Shope.
New York.

Irish Birds

IRISH BIRDS. Irish Wildbird Conserv-
ancy. Dublin.

JACEP

JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN COL-
LEGE OF EMERGENCY PHYSICIANS.

JGAPD Publ.

THE JAPANESE-GERMAN ASSOCIATION
ON PROTOZOAN DISEASES PUBLICA-
TION. Japan.

J. Agric., Vict.

JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURE (VICTORIA).
Australia.

J. Agric. West. Aust.

JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURE OF
WESTERN AUSTRALIA. Perth.

J. Appl. Bact.

JOURNAL OF APPLIED BACTERIOLOGY.
Reading, England.

J. Ass. Off. Anal. Chem.

JOURNAL OF THE ASSOCIATION OF
OFFICIAL ANALYTICAL CHEMISTS.
Lismore, Australia.

J. Asthma Res.

THE JOURNAL OF ASTHMA RESEARCH.
Published Quarterly, Supported by the
Asthma Care Association of America,
Inc. and the Asthmatic Children's
Foundation.

J. Cutan. Vener. Dis., N.Y.

JOURNAL OF CUTANEOUS AND
VENEREAL DISEASES. NEW YORK.

J. Dairy Sci.

JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE. Illinois.

J. Ethnopharmacol.

JOURNAL OF ETHNOPHARMACOLOGY.
Lausanne, Switzerland.

J. Fmly Pract.

JOURNAL OF FAMILY PRACTICE.
New York.

J. Infect.

JOURNAL OF INFECTION. The British
Society for the Study of Infection.

J. Ky Med. Ass.

THE JOURNAL OF THE KENTUCKY
MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. Louisville,
Kentucky.

J. Mammal. Soc. Japan

JOURNAL OF THE MAMMALOGICAL
SOCIETY OF JAPAN. (Honyu Dobutsu-
gaki Zasshi). Japan.

J. Med. Virol.

JOURNAL OF MEDICAL VIROLOGY.
Published by Alan, R. Liss, Inc.,
New York.

J. Neurochem.

JOURNAL OF NEUROCHEMISTRY.
London.

J. Philipp. Med. Ass.

JOURNAL OF THE PHILIPPINE MEDICAL
ASSOCIATION. Manila.

J. R. Soc. Med.

JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF
MEDICINE. London.

J. Range Mgmt

JOURNAL OF RANGE MANAGEMENT.
Portland, Oregon.

J. S. Afr. Vet. Ass.

JOURNAL OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN
VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION.
Grahamstown, South Africa.

J. Zoo Anim. Med.

JOURNAL OF ZOO ANIMAL MEDICINE.
American Association of Zoo Veterin-
arians. Washington, D.C.

Jb. Naturw. Abt. Joanneum

JAHRBUCH DER NATURWISSENSCHAFT-
LICHEN ABTEILUNG AM JOANNEUM.
Graz.

Jb. Ned. Ent. Ver.

JAARBOEK DE NEDERLANDSE ENTOMOL-
OGISCHE VERENIGING. Amsterdam.

Kenya Vet.

THE KENYA VETERINARIAN. A Journal
of the Kenya Veterinary Association.
Nairobi, Kenya.

Korean J. Anim. Sci.

KOREAN JOURNAL OF ANIMAL SCIENCE.
Suwon.

Lahey Clin. Found. Bull.

LAHEY CLINIC FOUNDATION BULLETIN.
Boston, Massachusetts.

Lesn., Prague

LESNICTVI. PRAGUE, Czechoslovakia.

S E R I A L P U B L I C A T I O N S (a d d i t i o n s)

Livestk Advis.

LIVESTOCK ADVISER. Bangalore, India.

Lucr. Stiint. Zooteh.-Med. Vet., Iasi

LUCRĂRI ȘTIINȚIFICE, ZOOTEHNIE-MEDICINĂ VETERINARĂ. IASI, Rumania.

Lynx Mus. Nat.

LYNX MUSEUM NATIONALE. Prague.

Madoqua

MADOQUA. Formed by the Merger of Madoqua Series I and Series II. South-west Africa.

Marine Poll. Bull.

MARINE POLLUTION BULLETIN. London.

Mater. 2. Konf. Probl. Med. Geogr. Dal'n. Vost. (Vladivostok, 1973)

MATERIALY VTOROY KONFERENTSII PO PROBLEMAM MEDITSINSKOY GEOGRAFIY YUGA DAL'NEGO VOSTOKA. VLADIVOSTOK, 1973.

Mater. 8. Nauch. Konf. Parazit. USSR (Donetsk, September 1975)

MATERIALY VIII NAUCHNOY KONFERENTSII PARAZITOLOGOV USSR (DONETSK, SEPTEMBER 1975). Kiev, USSR.

Mater. 7. Nauch.-Prakt. Konf. Inst. Konf. Vrach. Oblast. Sever. Kazakh. (Alma-Ata, 1966)

MATERIALY SED'MOY NAUCHNO-PRAKTICHESKOY KONFERENTSII INSTITUTA I KONFERENTSII VRACHEY OBLASTEY SEVERNOGO KAZAKHSTANA. ALMA-ATA, 1966.

Mater. 1. Nauch.-Proizv. Konf. Vet. Spets. Prim. (Vladivostok, 1975)

MATERIALY I NAUCHNO-PROIZVODSTVENNOY KONFERENTSII VETERINARNYKH SPETSIALISTOV PRIMOR'YA. VLADIVOSTOK, 1975.

Mater. 1. Vses. S'ezda Parazit. Itogi Persp. Issled. Parazit. SSSR (Moscow, 1978)

MATERIALY I VSESOYUZNOGO S'EZDA PARAZITOTSENOLOGOV. ITOGY I PERSPEKTIVY ISSLEDOVANY PO PARAZITOTSENOLOGII V SSSR. Edited by Gilyarov, M. S. MOSKVA, 1978.

Mater. 2. Vses. S'ezda Protozool. (Kiev, 1976)

MATERIALY VTOROGO VSESOYUZNOGO S'EZDA PROTOZOOLOGOV, KIEV, 1976. Kiev, USSR.

Méd. Armées

MÉDECINE ET ARMÉES. Revue du Service de Santé et des Hopitaux des Armées. Paris.

Med., B. Aires

MEDICINA. BUENOS AIRES.

Med. Exp.

MEDICINA EXPERIMENTALIS. Switzerland.

Med. Microbiol. Immunol.

MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY. Berlin

Med., Middle East

MEDICINE. The Monthly Add-On Journal. MIDDLE EAST.

Med., Oxford

MEDICINE. OXFORD.

Med. Trib.

MEDICAL TRIBUNE. Internationale Wochenzeitung-Ausgabe für Deutschland. Wiesbaden.

1. Medit. Conf. Parasit. (Izmir, October 1977), Summ.

THE FIRST MEDITERRANEAN CONFERENCE ON PARASITOLOGY, OCTOBER 5-10, 1977, IZMIR, Turkey. SUMMARIES. Izmir, Turkey.

Médit. Méd.

MÉDITERRANÉE MÉDICALE. France.

Mem. Comp. Admin. Guano

MEMORIAS. COMPANIA ADMINIS-
TRADORA DEL GUANO, Ltda. Lima.

Mem. Ent. Soc. Canada

MEMOIRS OF THE ENTOMOLOGICAL
SOCIETY OF CANADA. Ottawa.

Miami Herald

MIAMI HERALD. Miami, Florida.

Microbia

MICROBIA. France.

Microbiol. Esp.

MICROBIOLOGÍA ESPAÑOLA. Madrid.

Mon. Epidem. Rep. L. of N.

MONTHLY EPIDEMIOLOGICAL REPORT
of the Health Section of the Secretariat.
LEAGUE OF NATIONS. Geneva.

Mont. Kaimin

MONTANA KAIMIN. Montana.

Mus. R. Afr. Cent. Terv. Belg. Doc.
Zool.

MUSEE ROYAL DE L'AFRIQUE CEN-
TRALE TERVUREN BELGIQUE DOCU-
MENTATION ZOOLOGIQUE. Belgium.

N.S.W. Vet. Proc.

NEW SOUTH WALES VETERINARY
PROCEEDINGS. Australia.

N.Z. J. Agric. Res.

NEW ZEALAND JOURNAL OF AGRI-
CULTURAL RESEARCH. Wellington.

Naturw. Rdsch.

NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHE RUND-
SCHAU. West Germany.

Nevada Pest Control

NEVADA PEST CONTROL. Nevada.

Occ. Pap. Mus. Nat. Hist. Univ. Kans.

OCCASIONAL PAPERS OF THE MUSEUM
OF NATURAL HISTORY, UNIVERSITY
OF KANSAS. Lawrence.

Occ. Publ. Ent. Soc. Nigeria

OCCASIONAL PUBLICATIONS. ENTO-
MOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF NIGERIA.
Ibadan.

Paediat. Prax.

PAEDIATRISCHE PRAXIS: Taegliche
Praxis des Gesamten Kinderheilkunde.
Munich.

Pakist. J. Sci. Res.

PAKISTAN JOURNAL OF SCIENTIFIC
RESEARCH. Lahore.

Pantnagar J. Res.

PANTNAGAR JOURNAL OF RESEARCH.
Pantnagar, India.

Pap. Proc. 3. Internat. Conf. on Bears
Biol. and Manag. (Binghamton, New
York and Moscow, June 1974)

PAPERS AND PROCEEDINGS THIRD
INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON
BEARS--THEIR BIOLOGY AND MAN-
AGEMENT. BINGHAMTON, NEW
YORK, U.S.A. AND MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.,
JUNE 1974. Morges, Switzerland, 1976.

Parasite Immun.

PARASITE IMMUNOLOGY. Oxford.

Parazit. Teplokr. Zhivot. Moldav.

PARAZITY TEPILOKROVNYKH ZHIVOT-
NYKH MOLDAVII. Kishinev.

Pediatrie

PEDIATRIE. Lyon, France.

Pend. Vet. Bakt. Serol. Enst. Derg.

PENDIK VETERINER BAKTERIYOLOJİ
VE SEROLOJİ ENSTITUSU DERGİSİ.
Istanbul, Turkey.

Pend. Vet. Mikrob. Enst. Derg.

PENDIK VETERINER MIKROBIYOLOJİ
ENSTITUSU DERGİSİ. Istanbul, Turkey.

Persp. Virol.

PERSPECTIVES IN VIROLOGY. Pub-
lished by Raven Press. New York.

Pharm. Times

PHARMACEUTICAL TIMES. (Indian
Pharmaceutical Association). Bombay.

Physiol. Ent.

PHYSIOLOGICAL ENTOMOLOGY. Royal
Entomological Society of London,
Dorking, England.

Poult. Advis.

POULTRY ADVISER. Bangalore, India.

Poult. Guide

POULTRY GUIDE. New Delhi.

Prat. Vét. Équine

PRATIQUE VÉTÉRINAIRE ÉQUINE.
Paris.

Presager Wkly

UNVERIFIED

Pretoria News

PRETORIA NEWS. Fort Victoria.

Probl. Infect. Parasit. Dis.

PROBLEMS OF INFECTIOUS AND
PARASITIC DISEASES.

Probl. Zarazn. Parazit. Bol.

PROBLEMI NA ZARAZNITE I PARAZIT-
NITE BOLESTI. Sofia.

Proc. Amer. Ass. Vet. Lab. Diag.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN
ASSOCIATION OF VETERINARY LAB-
ORATORY DIAGNOSTICIANS.

Proc. 9. Ann. Conf. 10. Anniv. Celebr.
Ent. Soc. Nig. (Ibadan, August 1976)

PROCEEDINGS OF THE 9TH ANNUAL
CONFERENCE AND 10TH ANNIVERSARY
CELEBRATIONS OF THE ENTOMOLOGICAL
SOCIETY OF NIGERIA. IBADAN,
Nigeria, AUGUST 1976. Nigeria.

Proc. 11. Ann. Conv. Amer. Ass. Bovine
Pract. (Baltimore, December 1978)

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ELEVENTH
ANNUAL CONVENTION, AMERICAN
ASSOCIATION OF BOVINE PRAC-
TITIONERS, DECEMBER 11-14, 1978.
BALTIMORE, Maryland.

Proc. 9. Ann. Livestk Prod. Day La St.
Univ. Anim. Sci. Dep. (Baton Rouge,
January 1969)

PROCEEDINGS OF THE NINTH ANNUAL
LIVESTOCK PRODUCERS' DAY, LOUI-
SIANA STATE UNIVERSITY ANIMAL
SCIENCE DEPARTMENT. BATON
ROUGE, JANUARY 15, 1969. Baton
Rouge, Louisiana.

Proc. 14. Ann. Meet. N.W. Mosquito Vect.
Cont. Ass. (Vancouver, B.C., October
1974)

PROCEEDINGS 14TH ANNUAL MEETING
NORTH-WEST MOSQUITO AND VECTOR
CONTROL ASSOCIATION (OCTOBER 8,
9 & 10, 1974). VANCOUVER, B.C.

Proc. 80. Ann. Meet. U.S. Anim. Hlth
Ass. (Miami Beach, Florida, November
1976)

PROCEEDINGS EIGHTIETH ANNUAL MEET-
ING OF THE UNITED STATES ANIMAL
HEALTH ASSOCIATION. Americana Hotel,
MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA, NOVEMBER 7,
8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 1976. Richmond, Virginia.

Proc. 81. Ann. Meet. U.S. Anim. Hlth Ass. (Minneapolis, October 1977)

PROCEEDINGS EIGHTY-FIRST ANNUAL MEETING OF THE UNITED STATES ANIMAL HEALTH ASSOCIATION. Radisson Hotel, Downtown, MINNEAPOLIS, Minnesota, OCTOBER 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 1977.

Proc. 82. Ann. Meet. U.S. Anim. Hlth Ass. (Buffalo, New York, October-November 1978)

PROCEEDINGS. EIGHTY-SECOND ANNUAL MEETING OF THE UNITED STATES ANIMAL HEALTH ASSOCIATION, BUFFALO, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 29-31, NOVEMBER 1-3, 1978. Richmond, Virginia.

Proc. Aust. Biochem. Soc.

UNVERIFIED

Proc. Brit. Crop Protect. Conf. Pests Dis. (Brighton, November 1977)

PROCEEDINGS OF THE BRITISH CROP PROTECTION CONFERENCE PESTS AND DISEASES. (9th British Insecticide and Fungicide Conference). Hotel Metropole BRIGHTON. 21ST TO 24TH NOVEMBER 1977. England, 1977.

Proc. 1. Congr. Ent. Soc. Sth. Afr. (Stellenbosch, September-October 1974)

PROCEEDINGS OF THE FIRST CONGRESS OF THE ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTHERN AFRICA HELD AT STELLENBOSCH, 30TH SEPTEMBER-3RD OCTOBER 1974. Pretoria.

Proc. Course Vet. Infect. Dis. Twilight Zone (Sydney, February 1976)

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COURSE FOR VETERINARIANS. INFECTIOUS DISEASES IN THE TWILIGHT ZONE. 9-13 FEBRUARY 1976. SYDNEY.

Proc. 1. E. Afr. Conf. Ent. Pest Contr. (Nairobi, December 1976)

PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1ST EAST AFRICAN CONFERENCE ON ENTOMOLOGY AND PEST CONTROL. DECEMBER 6-10, 1976, NAIROBI. Kenya, Nairobi.

Proc. Inter-Amer. Meet. Foot-and-Mouth Dis. Zoon. Contr.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTER-AMERICAN MEETING ON FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE AND ZOONOSIS CONTROL. [v.p.].

Proc. Internat. Coll. Ebola Virus Infect. Other Haemorr. Fevers (Antwerp, Belgium, December 1977)

PROCEEDINGS OF AN INTERNATIONAL COLLOQUIUM ON EBOLA VIRUS INFECTION AND OTHER HAEMORRHAGIC FEVERS HELD IN ANTWERP, BELGIUM, 6-8 DECEMBER, 1977. Edited by Pattyn, S. R., 1978.

Proc. 3. Internat. Conf. Comp. Virol. (Mont Gabriel, May 1977)

PROCEEDINGS OF THE THIRD INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON COMPARATIVE VIROLOGY, held at MONT GABRIEL, Quebec, Canada, MAY 1977. Edited by Kurstak, E. and Maramorosch, K. Canada.

Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976)

PROCEEDINGS OF AN INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE HELD IN EDINBURGH FROM THE 27TH SEPTEMBER TO THE 1ST OCTOBER 1976, organized by the Center for Tropical Veterinary Medicine. Edited by Wilde, J. K. H. University of Edinburgh, 1978.

Proc. Internat. Conf. Eval. Biol. Activ. (Wageningen, April 1975)

PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE EVALUATION OF BIOLOGICAL ACTIVITY, HELD AT WAGENINGEN, The Netherlands, 16TH-18TH APRIL, 1975. London, 1977.

Proc. Internat. Conf. Wildfowl Res. Cons. (Brno, April 1965)

UNVERIFIED

Proc. 4. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (Saalfelden, Austria, August 1974)

PROCEEDINGS OF THE 4TH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ACAROLOGY. SAALFELDEN, AUSTRIA, AUGUST 1974. Budapest, 1979.

Proc. 5. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (East Lansing, Michigan, August 1978)

PROCEEDINGS OF THE FIFTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ACAROLGY HELD AUGUST 6-12, 1978 at Michigan State University EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN. Edited by Rodriguez, J. G., 1979.

Proc. 7. Internat. Congr. Infect. Parasit. Dis. (Varna, October 1978)

PROCEEDINGS OF THE 7TH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES, VARNA, OCTOBER 2-6, 1978.

Proc. Internat. Symp. Anim. Hlth Dis. Data Banks (Washington, D.C., December 1978)

PROCEEDINGS OF INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON ANIMAL HEALTH AND DISEASE DATA BANKS. (WASHINGTON, D.C., DECEMBER 4-6, 1978). Washington, D.C.

Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Arctic Arbo. (Mont Gabriel, Canada, May 1977)

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SECOND INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON ARCTIC ARBOVIRUSES HELD AT MONT GABRIEL, CANADA, MAY 26-28, 1977. Quebec.

Proc. 1. Internat. Symp. Invert. Reprod. (Calicut Univ., September 1975)

PROCEEDINGS OF THE FIRST INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON INVERTEBRATE REPRODUCTION, CALICUT UNIVERSITY, SEPTEMBER 10-12, 1975. India, 1977.

Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Rickettsiae and Ricketts. Dis. (Smolenice, June 1976)

PROCEEDINGS OF THE 2ND INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON RICKETTSIAE AND RICKETTSIAL DISEASES, SMOLENICE, JUNE 21-25, 1976. Edited by Kazar, J.; Ormsbee, R. A. and Tarasevich, J. N. Bratislava.

Proc. Internat. Symp. 8th Afr. Med. Res. Counc. (Pretoria, July 1976)

PROCEEDINGS OF AN INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ORGANIZED AND PRESENTED BY THE SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL AND HELD IN PRETORIA 19-23 JULY 1976. Edited by Gear, J. H. S. Rotterdam, 1977.

Proc. 2. Internat. Workshop Nude Mice (Tokyo, 1977)

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SECOND INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP ON NUDE MICE, TOKYO, 1977. Tokyo.

Proc. 1. Jap.-Germ. Coop. Symp. Prot. Dis. (Tokyo, October 1977)

PROCEEDINGS OF THE FIRST JAPANESE-GERMAN COOPERATIVE SYMPOSIUM ON PROTOZOAN DISEASES OCTOBER 18-20, 1977. Edited by Ishizaki, T.; Inoki, S. and Fujita, J. TOKYO, Japan, 1978.

Proc. 1. Joint Conf. Ass. Vet. Surg. Malaya. Aust. Ass. Cattle Vet. (Kuala Lumpur, May 1977)

PROCEEDINGS OF THE FIRST JOINT CONFERENCE OF THE ASSOCIATION OF VETERINARY SURGEONS MALAYSIA AND THE AUSTRALIAN ASSOCIATION OF CATTLE VETERINARIANS HELD at the Regent, KUALA LUMPUR, Malaysia. 16TH-20TH MAY 1977. Malaysia.

Proc. N. Amer. Moose Conf. Workshop (Soldotna-Kenai, March 1979)

PROCEEDINGS. NORTH AMERICAN MOOSE CONFERENCE AND WORKSHOP. SOLDOTNA-KENAI, MARCH, 1979. Alaska.

Proc. Nova Scotian Inst. Sci.

PROCEEDINGS and Transactions OF THE NOVA SCOTIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE. Halifax, N.S.

Proc. Saudi Biol. Soc. (Al-Hasa, 1979)

PROCEEDING OF THE SAUDI BIOLOGICAL SOCIETY, AL-HASA, 1979. Saudi Arabia.

Proc. 18. Symp. R. Soc. (Canada, June 1977)

PROCEEDINGS OF THE 18TH SYMPOSIUM OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY, CANADA, JUNE, 23-24, 1977. Edited by Fallis, A. M. Toronto.

Proc. Workshop Ecol. Cont. Ectop. Bovines Latin Amer. (Cali, August 1975)

PROCEEDINGS OF A WORKSHOP ON THE ECOLOGY AND CONTROL OF ECTOPARASITES ON BOVINES IN LATIN AMERICA, 25-30 AUGUST, 1975. Edited by Thompson, K. C. CALI, Colombia, 1978.

[Proc.] Workshop Hemopar. Anapl. & Babes. (Cali, March 1975)

[PROCEEDINGS]. WORKSHOP ON HEMOPARASITES (ANAPLASMOSIS AND BABESIOSIS), 17-22 MARCH, 1975. Edited by Wells, E. A. CALI, Colombia.

Progr. Abstr. Amer. Soc. Parasit. 53. Ann. Meet. Amer. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg. (Chicago, November 1978)

PROGRAM AND ABSTRACTS OF AMERICAN SOCIETY OF PARASITOLOGISTS FIFTY-THIRD ANNUAL MEETING IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF TROPICAL MEDICINE AND HYGIENE, CHICAGO, Illinois 5 to 10 NOVEMBER, 1978. Lawrence, Kansas.

Pros. Sem. Ekosis. Hutan Mangrove (Jakarta, February-March, 1978)

PROSIDING SEMINAR EKOSISTEM HUTAN MANGROVE. JAKARTA, 27 FEBRUARI-1 MARET 1978. Bogor.

Qd J. Agric. Anim. Sci.

QUEENSLAND JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURAL AND ANIMAL SCIENCES. Brisbane.

Rapp. Ann. Lab. Cent. Elev. (Tananarive, 1961)

RAPPORTS ANNUELS DU LABORATOIRE CENTRAL DE L'ELEVAGE, TANANARIVE 1961. Tananarive.

Raptor Res. News

RAPTOR RESEARCH NEWS. Raptor Research Foundation, Inc. Centerville, South Dakota.

Rast. Res.

RASTITEL'NYE RESURSY. Moscow.

Rep. Colon. Vet. Surg. & Assist. Vet. Surg. (Cape Town)

REPORTS OF THE COLONIAL VETERINARY SURGEON AND THE ASSISTANT VETERINARY SURGEONS. CAPE TOWN.

Rep. E. Afr. Inst. Malar. Vector-borne Dis. (Tanzania, January 1974-December 1975)

REPORT (annual) OF THE EAST AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF MALARIA AND VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES. JANUARY 1974-DECEMBER 1975. TANZANIA.

Rep. FAO/OIE Internat. Meet. Hog Cholera & ASF (Rome, May-June 1965)

REPORT OF THE FAO/OIE INTERNATIONAL MEETING ON HOG CHOLERA AND AFRICAN SWINE FEVER. HELD IN ROME, Italy 31 MAY-5 JUNE, 1965. Rome.

Rep. G.B. Pant Univ. Agric. Tech.

REPORT, G.B. PANT UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY. Pantnagar, Uttar Pradesh, India.

Rep. Inst. Res. Anim. Dis. (Crompton, Berkshire, 1978)

REPORT. INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH ON ANIMAL DISEASES. CROMPTON, BERKSHIRE, 1978.

Rep. Israel Inst. Biol. Res.

REPORT (annual) ISRAEL INSTITUTE FOR BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH. Ness Ziona, Israel.

Rep. Proc. Study Workshop Physiol. Signif.
Tick Behav. (Nairobi, October 1977)

REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS. STUDY
WORKSHOP ON PHYSIOLOGICAL SIGNIFI-
CANCE OF TICK BEHAVIOUR 10TH TO
14TH OCTOBER, 1977, NAIROBI. Kenya.

Rep. Trans. Soc. Guernés.

REPORT AND TRANSACTIONS. SOCIÉTÉ
GUERNÉSIAISE. Guernsey.

Res.-Abstr. 6. J. Internac. Fac. Cienc.
Vet. Univ. Nac. (La Plata, November
1978)

RESUMENES-ABSTRACTS. VI JORNADAS
INTERNACIONALES DE LA FACULTAD
DE CIENCIAS VETERINARIAS DE LA
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE LA PLATA.
5-11 DE NOVIEMBRE DE 1978. La Plata,
Argentina.

Res. 4. Congr. Soc. Brasil. Parasit.
(Campinas, São Paulo)

UNVERIFIED

Res. 4. Congr. Soc. Colomb. Ent. (Bogota)

UNVERIFIED

Res. Div. Bull. Va Polytech. Inst. State
Univ.

RESEARCH DIVISION BULLETIN. VIR-
GINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE AND
STATE UNIVERSITY. Blacksburg, Vir-
ginia.

Res. Resour. Rep.

RESEARCH RESOURCES REPORTER.
National Institutes of Health, Division
of Research Resources. Rockville.

Res. & Staff Phys.

RESIDENT & STAFF PHYSICIAN. Port
Washington, N. Y.

Rev. Clin. Esp.

REVISTA CLINICA ESPAÑOLA. Spain.

Rev. Colomb. Cienc. Pec.

REVISTA COLOMBIANA DE CIENCIAS
PECUARIAS. Colombia.

Rev. Fac. Med. Vet. Zootec. Univ. S.
Paulo

REVISTA DA FACULDADE DE MEDICINA
VETERINARIA E ZOOTECNIA DA UNI-
VERSIDADE DE SÃO PAULO. São Paulo.

Rev. Flora Med.

REVISTA DA FLORA MEDICINAL. Rio
de Janeiro.

Rev. Hosp. Clín. Fac. Med. Univ. S. Paulo

REVISTA DO HOSPITAL DAS CLÍNICAS
DE FACULDADE DE MEDICINA DA
UNIVERSIDADE DE SÃO PAULO. São
Paulo.

Rev. Infect. Dis.

REVIEWS OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES.
Published by the University of Chicago.
Chicago, Illinois.

Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz

REVISTA DO INSTITUTO ADOLFO LUTZ.
Brazil.

Rev. Inst. Invest. Med.

REVISTA DEL INSTITUTO DE INVESTI-
GACIONES MEDICAS. Spain.

Rev. Méd., Louvain

REVUE MÉDICALE. LOUVAIN.

Rev. Med. Vet., Argent.

REVISTA DE MEDICINA VETERINARIA.
ARGENTINA.

Rev. Mond. Zootech.

REVUE MONDIALE DE ZOOTECHNIE.
(FAO). Publication Trimestrielle--
Production et Santé Animales et Produits
Animaux. Rome.

Rev. Peru. Ent.

REVISTA PERUANA DE ENTOMOLOGIA.
Peru.

Rev. Pratin

REVUE DU PRATICIEN. Paris.

Rev. Sci., Paris

REVUE SCIENTIFIQUE. Revue Rose
Illustrée. PARIS.

Rev. Vet. Esp.

REVISTA VETERINARIA ESPAÑOLA.
Spain.

Riv. Zootec. Vet.

RIVISTA DI ZOOTECHNIA E VETERIN-
ARIA. Milan.

Russk. Med. Vestn.

RUSSKIY MEDITSINSKIY VESTNIK.
St. - Petersburg.

S. F. Chron.

SAN FRANCISCO CHRONICLE. San
Francisco.

S. F. Exam.

SAN FRANCISCO EXAMINER. San
Francisco.

S. Afr. J. Wildl. Res.

SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF WILD-
LIFE RESEARCH. South Africa.

Sborn. Nauch. Rab. Minist. Zdravookhr.

RSFSR, Lenin. Ord. Trud. Kras. Znam.
Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Epidem. Mikrobiol.
imeni Pastera, Leningrad

SBORNIK NAUCHNYKH RABOT. MINIS-
TERSTVO ZDRAVOOKHRANENIYA RSFSR
LENINGRADSKY ORDENA TRUDOVOGO
KRASNOGO ZNAMENI NAUCHNO-ISSLED-
OVATEL'SKY INSTITUT EPIDEMIOLOGII
I MIKROBIOLOGII IMENI PASTERA.
LENINGRAD.

Sborn. Nauch. Rab. Tyumen. Nauch.-Issled.
Inst. Kraev. Infekts. Patol. (Tyumen,
1969)

SBORNIK NAUCHNYKH RABOT TYUMEN-
SKOGO NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'SKOGO
INSTITUTA KRAEVOY INFEKTSIONNOY
PATOLOGII. TYUMEN, 1969.

Sborn. Nauch. Trud. L'vov. Zoovet. Inst.
(L'vov)

SBORNIK NAUCHNYKH TRUDOV. L'VOV-
SKIY ZOOVETERINARNYY INSTITUT.
Ministerstvo Sel'skogo Khozyaystva
SSSR. L'VOV.

Sborn. Nauch. Trud. Moskov. Vet. Akad.

SBORNIK NAUCHNYKH TRUDOV, MOSKOV-
SKAYA VETERINARNAYA AKADEMIYA.
Moscow.

School Sci. NCERT, New Delhi

SCHOOL SCIENCE. (NATIONAL COUN-
CIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH &
TRAINING. Department of Science
Education). New Delhi.

Schweiz. Rdsch. Med. (Praxis)

SCHWEIZERISCHE RUNDSCHAU FÜR
MEDIZIN. PRAXIS. Bern.

Sci. J. Lond.

SCIENCE JOURNAL (LONDON). London,
England.

Scopus Rev.

SCOPUS REVIEW. Hebrew University
of Jerusalem, Department of Infor-
mation and Public Affairs.

Search, Sydney

SEARCH. Australian & New Zealand
Association for the Advancement of
Science. SYDNEY.

Selecta

SELECTA. Wiesbaden.

Spec. Publs Mus. Texas Tech Univ.

SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS. THE MUSEUM
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY. Lubbock.

St. Vet. J.

STATE VETERINARY JOURNAL. London.

Stain Technol.

STAIN TECHNOLOGY. Baltimore,
Maryland.

Star

UNVERIFIED

Sth. Hum. Rev.

SOUTHERN HUMANITIES REVIEW.
Published by Auburn University.
Auburn, Alabama.

Sunday, N.S.W.

SUNDAY. NEW SOUTH WALES.

Symp. Proc. Med. Ent. Centenary, R.
Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg. (London, Novem-
ber 1977)

SYMPOSIUM PROCEEDINGS MEDICAL
ENTOMOLOGY CENTENARY. ROYAL
SOCIETY OF TROPICAL MEDICINE
AND HYGIENE (23RD TO 25TH NOVEM-
BER 1977). LONDON.

Synapse

SYNAPSE. University of California.
San Francisco.

8. Tag. Dtsch. Ges. Parasit. (Freiburg,
March 1978)

8. TAGUNG DER DEUTSCHEN GESELL-
SCHAFT FÜR PARASITOLOGIE E. V.
FREIBURG/Brsg. 15.-18. MARZ 1978.

Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges. (Lindau,
March 1977)

TAGUNG DEUTSCHSPRACHIGER TROPEN-
MEDIZINISCHER GESELLSCHAFTEN 24.-
26. MÄRZ 1977. LINDAU, Bodensee.

Tech. Rep. Off. Nav. Res.

TECHNICAL REPORT. OFFICE OF
NAVAL RESEARCH. Raleigh, North
Carolina.

Terre Vie

TERRE ET LA VIE. Paris.

Tezisy Dokl. 7. Vses. Ornith. Konf.
(Cherkassy, September 1977)

TEZISY DOKLADOV. VII VSESOYUZNAYA
ORNITOLOGICHESKAYA KONFERENTSIYA.
CHERKASSY, 27-30 Sentyabrya 1977g.
Kiev.

Tezisy Dokl. 1. Vses. S'ezd Parazit.
(Poltava, September 1978)

TEZISY DOKLADOV. I VSESOYUZNY
S'EZD PARAZITOTSENOLOGOV
(POLTAVA, Sentyabr' 1978). Kiev.

Tezy Ref. Symp. Prirod. Uslov. Resur.
Nekot. Rayon. MNR (Bratislava, 1978)

TEZY REFERÁTOV ZO SYMPOZIA
PRIRODNÝE USLOVIYA I RESURSY
NEKOTORYKH RAYONOV MNR,
BRATISLAVA, 1978.

Theor. Pop. Biol.

THEORETICAL POPULATION BIOLOGY.
London.

Toronto Star

TORONTO STAR. Toronto, Ontario.

Trop. Grassl.

TROPICAL GRASSLANDS. Australia.

Trudy Biol.-Pochven. Inst. Dal'n. Nauch.
Tsentr Akad. Nauk SSSR

TRUDY BIOLOGO-POCHVENNYI INSTI-
TUT. DAL'NEVOSTOCHNYY NAUCH-
NYY TSENTR. AKADEMIYA NAUK
SSSR. Vladivostok.

Veld Vitr.

VEID EN VITRINE. [Utrecht].

Vet. Econ.

VETERINARY ECONOMICS. Cleveland.

Vet. Microbiol.

VETERINARY MICROBIOLOGY. Amsterdam.

Vet. Moçamb., Lourenço Marques

VETERINÁRIA MOÇAMBICANA. Instituto de Investigação Veterinária de Moçambique. LOURENÇO MARQUES.

Vet. Q.

UNVERIFIED

Vet. Sci. Commun.

VETERINARY SCIENCE COMMUNICATIONS. Amsterdam.

Vetcol

VETCOL. [Lzatnagar].

Veterinaria, Argent.

VETERINARIA. ARGENTINA.

Veterinaria, México

VETERINARIA. Revista de la Facultad de Medicina Veterinaria y Zootecnia de la Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México. MÉXICO.

Vie Canine

LA VIE CANINE. Revue Mensuelle. Paris.

Virchows Arch. A Path. Anat. Hist.

VIRCHOWS ARCHIV. (Part) A PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY. Berlin.

Vogue

VOGUE. (Incorporating Vanity Fair). New York.

Warta Pertan.

WARTA PERTANIAN. Jakarta.

The Wash. Star

THE WASHINGTON STAR. Washington, D.C.

Wkly Lett., Canada

WEEKLY LETTER. Agriculture Canada. Research Station Lethbridge. CANADA.

Wld Meteorol. Org.

WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION. Geneva, Switzerland.

Wool & Woollens

WOOL & WOOLLENS. India.

Yamaguchi J. Vet. Med.

YAMAGUCHI JOURNAL OF VETERINARY MEDICINE. Japan.

Z. Schrift. Praxis

ZEITSCHRIFT "SCHRIFTTUM UND PRAXIS". Vienna.

Zambia J. Sci. Technol.

ZAMBIA JOURNAL OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY. Zambia.

Zborn. Lek. Fak. Univ. Safarika, Kosice

ZBORNIK LEKARSKEJ FAKULTY UNIVERZITY P. J. SAFARIKA, KOSICE.

Zimbabwe Rhod. Agric. J.

ZIMBABWE RHODESIA AGRICULTURE JOURNAL. Salisbury.

Zimbabwe Rhod. Sci. News

ZIMBABWE RHODESIA SCIENCE NEWS.
Salisbury.

Zool. Afr.

ZOOLOGICA AFRICANA. South Africa.

ABDULKHASANOV, A. A. (1971A) as published in vol. 5, part 1; 217. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1407).

ABRAMOV, I. V. & ZABLOTSKY, V. T. (1972A) as published in vol. 5, part 1; 317. Volume should read 49.

----- (1973A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 45. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1018).

ADAMS, W. E. (1895A) as published in vol. 5, part 1; 45. Issue number should read (10).

AKBERDIN, S. U.; TEMIRBEKOV, Zh. T.; SURVILLO, A. V.; KIRYUSHCHENKO, T. V. & ZHUMATOV, Kh. Zh. (1969A) as published in vol. 4:230. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1232).

AKSENENKO, G. R.; ZUDILOVA, K. I. & NIKULINA, E. T. (1972A) as published in vol. 5, part 1; 219. Coauthor should read ZUDILOVA, E. I.

ALEKSANDROV, Yu. V. & KUDRYAVTSEV, M. G. (1970A) as published in vol. 5, part 1; 220. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1429).

ALEKSANDROV, Yu. V.; KORYAGIN, V. L. & KOVAL'CHUK, Zh. T. (1970A) as published in vol. 5, part 1; 220. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1402).

ALEKSEENKO, N. D. (1960A) as published in vol. 1:195. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1313).

ALEKSEEV, A. N. (1971A) as published in vol. 5, part 1; 220. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1359).

ALIFANOV, V. I. & IVANOV, D. I. (1969A) as published in vol. 5, part 1; 53. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1271).

ANGELOV, St.; PANAIOTOV, P. & DIMOV, G. (1958A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 47. DELETED.

ARATA, A. A. (1975A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 204. Citation should read--In: Small mammals: Their productivity and population dynamics, edited by Golley, F. B.; Petrusiewicz, K. and Ryszkowski, L. Cambridge University Press; Cambridge, London, New York, Melbourne, pp. 349-359. (Internat. Biol. Progr. 5).

ASANUMA, K. (1944D) as published in vol. 1:229. Note: (In Japanese), issue (7).

AVAKYAN, A. A.; LEBEDEV, A. D.; RAVDONIKAS, O. V. & CHUMAKOV, M. P. (1955A) as published in vol. 1:235. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1269).

AVAKYAN, A. A.; GAGARINA, A. V.; LEBEDEVA, A. D.; RAVDONIKAS, O. V. & CHUMAKOV, M. P. (1949A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 51. Note: pp. 54-57.

BAILLY-CHOUMARA, H.; MOREL, P. C. & RAGEAU, J. (1974A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 438. Date should read 1976A.

BALASHOV, Yu. S. (1972C) as published in vol. 5, part 1; 232. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1308).

----- (1973B) as published in vol. 5, part 1; 232. Note: (In Russian: English summary).

BALASHOV, Yu. S. & LEONOVICH, S. (1976A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 209. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1349).

BALASHOV, Yu. S. & RAIKHEL', A. S. (1973A) as published in vol. 5, part 1; 232. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1327).

(continued)

BALASHOV, Yu. S. & RAIKHEL', A. S.
(1974A) as published in vol. 5, part 2;
208. Note: (English translation:
Q757).

(1975A) as published in vol. 5, part 2;
208. Note: (English translation:
Q755).

(1976A) as published in vol. 5, part 2;
209. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 -
T1248).

BANNOVA, G. G.; SARMANOVA, E. S. &
ZHURAVLEVA, M. G. (1975A) as pub-
lished in vol. 5, part 2; 209. Note:
(In English: NAMRU3 - T1198).

BARINSKY, I. F.; SHUBLADZE, A. K.;
TOLMACHEVA, V. D. & VANAG, K. A.
(1975A) as published in vol. 5, part 2;
210. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 -
T1337).

BELIAEV, V. G. & MIROTVORTSEV, Yu.
V. (1964A) as published in vol. 2:279.
Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1338).

BELIAEVA, A. P. (1954A) as published in
vol. 5, part 2; 54. Note: p. 19.

BELIANTSEVA, G. I. & OKULOVA, N. M.
(1974A) as published in vol. 5, part 2;
212. Note: (In Russian; English sum-
mary).

BERDYEV, A. (1974C) as published in vol.
5, part 2; 213. Note: (In Russian;
English summary).

BERDYEV, A. & KHUDAINAZAROVA, S. N.
(1976A) as published in vol. 5, part 2;
213. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 -
T1340).

BESHOAR, M. (1881A) as published in
vol. 5, part 2; 56. Citation should
read the title--(Correspondence).
Rocky Mtn Med. Rev., 1(7):328-329.

----- (1882A) as published in vol. 5,
part 2; 56. DELETED. Properly cited
under COUNTRY PRACTITIONER.

BILIBIN, A. F. (1962A) as published
in vol. 5, part 2; 57. DELETED.
Properly cited in this volume.

BILLUPS, M. E. (1974A) as published in
vol. 5, part 2; 215. Volume and issue
number should read 34(9).

BLOOM, B. (1976A) as published in vol. 5,
part 2; 216. Name should read BLOOM,
B. R.

BODNYANSKAYA, N. N.; BARINOVA, N. G.;
KOSTENKO, P. A.; CHUGUNOVA, T. N.
& YURINA, R. B. (1972A) as published
in vol. 5, part 1; 242. Note: (In Eng-
lish: NAMRU3 - T1342).

BORISOVA, V. I. (1972A) as published in
vol. 5, part 1; 243. Note: (In English:
NAMRU3 - T1217).

BURBA, L. G. (1970A) as published in vol.
5, part 1; 248. DELETED.

BUSYGIN, F. F. (1964A) as published in
vol. 1:350. Note: (In English:
NAMRU3 - T1270).

BUSYGIN, F. F.; SEMENOV, B. F.; NETSKY,
G. I. & TSAPLIN, I. S. (1968A) as
published in vol. 5, part 2; 62. Note:
(In English: NAMRU3 - T1307).

CERNY, Z. (1972A) as published in vol. 5,
part 1; 263. Note: (In Czech.; Russian
and English summaries).

CHERNESKY, M. A. (1969A) as published in
vol. 1:379. Pages should read 521-526.

CHERNOVSKY, K. M.; KANTOROVICH, R.
A.; YASINSKY, A. V.; KALMYKOV, E.
S.; BERDYEV, Kh. B.; ARSKY, V. G.
& ABDULLOKHODZHAEV, Z. Ya.
(1968A) as published in vol. 5, part 2;
66. DELETED. Properly cited in
this volume.

CHIARINI, A.; SINATRA, A. & AMMATUNA, P. (1975A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 241. Pages should read 1745-1751.

CHUMAKOV, M. P. (Ed.) (1967B) as published in vol. 5, part 1; 73. Date should read (1969C).

----- (1969A) as published in vol. 5, part 1; 73. Date should read (1969B).

CHUNIKHIN, S. P.; CHUMAKOV, M. P.; KARASEVA, P. S. & SEMENOV, B. F. (1968B) as published in vol. 1:390. DELETED.

COLLINS, J. D. (1944A) as published in vol. 5, part 1; 75. Title should read--Colorado tick fever. Report of thirty-nine cases.

DAVIDOVICH, V. F. (1973A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 74. Note: (In Russian; English summary).

DE BLASI, R.; BALDUCCI, M.; VERANI, P.; LOPES, M. C.; SQUERI, L. & CALISTO, M. L. (1972A,B,C) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 74. DELETED.

DICKINSON, R. G.; O'HAGAN, J. E.; SCHOTZ, M.; BINNINGTON, K. C. & HEGARTY, M. P. (1976A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 441. DELETED. Properly cited in this volume.

DIEHL, P. A. (1969A) as published in vol. 1:442. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1219).

DIMOV, G. (1960A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 77. Citation should read-- (In Bulgarian; Russian and German summaries) Izv. Mikrobiol. Inst., Sof., 12:187-198.

DONCHEV, D. (1960A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 78. DELETED. Properly cited in this volume.

DUBOV, A. V. (1964A) as published in vol. 1:460. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1227).

DUBOV, A. V.; KOZLOV, L. B.; MOLO-TILOV, B. A. & FENEVA, N. A. (1972A) as published in vol. 5, part 1; 282. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1419).

D'YAKONOV, L. P. (1970A) as published in vol. 5, part 1; 284. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1374).

DZHAFAROV, T. E. (1965A) as published in vol. 1:474. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1203).

----- (1965C) as published in vol. 1:474. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1233).

EDDY, B. E. (1972A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 83. Pages should read 454-496.

EMEL'YANOVA, N. D.; ZASUPOV, V. P.; KOSHKIN, S. M. & SONIN, V. D. (1975A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 262. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1239).

ENGLER, E.; URBANECK, D. & OLECH-NOWITZ, A. F. (1970A) as published in vol. 5, part 1; 288. DELETED.

ERMOSHKEVICH, V. I. (1970B) as published in vol. 5, part 1; 288. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1309).

FADEEVA, T. D. (1932A) as published in vol. 2:19. Name should read FADDEEVA.

FEDOROVA, T. N. (1965A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 86. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1392).

----- (1965B) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 86. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1399).

FLEER, G. P. & SMIRNOVA, S. E.
(1968B) as published in vol. 4:274.
Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T871).

GAIDAMOVICH, S. Ya. & KIRYUSHCHENKO,
T. V. (1971A) as published in vol. 5,
part 2; 91. Note: (In English:
NAMRU3 - T1319).

----- (1972A) as published in vol. 5,
part 1; 298. Note: (In English:
NAMRU3 - T1260).

GAIDAMOVICH, S. Ya.; OBUKHOVA, V.
R. & KLISENKO, G. A. (1974A) as
published in vol. 5, part 2; 272.
Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1235).

GAIDAMOVICH, S. Ya.; OBUKHOVA, V.
R.; MEL'NIKOVA, E. E.; KLISENKO,
G. A. & GROMASHEVSKY, V. I.
(1971A) as published in vol. 5, part 2;
91. Note: (In English: NAMRU3-
T1222).

GAIDAMOVICH, S. Ya.; ZHDANOV, V. M.;
KLISENKO, G. A.; GROKHOVSKAYA,
I. M.; SHANOYAN, N. K. & CHERED-
NICHENKO, Yu. N. (1976A) as pub-
lished in vol. 5, part 2; 273. Note:
(In English: NAMRU3 - T1218).

GAIDAMOVICH, S. Ya.; OBUKHOVA, V.
R.; MEL'NIKOVA, E. E.; VOLOKHOVA,
N. A.; KIRYUSHCHENKO, T. V.;
KLISENKO, G. A.; KRASNOBAEVA,
Z. N.; LAVROVA, N. A.; SHARIPOVA,
Sh. A. & SHANOYAN, N. K. (1973A)
as published in vol. 5, part 1; 299.
Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1391).

GALINOVIC-WEISGLASS, M.; VESENJAK,
J. & PUNDA, V. (1976A) as published
in vol. 5, part 2; 442. Note: (In
Croatian; English summary).

GALUZO, I. G. [1949B] as published in
vol. 2:70. Pages should read 161-191.
Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1157).

GANOV, V. (1960A) as published in vol. 5,
part 2; 92. Citation should read--
(In Bulgarian; Russian and German
summaries) Izv. Mikrobiol. Inst.,
Sof., 12:169-186.

GAVRILOVSKAYA, I. N.; CHUMAKOV, M. P.
& BELYAEVA, A. P. (1965A) as published
in vol. 5, part 2; 93. Note: (In English:
NAMRU3 - T1137).

GEISENDORFER, J. A. (1898A) as pub-
lished in vol. 5, part 2; 93. Issue
number should read (1).

GEORGHIOU, G. P. & TAYLOR, C. E.
(1976A) as published in vol. 5,
part 2; 443. DELETED.

GLUKHOV, V. F. (1972A) as published
in vol. 5, part 1; 304. Title should
read--Role of ticks in distribution
of paratyphus in birds.

GOLOLOBOV, A. G. (1957A) as published
in vol. 2:105. Note: (In English:
NAMRU3 - T1394).

GORANOV, I. & DIMOV, G. (1957A) as
published in vol. 5, part 2; 95.
Citation should read--(In Bulgarian;
Russian and English summaries)
Nauch. Trud. Inst. Spets. Us'vrshenst.
Lek., Sof., 5(3):53-63.

GORIN, O. Z.; NOVOKRESHCHENOV, B.
V.; BELAYA, I. V.; EROPOV, V. I.;
VASENIN, A. A.; LEONOV, V. A.;
SHIKHARBEEV, B. V.; LITVINENKO,
R. P.; KOGAN, V. M.; NEKIPELOVA,
G. A. & GERASIMOVA, L. F. (1975A)
as published in vol. 5, part 2; 281.
Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1204).

GRASHCHENKOV, N. I. (Compiler) (1945B)
as published in vol. 5, part 2; 96.
Pages should read 100-107. Note: (In
English: NAMRU3 - T1189).

GROMASHEVSKY, L. V. & VASIL'EVA,
V. L. (1964A) as published in vol. 2:
132. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 -
T1215).

GROMASHEVSKY, V. L.; CHERVONSKY, V. I. & NIKIFOROV, L. P. (1971A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 97.
Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1320).

GUSHCHIN, B. V.; VESELOVSKAYA, O. V.; KLIMENKO, S. M. & L'VOV, D. K. (1972A) as published in vol. 5, part 1; 314. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1384).

GUSOVSKY, Ya. M.; KLISENKO, G. A. & GAIDAMOVICH, S. Ya. (1973A) as published in vol. 5, part 1; 314.
Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1354).

IBÁÑEZ, E. A.; BETTINOTTI, C. M.; MORETTI, O. F.; GIMÉNEZ, R. L.; MOREIRA, R.; BARGARDI, S. & BENITEZ, M. C. (1974A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 296. Title should read--Piroplasmosis equina. Comprobación de su existencia en la Republica Argentina (Corrientes), por observación del parásito, pruebas inmunológicas y transmisión experimental.

IVANENKO, A. I. & LADYZHENS KAYA, I. P. (1964A) as published in vol. 2; 207.
Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1272).

IVANOV, D. I. & RAVDONIKAS, O. V. (1972A) as published in vol. 5, part 1; 332.
Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1428).

IVANOV, N. (1960A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 104. Pages should read 137-153.

KAMBARATOV, P. I. (1972A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 108. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1304).

KANTOROVICH, R. A.; GAIDAMOVICH, S. Ya. & OBUKHOVA, V. R. (1971A) as published in vol. 5, part 1; 338.
Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1328).

KARMYSHEVA, V. Ya.; CHUMAKOV, M. P.; BELYAEVA, A. P.; BUTENKO, A. M. & MART'YANOVA, L. I. (1964A) as published in vol. 2; 240.
Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1202).

KASSIRSKY, I. A. & ALEKSEEV, G. A. (1962A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 111. Citation should read--Gos. Izd. Meditsin. Lit.; Moskva, (3):707-709. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1291).

KHOD'KO, L. P. & MISHAEVA, N. P. (1974A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 309. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1305).

KHODUKIN, N. I. (1948A) as published in vol. 2; 260. Citation should read--Vestn. Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, (2): 50-52. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1291).

KIRYUSHCHENKO, T. V.; KARIMOV, S. K. & KRASNOBORODKINA, N. I. (1976A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 310. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1237).

KLISENKO, G. A. (1971A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 114. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1325).

----- (1974A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 311. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1231).

KLISENKO, G. A.; SHANOYAN, N. K. & OBUKHOVA, V. R. (1974A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 311. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1230).

KOLONIN, G. V. & BOLOTIN, E. I. (1975A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 312. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1274).

KOLONIN, G. V.; PIKUNOV, D. G.; BAZYL'NIKOV, V. I.; PANKRAT'EV, A. G. & BOLOTIN, E. I. (1976A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 312.
Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1275).

KONDRASHOVA, Z. N. & FILIPPOVETS, R. V. (1970A) as published in vol. 5, part 1; 348. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1312).

KORCHMAR', N. D.; YAROVY, P. I. & SKOFERTSA, P. G. (1974A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 314. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1225).

KORSHUNOVA, O. S.; PETROVA-PIONT-KOVSKAYA, S. P. & FLINT, V. E. (1965A) as published in vol. 2:297. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1332).

KOVALENKO, Ya. R.; BURBA, L. G. & SIDOROV, M. A. (1964A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 116. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1330).

KOVALENKO, Ya. R.; SIDOROV, M. A. & BURBA, L. G. (1965A) as published in vol. 5, part 1; 132. DELETED.

KRASNOBAEVA, Z. N.; STEPANCHENOK-RUDNIK, G. I. & GROKHOVSKAYA, I. M. (1971A) as published in vol. 5, part 1; 351. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1336).

KUCHERUK, V. V.; VORONTSOVA, T. A.; KOVALEVSKY, Yu. V.; KARASEVA, P. S. & RESHETNIKOV, I. A. (1974A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 319. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1306).

KUIMA, A. U. (1969A) as published in vol. 5, part 1; 133. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1105).

KUZNETSOVA, G. M. (1957B) as published in vol. 2:324. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1410).

LEVKOVICH, E. N.; KARPOVICH, L. G. & LOGINOVA, N. V. (1964B) as published in vol. 2:360. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1259).

LEVKOVICH, E. N.; POGODINA, V. V. & SAVINOV, A. P. (1964A) as published in vol. 2:361. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1264).

LI, P. N. (1956C) as published in vol. 2: 364. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1371).

----- (1963A) as published in vol. 2: 365. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1372).

LISITSA, F. M. & PENTSIK, A. S. (1948A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 124. Volume and pages should read 17: 39-44. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1300).

LOPEZ, V. G. (1976A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 448. Name should read LOPEZ V., G.

LOTOTSKY, B. V. (1951A) as published in vol. 2:380. DELETED.

L'VOV, D. K.; ZAKLINSKAYA, V. A.; CHUMAKOV, M. P. & LEVINA, L. S. (1964A) as published in vol. 2:390. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1256).

L'VOV, D. K.; SMIRNOV, V. A.; GROMASHEVSKY, V. L.; VESELOVSKAYA, O. V. & LAVROVA, N. A. (1973B) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 125. DELETED.

L'VOV, D. K.; GROMASHEVSKY, V. L.; SIDOROVA, G. A.; TSIRKIN, Yu. M.; CHERVONSKY, V. I.; GOSTINSKHKOVA, G. V. & ARISTOVA, V. A. (1971A) as published in vol. 5, part 1; 364. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1401).

L'VOV, D. K.; KURBANOV, M. M.; NERONOV, V. M.; GROMASHEVSKY, V. L.; SKVORTSOVA, T. M.; GOFMAN, Yu. P.; KLIMENKO, S. M.; BERDYEV, A.; KISELEVA, N. V.; VATOLIN, M. P. & ARISTOVA, V. A. (1976A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 331. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1236).

MACALISTER, A. (1872A) as published in vol. 2:394. Plate should read XIV.

MAMONENKO, L. L. & KARPOVICH, L. G. (1974A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 336. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1260).

MATEVOSYAN, K. Sh. (1974A) as published
in vol. 5, part 2; 338. DELETED.

MATEVOSYAN, K. Sh.; SEMASHKO, I. V.
& CHUMAKOV, M. P. (1974A) as pub-
lished in vol. 5, part 2; 338. Note:
(In English: NAMRU3 - T1385).

MAURER, F. D. (1975A) as published in
vol. 5, part 2; 339. DELETED.

MENDES, A. M. & DASKALOS, A. M. de
O. (1955A) as published in vol. 5,
part 2; 132. Coauthor should read
OLIVEIRA DASKALOS, A. de.

METTAM, R. W. M. (1932A, B) as pub-
lished in vol. 2:453 and vol. 5, part
1; 149. DELETED. Properly cited in
this volume.

MIRZOEVA, N. M.; IL'ENKO, V. I.;
DYUNINA, K. A. & AKHUNDOV, M.
G. (1964A) as published in vol. 2:464.
Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1234).

MITOV, A. & DIMOV, G. (1962A) as published
in vol. 5, part 2; 134. Citation should
read--D'rzhavno Izd. "Khristo G. Danov";
Plovdiv. 111 pp.

MONTGOMERY, R. E. (1915A) as published
in vol. 2:473. Date should read (1914A).

MUSATOV, V. A. (1967A) as published
in vol. 2:492. Note: (In English:
NAMRU3 - T1314).

----- (1967B) as published
in vol. 2:492. Note: (In English:
NAMRU3 - T1315).

----- (1970A) as published
in vol. 5, part 1; 380. Note: (In
English: NAMRU3 - T1316).

----- (1970B) as published
in vol. 5, part 1; 380. Note: (In
English: NAMRU3 - T1335).

----- (1972A) as published
in vol. 5, part 1; 380. Note: (In
English: NAMRU3 - T1350).

----- (1976A) as published
in vol. 5, part 2; 348. Note: (In
English: NAMRU3 - T1317).

NADYROV, S. A. & NISHANBAEVA, N.
(1972A) as published in vol. 5, part
1; 281. DELETED.

NIKOLAEV, V. P.; AGAFONOV, V. I.;
GOL'DIN, R. B.; LEV, M. I.;
ABUSHKEVICH, P. V. & KASHINA,
N. V. (1974A) as published in vol. 5,
part 2; 352. Note: (In English:
NAMRU3 - T1390).

NOVIK, A. P. (1971A) as published in
vol. 5, part 1; 388. Note: (In English:
NAMRU3 - T1341).

NUTTALL, G. H. F. & WARBURTON, C.
(1916A, B) as published in vol. 3:67.
Citation should read--NUTTALL, G.
H. F. (1916B, C).

OBUKHOVA, V. R. & KLISENKO, G. A.
(1971A) as published in vol. 5, part
2; 141. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 -
T1321).

OKULOVA, N. M. & ARISTOVA, V. A.
(1970A) as published in vol. 5, part 1;
391. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 -
T1331).

ORMSBY, E. A. [1899?A] as published
in vol. 5, part 2; 143. Date and
issue should read (1899A), (8).

PAK, T. P. (1970A) as published in vol.
5, part 2; 145. Note: (In English:
NAMRU3 - T1188).

PANOVA, I. V. (1967A) as published in
vol. 3:102. Note: (In English:
NAMRU3 - T1310).

- PARKHOMOV, A. A. (1964A) as published in vol. 3:109. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1282).
- PCHELKINA, A. A.; VAZHEV, A. P. & KOSTYRKO, I. N. (1969A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 148. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1286).
- PETROV, V. G. (1939A) as published in vol. 3:148. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1417).
- PODBORONOV, V. M. & STEPANCHENOK-RUDNIK, G. I. (1974A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 365. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1241).
- POSPELOVA-SHTROM, M. V. (1968B) as published in vol. 3:190. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1406).
- POSTOYAN, S. R.; MELIKYAN, V. G. & MARDZHANYAN, D. S. (1970A) as published in vol. 5, part 1; 404. DELETED.
- PRAKS, J. (1968A) as published in vol. 3:196. Initial should read Ya.
- PYRIKOVA, A. N.; YAKOVLEVA, L. S. & FADEEVA, L. L. (1964A) as published in vol. 3:205. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1280).
- ROTENBURG, S. S. (1941A) as published in vol. 3:269. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1301).
- ROYCHAUDHURY, G. K. & GAUTAM, O. P. (1974A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 380. Name should read ROYCHOUDHURY, G. K.
- SAMOILOVA, T. I. & GEMBITSKY, A. S. (1974A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 383. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1222).
- SAMOILOVA, T. I.; VOTYAKOV, V. I.; MISHAEVA, N. P.; KHOD'KO, L. P.; FEDORCHUK, L. V.; VOINOV, I. N. & DANILOVA, G. M. (1973A) as published in vol. 5, part 1; 422. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1389).
- SAPEGINA, V. F. (1972A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 162. Date should read (1972B).
- SCHILLHORN VAN VEEN, T. W. as published in vol. 5, part 1; 425. DELETED.
- SCHOLTEN, T. (1976A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 386. Pages should read 491; 493.
- SEMENOV, B. F. & GAVRILOV, V. I. (1974A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 388. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1400).
- SEMENOV, B. F. & REZEPOVA, A. I. (1964C) as published in vol. 3:326. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1279).
- SHAPIRO, S. E. (1949A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 166. Page should read 68. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1297).
- SHAPIRO, S. E. & BARKAGAN, Z. S. (1957A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 166. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1299).
- SIDOROV, V. E. & CHEBANOV, S. M. (1970A) as published in vol. 5, part 1; 432. DELETED.
- SIDOROV, V. E. & GROKHOVSKAYA, I. M. (1964A) as published in vol. 3: 359. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1278).
- SMIRNOV, V. A. & PELIPEICHENKO, M. V. (1964A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 171. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1303).
- STORDY, R. J. (1915A) as published in vol. 3:420. DELETED. Properly cited in this volume.

(continued)

- STORDY, R. J. (1916A) as published in vol. 3:420. DELETED. Properly cited in this volume.
- (1916B) as published in vol. 3:421. DELETED. Properly cited in this volume.
- SURBOVA, St. (1964A) as published in vol. 3:429. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1295).
- TALYZIN, F. F. & PCHELKINA, A. A. (1949A) as published in vol. 4:15. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1351).
- TARASEVICH, L. N. & TAGIL'TSEV, A. A. (1975B) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 405. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1257).
- THONE, A. W. (1968A) as published in vol. 4:43. DELETED.
- TSYGANKOV, G. M. (1968A) as published in vol. 4:71. Pages should read 62-73. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1293).
- UKBAEVA, T. D.; KARPOVICH, L. G.; LEVKOVICH, E. N. & KARMYSHEVA, V. Ya. (1974A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 412. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1263).
- URAKOV, S. (1973A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 182. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1228).
- UZAKOV, U. Ya. (1963A) as published in vol. 4:89. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1334).
- VASHKOV, V. I.; POLESHCHUK, V. D.; STOLBOV, D. N. & ZIMINA, Yu. V. (1970A) as published in vol. 5, part 1; 462. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1311).
- VASILENKO, S. M.; CHUMAKOV, M. P.; KATSAROV, G.; MIKHAILOV, A.; LEVI, C.; LEVI, V.; KEBEDZHIEV, G.; BUTENKO, A. M.; SMIRNOVA, S. E.; KUTEV, P.; NIKOLAKOV, P.; KOVACHEVA, O.; TANEV, G.; DONCHEV, P.; GENEV, I.; BALUKOVA, Yu.; MILEV, M.; ILYZOV, Sh.; KIROV, R.; OSIKOVSKAYA, I.; IVANOV, A.; GRIGOROVA, E.; KUNEV, P.; KUTSAROVA, Yu.; ARNAUDOV, Kh.; REZASHKI, V.; MANOLOV, A. & SARLOV, V. (1971A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 184. DELETED.
- VASIL'EVA, I. S. (1970B) as published in vol. 5, part 1; 462. DELETED.
- VECHERKIN, S. S. & ESIKOV, V. I. (1956A) as published in vol. 4:100. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1357).
- VEEN, T. W. S. van & LEYENDEKKERS, G. J. (1971A) as published in vol. 5, part 1; 463. Name should read SCHILLHORN VAN VEEN, T. W.
- VERBEV, P. & GUBEV, P. (1966A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 184. DELETED.
- VESENJAK, J. & JUNG, M. (1964A) as published in vol. 4:108. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1284).
- (1968A) as published in vol. 4:108. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1285).
- VIDOMSKY, E. V.; BALKHIN, A. V.; POMASHEVA, L. F. & SHCHERBAK, V. P. (1973A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 437. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1229).
- VINOGRAD, I. A.; VIGOVSKY, A. I. & ROGOCHY, E. G. (1974A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 419. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1223).
- VOTYAKOV, V. I.; VOINOV, I. N.; SAMOILOVA, T. I.; LESHKOV, S. T.; GEMBITSKY, A. S. & SMIRNOV, V. A. (1974A) as published in vol. 5, part 2; 121. Note: (In English: NAMRU3 - T1221).

WAGGONER, F. R. (1850A) as published
in vol. 5, part 1; 208. Date and
volume should read (1865A), n.s.,
50.

WALKER, J.¹ (1927A) as published in
vol. 4:127. DELETED. Properly
cited in this volume.

ZHMUROVA, O. P.; BELOKON', A. P.;
KHODYKINA, Z. S.; KONSTANT, E.
G.; LEIBMAN, A. L.; ANDREEVA, S.
K.; KLYUSHKINA, E. A. & DOMRA-
CHEV, V. M. (1964A) as published
in vol. 5, part 2; 194. Pages
should read 118-119. Note: (In
English: NAMRU3 - T1288).

ZIL'BER, L. A. & SHUBLADZE, A. K.
(1945C) as published in vol. 4:219.
Pages should read 23-32.

The generosity of the following friends who have made special efforts to supply literature for this volume is gratefully acknowledged:

Petar Beron (Sofia)
Gottfried Büscher (Nairobi)
M. P. Chumakov (Moscow)
D. E. Evans (Porto Alegre, Brazil)
C. J. Feare (Surrey)
Pam Gilbert (London)
K. H. Hyatt (London)
Jennifer Keirans (Hamilton, Montana)
D. H. Kemp (Brisbane)
D. R. King (Perth)
G. V. Kolonin (Vladivostok)
Arndt Liebisch (Hannover)
Ann Lum (London)
J. B. Walker (Onderstepoort)

- ABUSALIMOV, N. S. (1975A) Features of the distribution of ixodid ticks in Azerbaijan. (In Russian) Mater. 8. Nauch. Konf. Parazit. USSR (Donetsk, September 1975), pt. 1; 6-7.
- ACHUTHAN, H. N.; BALASUNDHARAM, S. & ALWAR, V. S. (1976A) A note on the life history of Rhipicephalus turanicus Pomerantzev [sic], 1940. Indian Vet. J., 53(12):918-919.
- ACKERMANN, R.; SPITHALER, W.; PROFITTLICH, W. & SPIECKERMANN, D. (1970A) Über die Verbreitung von Viren der California-Enzephalitis-Gruppe in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Dtsch. Med. Wschr., 95(29): 1507-1513.
- ADAMOVICH, V. L. (1973A) A study of the structure of natural tularemia foci in the fluvial fields of small and not very large rivers. Report III. A local tularemia focus. (In Russian) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 50(3):141-142.
- ADAMS, L. G.; CRAIG, T. M.; PLATT, K. B. & WYSS, J. H. (1976A) Eperythrozoonosis bovina en Colombia. Rev. Inst. Colomb. Agropéc., 11(1):89-100.
- ADENE, D. F. & DIPEOLU, O. O. (1976A) Survey of blood and ectoparasites of domestic fowls in Ibadan, western state of Nigeria. Bull. Anim. Hlth Prod. Afr., 23(3):333-335.
- ADIWINATA, T. see ADIWINATA, R. T.
- AESCHLIMANN, A.; MERMOD, C. & GRAF, J. F. (1976A) The role of hosts and environmental factors in the natural dissemination of ticks: Studies on a Swiss population of Ixodes ricinus (Linné, 1758). In: Wildlife diseases, edited by Page, L. A. Plenum Press; New York, p. 121 (Abstract).
- AFZELIUS, A. (1921A) Erythema chronicum migrans. Acta Derm.-Vener., Stockh., 2:120-125. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1425).
- AGAEV, A. M. (1972A) On the susceptibility of buffaloes to the bovine species Francisella colchica and Theileria annulata. (In Russian) Veterinariya, 48(4):58-59.
- AKBERDIN, S. U.; TEMIRBEKOV, Zh. T.; ZHUMATOV, Kh. Zh.; RIRYUSHCHENKO, T. V.; PALILOV, V. I.; GARBUZ, L. D.; KARIMOV, S. K. & ANUFRIEVA, V. N. (1966A) Experimental data on detection of arbovirus sources in Zaisan Region, eastern Kazakhstan Oblast. (In Russian) Mater. 7. Nauch.-Prakt. Konf. Inst. Konf. Vrach. Oblast. Sever. Kazakh. (Alma-Ata, 1966), pp. 69-72.
- AKHUNDOV, V. Yu. (1972A) Scientific achievements in the study of infectious pathology in the Azerbaijan SSR. (In Russian) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 49(12):12-16.
- ALGAZIN, I. P. & MARENKO, V. F. (1976A) Experimental study of the susceptibility and infectious sensitivity to tularemia of Dicrostonyx torquatus Pall. (In Russian; English summary) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 53(7):110-112.
- ALGAZIN, I. P.; IL'IN, V. A. & EGOROVA, L. S. (1976A) Preservation of the tularemia causative agent in the external environment of eastern Taimir. (In Russian; English summary) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 53(2):73-75.
- ALISOV, P. A. (1962A) Q fever. In: Rukovodstvo po infektsionnym boleznyam, edited by Bilibit, A. F. and Rudneva, G. P. (In Russian) Gos. Izd. Med. Lit.; Moscow, Chap. 18, pp. 473-483.
- AL-JANABI, B. M. (1976A) Transmission of Nocardia farcinica by two ixodid tick species. (Demonstration). Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 70(4):284.
- ALLBRITTON, A. R. & PARKER, I. T. (1962A) Filtration of the infective agent of bovine anaplasmosis. Amer. J. Vet. Res., 23(95):809-812.
- ALLBRITTON, A. R. & SEGER, C. L. (1962A) The transport and excretion of bile pigments in anaplasmosis. Amer. J. Vet. Res., 23(96):1011-1018.
- ALLEY, J. L. & CHRISTENBERRY, C. C. (1973A) An evaluation of the rapid card agglutination test for anaplasmosis in field diagnosis. Proc. 6. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf. (Las Vegas, March 1973), pp. 137-140.

- ALMEIDA, J. D. & WATERSON, A. P. (1970A) Some implications of a morphologically oriented classification of viruses. Arch. Ges. Virusforsch., 32(1):66-72.
- AMERAULT, T. E. (1973A) A review of the card test for anaplasmosis. Proc. 6. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf. (Las Vegas, March 1973), pp. 133-135.
- AMERSON, A. B. (jr.) & SHELTON, P. G. (1976A) The natural history of Johnston Atoll, Central Pacific Ocean. Atoll Res. Bull., (192), 479 pp.
- AMOSENKOVA, N. I. & TOKAREVICH, N. K. (1976A) The band-precipitation test with the soluble *Coxiella burnetii* antigen in the diagnosis of Q-rickettsiosis. (In Russian; English summary) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 53(10):116-120.
- ANCIAX DE FAVEAUX, M. (1976A) Catalogue des acariens parasites et commensaux des chiroptères. Sixième partie. Mise à jour des première et deuxième parties. Doc. Trav. Inst. R. Sci. Nat. Belg., (7):452-456.
- (1976B) Catalogue des acariens parasites et commensaux des chiroptères. Septième partie. Mise à jour des troisième et quatrième parties. Addendum. Doc. Trav. Inst. R. Sci. Nat. Belg., (7): 547-637.
- (1976C) Distribution des chiroptères en Algérie, avec notes écologiques et parasitologiques. Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. N., 67(1-2):69-80.
- ANDERSON, R. S.; HOFF, E. C. & HOFF, P. M. (Eds.) (1969A) Preventive Medicine in World War II. Volume IX. Special fields. Office of the Surgeon General, Department of the Army; Washington, D.C. 650 pp.
- ANDONOV, P. (1968A) Virology in Bulgaria. (In Russian) Vop. Virus., 13(3):378-379.
- ANDREIKO, O. F. (1965A) Some results on the study of dormouse parasito-fauna (Myoxidae) in Moldavia. (In Russian) Parazit. Zhivot. Rast. Akad. Nauk Moldav. SSR, (1):53-60.
- ANDREIKO, O. F. & PINO, L. M. (1965A) Parasites of dormice (Canidae) in Moldavia. (In Russian) Parazit. Zhivot. Rast. Akad. Nauk Moldav. SSR, (1):43-52.
- ANDREWES, C. H. & WALTON, J. R. (1976A) Viral and bacterial zoonoses. Ballière Tindall; London. 161 pp.
- ANDRIANTSARAFARA, G. A. (1973A) Les maladies des bovins de Madagascar transmises par les tiques, étude épidémiologique. Thesis (Ph.D.), Univ. Toulouse III Med. Vét.; Toulouse. 62 pp.
- ANGELOV, St.; PANAIOTOV, P. & DIMOV, G. (1958A) Pathological-morphological investigations of kittens infected with hemorrhagic fever agent. (In Bulgarian; German and Russian summaries) Dokl. Bolg. Akad. Nauk, 11(6):503-507, figs. 1-3.
- ANIMAL AND PLANT HEALTH INSPECTION SERVICE (1976A) Cooperative Plant Pest Report. R. v. issue. U.S. Dep. Agric., Anim. Plant Hlth Insp. Serv.; Hattsville, Maryland. 1(1-4), 38 pp.
- ANJARIA, J. V.; JHALA, V. M. & SHER-SINGH (1976A) Chloroquine phosphate in treatment of theileriasis in exotic and crossbred cattle; a clinico-pharmacological approach. Gujarat Agric. Univ. Res. J., 1(2):119-124.
- ANONYMOUS (1868B) [Texan fever]. The Times, (August 27):7.
- [1868C] [Texan fever]. (Correspondence). The Times, (August 28): 6.
- (1900A) Australian ticks. With frontispiece. Amer. Mon. Microsc. J., 21(5):123-127.

(continued)

ANONYMOUS (1909B) Book review of Ticks. A monograph of the Ixodoidea. Part I. The Argasidae, by Nuttall, G. H. F.; Warburton, C.; Cooper, W. F. and Robinson, L. E., 1908. Nature, Lond., (2043), 79:219-220.

----- (1921A) Tularemia. (Editorial). J. Amer. Med. Ass., 77(19):1497-1498.

----- (1926A) Case of relapsing fever in Arizona. Sthwest. Med., 10:355-356.

----- (1938A) Insect vectors of tularemia. Internat. Med. Dig., 33(2):125-126.

----- (1944A) Tick-borne tularemia. Bull. U.S. Army Med. Dep. (1943-44), 1-2(77):3-4.

----- (1946B) Australian tick bite fever. Bull. U.S. Army Med. Dep. (1946), 2(5):517.

----- (1961G) African swine fever. Vet. Rec., 73(22):547.

----- (1961H) Protection from African swine fever. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass., 138(2):80.

----- (1964H) African-type swine fever, in France. Vet. Rec., 76(20):561.

----- (1966D) Reviews of annual reports - Malawi. Bull. Epiz. Dis. Afr., 14:73.

----- (1969K) The international pig congress - a review in retrospect. African swine fever - a review. Vet. Rec., 85(9):251-254.

----- (1969L) Tick paralysis. Brit. Med. J., 3:314-315.

----- (1969M) Crossbred cow free from ticks. Sci. J. Lond., 5(6): 22-23.

----- (1973N) Ticks get credit for a lot of suffering. Sunday Mirror, Sydney, (October 28):11.

----- (1973O) Rocky Mountain fever cases are increasing in the East. Pest Control, 41(7):24.

----- (1974T) Watch ticks! Sunday Mirror, Sydney, (December 15):5.

----- (1974U) Tick plague hits northern suburbs. Daily Telegraph, Sydney, (November 15):17.

----- (1974V) 17 years a slave to the tick. The Sun, Sydney, (January 2):66.

----- (1974W) 'Plague' of ticks on North Shore. The Sun, Sydney, (November 19):17.

----- (1974X) Major break made in asthma fight. The Age, (March 25):1.

----- (1974Y) Suburbs' worst tick plague in 10 years. The Sun, Sydney, (December 19):31.

----- (1974Z) The International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology. PANS, 20(2):229-233.

----- (1974a) Dr. Kenneth C. Smithburn (1904-1973). Trop. Med. Hyg. News, 23(1):17-18.

----- (1975O) Dr. Dammin offers services in study of babesiosis. Inquirer and Mirror, September 18, 1955(11):2.

----- (1975P) Four-year-old near death after tick bite. Sunday Mirror, Sydney, November 30, p. 2.

----- (1975Q) Plague of ticks killing animals. Daily Mirror, Sydney, (October 14):42.

(continued)

- ANONYMOUS (1975R) Ticks: ... a peril to pets. *Qd Agric. J.*, 101(6):757-758.
- (1975S) Foreign animal disease control. In: Foreign animal diseases. Their prevention, diagnosis and control. Committee on Foreign Animal Diseases of the U.S. Animal Health Association; Richmond, Virginia, pp. 13-27.
- (1975T) On the alert for Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Massachusetts Department of Public Health. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 292(21):1127-1129.
- (1975P) Disease carriers beset Nantucket. Parasites, cause of a rare ailment, in many mice. *The N.Y. Times*, (May 20:36).
- (1976Q) Tick spells dog danger. *The Sun*, Sydney, September 22, 1 p.
- (1976R) Programme national de lutte contre les tiques en Bolivie. (3. Conf. Commis. Rég. O.I.E. pour l'Amérique, Bogotá, November-December 1976). *Bull. Off. Internat. Epizoot.*, 25(5-6):629-636.
- (1976S) Jembrana disease: A rickettsial infection of cattle. (Editorial). *Aust. Vet. J.*, 52:53.
- (1976T) Control of tick-borne diseases in Botswana. *Bull. Off. Internat. Epizoot.*, 26:67-68.
- ANSELL, R. H. (1976A) Maintaining European dairy cattle in the Near East. *Wild Anim. Rev.*, (29):4-7.
- ARAGON, R. S. (1976A) Bovine babesiosis: A review. *Vet. Bull.*, Weybridge, 46(12):903-917.
- ARAMBULO, P. V. (III) (1974A) The natural nidality of zoonoses in the Philippines. *Internat. J. Zoon.*, 1(2):58-74.
- ARCHAMBAULT, H. A. (1947A) Tularemia - a case report. Recovery with the use of streptomycin. *Conn. St. Med. J.*, 11:899-900.
- ARMSTRONG, J. M. & TODOROVIC, R. A. (1973A) Anaplasmosis of cattle. (Reviewed). The Texas A&M University Systematic and Agriculture Extension Service; Texas, 4 pp.
- ARNETT, W. H. (1965A) Some arthropod problems in Nevada. *Nevada Pest Control*, 2 pp.
- ARNOLD, R. E. (1976A) Brown recluse spider bites: Five cases with a review of the literature. *JACEP*, 5(4):262-264.
- ARNOLD, R. M. & MENDEZ, L. (1976A) Equine infectious anaemia in Bolivia. *Trop. Anim. Hlth Prod.*, 8(1):220.
- ARNOUD, G.; CUNY, G.; WEBER, M.; PENIN, F.; ANDRE, J.-M. & CAGNIARI, M.-J. (1970A) Ménigéopoli-vadionéorite à tiques: A propos d'une observation. *Ann. Méd. Nancy*, 9: 629-632.
- ARORA, R. R.; LAHIRI, S. K.; MATHEW, T.; SURI, J. C.; SURI, N. K. & BHOLA, S. R. (1975A) An outbreak of fever by group B arboviruses in Jaipur, 1973. *J. Commun. Dis.*, 7(4):374-376.
- ARREGUI, L. A.; LARANJA, R. J. & ARTECHE, C. C. P. (1974A) Comparação "in vitro" de duas estirpes de Boophilus microplus (Canestrini 1888), sensível e resistente, quanto ao seu comportamento frente ao coumaphos 16, dado em concentração que inibe a postura viável de teleóginas em 50%. *C.I.P.V. 50. Bol. Inst. Pesq. Vet. 'Desidério Finamor'*, (2):25-29.
- (1975A) Resistência do carrapato Boophilus microplus (Canestrini 1888): I) Determinação da C.I.P.V. 50 "in vitro", dos carrapaticidas organo-fosforados usados no Rio Grande do Sul, frente a teleóginas de uma estirpe sensível. *Bol. Inst. Pesq. Vet. 'Desidério Finamor'*, (3):101-111.

ARSHADI - AUSTRALIAN MEAT RESEARCH COMMITTEE

- ARSHADI, M. (1971A) The sanitary position and methods of control used in Iran. Bull. Off. Internat. Epizoot., 76(1410): 117-165.
- ARSHADI, M. G. see ARSHADI, M.
- ARTECHE, C. C. P.; ARREGUI, L. A. & LARANJA, R. J. (1975A) Alguns aspectos da resistência do Boophilus microplus (Canestrini 1888) aos carrapaticidas organo-fosforados no Rio Grande do Sul (Brasil). Bol. Inst. Pesq. Vet. 'Desiderio Finamor', (3):91-99.
- ARTECHE, C. C. P.; LARANJA, R. J.; ARREGUI, L. A. & MACHADO, T. L. (1974A) Primeiros resultados do combate a uma estirpe de Boophilus microplus (Canestrini 1888) resistente no Rio Grande do Sul. Bol. Inst. Pesq. Vet. 'Desiderio Finamor', (2):15-24.
- ARTEMENKO, L. P. (1975C) The persistence of the agent of anaplasmosis of cattle in the tick Dermacentor pictus. (In Russian) Mater. 8. Nauch. Konf. Parazit. USSR (Donetsk, September 1975), pt. 1; 31-32.
- ARTEMENKO, L. P. & PONOMARENKO, V. Ya. (1975A) Studies of the peculiarities of bovine anaplasmosis in conditions of western Polesia in the Ukraine. (In Ukrainian) Veterinariya, Kiev, (41): 68-71.
- ARTHUR, A. D. (1951A) The bionomics of Ixodes hexagonus Leach in Britain. Parasitology, 41:82-90.
- ARTHUR, D. R. (1975C) Modelling of tick populations as a prerequisite to control. Proc. 8. Brit. Insect. Fung. Conf. (Brighton, 1975), 3:1025-1033.
- (1976A) Interaction between arthropod ectoparasites and warm blooded hosts. In: Ecological aspects of parasitology, edited by Kennedy, C. R. North Holland Publishing Company; Amsterdam, Oxford, Chap. 8, pp. 163-183.
- ARZAMASOV, I. T. (Ed.) (1972A) Parasites of animals and plants in Belorussian Poles'ye. (In Russian) Izd. Nauka i Tekhnika; Minsk. 288 pp.
- ARZAMASOV, I. T.; KRAEVSKAYA, L. I.; LABETSKAYA, A. G. & SYRAMYATNIKAVA, A. S. (1974A) Bloodsucking arthropods of murine rodents in drained marsh massifs. (In White Russian) Vestsi Akad. Navuk Belarus. SSR, s. Biyal. Navuk, (6):71-77.
- ASH, L. R. (1973A) Chronic Brugia pahangi and Brugia malayi infections in Meriones unguiculatus. J. Parasit., 59(3): 442-447.
- ATEF, M. & EL-SAY, A. (1976A) Ectoparasites of the north-western coastal region of the Arab Republic of Egypt & their control. J. Egypt. Vet. Med. Ass., 35(3):73-84.
- ATWAL, A. S. (1976A) Agricultural pests of India and South East Asia. Kalvani Publishers; Delhi, India. 502 pp.
- AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION (1961A) Annual report 1963-64. Division of Wildlife Research. Canberra. 29 pp.
- (1965A) Annual report 1964-65. Division of Wildlife Research. Canberra. 47 pp.
- (1976A) Annual report 1975. Division of Animal Health. Melbourne, Australia. 127 pp.
- (1976B) Notes on the research programme including CSIRO Division of Entomology - Rockhampton projects. CSIRO Div. Anim. Prod.; Rockhampton. 51 pp.
- AUSTRALIAN MEAT RESEARCH COMMITTEE (1975A) A.M.R.C. cattle research 1962-1975. Part 1: The north. Sydney. 108 pp.

(continued)

AUSTRALIAN MEAT RESEARCH COMMITTEE
(1975B) A.M.R.C. cattle research 1962-
1975. Part 2: Diseases. Sydney.
132 pp.

(1976A) Tenth annual report, year ended
June 30, 1976. Sydney. 159 pp.

AVAKYAN, A. A.; SIDOROV, V. E. &
CHEBANOV, S. M. (1973B) Principles
of intracellular symbiosis of rickettsia-
like symbionts and argasid ticks
(electron-microscope investigation).
Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.A., 211:
290-293.

AVERIN, Yu. V. (Ed.) (1975A) Ecology of
birds and mammals in Moldavia.
(In Russian) Akad. Nauk Moldav. SSR,
Inst. Zool., Izd. "Shtiintsa"; Kishinev.
126 pp.

AXIELL, R. C. (1970C) Ultrastructure of
arthropod sensory structures. Tech.
Rep. Off. Nav. Res., (1), 6 pp.

B., R. D. (1971A) Book review of infectious
diseases of wild mammals, edited by
Davis, J. W.; Karstad, L. H. and
Trainer, D. O., 1970. J. S. Afr.
Vet. Med. Ass., 42(3):221.

BABENKO, L. V. & GAL'CHENKO, S. S.
(1976A) Feeding and development proper-
ties of larval *Ixodes kazakhstani* Ol.
and Sor. (Parasitiformes, Ixodidae).
(In Russian; English summary) Med.
Parazit., Moskva, 45(3):331-340.

BABENKO, L. V.; KISLENKO, G. &
SKADIN'SH, E. (1976A) Distribution
of *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. vector
of tickborne encephalitis in the eastern
areas of Latvian SSR (data of 1974).
In: Parazitologicheskie issledovaniya
v Pribaltike, edited by Zarinya, R. K.;
Kasparsons, Z. V.; Lazdynya, M. A.
and Lesin'sh, K. P. (In Russian)
Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR, Inst. Biol.,
Izd. "Zinatne"; Riga, pp. 224-226.

BABENKO, L. V.; BUSH, M.; KISLENKO,
Yu. & SKADIN'SH, E. (1976A) Distri-
bution of tickborne encephalitis virus
vector *Ixodes ricinus* L. in Ogre district
of Latvian SSR (data of 1973-1974). In:
Parazitologicheskie issledovaniya v
Pribaltike, edited by Zarinya, R. K.;
Kasparsons, Z. V.; Lazdynya, M. A.
and Lesin'sh, K. P. (In Russian)
Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR, Inst. Biol.,
Izd. "Zinatne"; Riga, pp. 222-223.

BABKOVA, H. & STAREK, M. (1976A)
Incorporation of 3H-thymidine into
human diploid cells infected with tick-
borne encephalitis virus in iso- and
nonisotonic medium. (Abstr. Comm.
12. Ann. Meet. Czech. Soc. Microbiol.,
Košice, September 1975). Folia Micro-
biol., Praha, 21:250.

BAER, J. G. (1971A) Animal parasites.
(Translated from the French by Lyons,
K.). World University Library;
London. 256 pp.

BAILEY, L. (1976A) Virus attacking the
honey bee. Advanc. Virus Res.,
20:271-304.

- BAILLY-CHOUMARA, H.; MOREL, P. C. & RAGEAU, J. (1976A) Première contribution au catalogue des tiques du Maroc (Acari, Ixodidae). Bull. Soc. Sci. Phys. Nat., Maroc, 54(1-2): 1-10 (1974).
- (1976B) Sommaire des données actuelles sur les tiques du Maroc (Acari, Ixodidae). Bull. Inst. Sci., Rabat, 1(1):101-117.
- BAISHTRUK, M. N. (1975B) Chronical tickborne encephalitis in Primorsky (maritime) Region. (In Russian) Shorn. Nauch. Rab. Virus. Issled. Dal'n. Vost., 2:9-18.
- BAISHTRUK, M. N. & ISACHKOVA, L. M. (1975A) Pathogenesis and treatment of chronical tickborne encephalitis. (In Russian) Shorn. Nauch. Rab. Virus. Issled. Dal'n. Vost., 2:19-29.
- BALASHOV, Yu. S. (1972H) Collecting the tick *Ornithodoros papillipes* Bir. in caves with CO₂. Ent. Rev., 51(1): 122-123.
- BALDELLI, B. (1960A) Un caso di piroplasmosi della lepre (*Lepus europaeus*) de *Babesia leporina* n. sp. Parassitologia, 2:15-19.
- BALEZINA, T. I.; FADEEVA, L. L.; ZEMSKOV, V. M.; KORNEEVA, L. E.; LOIDINA, G. I.; NIKOLAEVA, O. V. & ERMOL'EVA, Z. V. (1976A) Interferon induction and antiviral activity of tobacco mosaic virus, tilorone and sodium nucleinate. (In Russian; English summary) Antibiotiki, 21(3): 250-254.
- BALOGHOVÁ, O.; POSPÍŠIL, R.; ŘEHÁČEK, J. & NICZKYOVÁ, A. (1976A) A study on the ecology of Q fever in foci of its prevalence. (In Czech.; Russian and English summaries) Zborn. Lek. Fak. Univ. Safarika, Košice, 19(34):317-324.
- BANNISTER, K. (1930A) Relapsing fever. (*Febris recurrens*, Ruckfallfieber, spirillum fever, tick fever). Sthwest. Med., 14:581-582.
- BARBAN, P. S. & PANTIYUKHINA, A. N. (1976A) Fab fragments of immunoglobulins: A study of specific activity and reactogenic characteristics. Report II. A comparative study of anaphylactogenic properties of anti-encephalitis γ -globulin and Fab fragments isolates from it. (In Russian; English summary) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 53(8):73-78.
- BARBAN, P. S.; MINAEVA, V. M.; PANTIYUKHINA, A. N. & STARTSEVA, M. G. (1976A) Fab-fragments of immunoglobulins. Report I. Comparative characteristics of the serological and virus neutralizing properties of the gamma globulin against tickborne encephalitis and the Fab-fragments isolated from it. (In Russian; English summary) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 53(6):51-57.
- BARBOSA, M.; MOREIRA, E. C.; MOREIRA, Y. K. & FONSECA, I. C. (1970A) Dermatofilose em equinos no estado de Minas Gerais, Brasil. Arq. Escola Super. Vet. Minas Gerais, 22:227-229.
- BARDELLI, P. & RAVAGLIA, F. (1931A) Infezione nelle lepri di una riserva di caccia riferibile alla tularemia. Nota preventiva. Clin. Vet., Milano, 54(11):833-836.
- BARKER, S.; CALABY, J. H. & SHARMAN, G. B. (1963A) Diseases of Australian laboratory marsupials. Vet. Bull., Weybridge, 33:539-544.
- BARNETT, S. F. & BROCKLESBY, D. W. (1968A) Some piroplasms of wild mammals. Symp. Zool. Soc. Lond., (24): 159-176.
- BARTOLI, M.; GARRIGUE, G.; LACHAUD, J.; ROTHHAHN, G. & GALEANO, A. (1975A) Épidémie de fièvre Q dans une collectivité militaire en R.F.A. Méd. Armées, 3(6):475-481.
- BASKERVILLE, A. & HAMBLETON, P. (1976A) Pathogenesis and pathology of respiratory tularemia in the rabbit. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 57(3):339-347.

- BASSET, J. (1947A) Tularemie. Epizootie récemment identifiée en France chez le lièvre. (Deuxième note). Bull. Acad. Vét. Fr., 20(4):164-166.
- (1947B) Tularemie. Epizootie récemment identifiée en France chez le lièvre. (Troisième note). Bull. Acad. Vét. Fr., 20(8):334-338.
- BAZARGANI, T. (1976A) A case of theileriosis in a ten-day-old calf. (In Persian; English summary). J. Vet. Fac. Univ. Tehran, 31(3/4):87-92.
- BAZLIKOVA, M. & BREZINA, R. (1976A) Some biological properties of rickettsiae isolated in Armenian SSR. Folia Microbiol., Praha, 21:500 (Abstract).
- BEAR, P. D. (1973A) Current concepts regarding the biochemical nature of *A. marginale* and their implications. Proc. 6. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf. (Las Vegas, March 1973), pp. 16-18.
- (1973B) Observations of "tailed" *Anaplasma marginale*. Proc. 6. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf. (Las Vegas, March 1973), pp. 21-23.
- BEATON, W. G. (1957A) Review of the more important events in the field of epizootic diseases in Africa, April, 1956, to March, 1957. Bull. Epiz. Dis. Afr., 9:479-482.
- (1964A) The veterinary aspect of the development in Africa of wildlife as a substantial source of animal protein. Bull. Epiz. Dis. Afr., 12:7-12.
- BECK, J. W. & DAVIES, J. E. (1976A) Medical parasitology. 2. ed. Henry Kimpton Publishers; London. 244 pp.
- BECKER, E. R. & ROUDABUSH, R. L. (1933A) *Trypanosoma lowensis* n. sp. and *Babesia citelli* n. sp. from *Citellus tridecemlineatus*, and *Trypanosoma blaxsoni* n. sp. from *Citellus franklini*. Iowa St. Coll. J. Sci., 8:527-531.
- BEDELL, D. M. (1973A) Review of pathology. Proc. 6. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf. (Las Vegas, March 1973), pp. 59-60.
- BEDELL, D. M.; KIEWER, I. O.; HAYAT, C. S. & HOLBERT, D. (1973A) Influence of bacterial, *Anaplasma*, and red blood cell antigens on pregnant cattle and their calves. Proc. 6. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf. (Las Vegas, March 1973), pp. 91-92.
- BEESELEY, W. N. (1966A) Parasitology. Arthropod parasites. Vet. Ann., 7:190-194.
- BELOZEROV, V. N. (1975A) Photoperiodic regulation of behavioral reactions in ixodid ticks (Acarina, Ixodidae). In: Povedenie nasekomykh kak ochova dlya razrabotki mer bor'by s vreditelyami sel'skogo i lesnogo khozyaistva, edited by Pristavko, V. P. (In Russian; English summary). Izd. "Naukova Dumka"; Kiev, pp. 3-7.
- BELS, [P. J.] (1937A) Teken in het algemeen en *Ixodes ricinus* L. in het bijzonder. In: Verslag van de Zeventigste Wintervergadering. Tijdschr. Ent., 80:XXI-XXII.
- BENEDEN, P. J. van (1889A) Animal parasites and messmates. 4. ed. Kegan Paul, Trench & Co.; London. 274 pp.
- BENENSON, A. S. (Ed.) (1975A) Control of communicable diseases in man. 12. ed. The American Public Health Association; Washington, D.C. 413 pp.
- BERDYEV, A. (1975A) Comparative investigation of life cycles of *Hyalomma asiaticum asiaticum* and *Hyalomma anatolicum excavatum*. (In Russian; Turkmen and English summaries). Izv. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk, (2):62-66.
- BERDYEV, A.; ATAEV, Ch.; ANNAEV, D. & OVEZMUKHAMMEDOV, A. (1974A) Reptiles of Turkmenistan as the hosts of ixodid ticks. (In Russian; English summary). Izv. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, s. Biol., (6):31-34.

- BERGE, T. O.; ENGLAND, B.; MAURIS, C.; SHUEY, H. E. & LENNETTE, E. H. (1955A) Etiology of acute respiratory disease among service personnel at Fort Ord, California. *Amer. J. Hyg.*, **62** (3):283-294.
- BERLIN, L. & PETTERSON, P. D. (1950A) Tularemia encephalitis and the neurologic manifestations of tularemia. *J. - Lancet*, **70**:97-99.
- BERNARD, L. & VIGUIE (1953A) Evolution de la tularémie en France. *Rev. Hyg. Med. Soc.*, **1**(4):329-335.
- BERNSTEIN, M.; EDMONDSON, H. A. & BARBOUR, B. H. (1965A) The liver lesion in Q fever. *Arch. Intern. Med.*, **116**:491-498.
- BEROZA, M. (Ed.) (1976A) Pest management with insect sex attractants and other behavior-controlling chemicals. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, (23), 192 pp.
- BERRY, H. H. (1976A) Physiological and behavioural ecology of the Cape CORMORANT Phalacrocorax capensis. *Madoqua*, **9**(4):5-55.
- BESSIÈRE, L. (1966A) Erythema chronicum migrans par piqûre d'épine. *Bull. Soc. Fr. Derm. Syph.*, **73**(4):455-456.
- BEUTHNER, U. (1975A) Zur Sterile-Male-Release-Technique: Sterilisation durch γ -Strahlen (^{60}Co) bei Amblyomma variegatum (Fabricius, 1794), Hyalomma anatolicum excavatum (Koch, 1844) und Rhipicephalus appendiculatus (Neumann, 1901). Inaug. Diss. (Freie Universität; Berlin. 40 pp.
- BHAT, H. R. (1974A) Infestation of cattle with Haemaphysalis spinigera Neumann, 1897 (Acarina: Ixodidae) in the Kyasanur forest disease area, Shimoga district, Karnataka. *Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **44** (10):750-755.
- BHAT, H. R.; GEEVARGHESE, G. & SREENIVASAN, M. A. (1974A) Life-history of Haemaphysalis cornigera shimoga Trapido and Hoogstraal, 1964 (Acarina: Ixodidae). *Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **44**(6):370-375.
- BHAT, H. R.; JACOB, P. G. & SREENIVASAN, M. A. (1975A) Life-history of Haemaphysalis cuspidata Warburton, 1910. *Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **45**(8):546-550.
- BIDA, S. A. & DENNIS, S. M. (1976A) Dermatophilosis in northern Nigeria. *Vet. Bull., Weybridge*, **46**(7):471-478.
- BIGALKE, R. D. (1976A) Thoughts on the future control of ticks and tick-borne diseases of cattle in South Africa. *J. S. Afr. Biol. Soc.*, **17**:7-17.
- BIGALKE, R. D.; VOS, A. J. de & BARROWMAN, R. P. (1976A) The control of some tick-borne diseases in South Africa. *Bull. Off. Internat. Epizoot.*, **26**:89-100.
- BIGG, D. C. H. & PURVIS, S. R. (1976A) Muscarinic agonists provide a new class of acaricide. *Nature, Lond.*, (5565), **262**:220-222.
- BILALOVA, E. Z. (1969A) Comparative study of tickborne encephalitis virus reproduction in mouse brain tissue (in vivo) and human and chicken embryo tissue cell fibroblast cultures (in vitro). In: *Prirodnookhagovye infektsii i invazii zapadnoi Sibiri*, edited by Troshkov, V. A. (In Russian) Sborn. Nauch. Rab. Tyumen. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Kraev. Infekts. Patol. (Tyumen, 1969), (2):43-45.
- (1969B) Interferon accumulation dynamics in chicken embryo fibroblast tissue culture infected with tickborne encephalitis virus. In: *Prirodnookhagovye infektsii i invazii zapadnoi Sibiri*, edited by Troshkov, V. A. (In Russian) Sborn. Nauch. Rab. Tyumen. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Kraev. Infekts. Patol. (Tyumen, 1969), (2):46-49.
- BILIBIN, A. F. (1956A) Hemorrhagic fevers. In: *Kurs infektsionnykh bolezney*, by Bilibin, A. F. and Bunin, K. V. (In Russian) Gos. Izd. Med. Lit., "MEDGIZ"; Moskva, pp. 330-337.
- (1962A) Hemorrhagic fevers. In: *Rukovodstvo po infektsionnym boleznyam*, edited by Bilibin, A. F. and Rudnev, G. P. (In Russian) Gos. Izd. Med. Lit.; Moskva, Chap. 26, pp. 622-633.

- BILIBIN, A. F. & BUNIN, K. V. (1956A)
The course of infectious diseases.
(In Russian) Gos. Izd. Med. Lit.,
"MEDGIZ"; Moskva. 378 pp.
- BILIBIN, A. F. & RUDNEV, G. P. (Eds.)
(1962A) Manual on infectious diseases.
(In Russian) Gos. Izd. Med. Lit.;
Moskva.
- BILLUPS, M. E.; JOHNS, R. W. &
DIMOPOULLOS, G. T. (1973B) Studies
on amino acid and nucleic acid metab-
olism of erythrocytes in anaplasmosis.
A preliminary report. Proc. 6. Nat.
Anaplasmosis Conf. (Las Vegas, March
1973), pp. 19-21.
- BINDER, E.; DOEPFMER, R. & HORNSTEIN,
O. (1955B) Experimentelle Übertragung
des Erythema chronicum migrans von
Mensch zu Mensch. Hautarzt, 6(11):
494-496.
- BINDSEIL, E. (1976A) Babesiose - en "ny"
zoonose. Dansk Vet., 59:11-14.
- BINNINGTON, K. C. & RICE, M. J. (1976A)
Electrophysiology of motor nervous sys-
tem. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust.
(Canberra, 1975-1976), p. 50.
- BIRD, J. E. (1973A) Neonatal anaplasmosis
in a calf. J. S. Afr. Vet. Med. Ass.,
44(1):69-70.
- BITKOWSKA, E. & ŻUKOWSKI, K. (1975A)
Mites of small mammals from some lo-
calities in northern and eastern Poland
(Acar: Ixodides, Mesostigmata, Trom-
bidiformes, Sarcoptiformes). (In
Polish; Rumanian and English summa-
ries) Fragm. Faun., 28(18):307-321.
- BLACK, R. H. (1976A) Tropical diseases of
psychiatric importance. Papua New
Guin. Med. J., 19(1):19-23.
- BLEWETT, D. A. & ADAM, K. M. G.
(1976A) The distribution of Babesia di-
vergens in cattle in Scotland. (Dem-
onstration). Trans. R. Soc. Trop.
Med. Hyg., 70(4):284.
- BLUMBERG, A. & RUSSELL, R. L. (1934A)
Intrathoracic changes in tularemia.
Med. Bull. Veterans' Adm., 11(2):77-83.
- BOBROWSKI, H. & WEGLIŃSKA, T. (1976A)
The haemagglutination-inhibition test
with antigen of the virus of tick-borne
encephalitis in the cerebrospinal fluid
of patients. (In Polish; English sum-
mary) Przegl. Epidem., 30(2):279-
281.
- BOFFEY, G. C. (1974A) The status of tick
paralysis: A review with special ref-
erence to paralysis induced by Derma-
centor andersoni Stiles. Proc. 14. Ann.
Meet. N.W. Mosquito Vector Control Ass.
(Vancouver, B.C., October 1974), pp.
42-52.
- BOGDANOVA, O. P. (Ed.) (1956A) Collec-
tive works of Biological Institute.
(In Russian) Trudy Inst. Biol. Akad.
Nauk Turkmen. SSR, s. Zool., 4,
277 pp.
- BOLDRINI, G. (1961A) Allarme per la
suinicoltura Europea. La peste suina
africana. Vet. Ital., 12(1):44-56.
- BOLLOW, H. (1958A) Welcher Schädling ist
das? Vorrats-, Material-, Haus- und
Gesundheitsschädlinge. Kosmos, Gesell-
schaft der Naturfreunde Franckh'sche
Verlagshandlung; Stuttgart. 178 pp.
- BOLTON, W. D. & MURRAY, R. W. (1964A)
An immunity study on a reindeer herd.
Amer. J. Vet. Res., 25(109):1783-1785.
- BOLYANSKY, Yu. E. & DENISYUK, T. S.
(1972A) Materials on the study of faunal
ectoparasite in the region of Odessa.
(In Ukrainian; Russian summary)
Paraziti Parazit. Šljahi Likvid., (1):
211-215.
- BOREHAM, P. F. L. (1976A) Sterilization
of arthropod bloodmeals prior to blood-
meal identification. Mosquito News,
36(4):454-457.
- BOULANGER, P.; BANNISTER, G. L.;
RUCKERBAUER, G. M. & AVERY, R. J.
(1973A) Experience with the control of
anaplasmosis in Canada. Proc. 6. Nat.
Anaplasmosis Conf. (Las Vegas, March
1973), pp. 129-133.

- BOUSTEAD, H. (1971A) The wind of morning. Chatto & Windus; London. 240 pp.
- BOUVIER, G. (1950B) Luta contra os ectoparasitos dos rebanhos bovinos e ovinos. Bol. Soc. Paul. Med. Vet., 8(4):217-223.
- BRACHMAN, P. S.; PLOTKIN, S. A.; BUMFORD, F. H. & ATCHISON, M. M. (1960A) An epidemic of inhalation anthrax: The first in the twentieth century. II. Epidemiology. Amer. J. Hyg., 72(1):6-23.
- BRACHTEL, R. & KORTING, G. W. (1973A) Zur febrilen und hämorrhagischen Atypie des Erythema chronicum migrans. Med. Welt, Berl., 24(3):81-83. (In English: NAMRU 3 - T1412)
- BRANDLY, C. A. & CORNELIUS, C. E. (Eds.) (1975A) Advances in veterinary science and comparative medicine. Academic Press; London. 19, 316 pp.
- BRANDT, F. R. (1913A) Report of the Acting Director of Agriculture. Rep. Dep. Agric. Brit. E. Afr. (Nairobi, 1911-1912), pp. 1-10.
- (1913B) Annual report of the Veterinary Department for the year 1911-1912. Rep. Dep. Agric. Brit. E. Afr. (Nairobi, 1911-1912), pp. 17-32.
- BRASSEY-EDWARDS, H. (1928A) Report of the Acting Chief Veterinary Officer. Rep. Dep. Agric. Kenya (Nairobi, 1927), pp. 48-91.
- BREESE, S. S. (jr.) (1970A) Virus-like particles occurring in cultures of stable pig kidney cell lines. Arch. Ges. Virusforsch., 30:401-404.
- BREESE, S. S. (jr.) & MC COLLUM, W. H. (1971A) Equine arteritis virus; Ferritin--Tagging and determination of ribonucleic acid core. Arch. Ges. Virusforsch., 35:290-295.
- BRENGELMANN, G. (1976A) Die Blutform von Babesia canis im Hund. Mikromorphologie von Trophozoiten. Merozoiten und Intermediärformen vor und nach Therapie mit Oxipirvedine und Berenil. Inaug. Diss. (Fachbereich Tiermedizin); München. 55 pp.
- BRENNAN, J. M. & JONES, E. K. (Eds.) (1963A) Acarologists of the world. A directory. Rocky Mountain Laboratory, National Institutes of Health; Hamilton, Montana. 78 pp.
- BRENNAN, J. M. & YUNKER, C. E. (1966A) Endoparasitic chiggers: III. Euschoengastia velata, n. sp. (Acarina), an intradermal parasite of boreal rodents in Montana. J. Med. Ent., 3(3-4):338-339.
- (1969A) Endoparasitic chiggers: V. New genera, species and records from Venezuela and Brazil (Acarina: Trombiculidae). J. Med. Ent., 6(3):299-304.
- BRES, P. (1976B) The new program of the WHO in medical virology. Intervirology, 6(3):133-149 (1975).
- BRIKMAN, D. I. & ZAKHLEBNAYA, O. D. (1976A) On sensitivity of different races of tularemia microbe to erythromycin, oleandomycin and polymyxin. (In Russian; English summary) Antibiotiki, 21(2):134-136.
- BRINTON, L. P. & BURGDORFER, W. (1976A) Cellular and subcellular organization of the 277F agent, a Spiroplasma from the rabbit tick Haemaphysalis leporispalustris (Acari: Ixodidae). Internat. J. Syst. Bact., 26(4):554-560.
- BRITISH SOCIETY FOR PARASITOLOGY (1968A) Register of parasitic Protozoa and helminths. Reading, Berkshire. [12] pp.
- BRITO, T. de; HOSHINO-SHIMIZU, S.; PEREIRA, M. O. & RIGOLON, N. (1973A) The pathogenesis of the vascular lesions in experimental rickettsial disease of the guinea pig (Rocky Mountain spotted fever group). Virchows Arch. A Path. Anat. Hist., 358:205-214.

BROCKLESBY, D. W. (1972A) The Babesia major story. St. Vet. J., 27(81):210-215.

----- (1976A) Recent observations on piroplasmosis of cattle in the United Kingdom. Bull. Off. Internat. Épizoot., 86:19-26.

BROCKLESBY, D. W.; HARRADINE, D. L. & YOUNG, E. R. (1976A) Babesia major in Britain: Cross-immunity trials with Babesia divergens in splenectomised calves. Res. Vet. Sci., 21(3):300-302.

BROCKLESBY, D. W.; MORZARIA, S. P.; BLAND, A. P. & HARRADINE, D. L. (1975A) Babesia major in Haemaphysalis punctata: Isolation, transmission, life-cycle and ultrastructure. Parasitology, 71(2):ix-x (Abstract).

BRODY, J. A.; HENLE, W. & KOPROWSKI, H. (Eds.) (1967A) Chronic infectious neuropathic agents (China) and other slow virus infections. Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol., 40, 74 pp.

BROHMER, P. (1944A) Fauna von Deutschland. 5. verb. Aufl. Leipzig. 584 pp.

BROMLEI, G. F. (Ed.) (1970A) Small mammals in the Amur (river) and Primor'ye (maritime regions). (In Russian) Akad. Nauk SSSR, Sibirsk. Otd., Dal'n.-Vost. Filial im. V. L. Komarova, Biol.-Pochv. Inst.; Vladivostok. 194 pp.

BROOKS, G. T. (1974A) Chlorinated insecticides. Vol. II. Biological and environmental aspects. CRC Press, Inc.; Cleveland. 197 pp.

BROWN, J. H. (1944B) The susceptibility of fur-bearing animals and game birds to tularemia. Canad. Fld Nat., 58: 55-60.

BROWNING, T. O. (1976A) The aggregation of questing ticks, Rhipicephalus pulchellus, on grass stems, with observations on R. appendiculatus. Physiol. Ent., 1(2):107-114.

BROWNJOHN, J. M. (Translator) (1970A) Among animals of Africa, by Grzimek, B. Stein and Day Publishers; New York. 368 pp.

BRYCESON, A. D. M. (1976A) Clinical pathology of the Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction. J. Infect. Dis., 133(6): 696-704.

BRYCESON, A. D. M.; PARRY, E. H. O.; PERINE, P. L.; WARRELL, D. A.; VUKOTICH, D. & LEITHEAD, C. S. (1970A) Louse-borne relapsing fever. A clinical and laboratory study of 62 cases in Ethiopia and a reconsideration of the literature. Q. J. Med., n.s., 39(153):129-170.

BUDDINGH, G. J. (1952A) Bacterial and mycotic infections of the chick embryo. In: The chick embryo in biological research, by Rawles, M. E. and Karnofsky, D. A. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 55(2): 282-287.

BUDIARSO, I. T. & HARDJOSWORO, S. (1976A) Jembrana disease in Bali cattle. Aust. Vet. J., 52:97.

BUENING, G. M. (1973A) The role of cell-mediated immunity in anaplasmosis infection. Proc. 6. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf. (Las Vegas, March 1973), pp. 71-77.

----- (1973B) Cell-mediated immune responses in calves with anaplasmosis. Amer. J. Vet. Res., 34(6):757-763.

----- (1976A) Cell-mediated immune response in anaplasmosis as measured by a micro cell-mediated cytotoxicity assay and leukocyte migration-inhibition test. Amer. J. Vet. Res., 37(10):1215-1218.

BUENO, P. (1966A) Alterações histológicas no fígado, em casos de piroplasmose e anaplasmosse bovina. Rev. Med. Vet., São Paulo, 1(3):155-159.

BÜTTIKER, W. (1975A) Die Gefiederfliege Carnus hemapterus Nitzsch (Miltichidae, Dipt.) in der Schweiz. Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges., 48(3-4):311-314.

- BÜTTNER, K. (1975A) Ein Beitrag zur Rehwildparasitierung im Steigerwald. *Waldhygiene*, 11(3-4):83-100.
- BUGHER, J. C.; BOSHELL-MANRIQUE, J.; ROCA-GARCÍA, M. & OSORNO-MESA, E. (1944A) Epidemiology of jungle yellow fever in eastern Colombia. *Amer. J. Hyg.*, 39(1):16-51.
- BULKINA, V. A. (Ed.) (1976A) Proceedings of the Second All-Union Conference of Protozoologists. Part 1. (In Russian) "Naukova Dumka"; Kiev. 175 pp.
- BULLOUGH, W. S. (1958A) Practical invertebrate anatomy. 2. ed. The Macmillan Press Ltd; London. 483 pp.
- BURLAKOV, S. A. & PAUTOV, V. N. (1975A) Mosquitoes and ticks--carriers of the agents of virus and rickettsial diseases of man. (In Russian) *Izd. "Meditsina"*; Moskva. 216 pp.
- BURNET, E. (1927A) Agglutination croisée du *Bact. tularence* [sic] et des *Brucella* dans la tularémie et la fièvre méditerranéenne. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis*, 16(1):90-91.
- BURNET, F. M. (1955A) Viruses and man. 2. ed. Penguin Books Ltd; Harmondsworth, Middlesex. 203 pp.
- BUSCHER, H. N. (1970A) A survey of parasites found in peripheral blood smears from small mammals collected in West Pakistan. *Pakist. J. Sci.*, 22(3-4):166-169.
- BUSCHER, H. N. & TYLER, J. D. (1975A) Parasites of vertebrates inhabiting prairie dog towns in Oklahoma. II. Helminths. *Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci.*, 55:108-111.
- BUSHA, M. & GRINBERGS, A. (1976A) Certain properties of seasonal dynamics and frequency of finding *Ixodes ricinus* in L. Riga region in 1973-1974. In: *Parazitologicheskie issledovaniya v Pribaltike*, edited by Zarinya, R. K.; Kasparsone, Z. V.; Lazdyna, M. A. and Lesin'sh, K. P. (In Russian) Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR, Inst. Biol., *Izd. "Zinatne"*; Riga, pp. 218-219.
- BUSHROD, F. M. & MAGAYUKA, S. A. (1975A) The Ixodidae as potential vectors of filariasis in the coastal region of East Africa. *Rep. E. Afr. Inst. Malar. Vector-borne Dis. (Tanzania, January 1974-December 1975)*, pp. 150-154.
- (1975B)
Studies on an arthropod parasite of ticks. *Rep. E. Afr. Inst. Malar. Vector-borne Dis. (Tanzania, January 1974-December 1975)*, p. 154.
- BUTENKO, A. M. & MINJA, T. (1974A) Preparation of CF, and precipitin antisera and serological survey of some tick-borne viruses in East Africa. *Rep. E. Afr. Virus Res. Inst. (Entebbe, 1974)*, (24):14-24.
- BUXTON, J. & LOCKLY, R. M. (1950A) Island of Skomer. Staple's Press; London and New York. 164 pp.
- BYFORD, I.; COLDITZ, P. & SIBBICK, R. (1976A) Tick-resistant dairy breed. *Qd Agric. J.*, 102(1):11-15.

- CABASSO, V. J. (1967A) An interim scheme for virus nomenclature. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.*, 28(123):539-548.
- CALLOW, L. L. (1974B) Epizootiology, diagnosis and control of babesiosis and anaplasmosis. Relevance of Australian findings in developing countries. *Bull. Off. Internat. Epizoot.*, 81(9-10):825-835.
- (1976A) Tick-bourne [sic] livestock diseases and their vectors. 3. Australian methods of vaccination against anaplasmosis and babesiosis. *Wild Anim. Rev.*, (18):9-15.
- CALLOW, L. L.; EMMERSON, F. R.; PARKER, R. J. & KNOTT, S. G. (1976A) Infection rates and outbreaks of disease due to Babesia argentina in unvaccinated cattle on 5 beef properties in south-eastern Queensland. *Aust. Vet. J.*, 52:446-450.
- CALLOW, L. L.; PARKER, R. J.; RODWELL, B. J. & OTTLEY, M. I. (1976B) Piroplasmosis in buffaloes and its serological diagnosis based on a homology between buffalo and bovine immunoglobulins. (Correction). *Aust. Vet. J.*, 52(7):342.
- CAMOENS, J. K. (1976A) The buffalo in Malaysia. Ministry of Agriculture; Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. *Bull.* (145), 184 pp.
- CAMPBELL, R. S. F. (1976A) Veterinary training for the tropics with particular reference to Australian experience. *Wild Anim. Rev.*, (17):16-21.
- (1976B) Rickettsial infections of animals and man. *Proc. Course Vet. Infect. Dis. Twilight Zone* (Sydney, February 1976), (27):134-142.
- CANCELLOTTI, F. (1975A) Appunti di malattie "esotiche"; tecniche diagnostiche apprese nei laboratori veterinari del Sud Africa, Kenia e Ciad. *Vet. Ital.*, supp., 26(5-8): 1-57.
- CANIZARES, O. (Ed.) (1975A) Clinical tropical dermatology. Blackwell Scientific Publications; Oxford. 464 pp.
- CANNATA, G.; SALVO, A.; CARUSO, R. & RESTIVO, O. (1976A) Su un caso di febbre eruttiva del Mediterraneo. *G. Mal. Infett. Parassit.*, 28(10): 592-593.
- CAPPONI, M.; SUREAU, P. & DESCHIENS, R. (1955A) Présentation d'un hématozoaire observé dans le sang de Mus norvegicus au centre Vietnam. *Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 48:649-651.
- CARINI, A. (1941A) Piroplasmideo do sangue de um roedor do Brasil. *Arch. Biol.*, S. Paulo, 25(236):71-72.
- CARL, C. (1968A) There's a fine distinction between predator, parasite. *Wildl. Rev.*, Wash., 4(7):10.
- CARNERO, R.; LUCAS, A. & LARENAUDIE, B. (1968A) Peste porcine africaine. Sensibilité du virus à différents agents physico-chimiques. *Rec. Méd. Vét.*, Paris, 144(5):457-463.
- CARNERO, R.; LUCAS, A.; RUIZ, F. & LARENAUDIE, B. (1968A) Peste porcine africaine. Application de l'immuno-fluorescence à l'étude du virus sur les cultures de tissus. *Rec. Méd. Vét.*, Paris, 144(9):937-949.
- CARSON, C. A.; SELLS, D. M. & RISTIC, M. (1976A) Cutaneous hypersensitivity and isoantibody production in cattle injected with live or inactivated Anaplasma marginale in bovine and ovine erythrocytes. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.*, 37(9):1059-1063.
- (1976B) Cell-mediated immunity in bovine anaplasmosis and correlation with protection induced by vaccination. (A review). *Vet. Parasit.*, 2(1):75-81.

- CASTILO LAVIE, R. (1976A) The national tick eradication campaign in Mexico. (S. Inter-Amer. Meet. Foot-and-Mouth Dis. Zoon. Cont., Guatemala, April 1975). Sci. Publ. Pan Amer. Hlth Org., (316):106-111.
- CASTRO, E. R. & CANABEZ, F. (1968A) Efectos de las radiaciones iónicas sobre la infecciosidad de sangre total infectada de Anaplasma marginale. Bol. Chil. Parasit., 23(1-2):23-26.
- (1968B) Propiedades biológicas y características de Babesia bigemina. Efectos de radiaciones iónicas sobre la infecciosidad de sangre total infectada. Bol. Chil. Parasit., 23(1-2):30-33.
- CAUGHEY, J. E. & HAROUTUNIAN, S. E. (1976A) Q fever in Iran. (Correspondence). Lancet, (7986), 2, pt. 1: 638.
- CAUGHEY, J. E.; GALOOSTIAN, G.; HAROUTUNIAN, S. E. & EHSANI, D. (1971A) Q fever in Iran among Dutch expatriates. Pahlavi Med. J., 2(2): 435-442.
- CAWLEY, R. & LAFSKY, B. (1947A) Tularemia treated with streptomycin. Clin. Proc. Child. Hosp. Wash., 3:193-197.
- CAYLEY, N. W. (1968A) What bird is that? A guide to the birds of Australia. 5. ed. Angus and Robertson Ltd.; Sydney and London. 344 pp.
- CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL (1974FF) Public health pesticides. Pest Control, (June):30-31.
- CENTRO INTERNATIONAL DE AGRICULTURA TROPICAL (1974A) Beef production systems. Annual report, 1974. Cali, Colombia. 51 pp.
- (1975A) Beef production systems. Cali, Colombia. A-64 pp. (Reprint).
- (1976A) Research highlights (1975). Cali, Colombia. 80 pp.
- (1976B) Beef production program. Cali, Colombia. C-75 pp. (Reprint).
- CERRUTI, C. G. (1970A) Malattie dell'uomo per inquinamenti batterici, virali ed elmintici dei prodotti alimentari di origine vegetale ed animale. Misure di profilassi. Igiene Mod., 63:153-217.
- CHADWICK, J. S. (1975A) Hemolymph changes with infection or induced immunity in insects and ticks. In: Invertebrate immunity. Mechanisms of invertebrate vector-parasite relations, edited by Maramorosch, K. and Shope, R. E. Academic Press; New York, pp. 241-271.
- CHAIKA, S. Yu. (1976A) Some evolutionary aspects of problems of specific parasitic relationships. (In Russian) Biol. Nauki, 19(10):7-14.
- CHALTON, D. O. (1976A) Another record of a Yellowbellied Bulbul perching on a mammal. Ostrich, 47(1):68-69.
- CHAMBERS, W. E. (1943A) Human tularemia infection through bite of the domestic cat. Med. Bull. Veterans' Adm., 19:206-207.
- CHAMSA, M. & WEISS, N. (1969A) Epidemiologische Untersuchungen an einer Nagetierfilariose (Dipetalonema viteae, Krepkogorskaja 1933) im Iran. Acta Trop., 26(4):370-375.
- CHAN, M. L.; MC CHESNEY, J. & PARETSKY, D. (1976A) Further characterization of a lipopolysaccharide from Coxiella burnetii. Infect. Immun., 13(6):1721-1727.

- CHAO, J. (1973A) The application of invertebrate tissue culture to the in vitro study of animal parasites. *Curr. Top. Comp. Pathol.*, 2:107-144.
- CHAPMAN, D. & CHAPMAN, N. (1975A) Fallow deer. Their history, distribution and biology. Terrence Dalton Limited; Lavenham, Suffolk. 271 pp.
- CHASE, W. H. (1904A) Veterinary Surgeon Chase's report. Department of Agriculture, Cape Town, 31st December, 1903. *Rep. Colon. Vet. Surg. & Assist. Vet. Surg.* (Cape Town, 1903), pp. 75-80.
- CHENG, L. (Ed.) (1976A) Marine insects. North-Holland Publishing Co.; Amsterdam. 581 pp.
- CHERKASSKY, B. L. (1976A) Some aspects of current evolution of zoonoses. (In Russian; English summary) *Zh. Mikrobiol.*, Moskva, 53(10):109-113.
- CHERKASSKY, E. S.; MASHKOV, A. V. & SORINA, S. E. (1952A) The susceptibility of the nutria to tularemia. (In Russian) *Zool. Zh.*, 31(4):571-573.
- CHERNOVSKY, K. M.; KANTOROVICH, B. A.; YASINSKY, A. V.; KALMYKOV, E. S.; ABDULLOKHODZHAEV, Z. Ya.; BERDYEYEV, Kh. B. & ARSKY, V. G. (1968A) Cases of hemorrhagic fever in Tadzhik SSR. (In Russian) *Zdravookhr. Tadzhik.*, 14(2):5-9. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1287).
- CHERNYKH, P. A. & KOZLOVSKAYA, O. L. (1976A) Ectoparasites of myomorph rodents in human dwellings in Amur Region. (In Russian; English summary) *Med. Parazit.*, Moskva, 45(5):573-580.
- CHERRY, L. M. (1975A) Tick eggs. Letter to the editor. *The Australian*, Sydney, (November 5):[1].
- (1976A) Utilization of cholesterol by the cattle tick *Boophilus microplus*: Cholesterol economy in the engorged female adult. *Insect Biochem.*, 6(6):587-594.
- CHHABRA, R. C.; BAXI, K. K. & CHAWLA, J. S. (1972A) Theileriasis in exotic cattle and a buffalo in Punjab. *Indian Vet. J.*, 49(3):321-325.
- CHIARINI, A.; ALBANESE, M.; SINATRA, A. & MOLICA, L. (1974A) Somministrazione di idrocortisone ed andamento della mortalità in topi adulti infettati con il virus Thogoto like - Ar 126. *Boll. Ist. Sieroter. Milan.*, 53(1): 98-106.
- CHRISMAN, C. L. (1975A) Differentiation of tick paralysis and acute idiopathic polyradiculoneuritis in the dog using electromyography. *J. Amer. Anim. Hosp. Ass.*, 11(4):455-458.
- CLAY, A. F. (1961A) Immunizing and inoculating cattle against tick fever. *Qd Agric. J.*, 87(3):181-186.
- CLÉMENT, R. (1927A) Nouveaux aspects de la tularémie. *Presse Méd.*, 35(105):1608-1610.
- CLOSSON, H. O. (1934A) Relapsing fever. *J. Kans. Med. Soc.*, 35:53-54.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON, J. L. (1976A) Insects and history. Weidenfeld and Nicolson; London. 242 pp.
- COATES, J. B. (Jr.) & HAVENS, W. P. (Jr.) (Eds.) (1963A) Internal medicine in World War II. Volume II. Infectious diseases. Office of the Surgeon General, Department of the Army; Washington, D.C. 649 pp.
- COATES, J. B. (Jr.); HOFF, E. C. & HOFF, P. M. (Eds.) (1960A) Preventive medicine in World War II. Volume V. Communicable diseases transmitted through contact or by unknown means. Office of Surgeon General, Department of the U.S. Army; Washington, D.C. 530 pp.

- COCKBURN, T. A.; SOOTER, C. A. & LANGMUIR, A. D. (1957A) Ecology of western equine and St. Louis encephalitis viruses. A summary of field investigations in Weld County, Colorado, 1949 to 1953. *Amer. J. Hyg.*, 65(2):130-146.
- COCKRILL, W. R. (1965A) IV.--The principles and application of international disease control. *Vet. Rec.*, 77(48):1438-1454; 1455.
- COENEN-STASS, D. (1976A) Das Thermo-Hygro-Labyrinth, ein neues Gerät zur gleichzeitigen Ermittlung von Vorzugstemperatur und Vorzugsluftfeuchtigkeit bei Arthropoden. *Ent. Exp. Appl.*, 20(2):135-142.
- COGGINS, L. & HEUSCHELE, W. P. (1965A) Use of agar diffusion precipitation test in the diagnosis of African swine fever. *Rep. FAO/OIE Internat. Meet. Hog Cholera & ASF (Rome, May-June 1965)*, p. 33 (Abstract).
- COHEN, C. & LUNTZ, M. H. (1976A) Rift-Valley-Fieber und Rickettsienretinitis einschliesslich Fluoresceinangiographie. *Klin. Mbl. Augenheild.*, 169(6):685-699. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1262).
- COLLIER, J. R. & MOLELLO, J. A. (1964A) Comparative distribution of *Brucella abortus*, *Brucella melitensis*, and *Brucella ovis* in experimentally infected pregnant sheep. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.*, 25(107):930-934.
- COLLINS, M. M. (1933A) Transmission of tularemia by domestic cat. *N. Orl. Med. Surg. J.*, 85:105-106.
- COLLINS, W. W. (1973A) The feeding of chlortetracycline as an aid in the prevention of anaplasmosis. *Proc. 6. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf. (Las Vegas, March 1973)*, pp. 97-99.
- COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CENTER (1955A) Public health pesticides. *Pest Control*, (March), [8] pp.
- (1957A)
Public health pesticides. *Pest Control*, (March), [10] pp.
- (1957A)
Public health pesticides. *Pest Control*, (March), [11] pp.
- (1962x)
Public health pesticides. *Pest Control*, (March), [1] pp.
- COMPAGNUCCI, M.; MARTONE, F. & VACCARO, A. (1970A) Comportamento delle prove di Taylor e della glicemia nella peste suina Africana. *Vet. Ital.*, 21(3-4):135-152; English translation pp. 153-166.
- COOLIDGE, R. H. (1856A) Statistical report on the sickness and mortality in the Army of the United States. Compiled from the records of the [US] Surgeon General's Office, embracing a period of sixteen years, from January, 1839, to January, 1855. A. O. P. Nicholson, Printer; Washington. 34th. Congr., 1st Sess., (96), 703 pp.
- CORBRIDGE, M. H.; TRUEBLOOD, M. S. & BEAR, P. D. (1973A) Characterization of *Anaplasma marginale* nucleic acid. *Proc. 6. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf. (Las Vegas, March 1973)*, pp. 29-32.
- CORDERO DEL CAMPILLO, M. (1974A) Parasitic zoonoses in Spain. *Internat. J. Zoon.*, 1(2):43-57.
- CORDERO DEL CAMPILLO, M.; ORDÁS ALVAREZ, J.; ROJO VÁZQUEZ, F. A. & ESCUDERO DIEZ, A. (1974B) Sobre las babesiosis de los equinos en España. *Trab. Estac. Agríc. Exp. León*, 11:11-22.
- CORLIS, P. L. & SUTHERLAND, I. D. (1976A) Dipping Brahman crossbred steers in central Queensland. Does it pay? *Qd Agric. J.*, 102(6):589-591.

- CORRIER, D. E. & ADAMS, L. G. (1973A) Observations during concurrent anaplasmosis and babesiosis in experimentally infected calves. Proc. 6. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf. (Las Vegas, March 1973), pp. 60-65.
- CORWIN, W. C. (1960A) A note on the natural history of tularemia. J. La St. Med. Soc., 112:266-267.
- COUNTRY PRACTITIONER (1882A) Mountain fever and pneumonia. Calif. Med. J., 3(9):397-400; (10):431-437.
- COWDRY, E. V. & KITCHEN, S. F. (1930A) Intranuclear inclusions in yellow fever. Amer. J. Hyg., 11(2):227-299.
- COWPER, S. G. (1974A) Some further observations on the use of a continuous flow apparatus for the maintenance of schistosomes and blood Protozoa in vitro. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 68(4):415-425.
- COX, B. F. & HESS, W. R. (1962A) Note on an African swine fever investigation in Nyasaland. Bull. Epiz. Dis. Afr., 10(3):439-440.
- COX, F. E. G. (1976B) Blood cells. In: Ecological aspects of parasitology, edited by Kennedy, C. R. North Holland Publishing Company; Amsterdam, Oxford, Chap. 19, pp. 387-407.
- COX, H. R. (1952B) Growth of viruses and rickettsiae in the developing chick embryo. In: The chick embryo in biological research, by Rawles, M. E. and Karnofsky, D. A. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 55(2):236-247.
- CRADDOCK, A. L. (1974A) Tick fever. In: Health and diseases in Kenya, edited by Vogel, L. C.; Muller, A. S.; Odingo, R. S.; Onyango, Z. and De Geus, A. East African Literature Bureau; Nairobi, pp. 249-252.
- (1974B) Q-fever. In: Health and diseases in Kenya, edited by Vogel, L. C.; Muller, A. S.; Odingo, R. S.; Onyango, Z. and De Geus, A. East African Literature Bureau; Nairobi, pp. 253-254.
- CRAMER, I. I. (1938A) Oculoglandular tularemia. Arch. Ophthal., Chicago, n.s., 20:88-89.
- CRANWORTH (Lord) (1912A) A colony in the making. On sport and profit in British East Africa. MacMillan & Co. Ltd.; London. 359 pp.
- CRELLIN, J. A.; PUGH, T. F. & JANTON, O. H. (1949A) A case of fatal tularemic pneumonia with necropsy. Dis. Chest, 16:103-108.
- CUMMING, H. S. (1937A) La tularémie aux Etats-Unis. Bull. Off. Internat. Hyg. Publ., 29:2532-2535.
- CYPRICH, D.; HUDÁKOVÁ, A. & KIEFER, M. (1976A) Ixodidae, Anoplura and Siphonaptera small ground mammals of the environment of the retention reservoir Zemplinska širava after irrigation. Acta Fac. Rerum. Nat. Univ. Comen., Bratisl., s. Zool., (20):89-96.

- DADDOW, K. N. & DUNLOP, L. B. (1976A) Eperythrozoon infection in sheep. Qd Agric. J., (January-February):88-89.
- DAGRADI, A. E.; SOLLID, N. & FRIEDLANDER, J. H. (1950A) Treatment of tularemia with aureomycin. N.Y. St. J. Med., 59(16):1970.
- DALGLIESH, R. J. & STEWART, N. P. (1976A) Stimulation of the development of infective Babesia bovis (= B. argentina) in unfed Boophilus microplus larvae. Aust. Vet. J., 52(11):543.
- DALGLIESH, R. J.; SWAIN, A. J. & MELLORS, L. T. (1976A) Bioassay to measure effects of cooling and warming rates and protection by dimethyl sulphoxide on survival of frozen Babesia rodhaini. Cryobiol., 13:631-637.
- DAMMIN, G. J. (1976A) You cover it well. (Letter to the editor). Inquirer and Mirror, May 13, 155(48):2.
- (1976B) Report on babesiosis research funding. (Letter to the editor). Inquirer and Mirror, August 12, 156(10):2.
- (1976C) Final report on babesiosis fund drive. (Letter to the editor). Inquirer and Mirror, December 30, 156(29):2.
- DAMMIN, G. J. & ROBINSON, E. S. A. (1969A) Medical laboratories. In: Preventive medicine in World War II. Volume IX. Special fields, edited by Anderson, R. S.; Hoff, E. C. and Hoff, P. M. U.S. Army Med. Dep.; Washington, D.C., Chap. VII, pp. 419-603.
- DAMON, S. R. (1963A) Collection, handling, and shipment of diagnostic specimens. U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Communicable Disease Center; Atlanta, Georgia. 75 pp.
- DANDA, J. (1963A) Die Weltfrequenz der Akrodermatitis chronica atrophicans. Hautarzt, 14(8):337-340.
- D'NDOY, S. (1976A) Vector borne disease control in Arizona. Ariz. Med., 33(4):306.
- D'ANGELINO, J. L. (1976A) Contribuição para o estudo da febre Q. Diss. (Faculdade de Saude Publica, Universidade de São Paulo); Brazil. 95 pp.
- DANIEL, M. (1974C) Some aspects of studies on the environment in the nests of small mammals. (In Czech.; English summary) Lynx Mus. Nat., n.s., 16:7-11.
- DANIELOVÁ, V.; REHSE-KÜPPER, B. & ACKERMANN, R. (1976A) Tettnang virus, a newly isolated virus from ticks. (Abstr. Comm. 12. Ann. Meet. Czech. Soc. Microbiol. Košice, September 1975). Folia Microbiol., Praha, 21(3):246.
- DANSKIN, D. & BURDIN, M. L. (1963A) Bovine petechial fever. Vet. Rec., 75(15):391-394.
- DANSKIN, D. & WILDE, J. K. H. (1976B) The effect of calf lymph and bovine red blood cells on in vitro cultivation of Theileria parva-infected lymphoid cells. Trop. Anim. Hlth Prod., 8(3):175-185.
- DARBYSHIRE, J. H. (1964A) The gel diffusion technique in studies of viruses of veterinary importance. Part I. General applications. Vet. Bull., Weybridge, 34(12):699-705.
- DARDIRI, A. H. (1966A) Hemadsorption by African swine fever virus in goat buffy coat culture. Fed. Proc. Transl. Suppl., 25:421.
- (1975A) Peste des petits ruminants. In: Foreign animal diseases. Their prevention, diagnosis and control. Committee on Foreign Animal Diseases of the U.S. Animal Health Association; Richmond, Virginia, pp. 201-208.
- DARDIRI, A. H.; BACHRACH, H. L. & HELLER, E. (1971A) Inhibition by rifampin of African swine fever virus replication in tissue culture. Infect. Immun., 4(1):34-36.

DARLINGTON, P. J. (jr.) (1957A) Zoogeography: The geographical distribution of animals. John Wiley & Sons, Inc.; New York. 675 pp.

DASKALOS, A. M. de O. see OLIVEIRA
DASKALOS, A. de

DAUBNEY, R. (1929A) Some filtrable virus diseases, with particular reference to certain diseases of animals in Kenya. Kenya E. Afr. Med. J., 6(9):245-263.

----- (1930C) Nairobi sheep disease. Rep. Dep. Agric. Kenya (Nairobi, 1929), p. 365.

----- (Director) (1939C) Veterinary Department annual report, 1938. Colony and Protectorate of Kenya; Nairobi. 123 pp., pls. I-VIII.

DAVID, H. & SCHIESSLER, P. (1939A) Über einen Fall von Tularämie beim Feldhasen in Mitteldeutschland. Dtsch. Tierärztl. Wochr., 47(22): 337-338.

DAVIES, F. G.; JESSETT, D. M. & OTIENO, S. (1976A) The antibody response of sheep following infection with Nairobi sheep disease virus. J. Comp. Path., 86(4):497-502.

DAVIS, B. D.; DULBECCO, R.; EISEN, H. N.; GINSBERG, H. S.; WOOD, W. B. (jr.) & MC CARTY, M. (Eds.) (1973A) Microbiology. 2. ed. Harper & Row, Publishers, Inc.; Hagerstown, Maryland, New York, Evanston, San Francisco, London. 1562 pp.

DAVIS, G. E.; AUSTRIAN, R. C. & BELL, E. J. (1947A) Observations on tsutsugamushi disease (scrub typhus) in Assam and Burma. The recovery of strains of Rickettsia orientalis. Amer. J. Hyg., 46(2):268-286.

DE, S. K. (1976A) A note on ticks (Acarina: Ixodidae) from Orissa, in the collection of Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. Newsl. Zool. Surv. India, 2(3):107-108.

DE BLASI, R. (1972A) Epidemiologia delle infezioni da arbovirus in Italia. Parte I. Aspetti epidemiologici generali delle infezioni da arbovirus. Ann. Sanità Pubbl., 33(1-3):415-530.

DE CHANEET, G. (1976A) Extension of the range of Rhipicephalus sanguineus in western Australia. Aust. Vet. J., 52(9):433.

DECIA, C. & CASTRO, E. R. (1968B) Babesiosis: Estudios electroforéticos en sueros de bovinos infectados experimentalmente con B. bigemina. Bol. Chil. Parasit., 22(1-2):26-29.

DECKER, J. L.; HART, L. T. & LARSON, A. D. (1976A) Purification of Anaplasma marginale from infected bovine red blood cells. Abstr. Ann. Meet. Amer. Soc. Microbiol., 76:135.

DE LA VEGA, R. (1976A) Contribución al estudio de la biología de Boophilus microplus (Canestrini, 1887) en Cuba. Acad. Cienc. Cuba, Biol., (64):1-8.

----- (1976B) A note on some factors influencing the mean egg weight of cattle tick Boophilus microplus (Canestrini) (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae). Cuban J. Agric. Sci., 10(3):315-317.

DELAY, P. D. & SHARMAN, E. C. (1965B) The effect of stressor viruses on pigs inoculated with attenuated African swine fever virus. Rep. FAO/OIE Internat. Meet. Hog Cholera & ASF (Rome, May-June 1965), p. 32 (Abstract).

DELGADO, A.; FERNANDEZ, A. & FREGEL, N. (1976A) Anaplasmoses et piroplasmoses bovines. Considérations épizootologiques et mesures de lutte dans la République de Cuba. Bull. Off. Internat. Epizoot., 86:117-121.

DENNEY, R. N. (1972A) Relationship of wildlife to livestock on some developed ranches on the Laikipia Plateau, Kenya. J. Range Mgmt, 25:415-425.

DEPARTMENT OF VETERINARY SERVICES
AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY, NYASALAND
(1960A) Annual report 1959. Nyasaland.
56 pp.

(1961A) Annual report 1960. Nyasaland.
64 pp.

DETRAY, D. E. (1957C) African swine
fever--a review. Bull. Epiz. Dis.
Afr., 5:475-478.

----- (1960A) African swine fever.
An interim report. Bull. Epiz. Dis.
Afr., 8(3):217-223.

----- (1961A) African swine fever.
J. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass., 139(11):1230-
1232.

DETRAY, D. E.; ZAPHIRO, D. & HAY, D.
(1961A) The incidence of African swine
fever in wart hogs in Kenya. A prelim-
inary report. J. Amer. Vet. Med.
Ass., 138(2):78-80.

DICKINSON, R. G. & O'HAGAN, J. E. (1976B)
Pharmacologically-active components of
cattle tick saliva. Rep. Div. Ent.
C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1975-1976),
p. 51.

DICKINSON, R. G.; O'HAGAN, J. E. &
BINNINGTON, K. C. (1976A) Distribution
and significance of pharmacologically-
active substances in the cattle tick.
Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Can-
berra, 1975-1976), p. 51.

DIKAEV, B. Yu. (1975A) Results of a study
of ixodid ticks in the Checheno-Ingush
ASSR, USSR, and future prospects.
(In Russian) Mater. 8. Nauch. Konf.
Parazit. USSR (Donetsk, September
1975), pt. 1; 151-153.

DIKMANS, G. (1931A) The question of pre-
natal infection in anaplasmosis. N.
Amer. Vet., 12(9):21-23.

DIMOPOULLOS, G. T. (1964A) Flocculating
properties of erythrocytic stromata:
Alterations produced by lipid extraction
and freezing and thawing. Amer. J.
Vet. Res., 25(105):399-402.

----- (1973A) Aspirations
and pitfalls in anaplasmosis research.
Proc. 6. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf. (Las
Vegas, March 1973), pp. 14-15.

DIMOPOULLOS, G. T. & BEDELL, D. M.
(1965B) Blood phospholipids and other
hematologic values of anemic calves.
Amer. J. Vet. Res., 26(113):878-884.

DINEV, T.; ZLATANOV, Z. I. & PISARSKA,
P. (1968A) Isolation of *Francisella*
tularensis from *Ixodes ricinus*. (In
Bulgarian; Russian and English sum-
maries) Epidem. Mikrobiol. Infekts.
Bol., (2):155-156.

DINGLE, J. H.; ABERNETHY, T. J.;
BADGER, G. F.; BUDDINGH, G. J.;
FELLER, A. E.; LANGMUIR, A. D.;
RUEGSEGGER, J. M. & WOOD, W. B.
(jr.) (1944A) Primary atypical pneu-
monia etiology unknown. (Part I).
Amer. J. Hyg., 39(1):67-128.

----- (1944B) Primary atypical pneu-
monia, etiology unknown. (Part II).
Amer. J. Hyg., 39(2):197-268.

----- (1944C) Primary atypical pneu-
monia, etiology unknown. (Part III).
Amer. J. Hyg., 39(3):269-294.

DIPEOLU, O. (1975C) Survey of tick infes-
tation in the trade cattle and sheep and
goats in Nigeria. Bull. Anim. Hlth
Prod. Afr., 23(2):165-172.

(continued)

- DIPEOLU, O. (1976C) Trends in veterinary entomology in Nigeria: 1899-1975. In: Entomology and the Nigerian economy, edited by Youdeowei, A. Proc. 9. Ann. Conf. 10 Anniv. Celebr. Ent. Soc. Nig. (Ibadan, August 1976), pp. 24-39. (Ent. Soc. Nig. Occ. Publ. No. 18).
- DIPEOLU, O. & AJAYI, S. S. (1976A) Parasites of the African giant rat (*Cricetomys gambianus* Waterhouse) in Ibadan, Nigeria. E. Afr. Wildl. J., 14(1):85-89.
- DOHERTY, A. G. (1910A) Annual report of the Veterinary Department, for the year 1909-1910. Rep. Dep. Agric. Brit. E. Afr. (Nairobi, 1909-1910), pp. 3-44.
- (1925A) Annual report of the Chief Veterinary Officer for the year ending 31st December, 1924. Rep. Dep. Agric. Kenya (Nairobi, December 1924), pp. 48-62.
- (1926B) Report of the Chief Veterinary Officer. Rep. Dep. Agric. Kenya (Nairobi, December 1925), pp. 43-67.
- (1927B) Report of Chief Veterinary Officer. Rep. Dep. Agric. Kenya (Nairobi, 1926), pp. 47-61.
- (1929A) Appendix C. Report of the Chief Veterinary Officer. Rep. Dep. Agric. Kenya (Nairobi, 1928), pp. 71-117.
- DOHERTY, R. L.; CARLEY, J. G.; FILIP-PICH, C. & KAY, B. H. (1976A) Isolation of virus strains related to Kao Shuan virus from *Argas robertsi* in northern territory, Australia. Search, 7(11-12):484-486.
- DOMINOWSKA, C. (1960A) Investigations on the production of coagulase and fibrinolysin by *Pasteurella tularensis*. (In Polish; Russian summary) Biul. Inst. Med. Morsk. Gdansk, 11(3-4): 121-130.
- DONCHEV, D. (1960A) Possibility of infection with hemorrhagic fever outside natural foci. (In Bulgarian; Russian and German summaries) Izv. Mikrobiol. Inst., Sof., 12:155-167.
- DONNELLY, J. (1970B) Arthropod parasitology. Vet. Ann., 10:168-176.
- (1970C) Pharmacology and therapeutics. Insecticides and control of arthropod parasites. Vet. Ann., 10:250-257.
- DORDEVIC, B. (1968A) Haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in Bosnia (Yugoslavia). Folia Med. Fac. Med. Univ. Sarajev., 3(3):9-22.
- DORMAN, A. E. (1965A) The control of African swine fever in Kenya. Bull. Off. Internat. Epizoot., 63(5-6):807-823.
- (1965B) The control of African swine fever in Kenya. Rep. FAO/OIE Internat. Meet. Hog Cholera & ASF (Rome, May-June 1965), pp. 34-35 (Abstract).
- DOUBE, B. M. (1976H) Model for assessing the toxicity of tick extracts. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1975-1976), p. 52.
- DOUBE, B. M. & GOODGER, B. V. (1976A) Isolation of the protective antibody. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1975-1976), pp. 52-53.
- (1976B) Isolation of toxin produced by paralysis tick by affinity chromatography. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1975-1976), p. 53.
- DOUBE, B. M. & NOLAN, J. (1976A) Paralysis toxin in tick salivary gland fractions. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1975-1976), p. 52.

- DOUBE, B. M. & WHARTON, R. H. (1976B) Susceptibility of calves to paralysis. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1975-1976), p. 52.
- DOUBE, B. M.; BINNINGTON, K. C. & GOODGER, B. V. (1976A) Detection of toxin in tick tissue by immunofluorescence. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1975-1976), p. 53.
- DOUGLAS, R. G. (tr.); WIEBENGA, N. H. & COUCH, R. B. (1965A) Bolivian hemorrhagic fever probably transmitted by personal contact. Amer. J. Epidemiol., 82(1):85-91.
- DOUGLASS, J. F. (1975A) Bibliography of the North American land tortoises (genus *Gopherus*). U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service; Washington D.C. Spec. Sci. Rep. Wildl. (190), 60 pp.
- DOUGLAS TATE, H. (1941A) The biology of the tropical cattle tick and other species of ticks in Puerto Rico, with notes on the effects on ticks of arsenical dips. J. Agric. Univ. P. Rico, 25(1):1-24.
- DOYLE, T. M. (1961A) African pig disease. Brit. Vet. J., 117(6):229-238.
- DRABKOVA, K.; STAREK, M. & JIRASEK, A. (1976A) Infection of ferrets with tick-borne encephalitis virus. (Abstr. Comm. 12. Ann. Meet. Czech. Soc. Microbiol., Košice, September 1975). Folia Microbiol., Praha, 21:250.
- DRĂGĂNESCU, N. & POPESCU, G. (1966A) Recherches clinico-épidémiologiques et sérologiques dans certains foyers d'encéphalite par le virus à tiques de la République Socialiste de Roumanie. Neuropat. Polska, 4(3-4):333-344.
- DROBINSKY, I. R. (1947A) Pericarditis in tularemia. (In Russian) Sovetsk. Med., 11(1):17-19.
- DRUMMOND, R. O. (1976A) Tick-borne livestock diseases and their vectors. 4. Chemical control of ticks. Wild Anim. Rev., (19):28-33.
- (1976B) Materials screened as animal systemic insecticides at Kerrville, Texas, 1967-1973. U.S. Dep. Agric., Agric. Res. Ser.; New Orleans, Louisiana. (ARS-S-101), 57 pp.
- DUBININ, N. P.; ZASUKHINA, G. D. & MATUSEVICH, L. L. (1973B) Viruses and interferon as possible regulators of the repair activity of cells of higher organisms. Dokl. (Proc.) Acad. Sci. USSR, 212:390-391.
- DUBOV, A. V. & BILALOVA, E. Z. (1969A) Properties of interferon production with naturally weakened tickborne encephalitis virus strains. In: Prirodnoochagovye infektsii i invazii zapadnoi Sibiri, edited by Troshkov, V. A. (In Russian) Sborn. Nauch. Rab. Tyumen. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Kraev. Infekts. Patol. (Tyumen, 1969), (2):50-54.
- DUBOV, A. V. & GOLOVKINA, A. P. (1969A) Selection of tickborne encephalitis apathogenic for white mice by peripheral inoculation, from naturally weakened strain TII-3. In: Prirodnoochagovye infektsii i invazii zapadnoi Sibiri, edited by Troshkov, V. A. (In Russian) Sborn. Nauch. Rab. Tyumen. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Kraev. Infekts. Patol. (Tyumen, 1969), (2):30-32.
- DUBOV, A. V. & KATIN, A. A. (1969A) Application of different methods for isolating tickborne encephalitis virus from adult ixodid ticks. In: Prirodnoochagovye infektsii i invazii zapadnoi Sibiri, edited by Troshkov, V. A. (In Russian) Sborn. Nauch. Rab. Tyumen. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Kraev. Infekts. Patol. (Tyumen, 1969), (2):38-42.
- DUBOV, A. V.; IL'ENKO, V. I. & SMORODINTSEV, A. A. (1969A) Characteristics of main biological groups of tickborne encephalitis virus strains isolated in western Siberia. In: Prirodnoochagovye infektsii i invazii zapadnoi Sibiri, edited by Troshkov, V. A. (In Russian) Sborn. Nauch. Rab. Tyumen. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Kraev. Infekts. Patol. (Tyumen, 1969), (2):5-18.

- DUKES, J. C. & RODRIGUEZ, J. G. (1971A)
A bioassay for host-seeking responses
of nymphal ticks (Ixodidae). (50, Ann.
Conf. North Cent. St. Ent., Chicago,
March 1971). Proc. N. Cent. Brch
Ent. Soc. Amer., 25(1-2):77 (Abstract).
- (1976A)
A bioassay for host-seeking responses
of tick nymphs (Ixodidae). J. Kans.
Ent. Soc., 19(4):562-566.
- DULBECCO, R. & GINSBERG, H. S. (1973A)
Part V. Virology: Togaviruses and
other arthropod-borne viruses; arna
viruses. In: Microbiology, edited by
Davis, B. D.; Dulbecco, R.; Eisen, H.
N.; Ginsberg, H. S.; Wood, W. B. (1973)
and McCarty, M. 2. ed. Harper &
Row, Publishers, Inc.; Hagerstown,
Maryland, New York, Evanston, San
Francisco, London, Chap. 60, pp. 1377-
1397.
- (1973B)
Part V. Virology: Reoviruses. In:
Microbiology, edited by Davis, B. D.;
Dulbecco, R.; Eisen, H. N.; Ginsberg,
H. S.; Wood, W. B. (1973) and McCarty,
M. 2. ed. Harper & Row, Publishers,
Inc.; Hagerstown, Maryland, New York,
Evanston, San Francisco, London, Chap.
61, pp. 1399-1408.
- DUNAEV, N. B. (1976A) Mixed infection--
tularemia and Omsk hemorrhagic fever
in an experiment on *Arvicola terrestris*
L. (In Russian; English summary)
Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 53(8):118-122.
- DUNIEWICZ, M. (1976A) Klinisches Bild
der Zentraleuropäischen Zecken-
enzephalitis. Münch. Med. Wschr.,
118(49):1609-1612.
- DUNNE, H. W. (Ed.) (1958A) Diseases of
swine. The Iowa State College Press;
Ames, Iowa. 716 pp.
- DUNNE, H. W. & LEMON, A. D. (Eds.)
(1975A) Diseases of swine. 4. ed.
Iowa State University Press; Ames,
Iowa.
- DUNSON, W. A. (Ed.) (1975A) The biology
of sea snakes. University Park Press;
Baltimore, Maryland. 530 pp.
- DU PLESSIS, S. S. (Director) (1976A)
Eleventh annual report 1975-1976.
Transvaal Provincial Administration,
Nature Conservation Division; Pretoria.
38 pp.
- DUPONT, A. (1969A) Erythema chronicum
migrans d'origine rickettsienne (fièvre
Q). 1^{er} cas Belge. (Communications).
Bull. Soc. Fr. Derm. Syph., 76(4):548.
- DURAND, M. R. E. (1976A) Ticks--a warn-
ing. Qd Agric. J., 102(6):541-544.
- DWIVEDI, S. K.; SHARMA, S. P. &
GAUTAM, O. P. (1976A) Babesiosis:
Clinical cases in exotic and cross-
bred cattle. Indian Vet. J., 53(6):
469-472.
- DYK, V. (1976A) Elimination of ticks from
animals by sanitizing a region. (In
Czech.) Veterinářství, 26(6):267-268.

- EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY (1971A) East African Veterinary Research Organization. Annual report, January-December 1970. Nairobi. 113 pp.
- (1973A) East African Veterinary Research Organization. Annual report, January-December 1971. Nairobi. 90 pp.
- (1974A) East African Veterinary Research Organization. Annual report, January-December 1972. Nairobi. 102 pp.
- (1975A) East African Veterinary Research Organization. Record of research. Annual report 1973. Nairobi. 85 pp.
- EASTERDAY, B. C. (1965A) Rift Valley fever. *Advanc. Vet. Sci.*, 10:65-127.
- EATON, M. D. & VAN HERICK, W. (1947A) Serological and epidemiological studies on primary atypical pneumonia and related acute upper respiratory disease. *Amer. J. Hyg.*, 45(1):82-95.
- ECKSTEIN, A. W. (1941A) Tularemia. Report of a case contracted from an infected rabbit treated with sulfanilamide. *Rhode Isl. Med. J.*, 24:84-90.
- EKLUND, C. M. (1946A) Human encephalitis of the western equine type in Minnesota in 1941: Clinical and epidemiological study of serologically positive cases. *Amer. J. Hyg.*, 43(2):171-193.
- EL-ALLAWY, T. A. & MOTTELIS, A. A. (1975A) Preliminary investigations on host response to *Babesia bigemina* infection and the effect of splenectomy on the blood parasites. *Assiut Vet. Med. J.*, 2(3-4):137-143.
- ELDADAH, A. H.; NATHANSON, N. & SANSITIS, R. (1967A) Pathogenesis of West Nile virus encephalitis in mice and rats. I. Influence of age and species on mortality and infection. *Amer. J. Epidem.*, 86(3):765-775.
- ELDER, J. K. (1976A) Retrieval of animal disease information from a computer record system. *Aust. Vet. J.*, 52:196-197.
- ELIZAROV, Yu. A. & SINITSINA, E. E. (1976A) Morphology of the chemosensory organs (palpal and Haller's organs) of the tick *Hyalomma asiaticum* P. Sch. & E. Schl. at different stages of development. (In Russian; English summary) *Vestn. Mosk. Gos. Univ., s. Biol.*, (1):63-67.
- ELLIOTT, A. M. (1963A) *Zoology* 3. ed. Appleton-Century-Crofts, Division of Meredith Publishing Company; New York. 840 pp.
- ELLIS, R. J.; FALCONE, R. G. & WINN, J. F. (1961A) Occurrence of non-specific fixation in guinea pig serum against certain viral and rickettsial agents. *Publ. Hlth Lab.*, 19(3):34-37.
- EL REFAIE, M. R. (1976A) Some studies on the diagnostic methods of fowl spirochetosis. *J. Egypt. Vet. Med. Ass.*, 36(1):195-198.
- EL REFAII, A. H. & MICHAEL, S. A. (1976A) The application of imidocarb dipropionate for the control of *Theileria annulata* infection in Egyptian cattle used for testing rinderpest vaccine. *Brit. Vet. J.*, 132(4):363-368.
- EL SAID, A. (1976A) Contribution to reproduction of *Amblyomma hebraeum* Koch (Acari: Ixodidae); spermatogenesis and copulation. Thesis (D.Sc., Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Genève); Genève. 81 pp., pls. I-LX.
- EMBIL PUIG, J. (1959A) Infección por *Babesia canis*. Primera observación en Cuba. (Comunicación preliminar). *Bol. Cons. Med. Alim. Cosméticos*, 4(7):11-16.
- EMMERSON, F. R.; KNOTT, S. G. & CALLOW, L. L. (1976A) Vaccination with *Babesia argentina* in 5 beef herds in south-eastern Queensland. *Aust. Vet. J.*, 52:451-454.

EMMONS, R. W.; GRODHAUS, G. & BAYER, E. V. (1975A) Surveillance for arthropod-borne viruses and disease by the California State Department of Health, 1974. Proc. Pap. 43, Ann. Conf. Calif. Mosquito Cont. Ass. (January 1975), pp. 59-65.

(1976A) Surveillance for arthropod-borne viruses and disease by the California State Department of Health, 1975. Proc. Pap. 44, Ann. Conf. Calif. Mosquito Cont. Ass. (Bakersfield, January 1976), pp. 21-25.

EMMONS, R. W.; GRODHAUS, G. & CAPPUCCI, D. (1973A) Surveillance for arthropod-borne viruses and disease by the California State Department of Public Health. Proc. Pap. 41, Ann. Conf. Calif. Mosquito Cont. Ass. (January 1973), pp. 13-25.

ENGELFRIED, J. J. & SPEAR, F. (1966A) Modified agglutination test for Pasteurella tularensis. Appl. Microbiol., 14(2):267-270.

(1967A)
Capillary agglutination test for Pasteurella tularensis antibodies. Hlth Lab. Sci., 4(1):33-35.

ENGHOFF, H. (1976A) Parthenogenese (jomfrufødsel) hos insekter, myriapoder, spindlere og landbaenkebidere. Ent. Medd., 44(1):31-64.

ERNEK, E. (1965A) The role of wild duck in the circulation of tick-borne encephalitis virus. (Russian summary) Proc. Internat. Conf. Wildfowl Res. Cons. (Brno, April 1965), pp. 323-326.

EROPOV, V. I. & SHIKHARBEEV, B. V. (1976A) Contribution to the study of Ixodoidea in the Kazachino-Lensky and North-Baykal districts in the western part of the Baykal-Amur railway. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parasit., Moskva, 45(3):294-297.

EVANS, A. S.; CASALS, J.; OPTON, E. M.; BORMAN, E. K.; LEVINE, L. & CUADRADO, R. (1971A) A nationwide serum survey of Argentinian military recruits, 1965-1966. I. Description of sample and antibody patterns with arboviruses, polioviruses, respiratory viruses, tetanus and treponematoses. Amer. J. Epidemiol., 93(2):111-121.

EVELEIGH, E. S. (1974A) A study of the ectoparasites of alcid in Newfoundland. Thesis (M.Sc., Memorial University of Newfoundland); St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada. 176 pp.

FAO/OIE (1961A) FAO/OIE emergency meeting on African swine fever and African horse sickness. 17-20 January 1961, Paris, France. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; Rome. 26 pp.

FABRE, J. (Director) (1976A) Rapport sur le fonctionnement technique de l'Institut Pasteur de Bangui pour l'année 1976. Bangui. 134 pp.

FAGBAMI, A. H.; TOMORI, O.; FABIYI, A. & ISOUN, T. T. (1975A) Experimental Congo virus (1b-AN 7620) infection in primates. *Rev. Roum. Méd., s. Virol.*, 26(1):33-37.

FAGHIH, M. A.; JANBAKSH, B.; ARJOMAND, F.; GRAMICCIA, G. & STEVENS, P. A. (1955A) Q fever. In: Comprehensive report and evaluation of work and results of arthropod-borne diseases control project in Iran for the years 1953-1955. Institute of Malariology and Parasitology, University of Teheran; Tehran, pp. 53-54.

FAIBICH, M. M. & TAMARINA, T. S. (1946A) Dry living tularemia vaccine of NIIEG of Red Army. Report I. (In Russian) *Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva*, 18(7):59-63.

FAMERÉE, L.; COTTELEER, C. & ANTOINE, H. (1976A) L'endémie de babésiose bovine en Belgique. Une zoonose occulte à considérer. *Ann. Méd. Vét.*, 120(6): 421-423.

FAULKNER, D. E. (1961A) III. Animal Health and Laboratory Services. Rep. Vet. Dep. Nyasaland Protect. (Zomba, 1960), pp. 8-9.

----- (1962A) III. Animal Health and Laboratory Services. Rep. Vet. Dep. Nyasaland Protect. (Zomba, 1961), pp. 8-11.

FEDOROVA, T. S. & ARTEM'EV, I. A. (1976A) Peculiarities of carbohydrate metabolism in rabbits after prolonged immunisation with viral antigens. (In Russian; English summary) *Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva*, 22(7):85-88.

FEDOROVA, T. S. & KULIKOVA, N. N. (1976A) Some metabolic peculiarities in the liver and the spleen and antibody formation in animals hyperimmunized with viral antigens. (In Russian; English summary) *Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva*, 53(12):105-108.

FEHN, C. F. & MADDOCK, D. R. (1959A) Sanitation practices and vector control at National Boy Scout jamborees. Publ. Hlth Rep., Wash., 74(4):349-354.

FELDMAN-MUHSAM, B. & FILSHIE, B. K. (1976A) Scanning and transmission electron microscopy of the spermiophores of *Ornithodoros* ticks: An attempt to explain their motility. *Tissue & Cell*, 8(3):411-419.

FELSENFELD, O. (1973C) The problem of relapsing fever in the Americas. *Ind. Med. Surg.*, 42(3):7-10.

FENNER, F. (1971A) Infectious disease and social change. Part. 1. *Med. J. Aust.*, 1(20):1043-1047.

----- (1971B) Infectious disease and social change. Part 2. *Med. J. Aust.*, 1(21):1099-1102.

----- (1976E) Classification and nomenclature of viruses. Second Report of the International Committee on Taxonomy of Viruses. S. Karger; Basel, New York. 115 pp.

FENSTERMACHER, R.; SAUTTER, J. H. & POMEROY, B. S. (1949A) Tularemia in beavers and its transmission to man. *N. Amer. Vet.*, 30(4):250-255.

FEOKTISTOV, G. N. (1962A) Tickborne rickettsioses in southern Russia. In: *Rukovodstvo po infektsionnym boleznyam*, edited by Bilibin, A. F. and Rudneva, G. P. (In Russian) Gos. Izd. Med. Lit.; Moscow, Chap. 19, pp. 484-508.

- FERNÁNDEZ, L.; LORA O., C. A. & MARBLE, D. (1973A) Infección experimental de alpacas (Lama pacos) con Anaplasma marginale. Rev. Cent. Nac. Patol. Anim., 7(11):2-8.
- FERRIS, D. H.; DARDIRI, A. H. & BEAMER, P. D. (1976A) Responses of splenectomized pigs to infection with attenuated and virulent African swine fever virus. Abstr. Ann. Meet. Amer. Soc. Microbiol., 76:74.
- FESHARKI, R. H. see HASHEMI-FESHARKI, R.
- FIELDS, B. N.; HENDERSON, B. E.; COLEMAN, P. H. & WORK, T. H. (1969A) Pahayokee and Shark River, two new arboviruses related to Patois and Zegla from the Florida Everglades. Amer. J. Epidem., 89(2):222-226.
- FIENNES, R. N. T. W. (1964A) Animal disease and quarantine regulations. The dangers of disease transmission from wild animals in captivity to human beings or domestic stock. Bull. Epiz. Dis. Afr., 12(1):93-96.
- FILATOV, V. G. & GURBO, G. D. (1969A) Certain organisation-methodical questions of studying tickborne encephalitis epidemiology in Tyumen' Oblast. In: Prirodniochagovye infektsii i invazii zapadnoi Sibiri, edited by Troshkov, V. A. (In Russian) Sborn. Nauch. Rab. Tyumen. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Kraev. Infekts. Patol. (Tyumen, 1969), (2): 73-78.
- FILATOV, V. G. & KONDINSKY, G. V. (1969A) Concept on natural focality of infectious diseases and doctrine on transmission mechanism of agents. Communication 1. Structural units of an elementary natural focus. In: Prirodniochagovye infektsii i invazii zapadnoi Sibiri, edited by Troshkov, V. A. (In Russian) Sborn. Nauch. Rab. Tyumen. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Kraev. Infekts. Patol. (Tyumen, 1969), (2):70-72.
- FILIPPOVA, E. G. (1968A) Landscape-epidemiological zonation of Novosibirsk region on tularemia. (In Russian) Mater. 3. Nauch. Soveshch. Probl. Med. Geogr. (Leningrad, November 1968), pp. 143-144.
- FITZPATRICK, T. B.; ARNDT, K. A.; CLARK, W. H. (jr.); EISEN, A. Z.; VAN SCOTT, E. J. & VAUGHAN, J. H. (Eds.) (1971A) Dermatology in general medicine. McGraw-Hill Book Company; New York. 2048 pp.
- FLANAGAN, B. P. (1962A) Erythema chronicum migrans Afzelius in Americans. Arch. Derm., 86:410-411.
- FOELIX, R. F. (1976A) Rezeptoren und periphere synaptische Verschaltungen bei verschiedenen Arachnida. Ent. Germ., 3(1-2):83-87.
- FÖLSCH, D. W. (1971A) Vereinfachter, kontaminationsfreier, kultureller Nachweis von Trypanosoma theileri (Laveran, 1902) aus Rinderblut in Norddeutschland. Isolation und Kultur. Acta Trop., 28(2):170-174.
- FONDREN, J. T. & CAMERON, C. M. (1949A) Multiple and bilateral primary lesions in tularemia. Amer. Pract., 3:321-322.
- FONSECA, F. da (1936A) Gymnandromorfismo em Amblyomma castaneum (Fabr., 1787). Mem. Inst. Butantan, 10:40-41 (1935).
- FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS (1965B) Report on the FAO/OIE International Meeting on hog cholera and African swine fever, held in Rome, Italy 31 May-5 June 1965. Rome. 36 pp.
- FOX, J. P. (1949A) The antibody response of rabbits to rickettsial vaccines in water-in-oil emulsion. Amer. J. Hyg., 49(3):303-312.

- FOX, J. P. & LAEMMERT, H. W. (jr.) (1947A) The cultivation of yellow fever virus. II. Observations on the infection of developing chick embryos. *Amer. J. Hyg.*, 46(1):21-40.
- FOX, J. P.; MONTROYA, J. A.; JORDAN, M. E. & ESPINOSA M., M. (1955A) Immunization of man against epidemic typhus by infection with avirulent *Rickettsia prowazekii* (strain E). III. The serologic response and occurrence of post-vaccination reactions in groups vaccinated under field conditions in Peru. *Amer. J. Hyg.*, 61(2):183-196.
- FRAENKEL-CONRAT, H. & WAGNER, R. R. (Eds.) (1974A) Reproduction of small and intermediate RNA viruses. *Comp. Virol.*, 2, 340 pp.
- FRANCIS, E. (1923B) Tularaemia. Tularaemia in the Washington, (D.C.) market. *Milit. Surg.*, 53:164-177.
- (1926B) Tularemia. *Ann. Clin. Med.*, Baltimore, 4:8-12.
- (1928D) Tularemia in rabbits and other animals as related to human health. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.*, 18(4): 108.
- (1929C) Arthropods in the transmission of tularaemia. *Trans. 4. Internat. Congr. Ent. (Ithaca, August 1928)*, 2:929-944.
- (1947A) Streptomycin in treatment of tularemia. *Trans. Ass. Amer. Physns*, 60:181-186.
- FRANCO ROCHA, U. (1971B) Expérimentation du Batestan dans l'infestation du bovin par des tiques. *Cah. Bleus Vét.*, 20:23-26.
- FRANDSEN, J. C. & GRUNDMANN, A. W. (1961A) Endoparasitism in isolated populations of rodents of the Lake Bonneville Basin, Utah. *J. Parasit.*, 47(3):391-396.
- FRANK, C. (1973A) Morphologische, biologische und experimentelle Untersuchungen an Hepatozoon-Arten ostalpiner Kleinsäugetiere. *Inaug.-Diss. (Ph.D., Fakultät der Karl-Franzens-Universität; Graz.* 135 pp.
- FRANK, W. (1976A) Parasitologie. Lehrbuch für Studierende der Human- und Veterinärmedizin, der Biologie und der Agrarbiologie. Verlag Eugen Ulmer; Stuttgart. 510 pp.
- FRAS, A. (1954A) Tularemia in hares in Yugoslavia. (In Croatian; German summary) *Vet. Glasnik*, 8(12):772-774.
- FRASER, A. J. (Ed.) (1962A) Mammals of Bernier and Dorre islands. *Fauna Bull. West. Aust. Fish. Dep.*, (2).
- FRERICHS, W. M.; ALLEN, P. C. & HOLBROOK, A. A. (1973A) Equine piroplasmosis (*Babesia equi*): Therapeutic trials of imidocarb dihydrochloride in horses and donkeys. *Vet. Rec.*, 93(3):73-75.
- FREYVOGEL, T. A. (1961A) Ein Beitrag zu den Problemen um die Blutmahlzeit von Stechmücken. *Acta Trop.*, 18(3): 201-251.
- FRIEDHOFF, K. T. & GÖTHE, R. (1976A) Zecken (Ixodoidea) in ihrer Funktion als Überträger von Krankheitserregern: Neue Erkenntnisse über die Infektionsdynamik, dargestellt am Beispiel der Piroplasmen. *Z. Angew. Ent.*, 82(1): 22-28.
- FROBISHER, M. (jr.) (1930A) Properties of yellow fever virus. *Amer. J. Hyg.*, 11(2):300-320.
- FROLOV, B. A. (1976A) Control of ectoparasites of birds. (In Russian) *Veterinariya*, 53(5):68-70.

- FROST, I. (1975A) The Seychelles Islands. Trop. Anim. Hlth Prod., 7(2):115-120.
- FULLER, H. S. (1964A) Relapsing fever. In: Preventive medicine in World War II. Volume VII. Communicable diseases. Arthropod-borne diseases other than malaria, edited by Coates, J. B. (Jr.); Hoff, E. C. and Hoff, P. M. Office of Surgeon General, Department of the U.S. Army; Washington, D.C., Chap. VIII, pp. 101-108.
- FYE, R. L. & LA BRECQUE, G. C. (1976A) Bibliography of arthropod chemosterilants. U.S. Dep. Agric., Agric. Res. Serv.; New Orleans, Louisiana. (ARS-S-93), 54 pp.
- GADZHIEV, A. T. & DUBOVCHENKO, T. A. (1976A) Ectoparasites of Rhinolophus mehelyi Matschie, 1901 in Azerbaijan. (In Russian) Vestn. Zool., Kiev, 2(2): 24-28.
- GAIDAMOVICH, S. Ya. & L'VOV, D. K. (1973A) Arboviruses. In: Aktual'nye voprosy virusologii i virusnykh infektsii, edited by Zhdanov, V. M. (In Russian) Minist. Zdravookhr. SSSR, Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Med. Med.-Tekhn. Informats.; Moskva, pp. 3-31. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1302).
- GALIMOV, V. R.; GURBO, G. D.; FILATOV, V. G.; SUL'ZHENKO, E. N.; GORYUSHIN, A. E. & TIMLER, E. A. (1969A) Data on study of landscape-geographical association of natural tickborne encephalitis foci in Tyumen' Oblast. In: Prirodnookhagovye infektsii i invazii zapadnoi Sibiri, edited by Troshkov, V. A. (In Russian) Sborn. Nauch. Rab. Tyumen. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Kraev. Infekts. Patol. (Tyumen, 1969), (2):79-84.
- GALIMOV, V. R.; GORYUSHIN, A. E.; DUBOV, A. V.; KATIN, A. A.; KRUTAKOVA, A. T.; LAZAREVA, T. M.; OPEN'KO, Z. P.; PUSTOVALOV, I. N.; SUL'ZHENKO, E. N.; FENEVA, N. A.; KHOMUTOVA, V. A. & YUZHAKOV, A. Ya. (1969A) Data on characteristics of tickborne encephalitis and certain rickettsiosis foci in central taiga of Tyumen' Oblast. In: Prirodnookhagovye infektsii i invazii zapadnoi Sibiri, edited by Troshkov, V. A. (In Russian) Sborn. Nauch. Rab. Tyumen. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Kraev. Infekts. Patol. (Tyumen, 1969), (2):85-93.
- GALINOVIC-WEISGLASS, M.; VESENJAK, J. & PUNDA, V. (1976A) Trypsinized human group O erythrocytes in the arbovirus hemagglutination-inhibition test. (In Croatian; English summary) Acta Biol. Jugosl., s.B, Microbiol., 12(1):75-81.
- GALL, W. (1973A) Studies on the immunizing potency of tick-borne encephalitis vaccines. Acta Microbiol. Pol., s.A, 5:279-285.

- GALLO, C. & BALBO, S. M. (1976A) Anaplasmosi o anemia infettiva del bovino. Riv. Zootec. Vet., (3):229-245.
- GALLO, C.; RIILLI, S. & SOBRERO, L. (1976A) *Rhipicephalus pusillus* Gil Collado, 1938 in Italia. Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Vet., 30:603-604.
- GALUN, R. (1975C) The role of host blood in the feeding behavior of ectoparasites. In: Dynamic aspects of host-parasite relationships, edited by Zuckerman, A. John Wiley & Sons Ltd; Baffins Lane, Chichester, Sussex, 2:132-162.
- (1976A) Nonconventional control methods against arthropod vectors. (Symp. Trop. Med. Israel Acad. Sci. Hum. Royal Swedish Acad. Sci. Nat. Counc. Res. Dev., Jerusalem, October 1974). Israel J. Med. Sci., 12(3):269.
- (1976B) The physiology of hematophagous insect/animal host relationships. Proc. 15. Internat. Congr. Ent. (Washington, D.C., August 1976), pp. 257-265.
- GALUN, R. & WARBURG, M. (1970A) Development of sterility methods for population control of soft ticks. 2. Rep. Israel Inst. Biol. Res. (July 1969-June 1970), pp. 1-30.
- GALUZO, I. G. (Ed.) (1976A) Parasitic insects and ticks of Kazakhstan. (In Russian) Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, 36, 116 pp.
- GAMALEEV, A. D. (1973A) Biocenotic interrelationships between ixodid ticks and *Theileria* (*Theileria orientalis*) in Far Eastern theileriasis foci. In: Veterinarnaya nosogeografiya, edited by Gamaleev, A. D. and Geletyuk, V. Z. (In Russian) Mater. 2. Konf. Probl. Med. Geogr. Dal'n. Vost. (Vladivostok, 1973), pp. 11-16. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1266).
- (1973B) Interrelationship between ixodid ticks and *Theileria* in the Soviet Far Eastern biocenoses. In: Veterinarnaya nosogeografiya, edited by Gamaleev, A. D. and Geletyuk, V. Z. (In Russian) Mater. 2. Konf. Probl. Med. Geogr. Dal'n. Vost. (Vladivostok, 1973), pp. 60-67. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1267).
- (1973C) Ecological and parasitological characteristics of theileriasis foci in southern Far East. In: Veterinarnaya nosogeografiya, edited by Gamaleev, A. D. and Geletyuk, V. Z. (In Russian) Mater. 2. Konf. Probl. Med. Geogr. Dal'n. Vost. (Vladivostok, 1973), pp. 67-85. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1268).
- (1973D) Comparative ecology of larvae and nymphs, and geographical distribution of ixodid ticks in theileriasis foci of southern Far East. In: Veterinarnaya nosogeografiya, edited by Gamaleev, A. D. and Geletyuk, V. Z. (In Russian) Mater. 2. Konf. Probl. Med. Geogr. Dal'n. Vost. (Vladivostok, 1973), pp. 85-106. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1277).
- (1975A) Procedure for revealing natural theileriasis foci under Primor'ye (maritime) Region conditions. (In Russian) Mater. 1. Nauch.-Proizv. Konf. Vet. Spets. Prim. (Vladivostok, 1975), pp. 58-65.
- GAMALEEV, A. D. & GELETYUK, V. Z. (Eds.) (1973A) Veterinary nosogeography. (In Russian) Mater. 2. Konf. Probl. Med. Geogr. Dal'n. Vost. (Vladivostok, 1973). 181 pp.
- GAMALEEV, A. D.; MOZHAROV, A. E.; SELEZNEV, Yu. L.; KARASEVA, N. N. & DAVYDOVA, N. S. (1973A) Prophylaxis of the Far East theileriasis. In: Veterinarnaya nosogeografiya, edited by Gamaleev, A. D. and Geletyuk, V. Z. (In Russian) Mater. 2. Konf. Probl. Med. Geogr. Dal'n. Vost. (Vladivostok, 1973), pp. 106-113.
- GANONG, W. F. (1975A) Review of medical physiology. 7. ed. Lange Medical Publications; Los Altos, California. 587 pp.
- GANOV, V. (1960A) Clinical picture; diagnosis, and treatment of hemorrhagic fever in Bulgaria. (In Bulgarian; Russian and German summaries) Izv. Mikrobiol. Inst., Sof., 12:169-186.

- GANSU PROVINCIAL INSTITUTE OF VETERINARY MEDICINE (1975A) Cell culture and immunogenicity of schizonts of *Theileria annulata*. (In Chinese) Acta Zool. Sin., 21(3):243-256.
- GARBERSON, J. H. (1928A) Tularemia. Internat. Clin., 1:46-52.
- GARCÍA-FERNÁNDEZ, P. & ROMERO-RODRÍGUEZ, J. (1976A) Clave para clasificación de las piroplasmosis bovinas. Supl. Cient. Bol. Inf. Cons. Gen. Col. Vet. Esp., (204/205):33-41.
- GARNHAM, P. C. C. (1974A) Edward Hindle 1886-1973. Elected F.R.S. 1942. Biogr. Mem. Fellows R. Soc., 20:217-234.
- GARZA, J. & OSORNO, B. M. (1975A) Observaciones sobre el efecto de un corticosteroide sintético sobre la aparición de *Babesia bigemina* en bovinos inoculados experimentalmente. Tec. Pec. Méx., (29):94.
- (1975B)
Empleo de pruebas serológicas de inmunofluorescencia en el estudio de hemoparasitos. Tec. Pec. Méx., (29):95.
- GARZA CHÁVEZ, R.; OSORNO, B. M. & MARTINEZ HUERTA, H. (1976A) Efecto de la vacunación con una cepa atenuada de *Anaplasma marginale* y la pre-munización con *Babesia bigemina* y *Babesia argentina* en bovinos pardo suizo. Tec. Pec. Méx., (30):117.
- GAUGUSCH, Z. (1953A) Tularemia and food hygiene. (In Polish) Med. Wet., 9(6): 250-252.
- GAUTAM, O. P. (1976A) Bovine theileriasis in India. Haryana Vet., 15(2):77-87.
- GEAR, J. H. S. (1975B) Tropical thrombophlebitis. The role of relapsing fever in its causation. S. Afr. Med. J., 49: 2057-2058.
- GEE, R. W. (1976A) Control of tick-borne diseases (anaplasmosis and babesiosis) of cattle in Australia. Bull. Off. Internat. Epizoot., 86:61-66.
- GEIGER, J. C. (1931A) Tularemia in cattle and sheep. Calif. West. Med., 34:154-156.
- GEIGER, J. C. & MEYER, K. F. (1929A) Tularemia in Nevada. Calif. West. Med., 31:38-41.
- GEIGER, W. (1937A) Virusschweinepest und Afrikanische Virusseuche der Schweine. Thesis (Dr. Med. Vet. Habil., Tierärztliche Hochschule); Hannover. 107 pp.
- GEIGY, R. (1976B) Training on the spot. Swiss development aid in Tanzania 1960-1976. Editorial. Acta Trop., 33(4): 290-306.
- GEIGY, R.; KAUFFMANN, M. & DIEHL, P. (1968A) On the trypanosome-infection rate of *Glossina morsitans* in the Ulanga district (Tanzania). Acta Trop., 25(1): 72-77.
- GEORGI, J. R. (1976B) Accessions of the Laboratory of Parasitology for 1975. (Letter to the editor). Cornell Vet., 66(4):604-615.
- GEORGIEV, B.; ARNAUDOV, D.; V'LCHOVSKI, Ya. & PETROV, D. (1976A) The distribution and seasonal dynamics of ticks of the species *Hyalomma plumbeum* (Panzer) in the Pazardzhik district. (In Bulgarian; English and Russian summaries) Vet. Med. Nauki, 13(1):94-100.
- GERSTL, B.; MOVITT, E. R. & SKAHEN, J. R. (1955A) Liver function and morphology in "Q" fever. Gastroenterology, 30(5): 813-819.
- GIL-FERNÁNDEZ, C.; ALONSO, L.; GARCIA-GANCEDO, A. & RONDA, E. (1971A) Hemadsorción inespecífica y específica sobre células de riñón de cerdo normales e infectadas con el virus de la peste porcina Africana. Microbiol. Esp., 24(1):23-38.

- GINA, A. (1973A) Données fauniques sur les tiques de la famille Ixodidae dans la région de Tirana. (In Albanian; French summary) *Bul. Shken. Natyr.*, 27(2); (3-4):73-86.
- GIROUD, P. (1975C) De la fièvre boutonneuse, maladie méridionale, à l'erythema chronicum migrans meningitis, maladie septentrionale. *Bull. Acad. Nat. Méd.*, 159(6):466-470.
- (1976B) Les lésions cardiovasculaires des rickettsioses et des chlamydioses (néorickettsioses). *Angéologie*, 28(4):175-182.
- (1976C) Réponse à Mr. Edlinger au sujet des rickettsioses. (Correspondance). *Méd. Malad. Infect.*, 6(4):153-154.
- (1976D) A propos de l'article d'Edlinger "possibilités et limites de la sérologie dans les rickettsioses". (Correspondance). *Méd. Malad. Infect.*, 6(11):488-490.
- GIROUD, P.; JADIN, J.-B. & HENRY, M.-C. (1976A) Au sujet de maladies rickettsiennes et de celles dues aux agents proches en Europe Occidentale. *Bull. Séanc. Acad. R. Sci. Colon. (Outre Mer)*, (3):420-430.
- GIUNCHI, G. & VISCO, G. (1953A) Sulla resistenza della *C. burnetii* al succo gastrico. *Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper.*, 29(10):1872-1874.
- GLADENKO, I. M.; KARTASHOV, M. V.; MALININ, O. O.; SHULYAK, V. D.; ZAITSEVA, L. D. & STUK, L. I. (1970A) Efficiency of sevin and dicresil against Ixodid ticks on sheep. (In Ukrainian) *Veterinariya*, 47(12):93-96.
- GLADNEY, W. J. & DAWKINS, C. C. (1976A) The brown dog tick: Laboratory tests of acaricides. *Southwest. Ent.*, 11(4):184-189.
- GLADNEY, W. J.; DAWKINS, C. C. & DRUMMOND, R. O. (1973B) Insecticides tested for control of nymphal brown dog ticks by the "tea-bag" technique. *Pyrethrum Post*, 11(4):132-134.
- GLUCKSTEIN, F. P. (1975A) Borna disease. In: *Foreign animal diseases. Their prevention, diagnosis and control. Committee on Foreign Animal Diseases of the U.S. Animal Health Association; Richmond, Virginia*, pp. 55-61.
- GLUKHOV, B. N.; YERUSALIMSKY, A. P.; CANTER, V. M. & SALGANIK, R. I. (1976A) Ribonuclease treatment of tick-borne encephalitis. *Arch. Neurol.*, 33(9):598-603.
- GODBILLE, M. & WILLEMS, R. (1951A) Résistance du bacille de la tularémie à la chaleur. *C. R. Séanc. Soc. Biol.*, 145(5-6):462-463.
- GOIDANICH, A. (1975A) Uomini, storie e insetti italiani nella scienza del passato. I precursori minori. Parte prima; parte seconda. *Redia*, 57, 58, 1060 pp.
- GOLDMAN, M. (1976A) Is babesiosis a zoonotic disease? (Symp. Trop. Med. Israel Acad. Sci. Hum. Royal Swedish Acad. Sci. Nat. Coun. Res. Dev., Jerusalem, October 1974). *Israel J. Med. Sci.*, 12(3):268-269.
- GOLEM, S. B. (1946A) Sensitivity of buffalo to tularemia and the role which they play in the propagations of that disease. (In Turkish) *Türk Vet. Cem. Derg.*, 14:20-26.
- GOLLEY, F. B.; PETRUSEWICZ, K. & RYSZKOWSKI, L. (Eds.) (1975A) Small mammals: Their productivity and population dynamics. Cambridge University Press; Cambridge, London, New York, Melbourne. 451 pp. (Internat. Biol. Progr. 5).
- GOLOLOBOVA, M. T.; POZDNYAKOV, A. A. & RATNER, L. S. (1975A) Cytomorphological characteristics of transplantable lymphoid cell cultures infected with *Theileria annulata*. (In Russian; English summary) *Tsitologiya*, 17(3):332-336.
- GONÇALVES, A. C. B. (1968A) Piroplasmose cerebral em bovinos. *Vet Moçamb.*, Lourenço Marques, 1(1):27-30.

- GONZALES, J. C. (1975B) La garrapata como vector de enfermedades: Biología y ecología del Boophilus microplus. Proc. 8. Inter-Amer. Meet. Foot-and-Mouth Dis. Zoon. Cont. (Guatemala, April 1975), pp. 77-85.
- (1976A) Ticks: Disease transmission, biology, and ecology of Boophilus microplus. (8. Inter-Amer. Meet. Foot-and-Mouth Dis. Zoon. Cont., Guatemala, April 1975). Sci. Publ. Pan Amer. Hlth Org., (316):71-78.
- GONZÁLEZ, E. F.; TODOROVIC, R. A. & ADAMS, L. G. (1971A) Ultraestructura de la Babesia bigemina. Rev. Inst. Colomb. Agropéc., 6(1):89-112.
- GONZÁLEZ, E. F.; TODOROVIC, R. A. & THOMPSON, K. C. (1976A) Immunization against anaplasmosis and babesiosis. Part I. Evaluation of immunization using minimum infective doses under laboratory conditions. Tropenmed. Parasit., 27(4):427-437.
- GOODGER, B. V. (1976B) Immunity of cattle Babesia argentina: Erythrocytic proteins. Rep. C.S.I.R.O. Div. Anim. Hlth (Melbourne, 1975), pp. 52-53.
- GOODRICH, B. S.; HESTERMAN, E. R.; MYKYTOWYCZ, R. & MURRAY, K. E. (1976A) Organic chemistry: Mammalian skin gland secretions. Rep. C.S.I.R.O. Div. Anim. Hlth (Melbourne, 1975), p. 112.
- GORCHAKOVSKAYA, N. N.; CHIGIRIK, E. D.; KONSTANTINOV, O. K.; SHCHIDACHEVA, M. F. & ISTRATKINA, S. V. (1975A) The long-term reaction of a population of Ixodes persulcatus to DDT under aerial treatment of foci of the tickborne encephalitis with the pesticide at a reduced dosage. (In Russian) Mater. 8. Nauch. Konf. Parazit. USSR (Donetsk, September 1975), pt. 1; 128-129.
- GORET, P. (1964A) African swine fever (Montgomery's disease). (In English and French) Vet., Lond., 2(4):291-298.
- GORHAM, J. R. & MAWK, K. L. (1975A) Louping-ill of sheep. In: Foreign animal diseases. Their prevention, diagnosis and control. Committee on Foreign Animal Diseases of the U.S. Animal Health Association; Richmond, Virginia, pp. 164-172.
- GORIN, O. Z. (1968A) Some nosogeographical peculiarities and tickborne encephalitis epidemiology in Transbaikalian regions. (In Russian) Mater. 3. Nauch. Soveshch. Probl. Med. Geogr. (Leningrad, November 1968), pp. 109-110.
- GORIN, O. Z.; VASENIN, A. A.; EROPOV, V. I.; BYALAYA, I. V. & LITVINENKO, R. P. (1976A) The results of an epidemiological survey for tickborne encephalitis in the section of the Baikal-Amur railway in the Irkutsk region at the beginning of the construction period. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 45(6):705-709.
- GORMAN, B. M.; LEER, J. R.; FILIPPICH, C.; GOSS, P. D. & DOHERTY, R. L. (1975A) Plaquing and neutralization of arboviruses in the PS-EK line of cells. Aust. J. Med. Technol., 6:65-71.
- GOROZHANKINA, T. S. (1969A) Biological properties of tickborne encephalitis viruses isolated in the 1966 epidemic season. In: Prirodnookhagovye infektsii i invazii zapadnoi Sibiri, edited by Troshkov, V. A. (In Russian) Sborn. Nauch. Rab. Tyumen. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Kraev. Infekts. Patol. (Tyumen, 1969), (2):19-22.
- GOROZHANKINA, T. S. & DUBOV, A. V. (1969A) Characteristics of main genetic criteria in naturally weakened tickborne encephalitis virus strain Elantsev (TIII-1). In: Prirodnookhagovye infektsii i invazii zapadnoi Sibiri, edited by Troshkov, V. A. (In Russian) Sborn. Nauch. Rab. Tyumen. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Kraev. Infekts. Patol. (Tyumen, 1969), (2):23-29.
- GOTHE, R. & LÄMMLER, G. (1970B) Die Aegyptianella pullorum-Infektion des Huhnes, ein Modell zur quantitativen Auswertung der therapeutischen und prophylaktischen Wirksamkeit von Tetracyclinen. Arzneim.-Forsch., 20(1):93-95.

- GOVERNMENT VETERINARY BACTERIOLOGIST (1907A) Observations and experiments on swine fever and swine plague. Rep. Gov. Vet. Bact. Transv. Dep. Agric. (Pretoria, 1905-1906), pp. 121-133.
- GOWDEY, C. C. (1913A) Ticks. Rep. Dep. Agric. Uganda (Entebbe, March 1913), pp. 36-37.
- GRAHAM, O. H. (1975B) Importance of entomological diagnosis and research in tick control programs. (8. Inter-Amer. Meet. Foot-and-Mouth Dis. Zoon. Cont., Guatemala, April 1975). Sci. Publ. Pan Amer. Hlth Org., (316):1-6.
- (1976A) Importance of entomologic diagnosis and research in tick control programs. (8. Inter-Amer. Meet. Foot-and-Mouth Dis. Zoon. Cont., Guatemala, April 1975). Sci. Publ. Pan Amer. Hlth Org., (316):99-105.
- GRAHAM, O. H.; GLADNEY, W. J. & BELTRAN, G. L. G. (1975A) Comparación de la distribución e importancia económica de la garrapata Amblyoma maculata [sic] Koch (Acarina: Ixodidae), en México y los Estados Unidos. (Pap. read X. Congr. Nac. Ent., Mexico, March 1975). Folia Ent. Méx., (33): 66-67 (Abstract).
- GRANDJEAN, F. (1970A) Stases. Actinopiline. Rappel de ma classification des acarions en 3 groupes majeurs. Terminologie en soma. Acarologia, 11(4): 796-827 (1969).
- (1976A) Stases. Actinopiline. Rappel de ma classification des acarions en 3 groupes majeurs. Terminologie en soma. In: F. Grandjean. Oeuvres acarologiques complètes. (Complete acarological works). Vol. VII. Publications sur les acarions de 1964 à 1974. (Nos. 218-241), edited by Hammen, L. van der. Dr. W. Junk B. V. Publishers; The Hague and Antiquariaat Junk B. V.; Lochem. Paper 236.
- GRAY, C. E. (1906A) Report of the Principal Veterinary Surgeon. Division of Veterinary Science, 1st July, 1905. Rep. Transv. Dep. Agric. (Pretoria, 1904-1905), pp. 60-74.
- (1907C) Division of Veterinary Science. Sub-division (a)--contagious diseases. Rep. Transv. Dep. Agric. (Pretoria, 1905-1906), pp. 10-14.
- (1909C) Report of the Principal Veterinary Surgeon. Rep. Transv. Dep. Agric. (Pretoria, 1907-1908), pp. 41-47.
- GRAY, Pat. (1975A) Creatures that help each other. Franklin Watts Ltd.; London. 31 pp.
- GREEN, R. G. (1931C) Progress in the study of tularemia. Trans. Amer. Game Conf., (18):252.
- (1937A) The susceptibility of beaver to tularemia. Minn. Wildl. Dis. Invest., 3:110-113.
- GREŠIKOVÁ, M.; GAON, J.; KARLOVAC, M. & HLAČA, D. (1968A) Study on hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies to arboviruses in human sera of patients suffering from Bosnian haemorrhagic fever. Folia Med. Fac. Med. Univ. Sarajev., 3(3):161-166.
- GRESSITT, J. L.; RENNEL, K. P. & WISE, K. A. J. (1964A) Insects of Campbell Island. Ecology. Pacif. Insects Monogr., 7:515-530.
- GRIFFITHS, R. B. (1967A) Parasitic disease problems in dairy herds in Malaya. Kajian Vet., 1(1):16-26.
- GRIGOR'EVA, I. A.; SERGEEVICH, E. A.; LYSKOVTSSEV, M. M.; OLENEVA, A. G. & PUSHKAREV, V. V. (1975A) Dry erythrocytic diagnostic agent for the determination of antiglobulins. (In Russian; English summary) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 52(7):64-68.
- GRILLO TORRADO, J. M. (1975A) El problema de la resistencia a los acaricidas en los programas de control de la garrapata. INTA, s. Form. Téc.-Ext., (27), 8 pp.
- (1976A) The problem of acaricide resistance in tick control programs. (8. Inter-Amer. Meet. Foot-and-Mouth Dis. Zoon. Cont., Guatemala, April 1975). Sci. Publ. Pan Amer. Hlth Org., (316):94-98.

(continued)

- GRILLO TORRADO, J. M. (1976B) El problema de la resistencia a los acaricidas en los programas de control de la garrapata. Bol. Ofic. Sanit. Pan-Amér., 81(3):246-251.
- GRINBERGS, A. R. (1971A) Peculiarities of zooparasitic situations in the natural centres of tick-borne encephalitis in some regions of the Latvian SSR. (In Russian) Latv. Ent., 13:43-50.
- (1976A) Ixodid ticks on migratory birds in Latvian SSR. In: Parazitologicheskie issledovaniya v Pribaltike, edited by Zarinya, R. K.; Kasparsone, Z. V.; Lazdyna, M. A. and Lesin'sh, K. P. (In Russian) Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR, Inst. Biol., J-6. "Zinatne"; Riga, pp. 183-184.
- GROMASHEVSKY, L. V.; VASIL'EVA, V. L.; EMCHUK, E. M. & TATSKAYA, V. N. (1968A) Nosogeography of virus infections in Ukrainian SSR. (In Russian) Mater. 3. Nauch. Soveshch. Probl. Med. Geogr. (Leningrad, November 1968), pp. 102-105.
- GROMASHEVSKY, V. L.; SKVORTSOVA, T. M.; NIKIFOROV, L. P. & KURBANOV, M. (1975A) The isolation of certain arboviruses in Turkmenia and Azerbaijan. (In Russian; English summary) Ekol. Virus., (3):91-94.
- GROSSKOPE, J. F. W. (1958A) Hartwater-immunisatie van elande (Taurotrachus oryx oryx, Pallas). J. S. Afr. Vet. Med. Ass., 29(4):329-330.
- GROVES, M. G. & YAP, L. F. (1968B) Babesia gibsoni (Patton, 1910) from a dog in Kuala Lumpur. Med. J. Malaya, 22(3):229 (Abstract).
- GRZIMEK, B. (1970A) Among animals of Africa. (Translated by Brownjohn, J. M.). Stein and Day Publishers; New York. 368 pp.
- GRZYWACZ, M. & KUŹMICKI, R. (1975A) A case of Argas reflexus (Fabricius 1794) infestation in man. (In Polish; Russian and English summaries) Wiad. Lek., 28(18):1571-1577.
- GUERRANT, R. L.; HUMPHRIES, M. K. (Jr.); BUTLER, J. E. & JACKSON, R. S. (1976A) Tickborne oculoglandular tularemia. Case report and review of seasonal and vectorial associations in 106 cases. Arch. Intern. Med., 136(7):811-813.
- GUGGISBERG, C. A. W. (1975A) Wild cats of the world. 1. ed. Taplinger Publishing Company; New York. 328 pp.
- GURBO, G. D.; FILATOV, V. G.; STOLBOV, N. M.; FENEVA, N. A.; GALIMOV, V. R.; KOSTYLEV, S. G.; KRUTAKOVA, L. T.; BELOGORLOVA, E. S.; TSIRYAT'EVA, F. M. & KULINICH, A. M. (1969A) Results of epidemiological survey of tickborne encephalitis and other anthroponosis foci in aspen-birch forest subzones and southern taiga of Tyumen' Oblast. In: Prirodnoochagovye infektsii i invazii zapadnoi Sibiri, edited by Troshkov, V. A. (In Russian) Sborn. Nauch. Rab. Tyumen. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Kraev. Infekts. Patol. (Tyumen, 1969), (2):94-105.
- GURYCOVA, D. & LETKOVSKY, J. (1973A) 10 years of tularemia research in Slovakia. (In Slovak) Bratisl. Léč. Listy, 60(3):282-295.
- GUSEIN-ADZHIEV, Z. Kh. & KAN, P. T. (1976A) The toxicity of benzophosphate to cattle and sheep when applied externally. (In Russian; English summary) Probl. Vet. Sanit., 52:135-141.
- GUSEIN-ADZHIEV, Z. Kh. & LESHCHEV, V. V. (1976A) Excretion of benzophosphate in milk during treatment of cows against ixodid ticks. (In Russian; English summary) Probl. Vet. Sanit., 52:149-151.
- GUTHRIE, D. (1946A) A history of medicine. J. B. Lippincott Company; Philadelphia, London, Montreal. 448 pp.

- GUTTOWA, A. (1976A) The influence of chemical contamination of the natural environment on the parasitological organisms. (Proc. Internat. Symp. Environ. Parasit. Progr. MAB, Warsaw, March 1975). Wlad. Parazyt., 22(4-5): 423-428.
- GYNGAZOV, A. M. & STOLBOV, N. M. (1969A) Ornithofauna of natural infection foci in areas of the Ob' River middle reaches. In: Prirodniochagovye infektsii i invazii zapadnoi Sibiri, edited by Troshkov, V. A. (In Russian) Sborn. Nauch. Rab. Tyumen. Nauch.-issled. Inst. Kraev. Infekts. Patol. (Tyumen, 1969), (2):120-122.
- HAAG, J.; LARENAUDIE, B. & GONZALVO, F. R. (1965B) African swine fever: Action of 5-iodo-2'-desoxyuridine on the growth of the virus in tissue culture. Rep. FAO/OIE Internat. Meet. Hog Cholera & ASF (Rome, May-June 1965), p. 32 (Abstract).
- HADANI, A.; KAUFFMAN, B. & BARNETT, S. F. (1975A) Development of Nuttallia dani (Tsur, Hadani & Pipano, 1960) within salivary glands of the tick Hyalomma excavatum (Koch, 1844) cultured in vitro. J. Protozool., 22(3): 71A (Abstract).
- HADANI, A.; PIPANO, E. & DINUR, Y. (1969A) Studies on the transmission of Theileria annulata by ticks (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae). 2. Hyalomma detritum-- development of the parasite in the salivary glands of the adult tick. (Abstr. Rep. 6. Ann. Meet. Israeli Sect. Soc. Protozool., Jerusalem, April 6). J. Protozool., 16(supp.):37.
- HADANI, A.; PIPANO, E.; TSAFRIR, N.; RAUCHBACH, K. & MAYER, E. (1974A) The transmission of Babesia bigemina, Babesiella berbera and Anaplasma centrale by Boophilus annulatus (Say). Refuah Vet., 31(4):149-154.
- HADDOCK, D. R. W. (1971A) Arthropod-borne virus infections. In: Management and treatment of tropical diseases, edited by Maegraith, B. G. and Gilles, H. M. Blackwell Scientific Publications; Oxford, Edinburgh, pp. 15-23.
- HAIG, D. A. (1965A) The arboviruses. Vet. Rec., 77(48):1428-1431.
- HALLER, E. von (1976A) Ärztlicher Rat für Tropenreisende. 7. ed. George Thieme Verlag; Stuttgart. 123 pp.
- HAMDY, A. H.; POUNDEN, W. D. & FERGUSON, L. C. (1959A) Microbial agents associated with pneumonia in slaughtered lambs. Amer. J. Vet. Res., 20(74):87-90.

HAMMEN, L. van der (Ed.) (1975B) F. Grandjean. Oeuvres acarologiques complètes. (Complete acarological works). Vol. V. Publications sur les acariens de 1954 à 1958. (Nos. 158-192). Dr. W. Junk B. V. Publishers; The Hague and Antiquariaat Junk B. V.; Lochem.

----- (1975C) F. Grandjean. Oeuvres acarologiques complètes. (Complete acarological works). Vol. VI. Publications sur les acariens de 1959 à 1963. (Nos. 193-217). Dr. W. Junk B. V. Publishers; The Hague and Antiquariaat Junk B. V.; Lochem.

----- (1976A) F. Grandjean. Oeuvres acarologiques complètes. (Complete acarological works). Vol. VII. Publications sur les acariens de 1964 à 1974. (Nos. 218-241). Dr. W. Junk B. V. Publishers; The Hague Antiquariaat Junk B. V.; Lochem.

HAN, T. W.; SUH, M. D. & KIM, B. J. (1971A) Some effects of gamma-ray radiation on cattle ticks, Haemaphysalis longicornis and Boophilus microplus. (In Korean; English summary) Res. Rep. Off. Rural Dev., 14:63-67.

HANCROFT, W. H.; SCOTT, R. McN.; SNITBAHN, R.; WEAVER, R. E. (jr.) & GOULD, D. J. (1976A) Isolation of Langat virus from Haemaphysalis papuana Thorell in Thailand. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 25(3):500-504.

HANDLEY, C. O. (jr.) (1976A) Mammals of the Smithsonian Venezuelan project. Brigham Young Univ. Sci. Bull., s. Biol., 29(5), 91 pp.

HARA, Y. (1971A) Experimental studies on canine babesiosis. I. Clinical findings. (In Japanese; English summary) Bull. Fac. Agric. Yamaguti Univ., (22):329-356.

----- (1971B) Experimental studies on canine babesiosis. II. Pathological findings. (In Japanese; English summary) Bull. Fac. Agric. Yamaguti Univ., (22):357-392.

HARE, W. C. D. & SOULSBY, E. J. L. (1969A) Stimulation of DNA synthesis in bovine leukocyte cultures by Trypanosoma theileri antigen. J. Parasit., 55(5):973-976.

HARLAN, H. J. & PALMER, D. B. (jr.) (1975A) Ectoparasites of mammals and birds from Fort Bragg, North Carolina. J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc., 90(4):141-144.

HARRISON, E. (Director) (1928B) Veterinary Department. Rep. Dep. Agric. Kenya (Nairobi, 1927), pp. 25-42.

HARRISON, I. R.; KOZLIK, A.; MC CARTHY, J. F.; PALMER, B. H. & WIGHTON, D. M. (1972A) Properties of some triazapentadienes--a new group of biologically active compounds. Med. Fak. Land.-Wet. Gent, 37(2):765-775.

HARRISON, I. R.; KOZLIK, A.; MC CARTHY, J. F.; PALMER, B. H.; WAKERLEY, S. B.; WATKINS, T. I. & WIGHTON, D. M. (1972A) 1,5-Di-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-3-methyl-1,3,5-triazapenta-1,4-diene, a new acaricide active against strains of mites resistant to organophosphorus and bridged diphenyl compounds. Pestic. Sci., 3:679-680.

HARSHMAN, S.; JOHNSON, J. & PRICE, W. H. (1958A) The effect of red blood cells on experimental infection of white rats with the R strain of Rickettsia rickettsii. Amer. J. Hyg., 67(1):109-117.

HARTMAN, H. R.; BEAVER, D. C. & GREEN, R. G. (1933A) The occurrence of tularemia in Minnesota in 1921. Report of two cases--one fatal with necropsy report. Minn. Med., 16: 559-566.

HARVEY, J. M. (Director-General) (1976A) Queensland Department of Primary Industries. Annual report 1975-76. Brisbane. 91 pp.

HASHEMI-FESHARKI, R. & SHAD-DEL, F. (1975A) The therapeutic value of oxytetracycline hydrochloride (Terramycin) in cattle infected experimentally with Theileria annulata. Arch. Inst. Razi, 27:67-70.

- HAWA, N.; LATIF, B. M. A. & BAKIR, F. A. (1976A) Application of the indirect fluorescent antibody test for diagnosis of Theileria hirci infection of sheep: Using cell culture schizont antigen. Trop. Anim. Hlth Prod., 8(2):97-101.
- HAYES, F. A. (Chairman) (1976A) Report of the Committee on wild and marine life diseases. Proc. 80. Ann. Meet. U.S. Anim. Hlth Ass. (Miami Beach, Florida, November 1976), pp. 3-4.
- HEATHER, A. J. & SCOTT, E. G. (1946A) Tularemia: A case treated with streptomycin. Delaware St. Med. J., 18:148-150.
- HEILMAN, F. R. (1944A) Streptomycin in the treatment of experimental tularemia. Proc. Staff Meet. Mayo Clin., 19(24):553-559.
- HEJL, J. M. (1976A) Control of tick-borne diseases in the United States of America. Bull. Off. Internat. Epizoot., 28:123-129.
- HEMINGWAY, M. W.; HEMINGWAY, R. W. & ARNESON, V. K. (1940A) Relapsing fever. Northw. Med., 39(10):362-364.
- HEMMES, G. D. (1953A) Tularemie te Horn. Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk., 97(16):990-992.
- HERBERT, I. V. (1965A) Some observations on the isolation and in vitro culture of two mammalian trypanosomes, Trypanosoma theileri Laveran, 1902, and T. melophagium Flu, 1908, with special reference to T. theileri. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 59(3):277-293.
- HERMS, W. B. (1953A) Medical entomology with special reference to the health and well-being of man and animals. 4. ed. The Macmillan Company; New York. 643 pp.
- HESS, W. R. & DETRAY, D. E. (1961A) The use of leukocyte cultures for diagnosing African swine fever (A.S.F.). (Rep. Sem. Proc. O.I.E./F.A.O. Emergency Meet. on ASF and Hog Cholera, Paris, 1961). Bull. Off. Internat. Epizoot., 55(1-2):201-204; in French, pp. 205-209; in Spanish, pp. 210-214.
- HESS, W. R.; MAY, H. J. & PATTY, R. E. (1963A) Serial cultures of lamb testicular cells and their use in virus studies. Amer. J. Vet. Res., 24(98):59-64.
- HEUSCHELE, W. P.; COGGINS, L. & STONE, S. S. (1965A) Fluorescent antibody studies on African swine fever virus. Rep. FAO/OIE Internat. Meet. Hog Cholera & ASF (Rome, May-June 1965), p. 33 (Abstract).
- HIDALGO, R. J. (1973A) The culture of Anaplasma marginale--current status. Proc. 6. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf. (Las Vegas, March 1973), pp. 46-48.
- HILL, R. L. & MILLS, R. C. (1954A) The anaerobic glucose metabolism of Bacterium tularense. Arch. Biochem. Biophys., 53(1):174-183.
- HILLEMANN, M. R.; WERNER, J. H.; ADAIR, C. V. & DREISBACH, A. R. (1956A) Outbreak of acute respiratory illness caused by R1-67 and influenza A viruses, Fort Leonard Wood, 1952-1953. Amer. J. Hyg., 61(2):163-173.
- HINES, H. C.; BEDELL, D. M.; KIEWER, I. O. & HAYAT, C. S. (1973A) Some effects of blood antigens in A. marginale and other vaccines. Proc. 6. Anaplasmosis Conf. (Las Vegas, March 1973), pp. 82-85.
- HINGSTON, R. W. G. (1932A) A naturalist in the Guiana Forest. Edward Arnold & Co. 384 pp.
- HIREGOUDAR, L. S. (1976C) On the habits of ticks of domestic animals in Kaira district (Gujarat). Acarology Newsl., (3):7-8.

- HIRONAKA, N. (1952A) On the affinity of a few strains of encephalitis virus to various organs of mice, especially brain and blood, comparisons being made with that of Negishi strain. Jap. J. Med. Sci. Biol., 5:133-157.
- HO, T. M. (1976A) Animal disease control program in Republic of China for the better animal production. (Korean summary) Korean J. Anim. Sci., 18(4):317-321.
- HODGES, F. C. (1925A) Three cases of tularemia, one resembling sporotrichosis. Amer. J. Med. Sci., n.s., 170:57-61.
- HOEDEN, J. van der (1946A) De zoönosen. Infectieziekten der dieren die op den mensch kunnen overgaan en de ziekten die daardoor bij dezen worden teweeggebracht. H. E. Stenfert Kroese's Uitgevers-Mij N. V.; Leiden. 389 pp.
- HOFF, G. L.; ISSEL, C. J.; TRAINER, D. O. & RICHARDS, S. H. (1973A) Arbovirus serology in North Dakota mule and white-tailed deer. J. Wildl. Dis., 9(4):291-295.
- HOFFMAN, A. (1968A) La acarologia en Mexico. Bios, Mexico, 1(1):30-35.
- HOFMANN, H. (1970A) Zur Infektion mit Frühsommer-Meningoenzephalitis-(FSME-) Virus durch Zecken. Wien. Klin. Wschr., 82(10):180-181.
- HOLLSTRÖM, E. (1958A) Penicillin treatment of erythema chronicum migrans Afzelius. Acta Derm.-Vener., Stockh., 38(5):285-289.
- HOLM, A. (1927A) Division of Veterinary Research. Rep. Dep. Agric. Kenya (Nairobi, 1926), pp. 26-42.
- HOLMES, M. A. & OSGOOD, S. B. (1958A) Tularemia. Northw. Med., 57:491-492.
- HOOD, S.; EDELSTON, R. M. & BRANAGAN, D. (1976A) The maintenance of the argasid tick Ornithodoros moubata (Murray) on embryonated hen eggs. Trop. Anim. Hlth Prod., 8(3):163-167.
- HOOSHMAND-RAD, P. & HASHEMI-FESH-ARKI, R. (1971B) Complement-fixing antibodies in cattle experimentally infected with Theileria annulata or vaccinated with tissue cultures. Arch. Inst. Razi, 21:95-102.
- HORVATH, L. B. (1976A) Precipitating antibodies to Crimean haemorrhagic fever virus in human sera collected in Hungary. Acta Microbiol. Hung., 23(4):331-335.
- HOURLIGAN, J. L. (1976A) Bovine piroplasmiasis--cattle fever. Tick control and eradication. (3. Conf. Commis. Rég. O.I.E. pour l'Amérique, Bogota, Colombie, November-December 1976). Bull. Off. Internat. Epizoot., 85(5-6): 685-694.
- HOVIND-HOUGEN, K. (1976A) Treponema and Borrelia morphology. In: The biology of parasitic spirochetes, edited by Johnson, R. C. Academic Press Inc.; New York, San Francisco, London, Chap. 2, pp. 7-18.
- (1976B) Determination by means of electron microscopy of morphological criteria of value for classification of some spirochetes, in particular treponemes. Acta Microbiol. Scand., sect. B., 255, 41 pp.
- HOWARTH, B. (1976A) The nightmare of super tick. Financial Rev., (December 1):16.
- HOYTE, H. M. D. (1975A) Department of parasitology. University of Queensland. Research report 1954-1974. Queensland. 19 pp.
- HUANG, C.-C.; CHOW, Y.-S.; CHUNG, N.-N. & YANG, L.-C. T. (1976A) RNA and protein syntheses during spermatogenesis of Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Acari-Ixodidae). Bull. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sin., 15(1):1-8.

HUGHES, A. M. (1976A) The mites of stored food and houses. 2. ed. Her Majesty's Stationery Office; London. 400 pp.

HULL, T. G. (1929A) A presumptive test for tularemia. Amer. J. Publ. Hlth, 19:423-424.

HUSSEIN, H. S. (1974A) Osmotic and mechanical fragility of the erythrocytes during Babesia hyalomysci and B. microti infections in mice. Sudan J. Vet. Sci. Anim. Husb., 15(2):70-78.

----- (1975A) The effect of a milk diet on Babesia microti (Franca 1910) and B. hyalomysci Bafort, Timperman and Molyneux, 1970 infections in mice. Sudan J. Vet. Sci. Anim. Husb., 16(1):23-36.

----- (1976B) The effect of a concurrent Eperythrozoon coccoides infection on the development of Babesia microti and B. hyalomysci in mice. Sudan J. Vet. Sci. Anim. Husb., 17(2):53-59.

HUTCHEON, D. (1904A) Colonial Veterinary Surgeon report. Rep. Colon. Vet. Surg. & Assist. Vet. Surg. (Cape Town, 1903), pp. [15]-40.

----- (1905B) Chief Veterinary Surgeon report. Rep. Chf Vet. Surg. Cape G. H. (Cape Town, June 1904), pp. 3-42.

HUTCHINSON, G. E. (1950A) The biogeochemistry of vertebrate excretion. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 96, 554 pp.

HUTSON, A. M. (1971A) Ectoparasites of British bats. Mammal Rev., Lond., 1(6):143-150.

HUXSOLL, D. L. (1976A) Canine ehrlichiosis (Tropical canine pancytopenia): A review. Vet. Parasit., 2(1):49-60.

HUZIWARA, T. & HYÔDÔ, S. (1960A) Sur des substances antigéniques de Pasteurella tularensis. Immunisation de souris par des antigènes extraits. C. R. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 154(4):877-880.

HUZIWARA, T. & SAWANO, M. (1960A) Sur des antigènes polysidiques de Pasteurella tularensis. Identification des sucres constitutifs. C. R. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 154(4):881-883.

HUZIWARA, T.; HYÔDÔ, S. & TYÔNAN, E. (1961A) Immunisation de la souris contre l'infection à Pasteurella tularensis. Comparaison du pouvoir immunisant des bacilles vivants et des bacilles tués d'une souche virulente. C. R. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 155(6):1421-1425.

HUZIWARA, T.; HYÔDÔ, S. & WATANABE, Y. (1960A) Effet d'antibiotiques sur la tularémie expérimentale chez la souris. C. R. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 154(10):1895-1897.

----- (1961A) Traitement par antibiotiques de tularémie expérimentale. Réponse immunologique d'animal traité. C. R. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 154(11):2158-2160.

IBÁÑEZ, E. A.; GIMÉNEZ, R. L.; MORETTI, O. F. & MOREIRA, R. A. (1976A) Determinación de portadores de Babesia equi por medio de glucocorticoides. *Gac. Vet.*, 37(307):7-13.

ILEMOBADE, A. A. & BLOTKAMP, J. (1976A) Preliminary observations on the use of the capillary flocculation test for the diagnosis of heartwater (Cowdria ruminantium infection). *Res. Vet. Sci.*, 21(3):370-372.

IL'ENKO, A. I. (1976A) Ecology of house sparrows and their ectoparasites. (In Russian) *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Inst. Evolyuts. Morfol. i Ekol. Zhivotn. imeni A. N. Severtsova, Izd. "NAUKA"*; Moskva. 120 pp.

IL'INA, N. A. (1949A) Lesions of the nervous system in tularemia. (In Russian) *Klin. Med.*, Moskva, 27(1): 88-89.

IL'INSKIKH, N. N. (1976A) The effect of infectious agents on the cytogenetic structure of animal and human cells. (In Russian; English summary) *Tsitologiya*, 18(6):731-738.

IL'INSKIKH, N. N. & IL'INSKIKH, I. N. (1976A) Effect of the tickborne encephalitis virus on the chromosome complex of human cells. (In Russian; English summary) *Tsitol. Genet.*, 10(4):331-333.

IMMS, G. & IMMS, Y. (1975A) Animal medicare. *The Bulletin*, (November 29):13.

INDIAN VETERINARY RESEARCH INSTITUTE [1973A] Annual report 1972. Izatnagar-Mukteswar, Uttar Pradesh, India. 112 pp.

----- [1975A] Annual report 1974. Izatnagar-Mukteswar, Uttar Pradesh, India. 86 pp.

INSCOE, M. N. & BEROZA, M. (1976A) Insect-behavior chemicals active in field trials. In: *Pest management with insect sex attractants and other behavior-controlling chemicals*, edited by Beroza, M. ACS Symp. Ser., (23), Chap. 10, pp. 145-181.

INTER-AFRICAN BUREAU FOR ANIMAL HEALTH (1962A) The geographical distribution of the wart-hog and domestic pigs in Africa. (In English and French) *Bull. Epiz. Dis. Afr.*, 10(1):91-94.

IRVIN, A. D. & STAGG, D. A. (1976A) Purine and pyrimidine metabolism in bovine lymphoid cells parasitized with Theileria parva. (Proc. Brit. Soc. Parasit., Univ. Coll. Swansea, April 1976). *Parasitology*, 73(2):xix.

IRVIN, A. D.; STAGG, D. A. & KANHAI, G. K. (1976A) Attempts to produce Theileria parva-infected mouse cells using cell fusion techniques. *Res. Vet. Sci.*, 21(2):197-204.

ISACHKOVA, L. M. & LEONOVA, G. N. (1975A) Pathologicomorphological characteristics of experimental infection of white mice inoculated with Powassan virus isolated in Primorsky (maritime) Region. (In Russian) *Sborn. Nauch. Rab. Virus. Issled. Dal'n. Vost.*, (2):88-93.

ISAEV, L. M.; MUSATOVA, A. I. & ARAKCHEEVA, S. G. (1970A) On possible participation of certain argasid species in transmission of T. parvosoma evansi in Uzbekistan. (In Russian) *Teziy Dokl. 2. Akad. Soveshch.*, pt. 1; 237-238.

ISHITANI, R. (1968A) Some critical opinions on Jembrana disease occurred in the Island of Bali, Indonesia, especially from the viewpoint of pathology. *Folia Vet. Elveka*, 3:9-29.

----- [1974A] Annual report 1973. Izatnagar-Mukteswar, Uttar Pradesh, India. 117 pp.

- IUDENICH, V. A. (1956A) Dissemination of Pasteurella tularensis in the system of immunized and nonimmunized animals. (In Russian) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 27(5):14-20.
- IVANOV, N. (1960A) Epidemiology of hemorrhagic fever in Bulgaria. (In Bulgarian; Russian and German summaries) Izv. Mikrobiol. Inst., Sof., 12:137-153.
- IVANOVA, L. M. (1969A) Epidemiological peculiarities of tickborne encephalitis in the RSFSR. (In Russian) Avtoref. Kand. Diss.; Moskva. 35 pp.
- IVANSHIN, Y. D. (1976A) The bioecology of Hyalomma scupense and its control in the Kabardino-Balkarsk ASSR. (In Russian; English summary) Trudy Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit., 53:152-157.
- IVIE, J. M. (1955A) Roentgenological observations on pleuropulmonary tularemia. Amer. J. Roentg., 74(3): 466-471.
- JACKSON, J. (1975A) The occurrence of certain ectoparasites on Fallow deer (Dama dama) in the New Forest. J. Zool., Lond., 177(4):494-496.
- JACKSON, W. B. (1962A) Parasites and diseases. In: Pacific island rat ecology, edited by Storer, T. I. Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus., (225): 190-199.
- JACOBS, G. B. (1976A) The hidden health bomb. The N.Y. Times, May 30, 1 p.
- JAMES, D. M. (1976A) Induction of immunity in rodents receiving living drug treated trypanosomes. Internat. J. Parasit., 6(2):179-182.
- JANAWICZ, A. E. (Chairman) (1976A) Report of the Committee on State Federal relations. Proc. 80. Ann. Meet. U.S. Anim. Hlth Ass. (Miami Beach, Florida, November 1976), pp. 35-39.
- JANBAKHS, B. & ARDELAN, A. (1976A) The nature of sporadic cases of relapsing fever in Kazeroun area, Iran. (In Persian; English summary) J. Vet. Fac. Univ. Tehran, 32(1-4):65-74.
- JANSEN, B. C. (1969A) Past, current and future control of epizootic diseases in South Africa. Trop. Anim. Hlth Prod., 1(2):96-102.
- JANSEN, J. (jr.) (1962A) Rhipicephalus sanguineus sanguineus (Latreille). Ent. Ber., 22:213.
- JANSON, P. (1953A) Häufigkeit, klinisches Bild, Therapie und Aetiologie des Erythema chronicum migrans. Med. Klin., Berlin, 48(32):1139-1141.
- JATKAR, P. R. & KREIER, J. P. (1967B) Relationship between severity of anemia and plasma erythropoietin titer in Anaplasma-infected calves and sheep. Amer. J. Vet. Res., 28(122):107-113.

- JELLISON, W. L. (1959A) Fleas and disease. *Ann. Rev. Ent.*, **4**:389-414.
- (1972C) Tularemia: Dr. Edward Francis and his first 23 isolates of *Francisella tularensis*. *Bull. Hist. Med.*, **46**:477-485.
- JEWELL, E. L. (1935A) Rocky Mountain spotted fever with special attention to treatment. *Colorado Med.*, **32**: 220-224.
- JEŻYNA, C.; WĘGLIŃSKA, T.; NAWROCKA, E.; FAŁĘCKA, W.; WIELICZKOGEBSKA, L.; RODKIEWICZ, T.; PIESIAK, Z. & CIESIELSKI, T. (1976A) A milk-borne outbreak of tick-borne encephalitis in the Olaszyn Province. (In Polish; Russian and English summaries) *Przegl. Epidemiol.*, **30**(4):479-489.
- JOHNSON, J. B.; WILKINSON, C. B. & FIGUERAS, E. (1947B) Streptomycin treatment of tularemia. *Amer. J. Med.*, **3**(1):117 (Abstract).
- JOHNSON, R. C. (1976B) Comparative spirochete physiology and cellular composition. In: *The biology of parasitic spirochetes*, edited by Johnson, R. C. Academic Press Inc.; New York, San Francisco, London, Chap. 4, pp. 39-48.
- JOHNSON, R. T. (1967A) Chronic infectious neuropathic agents: Possible mechanisms of pathogenesis. *Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol.*, **40**:1-8.
- JOHNSON, S. L. (1949A) Primary tularemic pneumonia treated with streptomycin. Report of case. *J. Indiana St. Med. Ass.*, **42**(2):125-127.
- JOHNSTON, J. H. (1975A) Public policy on cattle tick control in New South Wales. *Rev. Mktg Agric. Econ.*, **43**(1):3-39.
- JOHNSTON, J. H. & MASON, G. (1976A) A cost-benefit study of alternative policies in the control or eradication of the cattle tick in New South Wales. *Misc. Bull. N.S.W. Dep. Agric.*, Div. Mktg Econ., (22), 75 pp.
- JOHNSTON, L. A. Y. & LEATCH, G. (1976A) Colostral and age immunity: Progress. *Rep. C.S.I.R.O. Div. Anim. Hlth* (Melbourne, 1975), p. 57.
- (1976B) Effect of tick control on protozoal transmission: Progress. *Rep. C.S.I.R.O. Div. Anim. Hlth* (Melbourne, 1975), p. 58.
- (1976C) Effect of different tick control techniques on tick populations and cattle productivity: Progress. *Rep. C.S.I.R.O. Div. Anim. Hlth* (Melbourne, 1975), pp. 60-61.
- JOHNSTON, L. A. Y.; LEATCH, G. & TRUMAN, K. F. (1976A) Post mortem diagnosis of anaplasmosis: Progress. *Rep. C.S.I.R.O. Div. Anim. Hlth* (Melbourne, 1975), pp. 57-58.
- JOHNSTONE, G. W.; MILLEDGE, D. & DORWARD, D. F. (1975A) The White-capped Albatross of Albatross Island: Numbers and breeding behaviour. *Emu*, **75**(1):1-11.
- JONES, L. M.; DIAZ, R. & BERMAN, D. T. (1976A) Endotoxic activity of rough organisms of *Brucella* species. *Infect. Immun.*, **13**(6):1638-1641.
- JOUBERT, E. (1972A) The social organization and associated behaviour in the Hartmann zebra *Equus zebra hartmannsi*. *Madoqua*, **1**(6):17-56.
- JOYNER, L. P. (1966B) Diseases related to Protozoa. *Protozoal infections*. *Vet. Ann.*, **7**:168-185.
- (1970A) Chemotherapy of protozoal infections. *Vet. Ann.*, **10**:269-275.
- JUNKIN, H. D. (1927A) Two unusual cases of tularemia. *Northw. Med.*, **26**(8): 415.

- KADULSKI, S. (1975B) Ectoparasites of Polish artiodactylous game animals. *Acta Parasit. Pol.*, **23**(44):493-535.
- KADULSKI, S. & DOBRZYŃCZUK, J. (1976A) Observations on the ectoparasites of the European hare. In: *Ecology and management of European hare populations*. Warsaw, pp. 177-183.
- KAFUKO, G. W. (Director) (1971B) East African Virus Research Institute, report 1971. East African Community; Entebbe. (21), 98 pp.
- KALITINA, T. A. (1956A) Allergic reaction of the skin as an indication of immunity to tularemia. (In Russian) *Zh. Mikrobiol.*, Moskva, **27**(6):61-67.
- KAMARA, J. A. (1975A) Some parasites of wild animals in Sierra Leone. *Bull. Anim. Hlth Prod. Afr.*, **23**(3):265-268.
- KAMINJOLO, J. S.; NYINDO, M. B. A.; SAYER, P. D.; RURANGIRWA, F.; JOHNSON, L. W.; HIRD, S. F.; ROSENBAUM, I.; MAXIE, L. L. S. & OGAA, J. S. (1976A) Identification of *Ehrlichia canis* in East Africa. *Vet. Rec.*, **99**(22):434-435.
- KAN, P. T. (1970C) Phosphamid in the campaign measures against ixodid ticks. (In Russian) *Tezisy Dokl. 2. Akarol. Soveshch.*, pt. 1; 240-241.
- KAN, P. T. & LESHCHEV, V. V. (1974A) Dynamics of preservation of chlorophos concentrations in bath dips. (In Russian) *Veterinariya*, **51**(7):68-69.
- KAN, P. T. & SMIRNOVA, O. I. (1975A) The toxic effect of certain insecticides on ixodid ticks. (In Russian; English summary) *Trudy Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit.*, **51**:82-91.
- KANE, E. (1976A) Lutte contre les maladies transmises par les tiques (anaplasmose, piroplasmose et theileriose). *Bull. Off. Internat. Epizoot.*, **86**:69-70.
- KARAVAEV, V. S.; STRIZHAK, V. M. & DOKUCHAEVA, Yu. I. (1975A) Serological investigation of birds in Omsk hemorrhagic fever (OHF) natural focus. In: *Virusologicheskie issledovaniya na dal'nem vostokey*, edited by Somov, G. P. and Kostin, V. D. (In Russian) *Trudy Biol.-Pochven. Inst. Dal'n. Nauch. Tsentr Akad. Nauk SSSR*, n.s., **28**(131):55-59.
- KARCHER, F. (1950A) Deux cas de tularémie traités par la chloromycétine. *Presse Méd.*, **58**(7):96.
- KARPOV, S. P. (1976B) Formation and circulation of the virus in the anthropurgic foci of tickborne encephalitis. (In Russian) *Zh. Mikrobiol.*, Moskva, **53**(3):3-8.
- KARTASHEV, M. V. (1970A) Investigations after examination of the strong and residual effect of acaricidal preparations on ixodid ticks *Rhipicephalus bursa* and *Hyalomma plumbeum* parasitizing farm animals in Crimea Oblast. (In Russian) *Tezisy Dokl. 2. Akarol. Soveshch.*, pt. 1; 242-244.
- (1970B) Campaign system against ixodid ticks *Rhipicephalus bursa*--source of infection piroplasmosis in farm animals in Crimea Oblast conditions. (In Russian) *Tezisy Dokl. 2. Akarol. Soveshch.*, pt. 1; 245-247.
- KATIN, A. A. (1969A) Transovarial and transstadial transmissions of tickborne encephalitis virus in *Dermacentor pictus* Herm. In: *Prirodnoochagovye infektsii i invazii zapadnoi Sibiri*, edited by Troshkov, V. A. (In Russian) *Sborn. Nauch. Rab. Tyumen. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Kraev. Infekts. Patol. (Tyumen, 1969)*, (2):55-64.
- KAUFMAN, S. E. (1971A) Ion and water regulation during feeding in the female tick, *Ornithodoros moubata*. Thesis (Ph.D., University of Colombia); Vancouver, Canada. 179 pp.
- KAUFMAN, W. R.; DIEHL, P. A. & AESCHLIMANN, A. A. (1976A) Na, KATPase in the salivary gland of the ixodid tick *Amblyomma hebraeum* (Koch) and its relation to the process of fluid secretion. *Experientia*, **32**:986-987.

KAVANAUGH, C. N. (1935A) Tularemia. A consideration of one hundred and twenty-three cases with observations at autopsy in one. Arch. Intern. Med., 55(7):61-85.

KAZAR, J. (1976A) 11nd International Symposium on Rickettsiae and Rickettsial Diseases. (Report). Acta Virol., Prague (English edition), 21(1):90.

----- (1976B) Immunity in rickettsial infections. Folia Microbiol., Praha, 21:504 (Abstract).

KAZBERYUK, N. A.; LITVINOVA, Z. I.; SADOVNIKOVA, R. N. & PEVZNER, G. L. (1956A) Experience in using dry living tularemia vaccine and tularin for allergy skin tests. (In Russian) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 27(6):58-61.

KEARNEY, W. (1921A) Annual report of the Veterinary Pathologist, East Africa Protectorate for the year 1917-1918. Rep. Dep. Agric. Brit. E. Afr. (Nairobi, 1917-1918), pp. 163-184.

----- [1924A] Report of the Chief Veterinary Research Officer, Kabete. For the period January 1st 1923 to December 31st 1923. Rep. Dep. Agric. Kenya (Nairobi, December 1923), pp. 43-62.

KELLEY, R. B. (1943A) Zebu cross cattle in northern Australia. An ecological experiment. Bull. Coun. Sci. Ind. Res., (172), 96 pp.

KELLY, R. see KELLY, R. T.

KELLY, R. T. (1976A) Cultivation and physiology of relapsing fever borreliae. In: The biology of parasitic spirochetes, edited by Johnson, R. C. Academic Press Inc.; New York, San Francisco, London, Chap. 8, pp. 87-94.

KELSER, R. A. (1960A) Tularemia. In: Preventive medicine in World War II. Volume 5. Communicable diseases transmitted through contact or by unknown means, edited by Costes, J. B. (Jr.); Hoff, E. C. and Hoff, P. M. Office of the Surgeon General, Department of the U.S. Army; Washington, D.C., Chap. IX, pp. 131-137.

KEMP, D. H. & DOUBE, B. M. (1976A) Australia cattle tick: Effect of the environment on the survival of larvae. Rep. C.S.I.R.O. Div. Anim. Hlth (Melbourne, 1975), p. 59.

KENNEDY, C. R. (Ed.) (1976A) Ecological aspects of parasitology. North Holland Publishing Company; Amsterdam, Oxford, 474 pp.

KENNEDY, J. O. S. (1975A) Public policy on cattle tick control in New South Wales: Comment. Rev. Mktg Agric. Econ., 43(4):197-202.

KENNEDY, W. (1921A) Annual report of the Veterinary Division for the year 1917-18. Rep. Dep. Agric. Brit. E. Afr. (Nairobi, 1917-1918), pp. 145-161.

----- (1921B) Annual report of the Acting Chief Veterinary Officer for the year ending 31st March, 1920. Rep. Dep. Agric. Kenya (Nairobi, 1919-1920), pp. 17-30.

----- (1922A) Annual report of the Veterinary Department for the year ending 31st March, 1921. Rep. Dep. Agric. Kenya (Nairobi, March 1921), pp. 45-57.

----- [1924A] Annual report of the Chief Veterinary Officer for the year ending 31st December 1923. Rep. Dep. Agric. Kenya (Nairobi, December 1923), pp. 30-42.

----- (1925A) Report of the Chief Veterinary Officer for the period of nine months ended 31st December, 1921. Rep. Dep. Agric. Kenya (Nairobi, December 1921), pp. 38-53.

KERBABAIEV, E. B.; DIMITRIEV, G. A.; GITSU, F. V.; SABIROV, Z. G. & SHAROVA, I. G. (1975A) Results of ground and aerial application of methylnitrofos and metathion against ticks of the genus *Ixodes* in Gorno-Altai Autonomous Region. (In Russian) Mater. 8. Nauch. Konf. Parazit. USSR (Donetsk, September 1975), pt. 1; 210-211.

- KERKER, A. E. & MURPHY, H. T. (1973A) Comparative & veterinary medicine. A guide to the resource literature. The University of Wisconsin Press; Wisconsin. 308 pp.
- KHALIL, G. M. & SHANBAKY, N. M. (1976B) Hormonal control of diapause in the tick Argas arboreus. J. Insect Physiol., 22(12):1659-1663.
- KHAMAGANOV, S. A. & KOZLOVSKAYA, O. L. (1975A) The question of the overwintering of ixodid ticks on hares and squirrels. (In Russian; French summary) Probl. Osobo Opasn. Infekts., 5(45):75-76.
- KHAMIDOV, A. (1975A) Ticks as reservoirs of Rickettsia burneti in the Fergana Valley. (In Russian) Med. Zh. Uzbek., (9):24-26.
- KHARATISHVILI, V. V. (1976A) Control of ectoparasites of poultry. (In Russian) Veterinariya, 53(8):75-76.
- KHARITONOVA, N. N. (1975B) Survival of Omsk hemorrhagic fever virus in lake water. In: Virusologicheskie issledovaniya na dal'nem vostokey, edited by Somov, G. P. and Kostin, V. D. (In Russian) Trudy Biol.-Pochven. Inst. Dal'n. Nauch. Tsentr Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., 28(131):77-79.
- KHARITONOVA, N. N. & LEONOV, Yu. A. (1976A) Lethal chronic Omsk hemorrhagic fever (OHF) in water voles and conditions favoring its activation. (In Russian) Trudy Biol. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Sib. Otd., (26):79-84.
- KHOZA, A. M. (1976A) Control of tick-borne diseases in Swaziland. Bull. Off. Internat. Epizoot., 88:101-103.
- KIFUNE, T. & YUGE, S. (1971A) A case of human infestation with Amblyomma testudinarium Koch in Kyushu, Japan. (In Japanese; English summary) J. Kurume Med. Ass., 34(11):1240-1242.
- KILANGO, A. B. C. & OGWANGIT, N. O. (1974A) Zoology. Rep. E. Afr. Virus Res. Inst. (Entebbe, 1974), (24):58-68.
- KINGDON, J. (1974A) East African mammals. An atlas of evolution in Africa. (Insectivores and bats). Academic Press; London and New York. 2A:1-341; A1-A1.
- KINGDON-WARD, F. (1952A) Plant hunter in Manipur. Jonathan Cape; London. 254 pp.
- KINGDON-WARD, J. (1952A) My bill so strong. Jonathan Cape; London. 240 pp.
- KINGSTON, N. & TRUEBLOOD, M. S. (1973A) Attempts to transmit Anaplasma marginale I. Small animals--II. Tick tissues--III. Chick embryos. Proc. 6. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf. (Las Vegas, March 1973), pp. 42-45.
- KIRBY, W. & SPENCE, W. (1843A) An introduction to entomology; or, elements of the natural history of insects: Comprising an account of noxious and useful insects, of their metamorphoses, food, stratagems, habitations, societies, motions, noises, hybernation, instinct, etc. etc. 6. ed. Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans; London. 1, 435 pp.; 2, 426 pp.
- (1863A) An introduction to entomology; or, elements of the natural history of insects: Comprising an account of noxious and useful insects, of their metamorphoses, food, stratagems, habitations, societies, motions, noises, hybernation, instinct, etc. etc. 7. ed. Longman, Green, Longman, Roberts, and Green; London. 607 pp.
- KIRKWOOD, S. B. (President) (1966A) Sixth annual research report 1964-1965. American University of Beirut; Beirut, Lebanon. 45 pp.
- KIRKWOOD, T. (1927A) Tularemia with report of seven cases. Illinois Med. J., 51:401-405.
- KIRYA, B. G.; TUKEI, P. M.; LULE, M.; SEKYALO, E.; MUKUYE, A. & MUJOMBA, E. (1971A) Arbovirus identification studies. Rep. E. Afr. Virus Res. Inst. (Entebbe, 1971), (21):16-24.

- KIRYA, B. G.; OKIA, N. O.; TUKEI, P. M.; SEKYALO, E.; MUKUYE, A.; MUJOMBA, E. & LULE, M. (1971A) Arbovirus serology. Rep. E. Afr. Virus Res. Inst. (Entebbe, 1971), (21): 24-31.
- KIRYA, B. G.; TUKEI, P. M.; MUNUBE, G. M. R.; OKIA, N. O.; YAZAMA, G. W.; LULE, M.; SEKYALO, E.; MUKUYE, A. & MUJOMBA, E. (1971A) Arbovirus isolation studies. Rep. E. Afr. Virus Res. Inst. (Entebbe, 1971), (21):10.
- KISHIDA, K. (1920A) [*Argas persicus*]. (In Japanese) Zool. Mag., Tokyo, 32 (384):318-321.
- KISTNER, T. P. (1969A) A study to determine the role of white-tailed deer as reservoir hosts of cattle fever ticks. Thesis (M.Sc., Southeastern Coop. Wildl. Dis. Stud., Univ. Georgia); Georgia. 73 pp.
- KLIEWER, I. O.; RICHEY, E. J.; JONES, E. W. & BROCK, W. E. (1973A) The preservation and minimum infective dosage of *A. marginale*. Proc. 6. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf. (Las Vegas, March 1973), pp. 39-41.
- KLIMENKO, S. M.; L'VOV, D. K.; RAIKOVA, [A. P.] & KOSTYRKO, I. N. (1971A) Reproduction of Sumakh virus of Uukuniemi group in experimentally infected mosquitoes. (In Russian) Mater. 6. Simp. Izuch. Virus. Ekol. Svyazan. Ptits. (Omsk, 1971), p. 28. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1329).
- KLOS, H. G. & LANG, E. M. (Eds.) (1976A) Zootier Krankheiten. Krankheiten von Wildtieren im Zoo, Wildpark, Zirkus und in Privathand sowie ihre Therapie. Verlag Paul Parey; Berlin. 365 pp.
- KNOTHE, H. (1952A) Das Verhalten von aeroben Bakterien im bebrüteten Hühnerei. II. Mitteilung. Das Verhalten von Staphylokokken, Meningokokken, Streptokokken, Pneumokokken, *Bacterium tularensis*, *Pasteurella pestis* und *Brucella abortus* Bang im bebrüteten Hühnerei. Zbl. Bakt., Abt. I. Orig. A, 159(7-8):453-473.
- KNOTHE, H. & HAVEMEISTER, G. (1959A) Die Antigenität von Glyko-Lipo-Proteiden und Lipo-Polysacchariden aus Tularämie-bakterien. II. Mitteilung: Antikörperproduktion nach intracutaner Injektion beim Menschen. Med. Exp., 1(6):293-299.
- (1960A) Untersuchungen über Antigenpräparate aus *Bacterium tularensis*. Z. Hyg. InfektKrankh., 146:527-536.
- KNOWLES, C. O. (1975A) Formamidine acaricides: Toxicological studies with the cattle tick. Pestic. Stuttgart (Internat. Un. Pure and Appl. Chem. 3. Internat. Congr. Pestic. Chem., Helsinki, July 1974), supp., 3:401-405.
- KNOX, R. A. (1975A) Rare disease strikes 5 on Nantucket; warning issued. Boston Globe, (August 30):3.
- KOBAYASI, A. (1960A) Multiplication of *Bacterium tularensis* within HeLa cells and the effect of antibiotics. Jap. J. Microbiol., 4(2):193-201.
- KOCK, G. de & ROBINSON, E. M. (1936A) African swine fever. Fmg S. Afr., 11 (118):27-28.
- KÖRTING, H. J. (1971A) Nachweis der Frühsommer-Meningoenzephalitis (Zeckenenzephalitis) beim Menschen. Psychiatrie Neurol. Med. Psychol., 23(4):225-232.
- KOESTNER, A. & COLE, C. R. (1961A) Neuropathology of ovine and bovine toxoplasmosis. Amer. J. Vet. Res., 22(86):53-66.
- KOLABSKY, N. A.; CHIZH, A. N.; GAIDUKOV, A. Kh. & TARVERDYAN, T. N. (1959B) Development of a method for preservation of blood in order to maintain in it the viability of the causative agents of canine piroplasmosis and bovine babesiosis. (In Russian) Sborn. Rab. Leningrad. Vet. Inst., (22):39-45.

- KOLABSKY, N. A.; GAIDUKOV, A. Kb.; ILYUSHECHKIN, Yu. P. & TARVERDYAN, V. L. (1965A) Chemoprophylactic trials on the action of azidine against bovine babesiosis. (In Russian) Sborn. Rab. Leningrad. Vet. Inst., (27):158-163.
- KOLMAN, J. M. (1973B) Serologic examination of some domestic animals from South Moravia on the presence of antibodies to selected arboviruses of the A, B, California and Bunyamwera groups. Folia Parasit., 20(4):353-360.
- KOLMAN, J. M.; KOPECKÝ, K.; MINAR, J. & HAUSENBLASOVÁ, M. (1972A) Incidence of antibodies against viruses Tahyna, Čalovo and tick-borne encephalitis in the population of Bohemia. 1. The Elbe Basin. (In Czech.; Russian and English summaries) Česká Epidem. Mikrobiol. Imunol., 21(2):79-85.
- KONDRASHOVA, Z. N. (1975A) The fate of tickborne encephalitis virus in the body of ticks infected with Salmonella. In: Virusologicheskie issledovaniya na dal'nem vostoce, edited by Somov, G. P. and Kostin, V. D. (In Russian) Trudy Biol.-Pochven. Inst. Dal'n. Nauch. Tsentr Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., 28(131):42-46.
- KONNERUP, N. (1975A) Sweating sickness. In: Foreign animal diseases. Their prevention, diagnosis and control. Committee on Foreign Animal Diseases of the U.S. Animal Health Association; Richmond, Virginia, pp. 242-250.
- KONNERUP, N. & HINSHAW, W. R. (1975A) Nairobi sheep disease. In: Foreign animal diseases. Their prevention, diagnosis and control. Committee on Foreign Animal Diseases of the U.S. Animal Health Association; Richmond, Virginia, pp. 196-200.
- KONNO, S. & TAYLOR, W. D. (1969A) Pathologic liver changes in acute African swine fever. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass., 154(11):1400.
- KONNO, S.; TAYLOR, W. D. & DARDIRI, A. H. (1971A) Acute African swine fever proliferative phase in lymphoreticular tissue and the reticuloendothelial system. Cornell Vet., 61(1):71-84.
- KONNO, S.; TAYLOR, W. D.; HESS, W. R. & HEUSCHELE, W. P. (1971A) Liver pathology in African swine fever. Cornell Vet., 61(1):125-150.
- (1972A) Spleen pathology in African swine fever. Cornell Vet., 62(3):486-506.
- KONOVALOV, Yu. N. (1976A) Ixodid tick ecology, inhabitants of deep burrows of warmblooded. In: Parazity teplo-krovnykh zhivotnykh Moldavii, edited by Spassky, A. A. (In Russian) Akad. Nauk Moldav. SSR, Inst. Zool., Izd. "Shtiintsa"; Kishinev, pp. 87-96.
- (1976B) The ecology of ixodid ticks living in deep burrows of warm-blooded hosts. (In Russian) Parazit. Teplokr. Zhivot. Moldav., pp. 87-96.
- KORNILOVA, G. V.; RAIKHLIN, M. I.; YASTREBOV, V. K.; SHAIMAN, M. S.; EGOROVA, L. S.; BUSYGIN, F. F.; BOGDANOV, I. I. & ROGATYKH, N. A. (1975A) New data on the spread of the natural focus infection in the transpolar region of western Siberia. (In Russian; English summary) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 52(11):96-100.
- KOROLEV, B. A. (1976A) The toxicity of Valexon for sheep when dipped for tick control. (In Russian; English summary) Probl. Vet. Sanit., 52:152-155.
- KORSH, P. V.; RAVDONIKAS, O. V. & DUNAEV, N. B. (1975A) Spreading of epizootiae of tularemia and Omsk hemorrhagic fever in populations of Ondatra zibethica in western Siberia. (In Russian; English summary) Zool. Zh., 54(11):1697-1702.

- KOSTYLEV, S. G. (1969A) Study of distribution properties of tickborne encephalitis in the body of white mice during development of latent infection. *In: Prirodnoochagovye infektsii i invazii zapadnoi Sibiri*, edited by Troshkov, V. A. (In Russian) Sborn. Nauch. Rab. Tyumen. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Kraev. Infekts. Patol. (Tyumen, 1969), (2):33-37.
- KOTEL'NIKOVA, G. M. (1975A) Survival of West Nile fever virus in experimentally infected ixodid ticks. *In: Virusologicheskie issledovaniya na dal'nem vostoke*, edited by Somov, G. P. and Kostin, V. D. (In Russian) Trudy Biol.-Pochven. Inst. Dal'n. Nauch. Tsentr Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., 28(131):33-36.
- KOVALENKO, Ya. R. (1962A) African swine fever. (In Russian) Veterinariya, 39(11):75-79.
- KOVALENKO, Ya. R.; BUR'BA, L. G. & SIDOROV, M. A. (1964B) Pathologico-anatomic changes in cases of African swine fever and bluetongue of sheep. (In Russian) Veterinariya, 41(6):35-40.
- KOVALENKO, Ya. R.; SIDOROV, M. A. & BUR'BA, L. G. (1965B) Clinical picture of experimental African swine plague. (In Russian) Veterinariya, 42(1):40-43.
- (1967B) Some aspects of the pathogenesis of African swine fever. (In Russian) Veterinariya, 2:39-41.
- KOVALENKO, Ya. R.; IVANOV, V. G.; BAKHTIN, A. G. & ISAENKO, E. P. (1961A) Experimental infection of swine with African swine fever virus. (In Russian) Trudy Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet., 24:53-61. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1367).
- KRAMINSKAYA, N. N. & KRAMINSKY, V. A. (1975A) Study of experimental infection caused by tickborne encephalitis virus in birds. *In: Virusologicheskie issledovaniya na dal'nem vostoke*, edited by Somov, G. P. and Kostin, V. D. (In Russian) Trudy Biol.-Pochven. Inst. Dal'n. Nauch. Tsentr Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., 28(131):37-41.
- KRAUSLER, J. (1960A) Klinik der thorakalen Form der Tularämie. Wien. Klin. Wochr., 72(45):816-817.
- KREIER, J. P. (1976A) Immunity of rodents to malaria. Vet. Parasit., 2:121-142.
- KRESS, F. & SCHARFEN, E. (1960A) Frischblut-Farbschnelltest für die rasche Ermittlung der Tularämie. Wien. Klin. Wochr., 72(45):820-822.
- KUDELINA, R. I. (1973A) Changes in the properties of the causative agent of tularemia under the effect of erythromycin. (In Russian; English summary) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 59(12):98-101.
- KUDELINA, R. I. & POPOV, V. L. (1975A) Cultivation of *F. tularensis* in the developing chick embryos. (In Russian) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 52(12):66-71.
- KUDO, M. (1933A) Studien über das *Bacterium tularense*; über die Filtrierbarkeit des *Bacterium tularense*. Jap. J. Exp. Med., 11:633-649.
- KUHNS, D. M. & LEARNARD, D. L. (1960A) Bullis fever. *In: Preventive medicine in World War II. Volume V. Communicable diseases transmitted through contact or by unknown means*, edited by Coates, J. B. (jr.); Hoff, E. C. and Hoff, P. M. Office of the Surgeon General, Department of the Army; Washington, D.C., Chap. XII, pp. 343-353.
- KUIMA, A. U. (1975D) Ixodid ticks of the Pamir. (In Russian) Mater. 8. Nauch. Konf. Parazit. USSR (Donetsk, September 1975), pt. 1; 291-292.
- KUIMA, A. U. & PAK, T. P. (1975A) Bio-coenotic relationships between Crimean haemorrhagic fever virus, ixodid ticks and their hosts. Communication 2. Foci of CHF virus associated with human activities. (In Russian; English summary) Ekol. Virus., (3):107-112.

KULINICH, A. M. (1969A) Characteristics of nervous system change in inhabitants of certain tickborne encephalitis endemic southern regions of Tyumen' Oblast. In: Prirodnoochagovye infektsii i invazii zapadnoi Sibiri, edited by Troshkov, V. A. (In Russian) Sborn. Nauch. Rab. Tyumen. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Kraev. Infekts. Patol. (Tyumen, 1969), (2):123-127.

KUNZ, C. (1974A) Die Frühsommer-Meningoenzephalitis. Pädiat. Praxis, 14:189-192.

----- (1974B) Die Prophylaxe der Frühsommer-Meningoenzephalitis (FSME) in der dermatologischen Praxis. Z. Schrift. Praxis, 5(2):55-58.

KUTTLER, K. L. (1971B) Promising therapeutic agents for the elimination of Anaplasma marginale in the carrier animal. Proc. 75. Ann. Meet. U.S. Anim. Hlth Ass. (1971), pp. 92-98.

----- (1975B) East Coast fever. (Theileriasis, theileriosis, Rhodesian tick fever, Rhodesian red water African Coast fever). In: Foreign animal diseases. Their prevention, diagnosis and control. Committee on Foreign Animal Diseases of the U.S. Animal Health Association; Richmond, Virginia, pp. 85-95.

KUTTLER, K. L. & TODOROVIC, R. A. (1973A) Techniques of premunization for the control of anaplasmosis. Proc. 6. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf. (Las Vegas, March 1973), pp. 106-112.

----- (1975A) Other arthropod borne protozoan infections. (Affecting domesticated, food-producing animals). In: Foreign animal diseases. Their prevention, diagnosis and control. Committee on Foreign Animal Diseases of the U.S. Animal Health Association; Richmond, Virginia, pp. 291-322.

- LABZOFFSKY, N. A. & SPRENT, J. A. F. (1952A) Tularemia among beaver and muskrat in Ontario. *Canad. J. Med. Sci.*, **30**:250-255.
- LACHMAJER, J. (1976A) Human activity as a factor in the distribution of ectoparasites and vectors of man and animal diseases. (Proc. Internat. Symp. Environ. Parasit. Progr. (Warsaw, March 1975). *Wiad. Parazyt.*, **22**(4-5): 481-488.
- LAKAYE, G. & GODBILLE, M. (1950A) A propos d'un cas de tularémie humaine. (Isolement de la première souche humaine de "*Pasteurella tularensis*" en Belgique). *Rev. Méd. Liège*, **5**(24): 827-828.
- LAKSHMANA RAO, R. (1958A) Clinical observations on Kyasanur forest disease cases. *J. Indian Med. Ass.*, **31**(3):113-116.
- LAMPE, R. P.; JONES, J. K. (jr.); HOFFMANN, R. S. & BIRNEY, E. C. (1974A) The mammals of Carter County, southeastern Montana. *Occ. Pap. Mus. Nat. Hist. Univ. Kans.*, (25):1-39.
- LARANJA, R. J.; ARREGUI, L. A. & ARTECHE, C. C. P. (1975A) Transmissão dos agentes da "tristeza parasitária" dos bovinos após passagem de *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini, 1888) em hospedeiros não habituais. *Bol. Inst. Pesq. Vet. 'Desidério Finamor'*, **3**: 113-123.
- LARANJA, R. J.; ARTECHE, C. C. P. & ARREGUI, L. A. (1973A) Relatório das atividades do laboratório de parasitologia em carrapatos e carrapaticidas. *Bol. Inst. Pesq. Vet. 'Desidério Finamor'*, pp. 1-10, table 1.
- (1974A) Concentração que inibe a postura viável em 50%, de três carrapaticidas organofosforados "in vitro", frente a teleóginas de uma estirpe sensível. *Bol. Inst. Pesq. Vet. 'Desidério Finamor'*, (2):9-14.
- LARENAUDIE, B.; HAAG, J. & CARNERO, R. (1965B) The purification of the virus of African swine fever by fluorocarbon. *Rep. FAO/OIE Internat. Meet. Hog Cholera & ASF (Rome, May-June 1965)*, p. 32 (Abstract).
- LARSON, C. L.; CARLE, B. N. & VERDER, A. E. (1949A) The effect of polymyxin in the treatment of experimental brucellosis and tularemia. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, **51**(5):982-986.
- LATHROI, H. R. (1935A) Rocky Mountain spotted fever with special attention to treatment. *Colorado Med.*, **32**:224-226.
- LATREILLE, P. A. (1804A) Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes. Ouvrage faisant suite aux oeuvres de Leclerc de Buffon, et partie du cours complet d'histoire naturelle rédigé par C. S. Sonnini, membre de plusieurs sociétés savantes. L'Imprimerie de F. Dufart; Paris. **8**, 411 pp.
- (1810A) Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des crustacés, des arachnides, et des insectes; avec un tableau méthodique de leurs genres, disposés en familles. F. Schoell; Paris. 444 pp.
- LAUFFER, M. A.; BANG, F. B.; MARA-MOROSCH, K. & SMITH, K. M. (Eds.) (1976A) Advances in virus research. Academic Press; New York, San Francisco and London. **20**, 360 pp.
- LAVALLE, J. A. de (1923A) La destrucción de las garrapatas en las islas guaneras por sus enemigos naturales. 14. *Mem. Comp. Admin. (Guano, 1923)*, pp. 165-170. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1353).
- LAVERGNE, V. de (1950A) L'allergie dans la tularémie. *Presse Méd.*, **58**(26): 457-459.
- LAVERGNE, V. de; HELLUY, J. R.; BEUREY, J. & DORNIER, R. (1950A) Diagnostic de la tularémie par intradermo-injection de tularine (tularino-reaction). *Bull. Acad. Nat. Méd.*, **134**:135-136.

- LAVERGNE, V. de; PIERQUIN, L.; HELLUY, J. R. & DORNIER, R. (1950A) Cinquante cas de tularémie en Lorraine. Considérations étiologiques, cliniques, diagnostiques et thérapeutiques. Bull. Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 66:476-482.
- LAVERGNE, V. de; HELLUY, J. R.; BEUREY, J.; SOMMELET & PIERSON, M. (1951A) Du sympathicotropisme de l'endotoxine de Bacterium tularense. C. R. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 145(17-18): 1348-1349.
- LAWS, L. & DADDOW, K. N. (1976A) The occurrence of Eperythrozoon ovis in Queensland. Aust. Vet. J., 52:243.
- LECHNER, H.; LADURNER, G.; POKAN, H. & STÜNZNER, D. (1974A) Behandlungsmöglichkeiten der Frühsommermeningoenzephalitis. Wien. Klin. Wschr., 86(12):348-350.
- LEE, D. J. (1972A) Common pests and public health in New South Wales. Division of Health Education, Health Commission of N.S.W. 68 pp.
- (1975A) Arthropod bites and stings and other injurious effects. School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine, University of Sydney; Sydney. 243 pp.
- LEEFLANG, P.; PIMENTEL, W. J.; BLOTKAM, J. & BUYS, J. (1976A) Prevalence and significance of blood parasites in dogs in Zaria, northern Nigeria. Bull. Anim. Hlth Prod. Afr., 24(2):181-184.
- LEFEVRE, J.-P.; POUGET-ABADIE, J.-F.; BONToux, D.; SUDRE, Y. & GIL, R. (1976A) Les meningoradiculites après morsure de tiques. A propos d'une série de 9 cas. Sem. Hôp. Paris, 52(11):687-694.
- LEGER, M. & BEDIER, E. (1923B) Piroplasma d'un muridé, Golunda campanae, du Sénégal. C. R. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 88(6):424-425.
- LEGG, J. (1933C) Some observations on the life history of the cattle tick (Boophilus australis). Proc. R. Soc. Qd., 41(8): 121-132.
- LEIBENZON, A. S. & LUSHCHEVA, Z. F. (1961A) Nutritive medium for culturing B. tularense on the basis of Soviet fermentative hydrolyzate-aminopeptide-2. Communication II. (In Russian; English summary) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 32(11):120-126.
- LEITHEAD, C. S. (1971A) The relapsing fevers. In: Management and treatment of tropical diseases, edited by Maegraith, B. G. and Gilles, H. M. Blackwell Scientific Publications; Oxford, Edinburgh, pp. 417-421.
- LENIHAN, J. & FLETCHER, W. W. (Eds.) (1976A) Environment and man. Health and the environment. Blackie & Son Ltd.; Bishopbriggs, Glasgow. 3, 166 pp.
- LEONOV, V. A.; KOGAN, V. M.; NEKIPELOVA, G. A.; VASENIN, A. A.; SHIKHARBEEV, B. V. & GERASIMOVA, L. F. (1976A) Types of tickborne encephalitis foci in the Prebaikal. (In Russian) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 53(5):56-60.
- LEONOV, Yu. A. & VOREVODIN, G. S. (1976A) Organization of protection of grain crops against water vole in Novosibirsk Oblast in 1971-1974. (In Russian) Trudy Biol. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Sib. Otd., (26):6-9.
- LEONOV, Yu. A.; KHARITONOVA, N. N. & BARBASH, L. A. (1976A) Epizootic state of water vole in conditions of its mass reproduction. (In Russian) Trudy Biol. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Sib. Otd., (26):76-79.
- LEONOVA, G. N.; BARANOV, N. I.; SAFRONOV, A. V. & MALYKH, F. S. (1975A) Study of some biological properties of new arboviruses isolated in Primor'ye (maritime) Region. (In Russian) Sborn. Nauch. Rab. Virus. Issled. Dal'n. Vost., (2):82-87.

- LEONOVA, G. N.; BARANOV, N. I.; SAFRONOV, A. V.; KUVICHKO, A. I.; VAVILOVA, V. E. & DRESVYANNIKOVA, E. V. (1975A) Epidemiological and clinical-virological characteristics of tick-borne encephalitis in Primor'ye (maritime) Region. (In Russian) Sborn. Nauch. Rab. Virus. Issled. Dal'n. Vost., (2):3-8.
- LEONOVA, G. N.; SAFRONOV, A. V.; SHESTAKOV, V. I.; BARANOV, N. I.; OSTAPENKO, V. A. & PETROVA, N. K. (1975A) Serological survey of arboviruses in Primor'ye (maritime) Region. (In Russian) Sborn. Nauch. Rab. Virus. Issled. Dal'n. Vost., (2):72-81.
- LEONOVA, G. N.; L'VOV, D. K.; GROMASHEVSKY, V. L.; SAFRONOV, A. V.; BEREZINA, L. K.; VESELOVSKAYA, O. V. & BELIKOVA, N. P. (1975A) Isolation of arboviruses new for Primor'ye Region. In: Virusologicheskie issledovaniya na dal'nem востоке, edited by Somov, G. P. and Kostin, V. D. (In Russian) Trudy Biol.-Pochven. Inst. Dal'n. Nauch. Tsentr Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., 28(131):4-7.
- LE PELLEY, R. (1972A) Records of insects and some arachnids, believed new, from the Bailiwick of Guernsey. Rep. Trans. Soc. Guernes., 19(1):18-21.
- LESER, R. U. & WILBUR, D. L. (1936A) Tularemia: Report of a case in which the carrier probably was a pheasant. Proc. Staff Meet. Mayo Clin., 11:52-54.
- LEV, M. I.; KULIKOV, I. A.; ABUSHKEVICH, P. V.; KASHINA, N. V. & SERGEICHIK, N. I. (1975A) Isolation of tickborne encephalitis from ticks in tissue culture. (In Russian) Sborn. Nauch. Rab. Virus. Issled. Dal'n. Vost., (2):30-34.
- LEVCHENKO, A. P. (1955A) Tularemia in workers exposed to infected sugar beets. (In Russian) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 26(4):47-51.
- LEVKOVICH, E. N. (1945A) Study of combined vaccination and competition of viruses during seasonal encephalitides. (In Russian) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 16(9):69-63.
- LEVOSHIN, O. A. (1968A) Landscape-epidemiological zonation of Chelyabinsk Region on tularemia. (In Russian) Mater. 3. Nauch. Soveshch. Probl. Med. Geogr. (Leningrad, November 1968), pp. 145-147.
- LEVY, H. B.; WEBB, C. H. & WILKINSON, J. D. (1950A) Streptomycin therapy for childhood tularemia. N. Orl. Med. Surg. J., 103(2):78-81.
- (1950B) Tularemia as a pediatric problem. Pediatrics, N.Y., 6(1):113-123.
- LEWIS, G. E. (jr.) (1976A) Equine ehrlichiosis: A comparison between E. equi and other pathogenic species of Ehrlichia. Vet. Parasit., 2(1):61-74.
- LEWIS, S. J. (1930A) Some observations on simple blood smear agglutination tests in tularemia, typhus and undulant fever; a preliminary report. N. Orl. Med. Surg. J., 83(1):26-29.
- LEY, H. L. (jr.); SMADEL, J. E.; DIERCKS, F. H. & PATERSON, P. Y. (1954A) Immunization against scrub typhus. V. The infective dose of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi for men and mice. Amer. J. Hyg., 56(3):313-319.
- LEYPOLD, F. (1960A) Erscheinungen von selten des Zentralnervensystems und der Muskulatur bei thorakalen Formen der Tularämie. Wien. Klin. Wschr., 72(45):817-818.
- LI, P. N. & IVANSHIN, Yu. D. (1976B) The survival time of the tick Dermacentor marginatus under water. (In Russian; English summary) Probl. Vet. Sanit., 52:186-189.
- LIBIKOVA, H. & ZAVADA, J. (1976A) Dual viral infections of cells and organisms. Biol. Prace, 22(2), 133 pp.

- LIBIKOVA, H.; HEINZ, F. & UJHAZYOVA, D. (1976A) Comprehensive serological analysis of human infections with tick-borne arboviruses. (Abstr. Comm. 12. Ann. Meet. Czech. Soc. Microbiol., Kosice, September 1975). Folia Microbiol., Praha, 21(3):249.
- LIDE, T. N. (1947A) Congenital tularemia. Arch. Path., 43(2):165-169.
- LIDROR, R. (1972A) Some aspects of medical entomology in Israel since 1967. (Abstr. Pap. Epidem. Parasit. Dis. Israel, Tel Aviv, November 1971). Israel J. Med. Sci., 8(12):2010.
- LIEBISCH, A. & RAHMAN, M. S. (1976C) Zum Vorkommen und zur vektoriiellen Bedeutung der Zecken Dermacentor marginatus (Sulzer, 1776) und Dermacentor reticulatus (Fabricius, 1794) in Deutschland. Tropenmed. Parasit., 27(4):393-404.
- LILLIE, R. D. & FRANCIS, E. (1937A) I. The pathology of tularemia in man (Homo sapiens). Nat. Inst. Hlth Bull., (167):1-81 (1936).
- (1937B) II. Pathology of tularaemia in the Belgian hare (Oryctogolus cuniculus). Nat. Inst. Hlth Bull., (167):83-114 (1936).
- (1937C) III. Pathology of tularaemia in the black-tailed jack rabbit (Lepus sp.). Nat. Inst. Hlth Bull., (167):115-119 (1936).
- (1937D) IV. Pathology of tularaemia in the cottontail rabbit (Sylvilagus floridanus). Nat. Inst. Hlth Bull., (167):121-126, figs. 1-5 (1936).
- (1937E) V. Pathology of tularaemia in the cotton rat (Sigmodon hispidus). Nat. Inst. Hlth Bull., (167):127-130, figs. 1-2 (1936).
- (1937F) VI. Pathology of tularaemia in the California ground squirrel (Citellus beecheyi beecheyi). Nat. Inst. Hlth Bull., (167):131-139 (1936).
- (1937G) VII. Pathology of tularaemia in the mouse (Mus musculus and Mus musculus albinus). Nat. Inst. Hlth Bull., (167):141-146 (1936).
- (1937H) VIII. The pathology of tularaemia in the white rat (Rattus norvegicus albinus). Nat. Inst. Hlth Bull., (167):147-154 (1936).
- (1937I) IX. The pathology of tularaemia in the guinea pig (Cavia cobaya). Nat. Inst. Hlth Bull., (167):155-178 (1936).
- (1937J) XI. The pathology of tularaemia in the opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Nat. Inst. Hlth Bull., (167):183-186 (1936).
- (1937K) XII. The pathology of tularaemia in other mammals. Nat. Inst. Hlth Bull., (167):187-202 (1936).
- (1937L) XIII. Pathology of tularaemia in the quail (Bobwhite), (Colinus virginianus). Nat. Inst. Hlth Bull., (167):203-207 (1936).
- LILLIE, R. D.; FRANCIS, E. & PARKER, R. R. (1937A) X. The pathology of tularaemia in the sheep (Ovis aries). Nat. Inst. Hlth Bull., (167):179-182 (1936).
- (1937B) XIV. The pathology of tularaemia in other birds. Nat. Inst. Hlth Bull., (167):209-211 (1936).
- LIM, L. E. (1954A) Epidemic hemorrhagic fever: A review of the literature. J. Philipp. Med. Ass., 30(11):586-601.
- LIMA, J. D.; BIONDINI, J. & REIS, R. (1976A) Babesiose causada por Babesia caballi (Nuttall [sic] & Strickland, 1910) em um equino da raça Postier em Minas Gerais, Brasil. Arq. Escola Super. Vet. Minas Gerais, 28(1):87-92.

- LINDSAY, W. R. N. & SCOTT, J. W. (1951A) Oculoglandular tularemia transmitted from contaminated sewer water. *Canad. J. Publ. Hlth*, **42**(4): 146-151.
- LITVAK, M. D. & BUCHUCHANU, L. S. (1975A) Density ratio between birds and invertebrates in co-inhabiting areas. In: *Ekologiya ptits i mlekopitayushchikh Moldavii*, edited by Averin, Yu. V. (In Russian) Akad. Nauk Moldav. SSR, Inst. Zool., Izd. "Shtiintsa"; Kishinev, pp. 24-39.
- LJUNG, O. (1955A) Tularemi-perikardit. *Nord. Med.*, **53** 20):814-815.
- LLOYD-EVANS, L. (1967A) Bird parasites. 4. Rep. Rye Meads Ring. Gr. (Hertfordshire, April 1967), pp. 14-21. [Mimeographed].
- LOBÃO TELLO, J. L. P. & VAN GELDER, R. G. (1975A) The natural history of nyala *Tragelaphus angasi* (Mammalia, Bovidae) in Mozambique. *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, **155**(4):319-386.
- LOBRY, M. A. (1964B) Existence chez les animaux sauvages en Afrique de cas de maladies infectieuses des animaux domestiques. *Bull. Epiz. Dis. Afr.*, **12**(1):43-62.
- LOMBARDO, R. A. (1975A) Socioeconomic importance of the tick problem in the Americas. (8. Inter-Amer. Meet. Foot-and-Mouth Dis. Zoon. Cont., Guatemala, April 1975). *Sci. Publ. Pan Amer. Hlth Org.*, (316):79-89.
- LONDON SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND TROPICAL MEDICINE (1974A) Report on the work of the school 1973-1974. London. 158 pp.
- LONDT, J. G. H. (1976A) Fertilization capacity of *Boophilus decoloratus* (Koch, 1844) (Acarina: Ixodidae). *Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res.*, **43**(3): 143-146.
- LONDT, J. G. H. & SPICKETT, A. M. (1976A) Gonad development and gametogenesis in *Boophilus decoloratus* (Koch, 1844) (Acarina: Metastriata: Ixodidae). *Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res.*, **43**(3):79-96.
- LONG, C.; BLAKEWOOD, B. W.; FOOTE, L. E. & NIPPER, W. A. (1969A) Effects of vaccination of beef cattle for anaplasmosis. *Proc. 9. Ann. Livestk Prod. Day La St. Univ. Anim. Sci. Dep. (Baton Rouge, January 1969)*, pp. 129-132.
- LOPES, M. C.; BALDUCCI, M.; VERANI, P.; SACCA, G.; STELLA, E. & SCIROCCHI, A. (1966A) Tentativi di isolamento di virus arbo. *Ann. Ist. Sup. Sanità*, **2**:540-541.
- LOPEZ V., G. (1976A) Besoins futurs de la recherche sur les tiques en Colombie. (3. Conf. Comm. Reg. O.I.E. pour l'Amerique, Bogotá, Colombie, November-December 1976). *Bull. Off. Internat. Epizoot.*, **85**(5-6):675-683.
- LOTOTSKY, B. V. (1951A) Chaetotaxy of the larvae of ticks of the genus *Dermacentor* Koch of the fauna of Tadzhikistan. (In Russian) *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s.*, **85**(3):389-392.
- LOVERIDGE, A. (1922A) Notes on East African Mammalia (other than horned ungulates) collected or kept in captivity 1915-1919. Part II. *J. E. Afr. Uganda Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **17**:39-69.
- (1948A) New Guinean reptiles and amphibians in the Museum of Comparative Zoology and United States National Museum. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv.*, **101**(2):305-430.
- LOWERY, R. S. (1971A) Blood parasites of vertebrates on Aldabra. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc.*, **269**:577-580.
- LOZANO A., F. (1976A) Patogenesis de la babesiosis ocasionada por la *Babesia bigemina*. *Rev. Inst. Colomb. Agropec.*, **10**(supp. 4):557-558.

- LUCAS, A.; HAAG, J. & LARENAUDIE, B. (1965B) Laboratory methods used in France in the diagnosis of swine fevers. Rep. FAO/OIE Internat. Meet. Hog Cholera & ASF (Rome, May-June 1965), p. 34 (Abstract).
- LUDWIG, P. D.; WADE, L. L. & SHAVER, R. J. (1967A) Biological activity of Ruclene against Dermatobia hominis (Torsalo) and Boophilus. (5. Congr. Nac. Ent., Mexico, November 1965). Folia Ent. M  x., (15-16):58 (Abstract).
- LUK  S, B. & VLASAK, Z. (1961A) Primary cultivation of Pasteurella tularensis from human conjunctival sack on a new solid as well as liquid medium. (In Czech.; Russian and English summaries)   ska Epidem. Mikrobiol. Imunol., 10: 121-123.
- LULE, M.; SEKYALO, E.; MUJOMBA, E. & MUKUYE, A. (1974A) Attempted virus isolations and identifications. Rep. E. Afr. Virus Res. Inst. (Entebbe, 1974), (24):11-12.
- LUMSDEN, W. H. R. & EVANS, D. A. (Eds.) (1976A) Biology of the Kinetoplastida. Academic Press Inc.; London. 1, 563 pp.
- LUOTO, L.; BELL, J. F.; CASEY, M. & LACKMAN, D. B. (1963A) Q fever vaccination of human volunteers. I. The serologic and skin-test response following subcutaneous injections. Amer. J. Hyg., 78(1):1-15.
- LUTTA, A. S. (1976A) The distribution and ecology of Ixodes apronophorus P. Sch. in Karelia. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 45(4): 455-460.
- L'VOV, D. K.; GROMASHEVSKY, V. L.; SIDOROVA, G. A.; TSIRKIN, Yu. M.; CHERVONSKY, V. I. & ARISTOVA, V. A. (1972A) Isolation of Tahyna virus from Anopheles hyrcanus mosquitoes in Kyzylagach preserve, south-eastern Azerbaijan. (In Russian; English summary) Vop. Virus., 17(1):18-21.

- MC ARTHUR, F. Y. & BROWN, S. B. (1950A) Tularemia in sheep. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass., 116(876):204-205.
- MC CALLON, B. R. (1973A) Prevalence and economic aspects of anaplasmosis. Proc. 6. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf. (Las Vegas, March 1973), pp. 1-3.
- (1976A) Anaplasmosis. J. Dairy Sci., 59(6):1171-1174.
- MC CLURE, H. E. (1961A) Batu caves, Kuala Lumpur. In: Nature conservation in western Malaysia, 1961. (21. Anniv. Malay. Nat. Soc., 1940-1961), edited by Wyatt-Smith, J. and Wycherley, P. R. Malayan Nature Society; Kuala Lumpur, Federation of Malaya, pp. 73-78.
- (1966A) An Asian bird-banders manual. Migratory Animal Pathological Survey; Hong Kong. 156 pp.
- MC CONNELL, S. & SPERTZEL, R. O. (1975A) Other arthropod-borne virus and rickettsial diseases. Identification of disease. In: Foreign animal diseases. Their prevention, diagnosis and control. Committee on Foreign Animal Diseases of the U.S. Animal Health Association; Richmond, Virginia, pp. 323-332.
- MC COSKER, P. J. (1976A) Control of piroplasmosis and anaplasmosis in cattle. A practical manual. F.A.O./M.A.C.A. Animal Health Programme; Bolivia. 64 pp.; In Spanish, 65 pp.
- MC CRUMB, F. R. (jr.); SNYDER, M. J. & WOODWARD, T. E. (1957A) Studies on human infection with Pasteurella tularensis. Comparison of streptomycin and chloramphenicol in the prophylaxis of clinical disease. Trans. Ass. Amer. Physicians, 70:74-79; disc. pp. 79-80.
- MC CULLY, R. M. (1975A) Bovine infectious petechial fever. (Ondiri disease, Ondiri-itis, transmissible petechial fever, hemorrhagic diathesis). In: Foreign animal diseases. Their prevention, diagnosis and control. Committee on Foreign Animal Diseases of the U.S. Animal Health Association; Richmond, Virginia, pp. 62-69.
- MC DANIELS, H. E. (1931A) Rapid agglutination in tularemia tests. Amer. J. Publ. Hlth, 21:552.
- MC DIARMID, A. (1975A) Some diseases of free-living wildlife. Advanc. Vet. Sci. Comp. Med., 19:97-126.
- MC GOWAN, M. J. (1974A) Study of the immune response of the cottontail rabbit, Sylvilagus floridanus to the rabbit tick, Haemaphysalis leporispalustris (Acari: Ixodidae) under field conditions. Thesis (M.A., University of Kansas); Kansas. 56 pp.
- MC GRAW, A. B. (1927A) Multiple adenoma of thyroid complicated by tularemia. Amer. J. Surg., 3:269-270.
- MC HARDY, N. & SIMPSON, R. M. (1975A) Repeated dosing in the treatment of Kenyan anaplasmosis, using imidocarb dihydrochloride. Trop. Anim. Hlth Prod., 7(3):139-148.
- MC INTOSH, B. M. (1972A) Rift Valley fever. 1. Vector studies in the field. J. S. Afr. Vet. Med. Ass., 43(4):391-395.
- MC KEE, W. P. (1947A) Ulcero-glandular tularemia treated with streptomycin. Ky Med. J., 45:51-52.
- MACKENZIE, A. R. & BOREHAM, P. F. L. (1974A) Autoimmunity in trypanosome infections. III. The antiglobulin (Coombs) test. Acta Trop., 31(4):360-368.

AD-A103 680

NAVAL MEDICAL RESEARCH UNIT NO 3 FPO NEW YORK 09527

F/G 6/5

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF TICKS AND TICKBORNE DISEASES FROM HOMER (ABOUT --ETC (11)

JUL 81 H HOOGSTRAAL, A DJIGOUNIAN

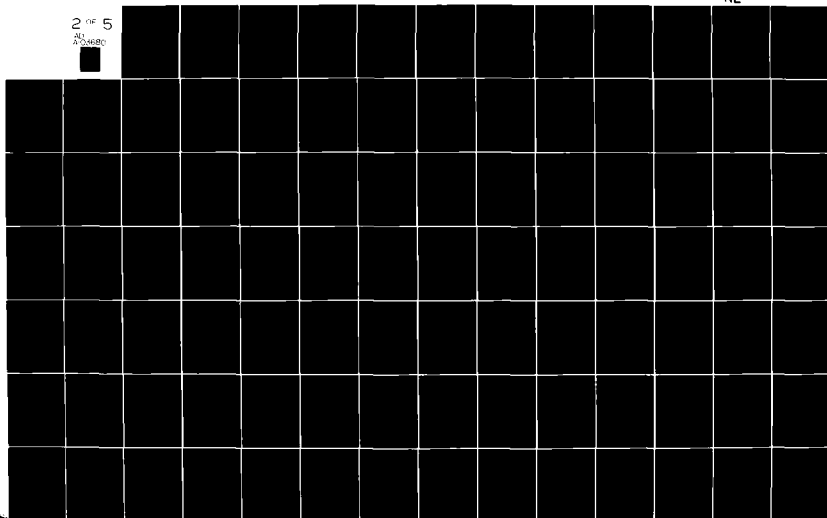
UNCLASSIFIED

NAMRU-3-TT-81-5915b

NL

2 of 5

AD-A103 680



(continued)

- MACKENZIE, A. R. & BOREHAM, P. F. L. (1974B) Autoimmunity in trypanosome infections. IV. Natural infections in hartebeest, hyaena and lion in the Serengeti National Park, Tanzania. *Acta Trop.*, 31(4):369-372.
- MACKENZIE, E. A. (1946A) Tularemia; a problem in diagnosis. *Canad. Med. Ass. J.*, 54:485.
- MC KINNEY, R. W.; ENGLAND, B. L. & FROEDE, S. (1959A) Studies with hemadsorption virus type 1. I. Recovery from two cases of influenza-like disease in military personnel and related investigations. *Amer. J. Hyg.*, 70(3): 280-296.
- MC LEAN, D. M.; BERGMAN, S. K. A.; GOULD, A. P.; GRASS, P. N.; MILLER, M. A. & SPRATT, E. E. (1975A) California encephalitis virus prevalence throughout the Yukon Territory, 1971-1974. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 24(4):676-684.
- MC MULLEN, H. L. (1976A) Possible mechanisms of vapor uptake in ixodid ticks. *J. Kans. Ent. Soc.*, 49(4):530 (Abstract).
- MC PHEE, M. B. (1975A) Nantucket surveying extent of tick fever. *The Standard-Times*, (September 3):21.
- MAEGRAITH, B. G. (1965A) Exotic diseases in practice. The clinical and public health significance of the changing geographical patterns of disease with particular reference to the importation of exotic infections into Europe and North America. William Heinemann Medical Books Ltd; London. 361 pp.
- MAEGRAITH, B. G. & GILLES, H. M. (Eds.) (1971A) Management and treatment of tropical diseases. Blackwell Scientific Publications; Oxford, Edinburgh. 786 pp.
- MAGATH, T. B. (1937A) Tularemia: Diagnosis and treatment. *Med. Clin. N. Amer.*, 21(3):855-860.
- MAHNERT, V. (1971B) Parasitologische Untersuchungen an alpinen Kleinsäugern: Parasitische Milben (Acar). *Rev. Suisse Zool.*, 78, Fasc. 4, (53):909-935.
- MAHONEY, D. F. (1976A) Immunity of cattle of *Babesia argentina*: In vitro culture of *Babesia*. Rep. C.S.I.R.O. Div. Anim. Hlth (Melbourne, 1975), p. 53.
- MAHONEY, D. F.; WRIGHT, I. G. & GOODGER, B. V. (1976A) Pathophysiology of babesiosis: Fibrinogen-like proteins in infected plasma. Rep. C.S.I.R.O. Div. Anim. Hlth (Melbourne, 1975), p. 54.
- MAHONEY, D. F.; WRIGHT, I. G. & ROSS, D. R. (1976A) Epizootiology of babesiosis: Progress. Rep. C.S.I.R.O. Div. Anim. Hlth (Melbourne, 1975), pp. 55-56.
- MAJER-DZIEDZIC, B. (1976A) Genetic markers and their importance in the study of viruses. (In Polish) *Med. Wet.*, 32(11):651-654.
- MAKSIMOV, A. A. (Ed.) (1976B) Outbreak of water vole reproduction. (Results of investigation works and test on protecting grain crops in western Siberia in 1971-1974). (In Russian) Trudy Biol. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Sib. Otd., (26), 182 pp.
- MALININ, O. O. & SHULYAK, V. D. (1975A) Acaricidal efficacy of a mixture of carbaryl and fenchlorophos, used as a sheep dip. (In Ukrainian; Russian summary) *Veterinariya*, Kiev, (42): 107-109.
- MALLY, C. W. (1906A) Report of the Government Entomologist for the half-year ended 31st December, 1904. Department of Agriculture; Cape of Good Hope. 12 pp.

- MALMGREN, B. (1935A) Réapparition de la tularémie en Suède au cours de l'année 1934. Bull. Off. Internat. Hyg. Publ., 27:2184-2191.
- MALMQUIST, W. A. & HAY, D. (1961A) Hemadsorption and cytopathic effect produced by African swine fever virus in swine bone marrow and buffy coat cultures. Amer. J. Vet. Res., 22(86): 104-108.
- MALYUSHINA, E. P. (1969B) Data on ecology of *Ixodes persulcatus* ticks in tick-borne encephalitis foci of Tyumen' Oblast. In: Prirodniochagovye infektsii i invazii zapadnoi Sibiri, edited by Troshkov, V. A. (In Russian) Sborn. Nauch. Rab. Tyumen. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Kraev. Infekts. Patol. (Tyumen, 1969), (2):65-69.
- MALZY, P. (1964A) Sur *Pyxis arachnoides* Bell, tortue terrestre du sud de Madagascar. Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, s.2, 36(4):441-443.
- MAMMERICKX, M. & DEKEGEL, D. (1975A) Studies on relationship between persistent lymphocytosis, infection with C-type particles and presence of *Trypanosoma theileri*, associated with bovine enzootic leukosis. Zbl. VetMed. B., 22:411-419.
- MANGO, C. see MANGO, C. K. A.
- MANSON-BAHR, P. E. C. (1971B) Rickettsial infections. In: Management and treatment of tropical diseases, edited by Maegraith, B. G. and Gilles, H. M. Blackwell Scientific Publications; Oxford, Edinburgh, pp. 427-440.
- MANSVELT, P. R. (1963A) The incidence and control of African swine fever in the republic of South Africa. Bull. Off. Internat. Epizoot., 60(1):889-894.
- MANTOVANI, A. (1973A) Il regolamento Italiano di polizia veterinaria. Precisioni su un articolo comparso sul "British Veterinary Journal". Vet. Ital., 24(5-6):241-245; English translation pp. 246-249.
- MARAMOROSCH, K. & KOPROWSKI, H. (Eds.) (1967A) Methods in virology. Academic Press; New York and London. 2, 682 pp.
- (1967B) Methods in virology. Academic Press; New York and London. 3, 677 pp.
- (1968A) Methods in virology. Academic Press; New York and London. 4, 764 pp.
- MARBLE, D. W. & HANKS, M. A. (1973A) Anaplasmosis in primary rabbit bone marrow culture. Proc. 6. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf. (Las Vegas, March 1973), pp. 49-50.
- (1973B) *A. marginale* grown in stable rabbit bone marrow cells. Proc. 6. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf. (Las Vegas, March 1973), pp. 53-54.
- MARCUS, H. & SANTEMMA, E. E. (1950A) Tularemic pneumonia diagnosed by streptomycin response. N.Y. St. J. Med., 50(4):461-462.
- MARDARI, A.; PENCEA, I.; HOISIE, S. & POTESCU, C. (1976A) Experimental infection of calves with *Francisella tularensis*. (In Rumanian; English summary) Lucr. Stinț. Zooteh.-Méd. Vet., Iasi, pp. 83-84.
- MARÉ, C. J. (1975A) African swine fever. (Peste porcine africaine, fièvre porcine africaine, maladie de Montgomery). In: Foreign animal diseases. Their prevention, diagnosis and control. Committee on Foreign Animal Diseases of the U.S. Animal Health Association; Richmond, Virginia, pp. 43-54.
- (1975B) Heartwater. Identification of disease. In: Foreign animal diseases. Their prevention, diagnosis and control. Committee on Foreign Animal Diseases of the U.S. Animal Health Association; Richmond, Virginia, pp. 142-148.

(continued)

MARE, C. J. (1976A) The role of wild pigs in the epidemiology of African swine fever. *In: Wildlife diseases*, edited by Page, L. A. Plenum Press; New York, pp. 227-234.

MARKELL, E. K. & VOGEL, M. (1976A) Medical parasitology. 4. ed. W. B. Saunders Company; Philadelphia. 393 pp.

MARKEVICH, A. P. (Ed.) (1975A) Problems of parasitology. Proceedings of the VIIIth Scientific Conference of Parasitologists of the Ukrainian SSR. Part 1. (In Russian) Naukova Dumka; Kiev. 326 pp.

----- (1975B) Problems of parasitology. Proceedings of the VIIIth Scientific Conference of Parasitologists of the Ukrainian SSR. Part 2. (In Russian) Naukova Dumka; Kiev. 316 pp.

MARKEVICH, A. P.; ISKOV, M. P.; POGREBNIYAK, L. P.; BOSHKO, G. V. & GUSHCHA, G. I. (1976A) The main trends of the parasitological studies at the Institute of Zoology of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukraine in the 10th Five Year Plan. (In Russian) Vestn. Zool., Kiev, (4):3-6.

MARKIN, I. P.; GELETYUK, V. Z.; ROMANENKO, P. T.; GAMALEEV, A. D.; CHEBOTAREV, I. I. & BELOVODSKY, V. L. (1973A) Perfection of domestic animal diseases control measures, and sanitation methods in animal breeding forms in Primor'ye (maritime) Region. *In: Veterinarnaya nosogeografiya*, edited by Gamaleev, A. D. and Geletyuk, V. Z. (In Russian) Mater. 2. Konf. Probl. Med. Geogr. Dal'n. Vost. (Vladivostok. 1973), pp. 5-11.

MARKOV, A. A. & ABUSALIMOV, I. S. (1939A) Survival duration of pomegranate bodies in sacrificed animals. (In Russian) Sovetsk. Vet., 18(5):44 (Abstract).

MARKOV, A. A. & D'YAKONOV, L. P. (1970A) Investigation results on circulation routes of ovine bloodparasites in warmblooded and arthropod hosts. (In Russian) Trudy Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet., 38:15-26.

MARKOV, G. S. (Ed.) (1974A) Questions of parasitology of animals in the southeastern USSR. (In Russian) Volgogradsky Pedagogichesky Institut im. A. S. Serafimovicha; Volgograd. 111 pp.

MARKOV, G. S.; TERTYSHNIKOV, M. F. & REZNIK, P. A. (1974A) Data on parasitic fauna of mass lizard species in central Transcaucasus. *In: Voprosy parazitologii zhivotnykh yugo-vostoka SSSR*, edited by Markov, G. S. (In Russian) Volgogradsky Pedagogichesky Institut im. A. S. Serafimovicha; Volgograd, pp. 54-63.

MARMION, B. P.; HIGGINS, F. E.; BRIDGES, J. B. & EDWARDS, A. T. (1960A) A case of subacute rickettsial endocarditis; with a survey of cardiac patients for this infection. *Brit. Med. J.*, (5204), 2:1264-1267.

MARR, G. E. (1941A) Tularemia and its treatment with "Lyovac" antitularemic serum. *Ohio St. Med. J.*, 37:1154-1155.

MARSHALL, A. G. (1976A) Host-specificity amongst arthropods ectoparasitic upon mammals and birds in the New Hebrides. *Ecol. Ent.*, 1:189-199.

MARSHALL, B. W. & ZIMMERMAN, S. L. (1957A) Tularemia pericarditis. *Arch. Intern. Med.*, 100(2):300-304.

MARTIN, A. (1925A) Tularemia infection of conjunctiva (case report). *Sthwest. Med.*, 9:232.

----- (1926A) Tularemia. *Sthwest. Med.*, 10:249-253.

MARTIN, E. G. (1924A) A case of tularemia. Sth. Med. J., 17(18):572.

MARTIN, R.; MERCIER, P. & PERET, R. (1947A) Un nouveau cas de tularémie humaine par morsure. Animal vecteur: Le sanglier. Bull. Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 63:464-467.

MARTIN, W. H. & RITCHIE, W. H. (1973A) The microtiter technique for the diagnosis of bovine anaplasmosis. Proc. 6. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf. (Las Vegas, March 1973), pp. 141-142.

MARTINEVSKY, I. L. (1956A) Methods for studying the immunologic effectiveness of vaccination with living anti-tularemia vaccines. (In Russian) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 27(5):20-22.

MASER, C. (Ed.) (1974A) The sage vole, Lagurus curtatus (Cope, 1868), in the Crooked River National Grassland, Jefferson County, Oregon. A contribution to its life history and ecology. Säugetierk. Mitt., 22(3):193-222.

MASHKOV, A. V. & MAL'TSEVA, N. K. (1955A) Modification of agglutination properties of cultures of Pasteurella tularensis following exposure to various degrees of heat. (In Russian) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 26(4):72-75.

MATA, R. Z. see ZAPATA MATA, R.

MATHEW, K. & BHATTACHARYA, D. P. (1972A) Bibliography of Indian Zoology for the year 1958. Biblio. Indian Zool., 1, 62 pp.

(1972B) A brief review and bibliography of Indian Zoology for the year 1959. Biblio. Indian Zool., 2, 60 pp.

(1972C) Bibliography of Indian Zoology for the year 1960. Biblio. Indian Zool., 3, 92 pp.

(1973A) Bibliography of Indian Zoology for the year 1961. Biblio. Indian Zool., 4, 93 pp.

MATHEW, K. & DE, M. L. (1967A) A brief review and bibliography of Indian Zoology for the year 1962. Biblio. Indian Zool., (5), 271 pp.

(1968A) A brief review and bibliography of Indian Zoology for the year 1963. Biblio. Indian Zool., (6), 204 pp.

MATHEWS, W. R. (1938A) Fatal tularemia with postmortem examinations. N. Orl. Med. Surg. J., 90:479-489.

MAURER, F. D. (1961A) Exotic diseases on the move. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass., 138(4):214-215.

(1975A) The national and international implications of foreign animal diseases. In: Foreign animal diseases. Their prevention, diagnosis and control. Committee on Foreign Animal Diseases of the U.S. Animal Health Association; Richmond, Virginia, pp. 3-9.

(1975B) African swine fever. In: Diseases of swine, edited by Dunne, H. W. and Lemon, A. D., 1975. 4. ed. Iowa State University Press; Ames, Iowa, Chap. 9, pp. 256-272.

MAURER, F. D. & MC CULLY, R. M. (1975A) African horse sickness. (Perdeaiakte, Pestis equorum). In: Foreign animal diseases. Their prevention, diagnosis and control. Committee on Foreign Animal Diseases of the U.S. Animal Health Association; Richmond, Virginia, pp. 31-42.

MAURER, F. D.; GRIESEMER, R. A. & JONES, T. C. (1958B) African swine fever (East African swine fever, wart hog disease). In: Disease of swine, edited by Dunne, H. W. The Iowa State College Press; Ames, Iowa, Chap. 8, pp. 145-158.

(continued)

- MAURER, F. D.; GRIESEMER, R. A. & JONES, T. C. (1965A) African swine fever. Rep. FAO/OIE Internat. Meet. Hog Cholera & ASF (Rome, May-June 1965), p. 32 (Abstract).
- MAYER, V.; BLASKOVIČ, D.; NOSEK, J.; POGÁDY, J.; OROLÍN, D.; STÁREK, M. & HUDECOVÁ, M. (1975A) Prophylaxis of tick-borne encephalitis in the light of recent findings. II. Immunization of man and milch-animals with live attenuated vaccine. (In Czech.; English, Russian and German summaries) *Lék. Obz.*, 24:585-596.
- MAYNARD, H. (1976A) "Greenfields"--performance testing for a Brahman stud. *Trop. Grassl.*, 10(2):141.
- MAZZONE, H. M. & TIGNOR, G. H. (1976A) Insect viruses: Serological relationships. *Advanc. Virus Res.*, 20:237-270.
- MAZZONE, H. M.; TIGNOR, G. H.; SHOPE, R. E.; PAN, I. C. & HESS, W. R. (1976A) A serological comparison of the nuclear polyhedrosis viruses of the gypsy moth and the European pine sawfly with arthropod-borne and other viruses. *Environ. Ent.*, 5(2):281-282.
- MAZZOTTI, L. & SOTO, R. R. (1949A) Presencia en Saltillo, Coah., de *Ornithodoros turicata* infectados con espiroquetas de fiebre recurrente. *Bol. Epidem., Méx.*, 13(3):101-102.
- MEAD, C. J. & PEPLER, G. R. M. (1975A) Birds and other animals at Sand Martin colonies. *Brit. Birds*, 68(3):89-99.
- MEADOR, C. N. (1915A) Five cases of relapsing fever originating in Colorado, with positive blood findings in two. *Colorado Med.*, 12:365-369.
- MEENAN, P. N. (1951A) The essential of virus diseases. J. & A. Churchill Ltd.; London. 260 pp.
- MENDES, A. M. & OLIVEIRA DÁSKALOS, A. de (1955B) Studies on the lapinisation of swine fever virus in Angola. *Bull. Epiz. Dis. Afr.*, 3(1):9-45.
- MENDLOWSKI, B. & SEGRE, D. (1964A) Purification of the virus of ovine abortion and its use in agglutination tests. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.*, 25(106):637-645.
- MERCIER, P. (1947A) Sur un cas de tularémie consécutive à une morsure de sanglier. *Ann. Biol. Clin.*, 5(4):358-363.
- MEREDITH, W. E. & CROSS, R. F. (1970A) In vitro continuous cultivation of *Trypanosoma theileri* utilizing a modified Splitter's medium. *J. Parasit.*, 56(1):107.
- MERINO, N.; RODRIGUEZ, O. N.; TORRO-ELLA, E. & RENAUD, J. (1976A) Histopatología comparada del hígado en la anaplasmosis y la babesiosis bovina. *Rev. Cubana Cienc. Vet.*, 7(1-2):9-14.
- MERRIMAN, L. L. (1927A) Tularemia: A comparative study of four cases originating in Minnesota. *Minn. Med.*, 10(12):719-725.
- MESHCHERYAKOVA, I. S. & DUNAEVA, T. N. (1976A) Discovery of tularemia in tundra rodents in West Yakutia. (In Russian; English summary) *Zool. Zh.*, 55(5):788-789.
- MESTER, H. (1974A) Gehäuftes Vorkommen von *Hyalomma excavatum* Koch 1844 (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae) auf Singvögeln. *Beitr. Vogelk.*, 20(3):181-190. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1298).
- METSELAAR, D. (1974A) Arthropod-borne viral diseases. In: Health and diseases in Kenya, edited by Vogel, L. C.; Müller, A. S.; Odongo, R. S.; Onyango, Z. and De Geus, A. East African Literature Bureau; Nairobi, pp. 273-277.

METTAM, R. W. M. (1932A) Extracts from annual report, 1931, of the Veterinary Pathologist, Entebbe. Rep. Vet. Dep. Uganda (Entebbe, December 1931), pp. 16-18.

MEYER, K. F. (1976A) Medical research and public health. The Bancroft Library, Regional Oral History Office, University of California; Berkeley. 439 pp.

MEYER, R. W. (1975A) Insects and other arthropods of economic importance in Indiana during 1974. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. (1974), 84:313-321.

----- (1976A) Insects and other arthropods of economic importance in Indiana during 1975. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci., 85:262-270.

MICHELbacher, A. E. & FURMAN, D. P. (1951A) Control of household insects and related pests. Circ. Calif. Agric. Exp. Stn Ext. Serv., (172), 34 pp.

MIKHAILOVA, G. R.; DERYABIN, P. G.; CHEREDNICHENKO, Yu. N. & GAVRILOV, V. I. (1976A) Cytogenetic study of persistently infected cultures of mouse suckling brain cells. (In Russian; English summary) Tsitol. Genet., 10(6):532-534.

MIKHOV, A. P. (1961A) Increased sensitivity to precipitation reaction as a method in detecting tularemia and brucellosis antigens in animal organs. (In Russian; English summary) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 32:80-85.

MILLER, A. A. (1935A) Epidemiologic aspects of tularemia. (In Russian) Sovetsk. Vrach. Gaz., (3):187-198.

MILLER, D. H. (1939A) The transmission of tularemia by the fin prick of a catfish. Milit. Surg., 84(1):23-29.

MILLER, H. E. & TAUSIG, L. R. (1939A) Tularemia. Arch. Derm. Syph., 12: 378-390.

MILLER, R. M.; PRICE, M. A. & KUTTLER, K. L. (1976A) Investigations on transstadial transmission of bovine anaplasmosis and benign bovine theileriosis in cattle by two species of Amblyomma (Acarina: Ixodidae). Sthwest. Ent., 1(3):107-110.

MILLS, J. H. L. (1975A) Teschen disease. (Encephalomyelitis enzootica suum, porcine polioencephalomyelitis, Teschenkrankheit). In: Foreign animal diseases. Their prevention, diagnosis and control. Committee on Foreign Animal Diseases of the U.S. Animal Health Association; Richmond, Virginia, pp. 256-264.

MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA (1972A) Intensification de la lucha contra la peste porcina. Informe resumen de actividades. Año 1971. Dirección General de la Producción Agraria, Subdirección General de Sanidad Animal; Madrid. 122 pp.

MINNIE, B. K. H. (1930A) A study of apirochetes in chickens with special reference to those of the intestinal tract. Amer. J. Hyg., 12(3):537-568; plate I.

MIRANPURI, G. S. (1976A) On the hosts and distribution of ticks in north-western India. Vetcol, 16:63-66.

MIRCIK, M. (1967A) Acari, Anoplura and Aphaniptera in the region of the reconstructed reservoir basin near the Vihorlat Mountain. (In Czech.; German and Russian summaries) Acta Fac. Rerum Nat. Univ. Comen., Bratisl., s. Zool., 12:19-27.

MIROTVORTSEV, Yu. I. (1970A) Muridae of Primorsky (maritime) region, (distribution, numbers, epidemiology and economic importance). In: Melkie mlekopitayushchie Priamur'ya i Primor'ya edited by Bromlei, G. F. (In Russian) Akad. Nauk SSSR, Sibirsk. Otd., Dal'n.-Vost. Filial im. V. L. Komarova, Biol.-Pochv. Inst.; Vladivostok, pp. 85-125.

- MIRZABEKOV, K. D. (1976A) The developmental cycle and morphology of Babesia colchica, Piroplasma bigeminum and Piroplasma heliceri in eggs of the ticks Boophilus calcaratus and Hyalomma anatolicum. (In Russian; English summary) Mater. 2. Vses. S'ezda Protozool. (Kiev, 1976), pt. 1; 95-96.
- MITCHELL, R. & PUNZO, F. (1976A) Ectoparasites of bats from Nepal. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 73(1):84-87.
- MITTAL, O. P. & SHIV, N. (1970A) Chromosome studies during spermatogenesis of the fowl-tick, Argas persicus (Oken.). Proc. 57. Indian Sci. Congr. Ass. (Kharagpur, 1970), pt. 3; 360-361 (Abstract).
- MIYAMORI, A. (1953A) In vitro and in vivo activities of several kinds of basic antibiotics from streptomycetes upon Pasteurella tularensis. Tohoku J. Exp. Med., 58(2):195-198.
- MIZUNO, T. (1973A) Notes on some mammals in Kiso, Nagano Prefecture, Japan. (In Japanese) J. Mammal. Soc. Japan, 5(6):205.
- MOE, J. B.; RUCH, G. L.; KENYON, R. H.; BUREK, J. D. & STOOKEY, J. L. (1976A) Pathology of experimental Rocky Mountain spotted fever in rhesus monkeys. Vet. Path., 13(1):69-77.
- MÖSE, J. R. (1976A) Zur Verträglichkeit des FSME-Impfstoffes. Wien. Klin. Wschr., 88(21):711-713.
- MOHAMMED, A. H. H. (1958B) Certain systematic problems of piroplasms--a critical review. In: Systematic and experimental studies on protozoal blood parasites of Egyptian birds, by Mohammed, A. H. H. Cairo University Press; Cairo, 1, Chap. I, pp. 37-75.
- (1958C) Nuttallia shortii sp. nov. Parasite of Falco tinnunculus rupicolaeformis (Kestrel--Egyptian form). In: Systematic and experimental studies on protozoal blood parasites of Egyptian birds, by Mohammed, A. H. H. Cairo University Press; Cairo, 1, Chap. III, pp. 77-104.
- (1958D) Piroplasm of Tyto alba alba (Barn owl--Mediterranean form). In: Systematic and experimental studies on protozoal blood parasites of Egyptian birds, by Mohammed, A. H. H. Cairo University Press; Cairo, 1, Chap. IV, pp. 105-106.
- MOHAMMED, A. H. H. & MANSOUR, N. S. (1960A) The haemogregarine complex (an analytical systematic review). Bull. Fac. Sci. Egypt. Univ., (35):39-51.
- MOHAMMED, A. N. (1976C) Ectoparasites affecting livestock in Nigeria. In: Entomology and the Nigerian economy, edited by Youdeowei, A. Proc. 9. Ann. Conf. 10. Anniv. Celebr. Ent. Soc. Nig. (Ibadan, August 1976), pp. 57-67.
- (1976D) Prevalence and experimental transmission of bovine piroplasms in northern Nigeria. Bull. Anim. Hlth Prod. Afr., 24(2):171-180.
- MOHAMMED, Y. S.; SEKEYOVA, M.; GREŠIKOVÁ, M. & EL-DAWALA, K. (1968A) Studies on arboviruses in Egypt. Part I. Hemagglutination-inhibition antibodies against arboviruses in human population of Alexandria and Abyss areas. Indian J. Med. Res., 56(4):381-385.
- MOLNAR, E.; GULYAS, M. S.; KUBINYI, L.; NOSEK, J.; KOZUCH, O.; ERNEK, E.; LABUDA, M. & GRULICH, I. (1976A) Studies on the occurrence of tick-borne encephalitis in Hungary. Acta Vet. Acad. Sci. Hung., 26(4):419-437.
- MOLOTKOV, V. G. (1943A) Pathologic anatomy of pulmonary forms of tularemia in man. (In Russian) Klin. Med., Moskva, 21(6):35-44.
- MOMEN, H. (1976A) Carbohydrate metabolism of some apicomplexan infections in mouse erythrocytes. (Proc. Brit. Soc. Parasit., Univ. Coll. Swansea, April 1976). Parasitology, 72(2):xvi.

- MONATH, T. P. C. (1971A) Neutralizing antibody responses in the major immunoglobulin classes to yellow fever 17D vaccination of humans. *Amer. J. Epidemiol.*, **93**(2):122-129.
- MONLUX, W. S. (1975A) Lumpy skin disease. (Knopvessiekte, exanthema nodularis bovis, pseudo-urticaria). In: Foreign animal diseases. Their prevention, diagnosis and control. Committee on Foreign Animal Diseases of the U.S. Animal Health Association; Richmond, Virginia, pp. 173-184.
- MONTGOMERY, R. E. (1915A) Annual report of the Veterinary Pathologist for the year 1914-1915. *Rep. Dep. Agric. Brit. E. Afr.* (Nairobi, 1914-1915), pp. 125-145.
- (1916A) Annual report of the Veterinary Pathologist for the year ending 31st March, 1916. *Rep. Dep. Agric. Brit. E. Afr.* (Nairobi, 1915-1916), pp. 72-75.
- (1918A) Annual report of the Veterinary Pathologist Laboratory, for the year ending 31st March, 1917. *Rep. Dep. Agric. Brit. E. Afr.* (Nairobi, 1916-1917), pp. 95-100.
- MORAES, R. (1926A) Na Planície Amazonica. 2. ed. Ofic. Gráf.; Velho, Lino; Manaus, Amazonas. 243 pp.
- MOREIRA, E. C.; BARBOSA, M. & MOREIRA, Y. K. (1974A) Dermatophilosis in South America. *Arq. Escola Super. Vet. Minas Gerais*, **26**(1):77-84.
- MOREIRA, E. C.; BARBOSA, M.; MOREIRA, Y. K. & FONSECA, I. C. (1970A) Contribuição ao estudo da epidemiologia da dermatofilose bovina no estado de Minas Gerais, Brasil, 1969. *Arq. Escola Super. Vet. Minas Gerais*, **22**:251-265.
- MOREL, P. C. & SOBRERO, L. (1976A) Haemaphysalis erinacei payesii, 1884 in Italia. *Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Vet.*, **22**:605-606.
- MOREL, P. C.; MOUCHET, J. & RODHAIN, F. (1976A) Description de Rhipicephalus camicassi n. sp. (Acariena, Ixodida) des steppes subdésertiques de la plaine Afar. *Rev. Elev. Méd. Vét. Pays Trop.*, **29**(4):337-340.
- MORHOLT, E.; BRANDWEIN, P. F. & JOSEPH, A. (1966A) A sourcebook for the biological sciences. 2. ed. Harcourt, Brace & World, Inc.; New York, Chicago, San Francisco and Atlanta. 795 pp.
- MORIN, B.; DORDAIN, G.; TOURNILHAC, M. & REY, M. (1976A) Méningo-radiculites après piqûre de tique. *Nouv. Presse Méd.*, **5**(31):1965-1968.
- MORSE, E. V.; RISTIC, M.; ROBERTSTAD, G. W. & SCHNEIDER, D. W. (1953A) Cross-agglutination reactions among Brucella, Vibrio, and other microorganisms. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.*, **14**(51):324-327.
- MOSHKIN, A. V. & SAMOILOVA, G. S. (1968A) An experience in the use of typical map and regional zonation in tickborne encephalitis epidemiology in Altai region. (In Russian) *Mater. 3. Nauch. Soveshch. Probl. Med. Geogr.* (Leningrad, November 1968), pp. 236-238.
- MOSS, C. (1975A) Portraits in the wild. Behavior studies of East African mammals. Houghton Mifflin Company; Boston. 363 pp.
- MOSS, E. S. & WEILBAECHER, J. O. (jr.) (1941A) Recent advances in the diagnosis and treatment of tularemia. *Sth. Med. J.*, **34**(5):512-517.
- MOST, H. (Ed.) (1964A) Health hints for the tropics. 5. ed. The American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Bethesda, Maryland. 31 pp.

- MOULDER, J. W. (1973A) *Rickettsiae*. In: Microbiology, edited by Davis, B. D.; Dulbecco, R.; Eisen, H. N.; Ginsberg, H. S.; Wood, W. B. (jr.) and McCarty, M. 2. ed. Harper & Row, Publishers, Inc.; Hagerstown, Maryland, New York, Evanston, San Francisco, London, Chap. 38, pp. 897-913.
- MOULTON, F. R. (Ed.) (1942A) A symposium on relapsing fever in the Americas. (Dallas, Texas, December 30-31, 1941). American Association for the Advancement of Sciences, Smithsonian Institution Building; Washington, D.C. (18), 130 pp.
- MOUNTFORD, G. (1965A) Portrait of a desert. The story of an expedition to Jordan. Illustrated by Hosking, E. Foreword by Huxley, J. (Sir). Collins; London. 192 pp.
- MOYA MIR, M. S.; BARBADILLO, R. & MOSQUERA, J. M. (1976A) Fiebre de origen desconocido. Revisión de la literatura. Rev. Clin. Esp., 141(2): 103-110.
- MÜLLER, H. J. (1976A) Formen der Dormanz bei Insekten als Mechanismen ökologischer Anpassung. Verh. Dtsch. Zool. Ges., (69. Jahres., Hamburg, June 1976), pp. 46-58.
- MÜLLER, J.¹; CIUPA, W. & SEELIG, K.-J. (1975A) Zum Vorkommen von *Ixodes lividus* Koch (syn. *I. plumbeus* Leach) auf Uferschwalben, *Riparia riparia* (L.), im Kreis Stassfurt. Hercynia, 12(3):320-324.
- MUKHERJEE, M.; BHATTACHARJEE, U. K. & SINHA, P. K. (1971A) A case of fatal infection of *Trypanosoma theileri* in a bull. Indian J. Anim. Hlth, 10(2): 253-255.
- MULHERN, F. J. (1965A) Importance économique de la menace conjuguée de la peste porcine et de la peste porcine Africaine. Bull. Off. Internat. Épidémiol., 63(5-6):785-790.
- (1965B) The economic significance of the combined threat of hog cholera and African swine fever. Bull. Off. Internat. Épidémiol., 63(5-6): 779-783; in French pp. 791-797.
- (1965C) The economic significance of the combined threat of hog cholera and African swine fever. Rep. FAO/OIE Internat. Meet. Hog Cholera & ASF (Rome, May-June 1965), p. 22 (Abstract).
- (1976A) A challenge and a presentation. Proc. 80. Ann. Meet. U.S. Anim. Hlth Ass. (Miami Beach, Florida, November 1976), pp. xxxviii-xliii.
- MULLIGAN, E. J. (Acting Director) (1938D) Veterinary Department. Annual report 1937. Colony and Protectorate of Kenya; Nairobi. 121 pp.
- MUNAF, H. B. (1976A) The first record of *Hunterellus hookeri* parasitizing *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* in Indonesia. Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. Publ. Hlth, 7(3):492.
- (1976B) On artificial feeding techniques of ectoparasites. (In Indonesian; English summary) Bul. Kebun Raya, 2(5):177-182.
- (1976C) The cattle tick, *Boophilus microplus*. (In Indonesian; English summary) Warta Pertanian, 6(37):32-35.
- MUNUBE, G. M. R.; YAZAWA, G. W. & NSUBUGA, E. (1971A) The out-patient dispensary. Rep. E. Afr. Virus Res. Inst. (Entebbe, 1971), (21):9-10.
- MUNZ, E. (1969A) Gleichzeitiges Auftreten von Orf und Streptothrichose bei Ziegen und Schafen in Kenya. Beobachtungen während eines Feldversuches. Berl. Münch. Tierärztl. Wochr., 82(12):221-226.

MURNANE, T. G. (Chairman) (1975A)
Foreign animal diseases. Their prevention, diagnosis and control. Committee on Foreign Animal Diseases of the U.S. Animal Health Association; Richmond, Virginia. 360 pp.

----- (1976A) Report of the Committee on Foreign Animal Disease. Proc. 80. Ann. Meet. U.S. Anim. Hlth Ass. (Miami Beach, Florida, November 1976), pp. 268-273.

MURPHY, J. A. (1928B) Tularemia and report of a case. N.Y. St. J. Med., 28(11):645-646.

MURPHY, W. J. B. & HUNGERFORD, T. G. (1936A) The fowl tick (Argas persicus) and the red mite (Dermanyssus avium). Agric. Gaz. N.S.W., 47(7):406-410.

MURRAY, E. S.; COHEN, S.; JAMPOL, J.; OFSTOCK, A. & SNYDER, J. C. (1952A) Epidemic-typhus antibodies in human subjects in Boston, Massachusetts. N. Engl. J. Med., 246:355-359.

MURRAY, J. J. (1929A) The possibility of tularemia in the ruffed grouse. Auk, 46(1):110-111.

MURRAY, M. D. & SNOWDON, W. A. (1976A) The role of wild animals in the spread of exotic diseases in Australia. Aust. Vet. J., 52(12):547-554.

MUSSGAY, M.; ENZMANN, P.-J.; HORZINEK, M. C. & WEILAND, E. (1975A) Growth cycle of arboviruses in vertebrate and arthropod cells. Progr. Med. Virol., 19:257-323.

MUTERE, F. A. (1966B) On the bats of Uganda. Uganda J., 30(1):75-79.

MYLLYMÄKI, A. (1975A) Applied research on small mammals: Control of field rodents. In: Small mammals: Their productivity and population dynamics, edited by Golley, F. B.; Petrusiewicz, K. and Ryskowski, L. Cambridge University Press; London, New York, Melbourne, pp. 311-336. (Internat. Biol. Progr. 8).

- NAFIE, E. K.; SHUBBAR, A. H.; AJMAL, M. & AL-HASHIMI, J. M. (1976A) Prevalence of Q fever complement-fixing antibodies in the normal population in the south of Iraq. *Majallah al-Tibb, al Iraq.*, 24(2-3):24-26.
- NASS, W. (1975A) Untersuchungen zur Aktivität der Zecke *Ixodes ricinus* L. in zwei Naherholungsgebieten der Stadt Halle S. *Hercynia*, 12(3):325-340.
- NATIONAL COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CENTER (1967D) Public health pesticides. Pest Control, (March), 16 pp.
-
- (1969v) Public health pesticides. Pest Control, (March), 20 pp.
-
- (1970N) Public health pesticides. Pest Control, (March), 24 pp.
-
- NECHINENNYI, D. K. (1959A) Crimean-Scientific Veterinary Station. (In Russian) *Trudy Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet.*, 23:379-384.
- NELIS, P.; DETROUX, P.; LAFONTAINE, A. & LEGROS, G. (1950A) Premiers cas de tularémie humaine en Belgique. *Bull. Acad. Nat. Méd.*, 134:260-262.
- NELSON, R. L. (1937A) Tularemia with low agglutination titer disappearing after serum therapy. *Minn. Med.*, 20:97-99.
- NERONOV, V. M. & LUSHCHEKINA, A. A. (1976A) On estimation of adult *Hyalomma asiaticum* P. Sch. et E. Schl. in the south-eastern Kara-Kums. (In Russian; English summary) *Med. Parazit.*, Moskva, 45(3):318-322.
- NESAULE, V. (1975A) Tickborne encephalitis epidemiology in Latvian SSR. In: *Parazitologicheskie issledovaniya v Pribaltike*, edited by Zarinya, R. K.; Kasparsone, Z. V.; Lazdynya, M. A. and Lesin'sh, K. P. (In Russian) *Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR, Inst. Biol.*, Izd. "Zinatne"; Riga, pp. 213-214.
- NETHERTON, E. W. (1927A) Tularemia with reference to its cutaneous manifestations. Report of a case. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, 16(2):170-184.
- NETSKY, G. I. & GAGARINA, A. V. (1950A) Investigation of susceptibility in blood-sucking mosquitoes (Culicinae, Diptera) to Omsk hemorrhagic fever virus. (In Russian) *Med. Parazit.*, Moskva, 19(6):545-546.
- NETSKY, G. I.; MALKOV, G. B. & BOGDANOV, I. I. (1976A) The role of birds in the natural foci of tick-borne arboviruses in western Siberia. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 71(3):554-563.
- NEUSTROEV, V. D.; SALAGOVA, T. A.; REZEPOVA, A. I. & KULIKOVA, K. S. (1967A) Investigation of properties of some arboviruses from groups A, B and Bunyamwera. (In Russian; English summary) *Vop. Virus.*, 12(6):688-691.
- NEVA, F. A. & SNYDER, J. C. (1952A) Studies on the toxicity of typhus rickettsiae. I. Susceptibility of the white rat, with a note on pathologic changes. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 91:72-78.
- NEWTON, R. (1958A) Ornithological notes on Mauritius and the Cargados Carajos Archipelago. *Proc. R. Soc. Arts Sci. Mauritius*, 2:39-71.
- NIKANOROV, S. M. (1928A) Tularemia in North America and tularemia-like disease in U.S.S.R. (In Russian) *Vestn. Mikrobiol. Epidem. Parazit.*, 7:289-293.
- NIKITCHENKO, N. T. (1975A) The ecology of the tick *Dermacentor pictus* Herm. in the central cis-Dnepr area. (In Russian) *Mater. 8. Nauch. Konf. Parazit. USSR* (Donetsk, September 1975), pt. 2; 68-69.
- NIKOLAEVSKY, G. P.; FROLOV, V. I. & MOROZOV, V. I. (1978A) Current state of tularemia prevention in the USSR and further tasks. (In Russian; English summary) *Zh. Mikrobiol.*, Moskva, 57(10):104-109.

- NIKOL'SKY, S. N. & SLIPCHENKO, S. N. (1969C) Eperythrozoon ovis in northern Caucasus. (In Russian) Veterinariya, 42[1. e. 43](4):44-45.
- NKWIZIRE, G. S. (Compiler) (1975A) 1974 annual report of the Animal Health Research Centre. Uganda. 29 pp.
- NOBLE, E. R. & NOBLE, G. A. (Eds.) (1976A) Parasitology. The biology of animal parasites. 4. ed. Lea and Febiger Co.; Philadelphia. 556 pp.
- NOLAN, J. & SCHNITZERLING, H. J. (1976B) Characterization of acetylcholinesterases of acaricide resistant and susceptible strains of the cattle tick Boophilus microplus (Can.). II. The substrate specificity and catalytic efficiency of the critical enzyme component. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 6:142-147.
- (1976C) Studies on potential biochemical targets for acaricides. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1975-1976), p. 48.
- NOLAN, J.; ROULSTON, W. J.; WHARTON, R. H. & SCHNITZERLING, H. J. (1976A) Synthetic pyrethroids. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1975-1976), p. 47.
- NOOJIN, R. O. & BURLESON, P. W. (1947A) Tularemia: Report of an unusual case treated with streptomycin. Sth. Med. J., 40(11):903-905.
- NORMAN, B. B. (1973A) Current status of vaccination for control of bovine anaplasmosis. Proc. 6. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf. (Las Vegas, March 1973), pp. 103-106.
- NORTON, W. N. (1976A) SEM analysis of insect structures which instigate human allergic reactions. J. Asthma Res., 13(4):187-192.
- NORVAL, R. A. I. (1975C) Host-tick interactions: A review. Proc. 1. Congr. Ent. Soc. Sth. Afr. (Stellenbosch, September-October 1974), pp. 195-201.
- (1976A) Lizards as opportunist tick predators. Rhod. Vet. J., 7(3):63.
- NOSEK, J. & MAYER, V. (1975A) Prophylaxis of tick-borne encephalitis in the light of recent findings. I. Valency and persistence of natural foci of infection on the territory of the Slovak Socialist Republic, and development of new foci. Lék. Obz., 24:577-582.
- NOVOKHATSKY, A. S.; BEREZINA, L. K.; KADYROVA, A. A.; L'VOV, D. K. & ERSHOV, F. I. (1976A) The interferon-inducing activity of Okhotsky virus and its sensitivity to interferon. (In Russian; English summary) Vop. Virus., 21(3):328-331.
- NOWELL, F. (1976A) Babesia rodhaini in mice: Some observations regarding the body temperature of infected animals. (Proc. Brit. Soc. Parasit., Univ. Coll. Swansea, April 1976). Parasitology, 73(2):xxxi.
- NUTTER, J. E. (1969A) Effect of vaccine, route, and schedule on antibody response of rabbits to Pasteurella tularensis. Appl. Microbiol., 17(3):355-359.

- OBA, M. S. P.; PEREIRA, M. C. & ALMEIDA, M. A. C. (1976A) Ensaios in vitro pelos critérios de Oba (1972) e de Drummond (1973) de chlorpyrifos sobre linhagem suposta mente resistente de Boophilus microplus (Canestrini, 1887) proveniente de Taubaté, São Paulo. Rev. Fac. Med. Vet. Zootec. Univ. S. Paulo, 13(2):409-420.
- OBIGER, G. (1976A) Untersuchungen über die Thermostabilität bedeutsamer Infektionserreger unter den Bedingungen der Milchpasteurisation. Arch. Lebensmittelhyg., 27(4):137-144.
- ODELOLA, H. A. & FABIYI, A. (1976A) Antigenic relationships among Nigerian strains of West Nile virus by complement fixation and agar gel precipitation techniques. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 70(2):138-140.
- O'DONNELL, T. G. (1971B) Ecology of the ectoparasites of three species of small rodents. Thesis (Ph.D., University of Oxford); Oxford. 232 pp., tables 1-50, Appendix C.
- OGUNBA, E. O. (1976A) The role of medical entomology in the economic development of Nigeria. In: Entomology and the Nigerian economy, edited by Youdeowei, A. Proc. 9. Ann. Conf. 10. Anniv. Celebr. Ent. Soc. Nig. (Ibadan, August 1976), pp. 40-56.
- O'HAGAN, J. E. (1976B) Chemical exchanges between the mouth parts of ticks and their hosts. Proc. 15. Internat. Congr. Ent. (Washington, D.C., August 1976), pp. 266-276.
- O'HAGAN, J. E.; SCHOTZ, M.; BINNINGTON, K. C. & HEGARTY, M. P. (1973A) A slow reacting substance in the saliva of the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. Proc. Aust. Biochem. Soc., 6:75.
- OHARA, H. (1927A) The wild rabbit disease and tularaemia serologically considered. Japan Med. Wld, 7(1):10-12.
- OHARA, H.; KOBAYASHI, T. & KUDO, J. (1935A) A study of pleomorphism of Bact. tularensis ("yato-byo" bacteria, Ohara) and their special flagellum. Tohoku J. Exp. Med., 25(5-6):520-530.
- O'HARRA, J. L. (Chairman) (1976A) Report of the Committee on evaluation and development of State--Federal programs. Proc. 8. Ann. Meet. U.S. Anim. Hlth Ass. (Miami Beach, Florida, November 1976), p. 46.
- OHASHI, Y. (1963A) Piroplasmosis and the prevention of ticks. (In Japanese) Dairyman, Sapporo, (166), 13(8):32-33.
- OHISHI, I. & KUME, S. (1972A) A canine case of rhinitis caused by Borrelia spirochetes. (In Japanese; English summary) J. Jap. Vet. Med. Ass., 25(10):589-592.
- OKIA, N. O. (1971A) Ectoparasites from rodents. Rep. E. Afr. Virus Res. Inst. (Entebbe, 1971), (21):93.
- OKIA, N. O.; GEORG, P. V.; TUKEI, P. M.; KAFUKO, G. W.; LULE, M.; SEKYALO, E. & MUKUYE, A. (1971A) Arbovirus survey in wild birds in Uganda. E. Afr. Med. J., 48:725-731.
- OKULOVA, N. M. & ARISTOVA, V. A. (1973A) Effect of ectoparasites on the northern redbacked vole population in southwestern Siberia. (In Russian) Ekologiya, 4(6):74-79. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1339).
- OLIN, G. & SEHLSTEDT, P. (1932A) Nagra erfarenheter rörande tularaemsi i fäktioners förekomst i Sverige. Hygiea 94(18):705-718.
- OLIPHANT, L. W.; THOMPSON, W. J. P.; DONALD, T. & RAFUSE, R. (1976A) Present status of the Prairie Falcon in Saskatchewan. Canad. Fld Nat., 90(3): 365-368.

- OLIVEIRA, G. P. de (1976A) Estudo de desenvolvimento de ovos e larvas de Boophilus microplus (Canestrini, 1888) (Acarina: Ixodidae) em condições de imersão e de ambiente. Thesis (M.Sc., Univ. Fed. Rural do Rio de Janeiro); Rio de Janeiro. 70 pp.
- OLIVEIRA, G. P. de; COSTA, R. de P.; MELLO, R. P. de & MENEGUELLI, C. A. (1974A) Estudo ecológico da fase não parasítica do Boophilus microplus (Canestrini, 1887) (Acarina, Ixodidae) no Estado do Rio de Janeiro. Arq. Univ. Fed. Rur. Rio de J., 4(1):1-10.
- OLSON, B. J. (1938A) La tularémie aux Etats Unis. Bull. Off. Internat. Hyg. Publ., 30:2808-2810.
- OL'SUF'EV, N. G. (1958A) Present condition of studying vaccinal prophylaxis of tularemia. (In Russian) Vestn. Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, 13(11):63-72.
- (1976B) Half a century since the discovery of tularemia in the USSR. (In Russian; English summary) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 52(11):79-84.
- OL'SUF'EV, N. G. & DOBROKHOTOV, B. P. (1968A) Geography of tularemia. (In Russian) Mater. 3. Nauch. Soveshch. Probl. Med. Geogr. (Leningrad, November 1968), pp. 140-143.
- O'MALLEY, J. J. (1922A) Tularemia (Francis, 1921) developing in a laboratory worker. Report of case. J. Amer. Med. Ass., 78(14):1018-1020.
- OOSTING, M. (1939A) Oculoglandular tularemia contracted from the tree squirrel. Ohio St. Med. J., 35:730-732.
- OPPENORTH, F. J. (1976A) Development of resistance to insecticides. Advanc. Environ. Sci. Technol., 6:41-59; disc. pp. 61-63.
- ORGHIDAN, T. (1975A) Developpement des recherches spéologiques en Roumanie. Ann. Spéol., 30(3):553-560.
- ORMSBEE, R. A. & PEACOCK, M. G. (1976A) Rickettsial plaques assay and cloning procedures. TCA Manual, 2(4):475-478.
- OSORNO, B. M. & RISTIC, M. (1974A) Babesia canis en perros en Mexico. Tec. Pecu. Mex., (26):36-40.
- OSORNO, B. M. & VEGA, C. (1975A) Presencia de babesiosis en vacunos, perros, borregos, caballos y humanos en el municipio de Hueytamalco, Puebla. Tec. Pecu. Mex., (29):94.
- OSORNO, B. M.; MELCHOR, J. & BARRIOS, Z. (1976A) Inactivación química (in vivo) de Babesia bigemina y Babesia argentina. Tec. Pecu. Mex., (30):116.
- OSORNO, B. M.; VEGA, C. & GARZA, J. (1975A) Efecto de la vacunación contra Anaplasma marginale en la adaptación de ganado bovino procedente de Sonora e introducido a los Estados de Chiapas y Tabasco. Tec. Pecu. Mex., (29): 87-88.
- OSORNO, B. M.; SOLANA, P.; RISTIC, M. & SERRANO, E. (1973A) "Estudio de una vacuna atenuada de Anaplasma marginale en Mexico". Tec. Pecu. Mex., (24):57-63.
- OSORNO, B. M.; VEGA, C.; RISTIC, M.; ROBLES, C. & IBARRA, S. (1976A) Isolation of Babesia spp. from asymptomatic human beings. Vet. Parasit., 2:111-120.
- OSORNO, M. B. see OSORNO, B. M.
- OSORNO E., B. M. see OSORNO, B. M.
- OSSMAN, J. A. & BOHRER, E. R. (1947A) Tularemic pneumonia. (Opossum as source of infection). J. Mo. St. Med. Ass., 44:659-661.
- OSUNKOYA, B. O. & DAVID-WEST, T. S. (1976A) Congo virus infection in mice and the effect of anti-lymphocyte serum: Histopathology of some lymphoid and visceral organs. Nig. Med. J., 6(3): 285-287.

- OTENG, A. K. (1976A) Fever: A critical factor in the pathogenesis of East Coast fever (Theileria parva infection) in cattle. In: Pathophysiology of parasitic infection, edited by Soulsby, E. J. L. Academic Press; New York, London, pp. 211-219.
- OTSUKA, H. & YOSHIMURA, S. (1976A) Studies on transmission of Babesia gibsoni Patton (1910) by Haemaphysalis flava Neumann (1897). (In Japanese; English summary) Bull. Fac. Agric. Univ. Miyazaki, 23(2):511-515.
- OWEN, C. R.; BELL, J. F.; JELLISON, W. L.; BUKER, E. O. & MOORE, G. J. (1961A) Lack of demonstrable enhancement of virulence of Francisella tularensis during animal passage. Zoonoses Res., 1(4):75-85.
- PAGE, L. A. (Ed.) (1976A) Wildlife diseases. Plenum Press; New York. 686 pp.
- PAILLE, R. (1947A) Tularémie du lièvre. Premiers cas identifiés, en France, chez les animaux. Bull. Acad. Vét. Fr., 20(3):97-102.
- (1950A) Tularémie. Contribution au diagnostic expérimental. Bull. Acad. Vét. Fr., 23(7):377-379.
- PAL, M.; VERMA, J. D. & DAHIYA, S. M. (1976A) Occurrence of Theileria infection in exotic cattle. Indian J. Anim. Res., 10(2):93-95.
- PAL, R. (1974B) Genetic control of insect vectors of disease. J. Commun. Dis., 6(2):145-149.
- PAL'GOVA, A. Kh. (1966A) Data from serological investigation of Q rickettsiosis and tick typhus in northern Kazakhstan. (In Russian) Mater. 7. Nauch.-Prakt. Konf. Inst. Konf. Vrach. Oblast. Sever. Kazakh. (Alma-Ata, 1966), pp. 172-173.
- PALMER, W. A. (1976A) Management of ethion-chlordimeform mixtures in dipping baths. Tech. Bull. Dep. Agric. N.S.W., (9), 11 pp.
- (1976B) Acaricidal bioassay for the cattle tick (Boophilus microplus). Tech. Bull. Dep. Agric. N.S.W., (12), 12 pp.
- PALMER, W. A. & LEWIS, I. J. (1976A) Evaluation of a dipping interval of 21 days for eradication of the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. Tech. Bull. Dep. Agric. N.S.W., (10), 12 pp.
- PALMER, W. A.; TREVERROW, N. L. & O'NEILL, G. H. (1976A) Factors affecting the detection of infestations of Boophilus microplus in tick control programs. Aust. Vet. J., 52(7):321-324.

- PAN AMERICAN HEALTH ORGANIZATION (1976A) VIII Inter-American Meeting on Foot-and-Mouth Disease and Zoonoses Control (Guatemala City, Guatemala, 16-19 April 1975). Washington, D.C. Sci. Publ., (316), 175 pp.
- PANAETOVA, V. G. (1975A) The role of Dermacentor marginatus in the epizootiology of babesiosis of sheep. (In Russian) Mater. 8. Nauch. Konf. Parazit. USSR (Donetsk, September 1975), pt. 2; 91-92.
- PANDE, S. P. (Vice-Chancellor) (1976A) Annual report of research in 1974-75. Rep. G.B. Pant Univ. Agric. Tech. (1976), 164 pp.
- PANFILOVA, S. S. & RESHETNIKOV, P. I. (1968A) Tickborne encephalitis maps and their classification. (In Russian) Mater. 3. Nauch. Soveshch. Probl. Med. Geogr. (Leningrad; November 1968), pp. 238-241.
- PARKER, I. S. C. (1964A) The Galana Game Management Scheme. Bull. Epiz. Dis. Afr., 12:21-31.
- (1970A) Some ornithological observations from the western Indian Ocean. Atoll Res. Bull., 136: 211-220.
- PARNAS, J. (1971A) L'ecologia delle leptospirosi e la sintomatologia di "L. grippotyphosa" e da "L. polonica" come problema di medicina rurale. Ann. Sciavo, 13(4):477-489.
- PARRA FLOREZ, A. D. (1976A) Plan national de lutte contre les tiques en Colombie. (3. Conf. Comm. Reg. O.I.E. pour l'Amérique, Bogotá, Colombie, November-December 1976). Bull. Off. Internat. Epizoot., 25(5-6):637-656.
- PARRAN, T.; ANDERSON, O. L.; ZILE HYDE, H. van; MERRILL, M. & SNEGREFF, L. S. (1958A) The report of the United States Public Health Mission to the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, including impressions of medicine and public health in several Soviet Republics. U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Publ. Hlth Serv.; Washington, D.C. 67 pp.
- PASCHEFF, C. (1927A) Differential diagnosis between conjunctivitis necroticans infectiosa and conjunctivitis tularensis. Amer. J. Ophthalm., 10:737-744.
- PASTURINO, C. L. & QUINONES SOWERBY, C. (1963A) Experiencias con Anaplasma centrale en el Uruguay. Bol. Trim. Cent. Invest. Vet. "Miguel C. Rubino", 1(3-4):5-15.
- PATERSON, P. Y.; LEY, H. L. (Jr.); WISSEMAN, C. L. (Jr.); POND, W. L.; SMADEL, J. E.; DIERCKS, F. H.; HETHERINGTON, H. D. G.; SNEATH, P. H. A.; WITHERINGTON, D. H. & LANCASTER, W. E. (1952A) Japanese encephalitis in Malaya. I. Isolation of virus and serologic evidence of human and equine infections. Amer. J. Hyg., 56(3):320-330.
- PAYNE, R. C. & PURNELL, R. E. (1975A) The effect of induced activity on the survival of the brown ear tick, Rhipicephalus appendiculatus under laboratory conditions. Bull. Anim. Hlth Prod. Afr., 23(3):297-301.
- PEARSON, C. C.; KLEWER, I. O. & BROCK, W. E. (1962A) A study of the effect of three drugs on the multiplication of Anaplasma-infected bovine erythrocytes. Amer. J. Vet. Res., 23(94):614-617.
- PEKAREK, R. S. & POWANDA, M. C. (1976A) Protein synthesis in zinc deficient rats during tularemia. J. Nutr., 106(7):905-912.
- PELTON, M. R.; LENTFER, J. W. & FOLK, G. E. (Eds.) (1976A) Third International Conference on Bears--Their Biology and Management, Binghamton, New York, U.S.A. and Moscow, U.S.S.R., June 1974. International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources; Morges, Switzerland. 467 pp.
- PERCHMAN, G. E. (1976A) Rhipicephalus infestation in the dog: A case report. Rhod. Vet. J., 7(1):15-16.

- PEREKHODOVA, S. K.; SEMENOV, B. F.; KVETKOVA, E. A. & KONEV, V. P. (1976A) A study of hypersensitivity of the delayed type in experimental tick-borne encephalitis. (In Russian; English summary) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 53(10):120-125.
- PEREZ GALLARDO, F. & FOX, J. P. (1948A) Infection and immunization of laboratory animals with Rickettsia prowazekii of reduced pathogenicity, strain E. Amer. J. Hyg., 48(1):6-21.
- PERRY, J. C. (1928A) Rocky Mountain spotted fever, tularemia, and rodent plague; brief discussion of these specific diseases in their bearing on public health in western states. Calif. West. Med., 29:217-221.
- PESSIN, S. B. (1936A) Tularemic pneumonia, pericarditis and ulcerative stomatitis. Arch. Intern. Med., 57(6):1125-1144.
- (1939A) Tularemia: Etiology, diagnosis and treatment. Wis. Med. J., 35(5):448-451; (6):492-494.
- PETERSON, K. J.; GOULDING, R. L. & TURNER, H. T. (1976A) Failure of Anaplasma marginale Theiler to survive natural winter conditions on a Derma-centor andersoni = (venustus) infested range. Proc. 80. Ann. Meet. U.S. Anim. Hlth Ass. (Miami Beach, Florida, November 1976), pp. 66-77.
- PETRELLI, G. & CRESTINI, A. M. (1976A) Influenza della temperatura e dell'umidità sull'efficienza riproduttiva di Ixodes ricinus (Linnaeus, 1758) e Hyalomma marginatum Koch, 1844 (Ixodidae, Ixodidae). Parassitologia, 18(1-3):85-94.
- PETRELLI, G.; CRESTINI, A. M. & MAGGINI, M. (1976A) Aggiornamento sulla distribuzione delle zecche in Italia. Istituto Superiore di Sanità, Rome. 33 pp.
- PETRICH, J. (1976A) Kultureller Nachweis von Trypanosoma theileri bei Rindern in Norddeutschland. Inaug. Diss. (Doct. Med. Vet., Tierärztliche Hochschule, Hannover); Hannover. 49 pp.
- PETROVIĆ, Z. (1970B) Piroplasmosis. (In Croatian) Bol. Svinja (Sofrenović), (May):169-170.
- PFEFFERKORN, E. R. & SHAPIRO, D. (1974A) Reproduction of togaviruses. Comp. Virol., 2, Chap. 4, pp. 171-230.
- PFINGST, A. O. (1936A) Tularemia as it involves the eye. Ky Med. J., 34(7):307-309.
- PHILIP, C. B. (1947A) Observations on tsutsugamushi disease (mite-borne or scrub typhus) in northwest Honshu Island, Japan, in the fall of 1945. I. Epidemiological and ecological data. Amer. J. Hyg., 48(1):45-59.
- PHILIP, R. N. & LACKMAN, D. B. (1962A) Observations on the present distribution of influenza A/swine antibodies among Alaskan natives relative to the occurrence of influenza in 1918-1919. Amer. J. Hyg., 75(3):322-334.
- PIERCY, S. E. & FERRIS, R. D. (1956A) Tissue culture. Rep. E. Afr. Vet. Res. Org. (1955-1956), pp. 39-48.
- PIKE, R. M. (1976A) Laboratory-associated infections: Summary and analysis of 3921 cases. Hlth Lab. Sci., 13:105-114.
- PILIPENKO, V. G. & POLYAKOVA, A. M. (1955A) Possibility of simultaneous vaccination against tularemia and brucellosis. I. Indices of immunobiologic transformation in guinea pigs following simultaneous subcutaneous and combined vaccination against tularemia and brucellosis. (In Russian) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 26(4):52-57.
- (1955B) Possibilities of simultaneous vaccination against tularemia and brucellosis. II. Indices of immunologic transformation in guinea pigs following simultaneous tropical vaccination against tularemia and brucellosis. (In Russian) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 26(5):9-14.

- PILIPENKO, V. G.; POLYAKOVA, A. M. & SHCHEKINA, T. A. (1956A) Possibility of simultaneous vaccination against tularemia and brucellosis. III. Indices of immunobiological changes in guinea pigs vaccinated simultaneously with tularemia and brucellosis vaccines by intradermal route. (In Russian) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 27(3):79-83.
- PINI, A. (1976A) Isolation and segregation of non-haemadsorbing strains of African swine fever virus. Vet. Rec., 99(24): 479-480.
- PINI, A. & WAGENAAR, G. (1974A) Isolation of a non-haemadsorbing strain of African swine fever (ASF) virus from a natural outbreak of the disease. (Short communication). Vet. Rec., 94(1):72.
- PINKERTON, C. C. & MARKWITH, R. H. (1927A) Tularemia. Ann. Surg., 85: 922-927.
- PIPANO, E. (1969C) Immunological response to killed *Theileria annulata* schizonts in calves. J. Protozool., 16(supp.):37.
- (1976A) Control of bovine theileriosis and anaplasmosis in Israel. Bull. Off. Internat. Epizoot., 85:55-59.
- PIVANOVA, G. P.; SARMANOVA, E. S. & MIKHAILOVA, I. S. (1967A) On the use of complement fixation test with Kemerovo virus. (In Russian) Mater. 13. Sess. Inst. Aktual. Probl. Virus. Spetsifich. Profilakt. Virus. Zabolev. . . . (Moscow, June 1967), pp. 218-219.
- PLOTKIN, S. A. (1971A) Vaccine production in human diploid cell strains. Amer. J. Epidemiol., 94(4):303-306.
- PLOTZ, H.; BENNETT, B. L.; WERTMAN, K.; SNYDER, M. J. & GAULD, R. L. (1948A) The serological pattern in typhus fever. I. Epidemic. Amer. J. Hyg., 47(2):160-165.
- FLOWRIGHT, W. (1962A) Some notes on bovine petechial fever (Ondiri disease) at Muguga, Kenya. Bull. Epiz. Dis. Afr., 10(4):499-505.
- (1965A) III. Rinderpest. Vet. Rec., 77(48):1431-1437.
- FLOWRIGHT, W. & FERRIS, R. D. (1958A) The tissue culture section. Rep. E. Afr. Vet. Res. Org. (Nairobi, 1956-1957), pp. 23-30.
- PODBORONOV, V. M. & GROKHOVSKAYA, I. M. (1975A) A study of the antibacterial effect of organs and tissues of *Hyalomma dromedarii*, *Hyalomma anatolicum* and *Ixodes persulcatus* ticks. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 44(5):545-549.
- POGODINA, V. V. & SADYKOVA, V. D. (1967A) Biological and immunological features of Powassan and Negishi viruses. (In Russian) Mater. 13. Sess. Inst. Aktual. Probl. Virus. Spetsifich. Profilakt. Virus. Zabolev. . . . (Moscow, June 1967), pp. 217-218.
- POGREBENKO, A. G.; SAZONOV, A. A.; TIMOFEEVA, A. A. & L'VOV, D. K. (1975A) Results from serological investigation of seabirds Iona Island for arboviruses and influenza viruses. In: Virusologicheskie issledovaniya na dal'nem vostokey, edited by Somov, G. P. and Kostin, V. D. (In Russian) Trudy Biol.-Pochven. Inst. Dal'n. Nauch. Tsentr Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., 28(131): 13-16.
- POISSON, H. (1931A) Les maladies parasitaires à Madagascar. Rev. Sci., Paris, 82(8):230-237.
- POKORNY, J. (1928A) Tularemia. Report of case. Bull. Sch. Med. Md Univ., 12:184-194 (1927).
- POLAND, J. D.; BARNES, A. M. & HERMAN, J. J. (1973A) Human bubonic plague from exposure to a naturally infected wild carnivore. Amer. J. Epidemiol., 97(5): 332-337.

- POLATNICK, J. & HESS, W. R. (1970A)
Altered thymidine kinase activity in culture cells inoculated with African swine fever virus. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.*, **31**(8):1609-1613.
- (1972A)
Increased deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase activity in African swine fever virus-infected culture cells. *Arch. Ges. Virusforsch.*, **38**:383-385.
- POLENOVA, I. N.; BELIKOVA, N. P. & SHESTAKOV, V. I. (1975A) Experimental study of susceptibility of ixodid ticks to Japanese encephalitis virus. In: *Virusologicheskie issledovaniya na dal'nemвостоke*, edited by Somov, G. P. and Kostin, V. D. (In Russian) Trudy Biol.-Pochven. Inst. Dal'n. Nauch. Tsentr Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., **28**(131):21-25.
- POLENOVA, I. N.; BELIKOVA, N. P.; SHESTAKOV, V. I. & GAGACH, G. F. (1975A) Isolation of Japanese B encephalitis virus from ixodid ticks in Primor'ye Region. (In Russian) *Sborn. Nauch. Rab. Virus. Issled. Dal'n. Vost.*, (2): 57-68.
- POLENOVA, I. N.; GAGACH, G. F.; BELIKOVA, N. P.; SHESTAKOV, V. I. & SAFRONOV, A. V. (1975A) The question of transstadial and transovarial transmission of Japanese B encephalitis by ixodid ticks. (In Russian) *Sborn. Nauch. Rab. Virus. Issled. Dal'n. Vost.*, (2):66-71.
- POLYAKOV, D. K. & SMIRNOVA, O. I. (1976B) Resistance of ixodid ticks to organophosphorus and carbamate insecticides. (In Russian) *Veterinariya*, **22**(5):66-68.
- POOL, W. A. (Ed.) (1966A) The veterinary annual. John Wright & Sons Ltd.; Bristol. 7. 380 pp.
- POPOV, N. A. (1938A) Preparation of tularemia antiserum from horse-serum. (In Russian; French summary) *Vestn. Mikrobiol. Epidem. Parazit.*, **15**:89-101.
- PORTER, R. L. & GREVE, J. H. (1976A) Anaplasmosis in cattle. *Iowa St. Univ. Vet.*, **22**(3):109-113.
- POSPELOVA-SHTROM, M. V.; DUKHANINA, N. N.; MANSUROV, A. A.; ABDUL-KHASANOV, A. A.; MUSATOVA, A. I.; GUTKEVICH, D. T. & STEPANOVA, T. K. (1976A) Village tick spirochaetosis in Central Asian republics and current problems of its prevention and eradication. (In Russian; English summary) *Med. Parazit., Moskva*, **44**(3):303-309.
- POSPÍŠIL, L.; JANDÁSEK, L. & PEŠEK, J. (1954A) Isolation of a new type of meningoencephalitis virus in Brno County in summer. (In Czech.; Russian; English and French summaries) *Lék. Listy*, **2**(1):3-5.
- POSTOYAN, S. R.; ALFONSO BARO, E. & NEGRET GALBAN, R. (1971A) Situación de la hemsporidiosis y de las garrapatas en la República de Cuba. 19. Congr. Mund. Med. Vet. Zootec. (Mexico, 1971), pp. 99-101.
- POTGIETER, F. T. & ELS, H. J. (1976A) Light and electron microscopic observations on the development of small merozoites of *Babesia bovis* in *Boophilus microplus* larvae. *Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res.*, **42**(3):123-126.
- POWERS, G. L. & POWERS, E. G. (1939A) Tularemia. Report of a case treated with sulfanilamide and antiserum. *Tex. St. J. Med.*, **25**:350-353.
- POWERS, K. G. & HEWITT, H. C. (1976A) Report of the Committee FDA regulations and proposed guidelines for the evaluation of anthelmintics in domestic animals. *Proc. 80. Ann. Meet. U.S. Anim. Hlth. Ass. (Miami Beach, Florida, November 1976)*, pp. 6-23.
- PRAKS, J. 222 PRAKS, Ya.
- PRAZNIÁKOVÁ, E.; GREŠÍKOVÁ, M. & SEKEYOVÁ, M. (1976A) Isolation and identification of flaviviruses from the blood of birds caught in Slovakia and Moravia. (Abstr. Comm. 12. Ann. Meet. Czech. Soc. Microbiol., Kosice, September 1975). *Folia Microbiol., Praha*, **21**:248-249.

- PRICE, W. H. (1968A) Sequential immunisation as a vaccination procedure against dengue viruses. *Amer. J. Epidemiol.*, **88**(3):392-397.
- PRICE, W. H.; EMERSON, H.; NAGEL, H.; BLUMBERG, R. & TALMADGE, S. (1968A) Ecologic studies on the interepidemic survival of louse-borne epidemic typhus fever. *Amer. J. Hyg.*, **87**(3):154-178.
- PRieto, R. (1974A) Distribución geográfica, influencia ecológica y selectividad hospedera de Amblyomma cajennense (Fabricius, 1787) en Cuba. *Rev. Cubana Cienc. Vet.*, **5**(1-2):47-51.
- PRieto, R. & DELGADO, A. (1975A) Ixódidos que parasitan al ganado bovino de Cuba. *Rev. Cubana Cienc. Vet.*, **5**(1-2):57-62.
- PRISTAVKO, V. P. (Ed.) (1975A) Behaviour of insects as a basis for elaborating control measures against agricultural and forestry industry. (In Russian; English summaries) Izd. "Naukova Dumka"; Kiev.
- PRISTYAGINA, L.; SMIRNOV, O.; NESAULE, V.; KHVATOV, P.; SHENIGSON, B.; MASTRYUKOVA, V.; OGLINYA, L. & IGNAT'EVA, V. (1976A) Epidemiological characteristics of tickborne encephalitis in Ogre district of Latvian SSR. In: *Parazitologicheskie issledovaniya v Pribaltike*, edited by Zarinya, R. K.; Kasparsone, Z. V.; Landynya, M. A. and Lesin'sh, K. P. (In Russian) Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR, Inst. Biol., Izd. "Zinatne"; Riga, pp. 220-221.
- PROTAS, I. I.; VOTYAKOV, V. I. & BORTKEVICH, V. S. (1975A) Clinical differences in experimental tickborne encephalitis of sheep, infected with viruses isolated in the west and east of the USSR. (In Russian; English summary) *Zh. Nevropat. Psikiat.*, **78**(2): 201-203.
- PURNELL, R. E.; BROCKLESBY, D. W.; HENDRY, D. J. & YOUNG, E. R. (1976A) Separation and recombination of Babesia divergens and Ehrlichia phagocytophila from a field case of redwater from Eire. *Vet. Rec.*, **99**(21):415-417.
- PURNELL, R. E.; BROCKLESBY, D. W.; KIRTCENHAM, B. A. & YOUNG, E. R. (1976A) A statistical comparison of the behaviour of five British isolates of Babesia divergens in splenectomized calves. *J. Comp. Path.*, **86**:609-614.
- PURVIS, A. C. (1976A) Immunodepression in rodent piroplasmids (Babesia microti). (Proc. Brit. Soc. Parasit. Univ. Coll., Swansea, April 1976). *Parasitology*, **73**(2):ix.
- PUSTOVAYA, L. F. (1970A) The discovery of Listeria monocytogenes in Argas persicus. (In Russian; Tadzhik summary) Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSR, Dushanbe, **13**(7):66-68.

- QUEIROLO, L. E. (1976A) Campagne de lutte contre les tiques en Uruguay. (3. Conf. Commis. Reg. O.I.E. pour l'Amérique, Bogotá, Colombie, Novem-ber-December 1976). Bull. Off. Internat. Épizoot., 85(5-6):695-702.
- RADDA, A. (1976B) Die durch Zecken Über-tragene Frühsommer-Meningoenzephalitis. Z. Angew. Ent., 82(1):62.
- RADEV, M. & BAK'RDZHIEV, T. (1975A) Comparative clinico-anatomical study of the Crimean haemorrhagic fever. (In Bulgarian; English summary) Probl. Zarnn. Parazit. Bol., 2:135-143.
- RAGAN, C. A. (jr.) (1963A) Q fever. In: Internal medicine in World War II. Volume II. Infectious diseases, edited by Coates, J. B. (jr.) and Havens, W. P. (jr.). Office of the Surgeon General, Department of the Army; Washington, D.C., Chap. V, pp. 103-109.
- RANALLI, E. & MARCHESI, M. (1965A) Experiências com acromicina no tratamento da anaplasmosse bovina. Rev. Med. Vet., São Paulo, 1(1):30-32.
- RANBY, P. D. (1961B) Don't underestimate the fowl tick. Qd Agric. J., 87(2): 98-99.
- RAO, G. S.; SURENDRAN, N. S. & CHOU-DARY, K. V. (1973A) Treatment of theileriasis in exotic and cross-bred bovines. Indian Vet. J., 50(1):104-105.
- RAVDONIKAS, O. V.; SOLOVEY, E. A.; CHUMAKOV, M. P.; KORSH, I. V. & IVANOV, D. I. (1968A) Omsk hemor-rhagic fever in relations to landscape-nosogeographical properties of this disease. (In Russian) Mater. 3. Nauch. Soveshch. Probl. Med. Geogr. (Leningrad, November 1968), pp. 152-154.
- RAWLES, M. E. & KARNOFSKY, D. A. (1952A) The chick embryo in biological research. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 55(2), 344 pp.
- RAYNAUD, J.-P. (1961B) Essais de trans-mission d'hématozoaires par la tique du bétail Boophilus microplus. Rapp. Ann. Lab. Cent. Elev. (Tananarive, 1961), pp. 72-75.

- RAZUMOVA, I. V. (1975A) Anatomical age-related changes of hungry ixodid tick imagoes: The problem of physiological age. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 44(2):185-191.
- READ, P. S. & NAGLE, J. R. (1931A) Meningitis problems due to Bacterium tularense treated with anti-meningitis serum. Colorado Med., 28:599-600.
- REDDELL, J. R. (1971A) A preliminary bibliography of Mexican cave biology with a checklist of published records. The Speleo Press; Austin, Texas. Bull. (3), 184 pp.
- REDLAND, A. J. (1928A) Tularemia: A case report. Milit. Surg., 63(5): 715-717.
- REED, W. C. (1947A) The treatment of tularemia with streptomycin--report of three cases. Va Med. Mon., 74 (2):47-49.
- REHÁČEK, J. (1976B) Prevalence of Q fever in Czechoslovakia. (In Czech.) Csika Epidem. Mikrobiol. Imunol., 25:58-64.
- REHÁČEK, J.; FISCHER, R. G. & LUECKE, D. H. (1976A) Oncogenic viruses in vertebrates transmitted by hematophagous arthropods. Advanc. Virus Res., 20:159-188.
- REID, H. W. & BOYCE, J. B. (1976A) The effect of colostrum-derived antibody on louping-ill virus infection in lambs. J. Hyg., Camb., 77(3):349-354.
- REID, J. F.; ARMOUR, J.; JENNINGS, F. W. & URQUHART, G. M. (1976A) Babesia in sheep--first isolation. Vet. Rec., 99(21):419.
- REIMANN, H. A. (1932A) Further studies on B. pseudotuberculosis. Amer. J. Hyg., 19(1):208-214.
- REINHARDT, C.; STEIGER, R. & HECKER, H. (1972A) Ultrastructural study of the midgut mycetome-bacteroids of the tsetse flies Glossina morsitans, G. fuscipes, and G. brevipalpis (Diptera, Brachycera). Acta Trop., 29(3):280-288.
- REISEN, W. K.; BASIO, R. G.; POLLARD, T. J. & LIBAY, J. L. (1975A) Host associations of small mammal ectoparasites collected in the Orient. Kalikasan, 4(2):145-154.
- REKK, G. F. (1976A) Catalogue of acarofauna in Georgian SSR. (In Russian) Metsniereba; Tbilisi. 126 pp.
- RENSHAW, H. W.; MAGONIGLE, R. A.; ECKBLAD, W. P. & FRANK, F. W. (1976A) Immunity to bovine anaplasmosis after elimination of the carrier status with oxytetracycline hydrochloride. Proc. 80. Ann. Meet. U.S. Anim. Hlth Ass. (Miami Beach, Florida, November 1976), pp. 79-88.
- REYNOLDS, F. C. (1937A) Relapsing fever: Comments on its incidence in Nevada. Calif. West. Med., 47:170-174.
- REZNIK, V. I. & VOLKOV, V. I. (1975A) Q fever in Khabarovsk Region. (In Russian) Sborn. Nauch. Rab. Virus. Issled. Dal'n. Vost., (2):155-158.
- RIBEIRO NETTO, A. & RIBEIRO, I. F. (1955A) Sobre as variações dos índices de hemoglobina, proteína total do plasma e do valor hematócrito no decurso da premunicação com os agentes das plasmoses bovinas. Rev. Fac. Med. Vet., S. Paulo, 5(3):317-324.
- RIBI, E. & SHEPARD, C. (1955A) Morphology of Bacterium tularense during its growth cycle in liquid medium as revealed by the electron microscope. Exptl Cell Res., 8:474-487.
- RICHEY, E. J.; KLIEWER, I. O.; BROCK, W. E. & JONES, E. W. (1973A) Preservation of Anaplasma marginale in lyophilization. Proc. 6. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf. (Las Vegas, March 1973), pp. 35-39.

- RIDE, W. D. L. & TYNDALE-BISCOE, C. H. (1962A) Mammals. In: Mammals of Bernier and Dorre islands, edited by Fraser, A. J. Fauna Bull. West. Aust. Fish. Dep., (2):54-97.
- RIEMANN, H. P.; BRANT, P. C.; BEHYMER, D. E. & FRANTI, C. E. (1975A) Toxoplasma gondii and Coxiella burnetii antibodies among Brazilian slaughterhouse employees. Amer. J. Epidem., 102(5): 386-393.
- RIEMENSCHNEIDER, M. N. (Chairman) (1966A) Report of the Committee on anaplasmosis. Proc. 69. Ann. Meet. U.S. Live Stk Sanit. Ass. (Lansing, Michigan, October 1965), pp. 113-115.
- RIGDON, R. H. (1948A) Tularemia, some clinical and pathologic observations. Tex. St. J. Med., 44(5):392-396.
- RISTIC, M. & NYINDO, M. B. A. (1973A) Mechanisms of immune response to an attenuated Anaplasma marginale vaccine. Proc. 6. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf. (Las Vegas, March 1973), pp. 66-70.
- ROBERTS, J. A. & SUTHERST, R. (1976A) Australian cattle tick: Relationship between the resistance of cattle to B. microplus and to Haemaphysalis longicornis. Rep. C.S.I.R.O. Div. Anim. Hlth (Melbourne, 1975), p. 60.
- ROBERTS, J. A.; WAGLAND, B. M. & WILLADSEN, [P.] (1976A) Australian cattle tick: Purification of antigens from extracts of larvae. Rep. C.S.I.R.O. Div. Anim. Hlth (Melbourne, 1975), pp. 59-60.
- ROBERTS, J. A.; WAGLAND, B. M.; KEMP, D. H.; SCHLEGER, A. V.; TRACEY PATTE, P. D. & WILLADSEN, P. (1976A) Australian cattle tick: Loss of tick larvae from the host. Rep. C.S.I.R.O. Div. Anim. Hlth (Melbourne, 1975), p. 59.
- ROBERTS, R. H. & LOVE, J. N. (1973A) The potential of Hippelates pusio Loew (Diptera: Chloropidae) as a vector of anaplasmosis. Proc. 6. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf. (Las Vegas, March 1973), pp. 121-122.
- ROBERTSON, A. (Sir) (Ed.) (1976A) Handbook on animal diseases in the tropics. 3. ed. British Veterinary Association; London. 304 pp.
- ROBERTSON, E. S.; JONES, C. T. & SNIDER, G. E. (1951A) Effectiveness of aureomycin in treatment of tularemia; report of two cases. Va Med. Mon., 78:71-73.
- ROBERTSON, W. (1904E) Report by the Bacteriologist to Agricultural Department. Cape Town, 31st December, 1903. Rep. Colon. Vet. Surg. & Assist. Vet. Surg. (Cape Town, 1903), pp. 41-54.
- ROBINSON, R. M.; KUTTLE, K. L.; EMERSON, H. R.; JONES, L. P. & MARBURGER, R. G. (1968A) Blood parasites in Texas deer. Trans. N. Amer. Wildl. Conf., (33):359-364.
- ROBY, T. O. (1973A) The therapy of bovine anaplasmosis with imidocarb. Proc. 6. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf. (Las Vegas, March 1973), pp. 100-103.
- ROCHA-LIMA, H. da & SILBERSCHMIDT, K. (1939A) Methoden der Virusforschung. Urban & Schwarzenberg; Berlin and Vienna. 384 pp.
- THE ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION (1959A) The President's review. Annual report 1959. New York. 77 pp.; illustrations.
- (1961A)
Annual report, 1961. New York. 262 pp.
- RODANICHE, E. C. de & RODANICHE, A. (1949B) Studies on Q fever in Panama. Amer. J. Hyg., 49(1):67-75.
- RODHAIN, F. (1976B) Borrelia et fièvres récurrentes: Aspects épidémiologiques actuels. Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, 74(2):173-218.

- RODRIGUEZ, O. N.; CHAMIZO, E. G.; ESPAINE, L. & JURÁŠEK, V. (1975A) Determinación de los ácidos nucleicos del Anaplasma marginale (Theiler, 1910) por métodos microespectrofotométricos. *Folia Vet.*, 19(1-2):243-248.
- RODRIGUEZ, O. N.; MERINO, N.; RODRIGUEZ, P. & CHAMIZO, E. G. (1976A) Papel del timo en la respuesta inmune durante la anaplasmosis experimental. *Rev. Cubana Cienc. Vet.*, 7(1-2):27-32.
- ROGERS, L. (Sir) (1919A) Fevers in the tropics. 3. ed. Henry Frowde, Hodder & Stoughton, Oxford University Press; London. 404 pp.
- ROGERS, L. L. & ROGERS, S. M. (1976A) Parasites of bears: A review. Pap. Proc. 3. Internat. Conf. on Bears Biol. and Manag. (Binghamton, New York and Moscow, June 1974), pp. 411-430.
- ROHMER, F.; COLLARD, M.; JESEL, M.; WARTER, J. M.; COQUILLAT, G. & CLASS, J. J. (1974A) Les méningo-radculites: Données cliniques, électromyographiques et étiologiques à propos de 36 observations. Limites nosologiques. *Rev. Neurol.*, 130(11-12):415-431.
- ROMASHEVA, L. F.; BALKIN, A. V.; VIDOMSKY, E. V. & KRYLOVA, V. N. (1976A) Microbiological campaign methods against argasid ticks. (In Russian) *Inst. Biol. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, Izd. "ILIM"*; Frunze. 98 pp.
- ROSICKY, B. (1976G) Natural foci of diseases in the environment exploited or artificially formed by man. (Proc. Internat. Symp. Environ. Parasit. Progr. MAB, Warsaw, March 1975). *Wlad. Parazyt.*, 22(4-5):511-514.
- ROSSON, R. W. (1948A) A tularean looks at tularemia. *Calif. Med.*, 62:137-140.
- ROTRAMEL, G. L. & DOTY, R. E. (1975A) The adaptive significance of the waiting posture of Dermacentor occidentalis Marx (Acarina: Ixodidae). *Bull. Soc. Vector Ecol.*, 2:20.
- ROULSTON, W. J.; et al. (1973A) Chlorphenamide will control ticks. *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.*, 84(1):59.
- ROULSTON, W. J. & NOLAN, J. (1975A) Resistance in Boophilus microplus cholinesterase inhibition and alterations in the site of action. *Pestic. Stuttgart (Internat. Un. Pure and Appl. Chem. 3. Internat. Congr. Pestic. Chem., Helsinki, July 1974)*, 3(supp.):416-420.
- ROULSTON, W. J. & WHARTON, R. H. (1976D) Tick resistance to acaricides. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1975-1976), p. 48.
- ROULSTON, W. J.; NOLAN, J.; SCHNITZERLING, H. J. & WHARTON, R. H. (1976A) Chemicals for tick control. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1975-1976), p. 47.
- ROYCHOUDHURY, G. K.; KALITA, C. C. & ROYCHOUDHURY, R. K. (1976A) Babesiosis in exotic calves. *Indian Vet. J.*, 53(5):364-367.
- RUBINA, M.; BRAVERMAN, Y. & MALKINSON, M. (1975A) On the possible transmission of Borrelia burgdorferi (Sakharoff 1891) by mosquitoes. *Refuah Vet.*, 32(1):16-18.
- RUDETSKY, L. A. (1972A) Treatment of babesiasis with tetracycline and biomyxin. (In Russian) *Veterinariya*, 42(1):61.
- RUDNAI, J. A. (1974A) The social life of the lion. A study of the behaviour of wild lions (Panthera leo massaica [Newmann]) in the Nairobi National Park, Kenya. MTP Medical and Technical Publishing Co Ltd; Lancaster, England. 122 pp.

- RUDNEV, G. P. (1962A) Tularemia. In: Rukovodstvo po infektsionnyye boleznyam, edited by Bibilin, A. F. and Rudneva, G. P. (In Russian) Gos. Izd. Med. Lit.; Moscow, Chap. 25, pp. 599-621.
- RUDOLPH, W.; CORREA, J.; ZURITA, L. & MANLEY, W. (1975A) Equine piroplasmiasis: Leukocytic response to Babesia equi (Laveran, 1901) infection in Chile. Brit. Vet. J., 131(5):601-609.
- RUPEŠ, V.; LEDVINKA, J. & CHMELA, J. (1976A) The possibility of individual protection of people against the Ixodes ricinus ticks. (In Czech.; English and Russian summaries) Česká Epidem. Mikrobiol. Imunol., 25(6):345-347.
- RUSSELL, J. (1) (1974A) Tick control waste of time. The Sun, Sydney, (January 17): 40.
- RUTLEDGE, L. H. (1927A) A fatal case of tularemia in Minnesota. Minn. Med., 10(2):97-99.
- ST. GEORGE, T. D.; STANDFAST, H. A.; DOHERTY, R. L. & GREEN, R. (1976A) Epizootiology of arboviruses: Virus isolations from ticks. Rep. C.S.I.R.O. Div. Anim. Hlth (Melbourne, 1975), pp. 19-20.
- SAINT GIRON, H. (1964A) Notes sur l'écologie et la structure des populations des Laticaudinae (Serpentes, Hydrophidae) en Nouvelle Calédonie. Terre Vie, 2:185-214.
- SAKAI, S.; NOGUCHI, M.; SOFUNI, S.; FUKUSHI, G.; YAMAGUCHI, T. & TAKADA, N. (1976A) Five cases of tick bite. J. Derm., Tokyo, 2(4): 121-125.
- SAKAI, S.; NOGUCHI, M.; KANO, H.; HANADA, K.; SUGAWARA, M.; SOFUNI, S.; FUKUSHI, G.; YAMAGUCHI, T. & TAKADA, N. (1976A) Human tick bite. (In Japanese; English summary) Hiro-saki Med. J., 22(3):331-341.
- SAKLA, A. A. (1975A) Studies on ticks in Assiut Governorate, with special reference to their role in transmission of parasitic diseases. Thesis (Ph.D., Department of Parasitology, Faculty of Medicine, Assiut University); Assiut, Egypt. 276 pp., Arabic summary 6 pp.
- SAKURAI, N. (1954B) The effects of supernatant from grown cultures on the growth of Bacterium tularense. Naturwissenschaften, 41(24):578.
- SAMEDOV, M. G. (1976A) Treatment trials of drugs in bovine anaplasmosis. (In Russian) Sborn. Nauch. Trud. Moskov. Vet. Akad., 86:118-119.
- SAMISH, M.; PIPANO, E. & TSAFRIR, N. (1975A) Transmission of Theileria annulata to cattle by Hyalomma detritum (Ixodidae). J. Protozool., 22(3):73A (Abstract).
- SÁNCHEZ BOTIJA, C. (1965C) Present characteristics of African swine fever in Spain. Rep. FAO/OIE Internat. Meet. Hog Cholera & ASF (Rome, May-June 1965). pp. 31-32 (Abstract).

- SÁNCHEZ BOTIJA, C. & SÁNCHEZ BOTIJA, R. (1965A) Results obtained with the malmquist and hay test (haemadsorption reaction) in diagnosing African swine fever. Rep. FAO/OIE Internat. Meet. Hog Cholera & ASF (Rome, May-June 1965), p. 33 (Abstract).
- SANFORD, J. P. (1976A) Relapsing fever--pathogenesis. In: The biology of parasitic spirochetes, edited by Johnson, R. C. Academic Press Inc.; New York, San Francisco, London, Chap. 24, pp. 307-315.
- (1976B) Relapsing fever--treatment and control. In: The biology of parasitic spirochetes, edited by Johnson, R. C. Academic Press Inc.; New York, San Francisco, London, Chap. 32, pp. 369-394.
- SANTA MARIA, J. (1965A) The control of swine fevers in France. Rep. FAO/OIE Internat. Meet. Hog Cholera & ASF (Rome, May-June 1965), p. 31 (Abstract).
- SANTE, L. R. (1931A) Pulmonary infection in tularemia. Case report. Amer. J. Roentg., 25(2):241-242.
- SAPEGINA, V. F. (1976B) Features of the distribution of ixodid ticks in the southern coniferous forest of the cis-Irtush area. (In Russian; English summary) Izv. Sib. Otd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, s. Biol. Nauk, 15(3):70-74.
- SAPOZHNIKOV, G. N. (1976A) Wild goats (genus Ovis) in Tadzhik SSR. (In Russian) Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSR, Otd. Okhrany i Ratsion. Ispol. Prirod. Resur., Izd. "Donish"; Dushanbe. 199 pp.
- SATTLER, R. (1915A) Acute (Bacillus tularensis) conjunctivitis. Arch. Ophthalm., Chicago, 14:288-289.
- SAUER, J. R.; MINCOLLA, P. M. & NEEDHAM, G. R. (1976A) Adrenaline and cyclic AMP stimulated uptake of chloride and fluid secretion by isolated salivary glands of the Lone Star ticks. Comp. Biochem. Physiol., s.C., 52(2):63-66.
- SAWICKI, R. M. (1975A) Effects of sequential resistance on pesticide management. Proc. 8. Brit. Insect. Fung. Conf. (Brighton, 1975), 3:799-811.
- SAWYER, W. A.; MEYER, K. F.; EATON, M. D.; BAUER, J. H.; PUTNAM, P. & SCHWENTKER, F. F. (1944A) Jaundice in army personnel in the western region of the United States and its relation to vaccination against yellow fever. (Parts II, III and IV). Amer. J. Hyg., 40(1):35-107.
- SAYED, T. (1950A) Mites problems in Egypt. Proc. 8. Internat. Congr. Ent. (Stockholm, 1948), pp. 1022-1025.
- SCAFFIDI, A. & MANSUETO, S. (1976A) Contributo alla conoscenza della febbre esantematica del mediterraneo. Sicily 1972-1974. Rif. Med., 90(2):3-13.
- SCHEER, P. (1944B) Beobachtungen bei Röntgenbestrahlungen tularämischer Brüsengeschwülste. Strahlentherapie, 75:110-118.
- SCHINDLER, R.; MEHLITZ, D. & MATSON, B. (1976A) Serological and immunological studies on Theileria lawrencei infection in cattle. Biann. Coll. Rec. German Contr. Conc. Dev. Anim. Res., 3:20-42.
- SCHLEGER, A. V. & LINCOLN, D. T. (1976A) Boophilus microplus: Characterization of enzymes introduced into the host. Aust. J. Biol. Sci., 29(5-6):487-497.
- SCHLEGER, A. V.; LINCOLN, D. T.; MC KENNA, R. V.; KEMP, D. H. & ROBERTS, J. A. (1976A) Boophilus microplus: Cellular responses to larval attachment and their relationship to host resistance. Aust. J. Biol. Sci., 29(5-6):499-512.
- SCHLOPFLOCHER, R. (1964A) Como combatir la garrapata de las aves domesticas. Chacra, Lima, 24(286):78; 80.

SCHMIDT, H. W. (1944A) Vorbeugungs-
massnahmen gegen Tularämie. Z.
Ärzt. Fortbild., 41(12):177-178.

----- (1951A) Tularemie in
Mitteleuropa. Ther. Gegenw., 90
(3):92-93.

SCHNEIDER, A. P. (Chairman) (1976A) Report
of the Committee on Anaplasmosis. Proc.
80. Ann. Meet. U.S. Anim. Hlth Ass.
(Miami Beach, Florida, November 1976),
p. 78.

SCHNITZERLING, H. J. & NOLAN, J. (1976B)
Design concepts for acaricide structures
based on OP-compounds. Rep. Div.
Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1975-
1976), pp. 48-49.

SCHOENFELD, F. J. (Chairman) (1976A)
Report of the Committee on sheep and
goats. Proc. 80. Ann. Meet. U.S.
Anim. Hlth Ass. (Miami Beach, Florida,
November 1976), pp. 393-404.

SCHRAMER, Š. & BREZINA, R. (1976B)
Lipopolysaccharides in *Rickettsia*.
(Abstr. Comm. 12. Ann. Meet. Czech.
Soc. Microbiol., Košice, September
1976). Folia Microbiol., Praha, 21:
230-231.

SCHUMACHER, H. H. & MOHR, W. (Eds.)
(1976A) VIIIth Congress of the German
Society of Tropical Medicine at the
occasion of the 75th anniversary of the
Bernard-Nocht-Institute of Marine and
Tropical Diseases. Hamburg. 8 to 11
October 1975. Tropenmed. Parasit.,
27(supp. 1), 78 pp.

SCHUNTNER, C. A. & THOMPSON, P. G.
(1976B) Inhibition of a carbaryl oxi-
dising enzyme as the primary lesion
in the lethal action of formamidines
in *Boophilus microplus*. J. Aust.
Ent. Soc., 15(4):388.

----- (1976C) Anomalous behaviour of bromo-
phos ethyl. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O.
Aust. (Canberra, 1975-1976), p. 49.

----- (1976D) Metabolism of amitraz. Rep.
Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra,
1975-1976), p. 49.

SCHUTTE, A. P.; KURZ, J.; BARNARD,
B. J. H. & ROUX, D. J. (1976A) Q
fever in cattle and sheep in southern
Africa. A preliminary report.
Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res., 43(3):
129-132.

SCHWARTZ, B. (1945A) Zooparasites in re-
lation to production of meat and other
animal products in wartime. J. Amer.
Vet. Med. Ass., 106(819):331-335.

SCOTT, G. R. (1965C) Prevention, control
and eradication of African swine fever.
Bull. Off. Internat. Epizoot., 23(5-6):
751-764; in French pp. 765-777.

----- (1965D) The virus of African
swine fever and its transmission. Rep.
FAO/OIE Internat. Meet. Hog Cholera &
ASF (Rome, May-June 1965), p. 31 (Ab-
stract).

----- (1965E) Prevention, control
and eradication of African swine fever.
Rep. FAO/OIE Internat. Meet. Hog
Cholera & ASF (Rome, May-June 1965),
p. 34 (Abstract).

----- (1966A) The emergency of
the threat of African swine fever.
Vet. Ann., 7:106-114.

SCOTT, G. R. & HILL, D. H. (1966A)
Failure to detect African swine fever
virus in Nigerian dwarf pigs. Bull.
Epiz. Dis. Afr., 14(1):55-57.

SCOTT, H. G. & STOJANOVICH, C. J. (1963A)
Pictorial key to ticks and mites commonly
infesting pigeons. U.S. Dep. Hlth Educ.
Welf., Publ. Hlth Serv. CDC; Atlanta,
Georgia. [Hand-out 1 p.].

SEKYALO, E.; MUJOMBA, E. & MUKUYE,
A. (1974A) Serology. Rep. E. Afr.
Virus Res. Inst. (Entebbe, 1974), (24):
12-13.

- SELLERS, R. F. (1966A) Diseases related to viruses: Arthropod-borne viruses. *Vet. Ann.*, 7:115-116.
- SEMENOV, B. F. & KARASEVA, P. S. (1967A) Characteristics of hemagglutinating properties of 19 arboviruses belonging to different serological groups. (In Russian) *Mater. 13. Sess. Inst. Aktual. Probl. Virus. Spetsifich. Profilakt. Virus. Zabolev.* . . . (Moscow, June 1967), pp. 197-199.
- SEMENOV, B. F.; BUTENKO, A. M.; WOOD-ALL, J. P.; PINHEIRO, R.; ANDRADE, A. de & BENSABAF, G. (1969A) Studying formation conditions and extraction methods of arbovirus hemagglutinins isolated in the region of town Belem (Brazil) and in western Nigeria. (In Russian; English summary) *Vop. Virus.*, 14(3):370-375.
- SEMSKAYA, A. A. & NERONOV, V. M. (1975A) Some features of the gamasine mite fauna of small mammals in Iran. (In Russian) *Mater. 8. Nauch. Konf. Parazit. USSR (Donetsk, September 1975), pt. 1*; 187-188.
- SEXTON, D. J. & MACCORMACK, J. N. (1976A) Rocky Mountain spotted fever: Diagnosis. (Letter to the editor). *J. Amer. Med. Ass.*, 236(10):1117.
- SHABANOVA, I. P.; LENKINA, M. S.; BARYSHINKOVA, A. I.; TROP, I. E.; VERETA, L. A.; VOLKOV, V. I.; KOLGANOV, A. V.; MAKAREVICH, N. I.; SINOVIKH, L. I. & TROFIMOVA, L. I. (1975A) Epidemiology and prophylaxis of the infectious diseases and invasions in the Far East 1928-1974. The research works bibliographic index of the Institute collaborators. (In Russian) *Minist. Zdravookhr. RSFSR, Khabarovsk Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Epidemi. Mikrobiol.; Khabarovsk*. 141 pp.
- SHAFFER, J. H. (1942A) Recent studies on the epidemiology of tularemia. *Pap. Mich. Acad. Sci.*, 28:671-676.
- SHANMUGAM, Dzh.; SMIRNOVA, S. E. & CHUMAKOV, M. P. (1976A) Presence of antibody to arboviruses of the Crimean haemorrhagic fever-Congo (CHF-Congo) group in human beings and domestic animals in India. *Indian J. Med. Res.*, 64(10):1403-1413.
- SHANNON, R. C. (1929A) Entomological investigations in connection with Carrion's disease. *Amer. J. Hyg.*, 10(1):78-111.
- SHAPIRO, S. E.; OSTROVSKAYA, Sh. M. & LITVINENKO, R. M. (1954A) Q fever. (In Russian) *Tadzhik. Inst. Epidem. Mikrobiol. Gig.; Stalinabad*. 35 pp.
- SHAPOVAL, A. N. (1972B) Recurrence of tickborne encephalitis. (In Russian; English summary) *Klin. Med., Moskva*, 50(9):86-90.
- (1976A) Primary-progressive forms of tickborne encephalitis. (In Russian; English summary) *Zh. Nevropat. Psikhiat.*, 76(3):182-188.
- SHARMA, B. D. (1971A) The ticks and our livestock. *School Sci. NCERT, New Delhi*, 2(3):206-208.
- (1971B) Palearctic elements in the tick fauna of Kashmir. *G. K. J. Sci. Res.*, 2:84-86.
- (1971C) The subgenus *Persicargas* (Ixodidae: Argasidae), *ARGAS* (P.) *Persicus*, a frequent parasite of J&K poultry. *Bihar J. Vet. Sci., Patna*, 2(4):120.
- (1973A) Some poultry problems. *Presager Wkly, December 26*, 2(20):2.
- (1973A) Some poultry ectoparasites and their control in J&K State. *Indian Poult. Gaz.*, 2(3):80.

(continued)

SHARMA, B. D. (1973B) Birds as predators of ticks and lice in J&K State. Gujvet, 7(1):54-55.

SHARMA, B. D. & DAS, S. M. (1971A) A checklist of ticks and their hosts in Kashmir. Bihar J. Vet. Sci., Patna, 2(4):120 (Abstract).

----- (1972A) A
check list of ticks and their hosts in
Kashmir. Orissa Vet. J., 7(2-3):
113-116

SHARMA, B. D. & KUMARI, T. (1974A) On population estimation of poultry tick Argas (Persicargas) persicus (Acarina: Argasidae) in Kashmir J & K State, India. Indian Poult. Rev., Calcutta, 5(13):489.

SHARMA, B. D. & SHARMA, T. (1973A) Occurrence of the argasid tick, Argas (Carlos) vespertilionis (Lat.) on sats in Kashmir, J & K State, India. Indian J. Ent., 35(3).

----- (1975A)
Tick paralysis in fowl from Kashmir
(J & K) India. Indian Poult. Rev.,
Calcutta, 5(22):804-805.

----- (1976A)
A note on contribution to the tick fauna
of Jammu Province. Indian J. Anim.
Sci., 44(9):709-712 (1974).

----- (1976B) The
ticks from humans in J & K State (India).
Indian Poult. Rev., Calcutta, 7(18):19-20.

SHARMA, L. D.; SABIR, M. & BHATTACHARYYA, N. K. (1976A) A new approach to the chemotherapy of bovine theileriosis: Use of diethylcarbamazine citrate. Indian J. Physiol. Pharmacol., 20(2): 69-70.

SHARMA, N. N. (1976A) Recrudescence of virulence in an 'avirulent strain' of Theileria annulata. Riv. Parasit., 37(2-3):253-257.

SHARMAN, E. C. (1971A) African swine fever. Proc. 75. Ann. Meet. U.S. Anim. Hlth Ass. (1971), pp. 176-179.

SHARONOV, A. D. & STOLBOV, N. M. (1969A) Ornithofauna of natural infection foci in southern regions of Tyumen' Oblast. In: Prirodniochagovye infektsii i invazii zapadnoi Sibiri, edited by Troshkov, V. A. (In Russian) Sborn. Nauch. Rab. Tyumen. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Kraev. Infekts. Patol. (Tyumen, 1969), (2):110-119.

SHCHERBININA, O. Kh. (1976B) The ectoparasite fauna of migrant birds in southern Turkmenistan. (In Russian; English and Turkmen summaries) Izv. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk, (2):29-33.

----- (1976C) The species
composition of bird ticks in Turkmen
SSR. (In Russian; English and Turkmen
summaries) Izv. Akad. Nauk Turkmen.
SSR, s. Biol. Nauk, (5):40-46.

----- (1976D) Symposium
on study of transcontinental ties of birds
of passage and their role in spreading
of arbovirus (Novosibirsk, July 28-
August 1, 1976). (In Russian) Izv.
Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, s. Biol.
Nauk, (6):90-92.

SHELTON, T. S. (1925A) Tularemia. J. Amer. Med. Ass., 34(14):1019-1020.

SHEPELEV, K. M. (1942A) Development of Piroplasma caballi in the body of Dermacentor silvarum ticks. (In Russian) Veterinariya, 19(3):24-25. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1387).

SHEPHERD, R. C. H. & EDMONDS, J. W. (1976A) Ectoparasite stragglers (Siphonaptera and Acarina) of the wild rabbit, Oryctolagus cuniculus (L.), in Victoria. Aust. Ent. Mag., 3(4):63-66.

- SHESTAKOV, V. I. (1975A) Some data on ecology of two ixodid tick species--natural hosts of arboviruses in Primor'ye region. (In Russian) Shorn. Nauch. Rab. Virus. Issled. Dal'n. Vost., (2): 159-164.
- SHIPITSINA, G. K.; SAVEL'EVA, R. A.; RODINOVA, I. V. & KOLYADITSKAYA, L. S. (1961A) A further study of specific substances of tularemia microbe provoking a rapid allergic reaction. (In Russian; English summary) Byull. Eksp. Biol. Med., (9):83-88.
- SHIPLEY, A. E. (Sir) (1915A) The minor horrors of war. 2. ed. Smith, Elder & Co.; London. 178 pp.
- SHIRAI, A.; DIETEL, J. W. & OSTERMAN, J. V. (1976A) Indirect hemagglutination test for human antibody to typhus and spotted fever group rickettsiae. (Erratum). J. Clin. Microbiol., 3(1): 79-80.
- SHONE, D. K. & PHILIP, J. R. (1960A) The susceptibility of the African bush pig Potamochoerus porcus maschona, Lounberg, to infection with Babesia traubmanni. J. S. Afr. Vet. Med. Ass., 31(4):451-453.
- SHOUKREY, N. M. (1974A) Description of the peripheral nervous system of the female tick Argas (Persicargas) arboreus with pertinent observations on the muscle system. Thesis (M.Sc., Parasitology, American University of Beirut); Beirut. 103 pp.
- SHUMAN, C. R. & GALLOWAY, J. A. (1958A) Case report: Q fever with liver involvement. Penn. Med. J., 61(10):1376-1378.
- SIBLEY, H. Q. (Chairman) (1976A) Report of the Committee on epizootic attack plans. Proc. 80. Ann. Meet. U.S. Anim. Hlth Ass. (Miami Beach, Florida, November 1976), pp. 338-340.
- SIEGFRIED, W. R. (1966A) On the food of nestling cattle egrets. Ostrich, 37(4): 219-220.
- SIL'CHENKO, V. S. (1953A) On the problems of re-vaccination during inoculation against tularemia. (In Russian) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 24(6):47-50.
- (1953B) Errors in diagnosis of tularemia and their causes. (In Russian) Klin. Med., 31(6):50-53.
- (1955B) History of vaccination against tularemia. (In Russian) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 26(10):83-89.
- (1958A) The problem of tularemia in surgical practice. (In Russian; English summary) Khirurg., Mosk., 34(2):111-116.
- SILVA, A. A. J. da (1975A) Dipetalonema reconditum (Grassi, 1890) em um cão de Salvador, Bahia (Nematoda - Filarioidea). Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de J., 17(3):117-120.
- SIMMONS, S. W. & UPHOLT, W. M. (1961A) Disease control with insecticides. A review of the literature. Bull. World Hlth Org., 3:535-556.
- SIMPSON, S. (Director) (1913A) Annual report of the Department of Agriculture for the year ended 31st March, 1913. Uganda Protectorate. Kampala, Uganda. 41 pp., Appendix 1-9.
- (1914A) Annual report of the Department of Agriculture for the year ended 31st March, 1914. Uganda Protectorate. Kampala, Uganda. 68 pp.
- (1915A) Annual report of the Department of Agriculture for the year ended 31st March, 1915. Uganda Protectorate. Kampala, Uganda. 89 pp.
- (1920A) Annual report of the Department of Agriculture for the year ended 31st March, 1919. Uganda Protectorate. Entebbe. 58 pp.

(continued)

SIMPSON, S. (Director) (1921A) Annual report of the Department of Agriculture for the year ended 31st March, 1920. Uganda Protectorate. Entebbe. 66 pp.

(1922A) Annual report of the Department of Agriculture for the year ended 31st December, 1921. Uganda Protectorate. Entebbe. 87 pp.

(1924A) Annual report of the Department of Agriculture for the year ended 31st December, 1922. Uganda Protectorate. Entebbe. 49 pp.

(1924B) Annual report of the Department of Agriculture for the year ended 31st December, 1923. Uganda Protectorate. Entebbe. 42 pp.

SIMPSON, W. M. (1928C) Tularemia (Francis' disease). U.S. Nav. Med. Bull., 28:825-833.

(1928D) Tularaemia (Francis' disease). Internat. Surg. Digest, 8(3):131-136.

(1929B) Tularemia (Francis' disease): A clinical and pathological study of sixty-one human cases occurring in Dayton, Ohio. Long Isl. Med. J., 22(9):526-534.

SINGH, P. & CHARLES, J. G. (Compilers) (1975A) A list of laboratory cultures and rearing methods of terrestrial arthropods in New Zealand. Bull. Ent. Soc. N.Z., (3), 30 pp.

SKRAD, C. J. (1956A) The cattle egret in South Africa. Audubon Mag., 52(5): 206-209; 221; 224-226.

(1966A) A study of the cattle egret, *Ardeola ibis* Linnaeus. Ostrich, (supp. 6):109-139.

(1967A) Additions and annotations to the list of birds of Weenen County, Natal. Ostrich, 38(1):33-36.

SKIERSKA, B. (1955A) Mosquitoes in the northern part of Szczecin region and their role in epidemiology of tularemia. (In Polish; Russian and English summaries) Bull. Inst. Mar. Trop. Med. Gdańsk, 6:267-275.

SKOBLO, M. S. (1948A) Tickborne encephalitis in Parkinsonism. (In Russian) Nevropatol. Psikhiat., 17(5):30-33.

SKOVRONSKY, R. V. & UGRIN, I. N. (1959A) Treatment of babesiosis of cattle with morfiplasmin. (In Russian) Sborn. Nauch. Trud. L'vov. Zoovet. Inst. (L'vov, 1958-1959), 2:215-217.

SKRODZKI, E. (1957A) Culture characteristics of *Bacterium tularense* isolated in 1952-1953 in Poland. (In Russian; English and Polish summaries) Bull. Inst. Mar. Med. Gdańsk, 8:51-56.

(1959A) Recherches sur la pathogénèse de la tularémie. I. Sur la production de l'enzyme hyaluronidase par *P. tularensis* et autres bactéries du genre *Pasturella*. (Russian and Polish summaries) Bull. Inst. Mar. Med. Gdańsk, 10:65-72.

(1961A) Studies on the pathogenesis of tularemia. III. Survival of *B. tularense* in the organism of normal and immunized rabbits. (In Polish; Russian and English summaries) Bull. Inst. Mar. Med. Gdańsk, 12:45-50.

SMADEL, J. E. (1947A) Research in virus diseases. Bull. U.S. Army Med. Dep. (1947), 1(9):795-808.

- SMALL, E. & RISTIC, M. (1967A) Morphologic features of *Haemobartonella felis*. Amer. J. Vet. Res., 28(124):845-851.
- SMALLMAN, B. N.; RIDDLES, P. W. & ROULSTON, W. J. (1976A) Choline acetyltransferase in ticks. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1975-1976), p. 49.
- SMART, J. (1956A) A handbook for the identification of insects of medical importance. With chapters on fleas, by Karl Jordan, and on arachnids, by R. J. Whittick. 3. ed. British Museum (Natural History); London. 303 pp., pls. II-XIII.
- SMIBERT, R. M. (1976A) Classification of non-pathogenic treponemes, *Borrelia* and *Spirochaeta*. In: The biology of parasitic spirochetes, edited by Johnson, R. C. Academic Press Inc.; New York, San Francisco, London, Chap. 11, pp. 121-131.
- SMILES, C. J. (1931A) Tularemia; report of case from bite of a cat. Wis. Med. J., 30(11):988-989.
- SMITH, C. A.; STUDER, S. N. & WISE, G. H. (1965A) Hog cholera: Quarantine, control, eradication, import restrictions. Rep. FAO/OIE Internat. Meet. Hog Cholera & ASF (Rome, May-June 1965), p. 30 (Abstract).
- SMITH, C. E. GORDON (1976A) Epidemiology and infection; patterns of progress (microbiology). Meadowfield Press Ltd.; Shildon. 12, 50 pp.
- SMITH, H. C. (1943A) Tularemia in a dog. N. Amer. Vet., 24:420-422.
- SMITH, J. A. & ROSS, W. D. (Trans. Eds.) (1956A) The works of Aristotle. Volume IV. Historia animalium, by Thompson, D. W. (Reprinted from 1. ed.). The Clarendon Press; Oxford. 633 pp.; index 28 pp.
- SMITH, L. R.; BURGDOFFER, W. & KATZ, H. I. (1976A) Erythema chronicum migrans. Cutis, 17(5):963-964.
- SMITH, R. D. & OSORNO, B. M. (1976A) Inoculacion de becerros, con tejidos de garrapatas infectados con *Babesia* spp. Tec. Pecu. Mex., (30):116.
- SMITH, V. W. (1969A) Swine fever and African swine fever. J. Agric. West. Aust., 10(8):339-341.
- SMITH, W. F. & RICE, J. M. (1941A) Tularemia. N.Y. St. J. Med., 41(6):686-687.
- SMITHIES, L. K. & ERDMANN, A. A. (1973A) The Wisconsin eradication program for anaplasmosis. Proc. 6. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf. (Las Vegas, March 1973), pp. 127-128.
- SMORODINTSEV, A. A.; KAZBINTSEV, L. I. & CHUDAKOV, V. G. (1964B) Virus hemorrhagic fevers. (Translation). Israel Program for Scientific Translations; Jerusalem. 245 pp.
- SMYTH, J. D. (1976A) Introduction to animal parasitology. 2. ed. Hodder and Stoughton; London. 486 pp.
- SOBRERO, L.; PAGGI, L. & MANILLA, G. (1976A) Nuove osservazioni faunistiche e biologiche sulle zecche d'Abruzzo. (Nota I). Parassitologia, 18(1-3):109-118.
- SOCIEDAD MEXICANA DE ENTOMOLOGIA (1976A) X Congreso Nacional de Entomologia, Marzo 9-12, 1976, Hotel del Prado, México, D.F. Folia Ent. Mex., (33), 101 pp.
- SOLBERG, I. M. & ALOO, I. A. (1976A) Viral isolates from ixodid ticks of wild animals in Kenya. In: Wildlife diseases, edited by Page, L. A. Plenum Press; New York, pp. 413-421.
- SOLDATOVA, M. I.; GOROZHANKINA, T. S.; DUBOV, A. V. & GURBO, G. D. (1966A) Frequency of contact between the population and viruliferous ticks from data on the complement fixation test. In: Prirodnocchagovye infektsii i invazii zapadnoi Sibiri, edited by Troshkov, V. A. (In Russian) Sborn. Nauch. Rab. Tyumen. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Kraev. Infekts. Patol. (Tyumen, 1969), (2):108-109.

- SOMOV, G. P. & KOSTIN, V. D. (Eds.) (1975A) Virological investigations in the Far East. (In Russian) Trudy Biol.-Pochven. Inst. Dal'n. Nauch. Tsentr Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., 28(131), 179 pp.
- SONCK, C. E. (1965A) Erythema chronicum migrans with multiple lesions. Acta Derm.-Vener., Stockh., 45:34-36, figs. 2-3.
- (1970A) Griseofulvin: Unwirksam bei erythema chronicum migrans. Hautarzt, 21(11):514-516.
- SORENSEN, K. A. (Ed.) (1976A) Insecticide and acaricide tests. Entomological Society of America Special Committee on New Insecticide and Acaricide Data; Raleigh, North Carolina. 1, 183 pp.
- SOSNINA, E.; VISOCKAJA, S.; MARKOV, G. & HRISTOV, L. (1969A) Beitrag zur Arthropodenfauna auf Kleinsäuger in Bulgarien. Zool. Anz., 183(5-6):370-378.
- SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH [1975A] Annual report for the year ended 31st December, 1974. Johannesburg. 190 pp.
- (1976A) Annual report, 1975. (In English and Afrikaans) Johannesburg. 84 pp.
- SPASSKY, A. A. (Ed.) (1973A) Parasites of animals and plants. (In Russian) Akad. Nauk Moldav. SSR, Inst. Zool., Izd. "Shtiintsa"; Kishinev. (8), 136 pp.
- (1975A) Parasites of animals and plants. (In Russian) Akad. Nauk Moldav. SSR, Inst. Zool., Izd. "Shtiintsa"; Kishinev. (11), 189 pp.
- (1976A) Parasites of warmblooded animals in Moldavian SSR. (In Russian) Akad. Nauk Moldav. SSR, Inst. Zool., Izd. "Shtiintsa"; Kishinev. 104 pp.
- SPEIJER, E. A. M. & EYNDHOVEN, [G. L. van] (1951A) Ixodidae op hagedissen (Acar.). Tijdschr. Ent., 93:XXIX (1950) (Abstract).
- SPINDLER, L. A. (1962A) Parasites in livestock and poultry. Yearb. Agric. U.S. Dep. Agric., (3177):310-312.
- SPRINGELL, P. H. (1975A) The cattle tick in relation to animal production in Australia. Anim. Quarant., 4(2):4-9.
- SRIVASTAVA, P. S. & SHARMA, N. N. (1975A) Effect of oral administration of prednisolone to Theileria annulata premune calves. Indian J. Anim. Res., 2(1):8-10.
- (1976C) Infectivity and immunogenicity of washed bovine erythrocytes in crossbred calves infected with Theileria annulata (Dschunkowsky & Luhs, 1904). Pantnagar J. Res., 1(1):70-72.
- (1976D) Characteristics of a tick-transmitted virulent strain of Theileria annulata (Dschunkowsky and Luhs 1904) in crossbred calves. Pantnagar J. Res., 1(2):83-88.
- (1976E) Note on bovine cerebral theileriosis in crossbred calves. Pantnagar J. Res., 1(2):147-149.
- (1976F) Effects of splenectomy in modifying the immune response in bovine theileriosis (Theileria annulata infection). (In Croatian) Acta Vet., Beogr., 26(6):315-321.
- (1976G) On the rearing of Hyalomma (Hyalomma) anatolicum anatolicum Koch, 1844 and their infection with Theileria annulata (Dschunkowsky & Luhs, 1904) in the laboratory. Indian J. Anim. Res., 10(1):21-26.

- SRIVASTAVA, P. S.; IYER, P. K. R.; SHARMA, N. N. & PRASAD, M. C. (1976A) Histopathological studies on experimental bovine theileriosis (Theileria annulata infection) in cross-bred calves. *Acta Vet., Brno*, **45**(4):245-250.
- STALEY, E. E.; PEARSON, C. C.; BROCK, W. E. & KLEWER, I. O. (1959A) The screening of five drugs for their activity against bovine anaplasmosis. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.*, **20**(75):297-299.
- STAMM, D. D. (1964A) Arthropod-borne virus and rickettsial infections. *Foreign Anim. Dis., rev.*, pp. 139-146.
- STAMPA, S. (1964C) A contribution towards the protection of long woolled sheep against ticks: Trials with Lujet in South Africa. *Vet. Med. Rev.*, (2): 73-86.
- STARLING, S. F. (1976A) Some genetic and maternal effects on susceptibility to Anaplasma marginale in Bos taurus. *Diss. Abstr. Internat. B*, [36]:431-432.
- STEELE, J. H. (1965A) Progress in animal disease control in Europe. *Vet. Med.*, **60**(12):717-722.
- STEIGER, R. (1971A) Some aspects of the surface coat formation in Trypanosoma brucei. *Acta Trop.*, **28**(4):341-346.
- STENDEL, W. (1976A) Die Bekämpfung resistenter Zecken durch cyclische Amidine. *Fortschr. VetMed.*, (25): 168-172.
- STEPANCHENOK-RUDNIK, G. I.; GARMAEV, A. Ts. & GROKHOVSKAYA, I. M. (1975B) Free amino acids in organs of Alveonasus lahorensis. (In Russian; English summary) *Med. Parasit., Moskva*, **44**(5): 549-553.
- STEPANOVA, N. I. (1976A) Les piroplasmoses et l'anaplasmoses des animaux d'élevage et la lutte contre ces maladies. *Bull. Off. Internat. Epizoot.*, **86**:35-43.
- STILLER, D. (1973A) Dermacentor occidentalis Marx, 1892 (Acarina: Ixodidae) as a potential vector of Chlamydia. Thesis (Ph.D., University of California); Berkeley, California. 234 pp.
- STOCKMAN, S. (1904C) Swine fever. *Transv. Agric. J.*, **2**:213-219.
- STOCKTON, J. J. (1972A) Summary of the colloquium on immunity to selected diseases of swine. *J. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass.*, **160**(4):667-668.
- STOENNER, H. G. (1953B) A capillary-tube test for leptospirosis. *Amer. J. Hyg.*, **57**(3):316-327.
- STONE, B. F. & BINNINGTON, K. C. (1976B) Formation of cement. *Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1975-1976)*, p. 50.
- (1976C) Haemolymph proteins. *Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1975-1976)*, p. 50.
- STONE, B. F. & TREVERROW, N. L. (1976A) Aggregation pheromones. *Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1975-1976)*, p. 51.
- STONE, B. F.; BINNINGTON, K. C.; HEGARTY, M. P. & COURT, R. D. (1976A) Composition of attachment cement. *Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1975-1976)*, p. 50.
- STONE, S. S. & HESS, W. R. (1965B) The effect of some chemical inactivants on the immunogenicity of African swine fever virus. *Rep. FAO/OIE Internat. Meet. Hog Cholera & ASF (Rome, May-June 1965)*, p. 34 (Abstract).
- (1973A) Effects of some disinfectants on African swine fever virus. *Appl. Microbiol.*, **26**(1): 115-122.

- STORDY, R. J. (1913A) Annual report of the Veterinary Department for the year 1912-1913. Rep. Dep. Agric. Brit. E. Afr. (Nairobi, 1912-1913), pp. 23-41.
- (1914B) Annual report of the Veterinary Department, 1913-1914. Rep. Dep. Agric. Brit. E. Afr. (Nairobi, 1913-1914), pp. 126-149.
- (1915A) Annual report of the Veterinary Department, for the year ending 31st March, 1915. Rep. Dep. Agric. Brit. E. Afr. (Nairobi, 1914-1915), pp. 115-124.
- (1918A) Annual report of the Veterinary Department for the year ending 31st March, 1918 [sic]. Rep. Dep. Agric. Brit. E. Afr. (Nairobi, 1916-1917), pp. 87-94.
- STORER, T. I. (Ed.) (1962A) Pacific Island rat ecology. Report of a study made on Ponape and adjacent islands 1955-1958. Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus., (225), 274 pp.
- STORMONT, C. J. (1973A) Prognosis of N.I. based on blood typing: Field and local data. Proc. 6. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf. (Las Vegas, March 1973), p. 81 (Abstract).
- STREBLE, H. (1966A) Untersuchungen über das hormonale System der Spinnentiere (Chelicerata) unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des "endokrinen Gewebes" der Spinnen (Araneae). Zool. Jb., s. Physiol., 72:157-234.
- STROCKA, G. (1969A) Erythema chronicum migrans ein Beitrag zur Griseofulvintherapie. Hautarzt, 20(5):233.
- STURMAN, I. I. & CHERKASOVA, T. F. (1972A) Streptococcosis of chickens. (In Russian) Veterinariya, 42(4):51-52.
- SUBBOTINA, L. S.; BYKOV, I. P.; LEDEN-TSOVA, R. Yu. & VODYANNIKOVA, A. A. (1976A) The effect of homologous gamma-globulin on nonspecific factors of antiviral immunity applied prophylactically and therapeutically. (In Russian; English summary) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 22(11):124-127.
- SUJAK, I. & KAWECKI, Z. (1976B) Interference stimulated by tickborne encephalitis virus in embryo cell cultures. (In Polish; English and Russian summaries) Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska, sect. C, 31(10):135-142.
- SULEIMANOV, S. A. (1975A) The harmful effect of *Babesia ovis* on the ticks *Rhipicephalus bursa* and *Dermacentor marginatus*. (In Russian) Mater. 8. Nauch. Konf. Parazit. USSR (Donetsk, September 1975), pt. 2; 196-197.
- SULLIVAN, J. S. & SULLIVAN, J. J. (1976A) Prevalence of hematozoa in some anurans from the Malayan Peninsula. Stheast Asian J. Trop. Med. Publ. Hlth, 7(3) 493-495.
- SUREAU, P.; CAPRON, A. & MERLIHOT, J. (1960A) Une autre observation de fièvre Q à Tananarive. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 53:124.
- SURVILLO, A. V. & USTIMENKO, I. N. (1966A) Rodents and their ectoparasites in natural leptospirosis foci in Central Kazakhstan. (In Russian) Mater. 7. Nauch.-Prakt. Konf. Inst. Konf. Vrach. Oblast. Sever. Kazakh. (Alma-Ata, 1966), pp. 164-166.
- SUTEU, E.; VARTIC, N.; COSMA, A.; IVAȘCU, V.; ROTARU, O. & GORY, I. (1975A) New data and observations on babesiosis in sheep in Transylvania. (In Rumanian; English summary) Bul. Inst. Agron. Cluj-Napoca, 22:107-109.
- SUTHERLAND, I. D. & UTECH, K. B. W. (1976A) Production losses on dipped and undipped zebu cross cattle. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1975-1976), p. 47.
- SUTHERST, R. W. (1976B) Longevity of bush tick in ungrazed pasture. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1975-1976), p. 52.
- (1976C) Low temperature stress on eggs. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1975-1976), p. 44.

SUTHERST, R. W. & ROULSTON, W. J.
(1976A) Selection rates of resistant
ticks. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O.
Aust. (Canberra, 1975-1976), p. 46.

SWIFT, B. L. & PAUMER, R. J. (1976A)
Vertical transmission of Anaplasma
marginale in cattle. Theriogenology,
6(5):515-521.

SUTHERST, R. W. & UTECH, K. B. W.
(1976A) Predicting the size of the spring
rise. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust.
(Canberra, 1975-1976), p. 44.

SWIFT, T. R. & IGNACIO, O. J. (1975A)
Tick paralysis: Electrophysiologic
studies. Neurology, 25:1130-1133.

(1976B) Density dependent mortality of
parasitic ticks. Rep. Div. Ent.
C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1975-
1976), p. 46.

SUTHERST, R. W.; WHARTON, R. H. &
SUTHERLAND, I. D. (1976B) Infestations
on cattle with different levels of tick
resistance. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O.
Aust. (Canberra, 1975-1976), p. 44.

SUTHERST, R. W.; WHARTON, R. H. &
UTECH, K. B. W. (1976A) Overseas
ecological research on ticks. Rep.
Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra,
1975-1976), pp. 43-44.

SUTHERST, R. W.; CONWAY, G. R.; NOR-
TON, G. A.; BIRLEY, M. & COMINS, H.
N. (1976A) Management strategies. Rep.
Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra,
1975-1976), p. 43.

SVAHN, K. (1976A) A new piroplasm Sauro-
plasma boreale sp. n. (Haemosporidia,
Theileriidae) from the sand lizard
Lacerta agilis L. Norw. J. Zool.,
24:1-6.

SWANEPOEL, R. & CRUICKSHANK, J. G.
(1974A) Arthropod borne viruses of
medical importance in Rhodesia 1968-
1973. Cent. Afr. J. Med., 20(4):71-79.

SWARTZ, M. N. (1973A) The yersiniae,
Francisella, and Pasteurella. In:
Microbiology, edited by Davis, B. D.;
Dulbecco, R.; Eisen, H. N.; Ginsberg,
H. S.; Wood, W. B. (jr.) and McCarty,
M. 2. ed. Harper & Row, Publishers,
Inc.; Hagerstown, Maryland, New York,
Evanston, San Francisco, London, Chap.
31, pp. 801-810.

TAGIL'TSEV - TIFFANY

- TAGIL'TSEV, A. A.; DMITRIENKO, N. K. & PRIKHOD'KO, E. T. (1966A) Contribution to the field investigation method of ixodid ticks in certain natural infection foci. (In Russian) Mater. 7. Nauch.-Prakt. Konf. Inst. Konf. Vrach. Oblast. Sever. Kazakh. (Alma-Ata, 1966), pp. 90-92.
- TAGLE V., I. (1976A) Presencia accidental de Rhipicephalus sanguineus en un perro de Santiago de Chile. Agricultura Téc., 36(3):137.
- TAKETA, S.; ITO, M. & ONO, Y. (1957A) Experimental studies on the passive transfer of yato-byo (tularemia of Japan) hypersensitivity. I. Fukushima J. Med. Sci., 4(2):107-112.
- TAMM, O. M.; OKULOVA, N.; BYCHKOVA, M.; VASIL'eva, K.; CHERNYSHEVA, M. & VARES, M. (1976A) Results of studying tickborne encephalitis natural encephalitis focus in Estonian SSR. In: Parazitologicheskie issledovaniya v Pribaltike, edited by Zarinya, R. K.; Kasparsone, Z. V.; Lazdynya, M. A. and Lesin'sh, K. P. (In Russian) Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR, Inst. Biol., Izd. "Zinatne"; Riga, pp. 215-217.
- TARSHIS, I. B. (1962B) Laboratory and field evaluation studies with toxicant-sorptive dust formulations for the rapid knockdown and control of arthropods affecting man and animals. Verh. 11. Internat. Kongr. Ent. (Vienna, August 1960), 2:668 (Abstract).
- TATARINOVA, L. G.; LARINA, G. I.; POLENOVA, I. N.; BOCHKOVA, N. G.; SHESTAKOV, V. I.; BELIKOVA, N. P.; NAZAROV, Yu. N.; POLIVANOV, V. M. & SHIBAEV, Yu. V. (1968A) New data on potential virus distribution transmitted by mosquitoes in Primorskiy (maritime) Region. (In Russian) Mater. 3. Nauch. Soveshch. Probl. Med. Geogr. (Leningrad, November 1968), pp. 105-107.
- TAYLOR, R. R. (1950A) Report of tularemia: Its diagnosis and treatment. J. Ark. Med. Soc., 47(2):47-50.
- TEFTEDARIJA, M.; ĐORDEVIĆ, B.; BAROŠ, T. & TROGRANČIĆ, D. (1968A) Clinical pattern of haemorrhagic fever. Folia Med. Fac. Med. Univ. Sarajevo, 3(3): 43-68.
- TENG, K.-F. & LUH, C.-P. (1964A) The transmission of Theileria annulata by the tick Hyalomma detritum albipictum Schulze. (In Chinese; English summary) Acta Parasit. Sin., 1(1):32-40.
- THEDFORD, T. R. & COOK, R. H. (1976A) A field survey of bovine anaplasmosis incidence in central Kenya. Trop. Anim. Hlth Prod., 8(4):202.
- THEILER, H. (1928A) Attempted experimental infection of chickens with tularemia. Cornell Vet., 18:348-352.
- THOENE, A. W. see THÖNE, A. W.
- THÖNE, A. W. (1975A) De schapeteek (Ixodes ricinus) als oorzaak en overbrenger van ziekten van de mens. Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk., 119(24):957-959.
- THOMPSON, K. C. (1976A) A technique to establish a laboratory colony of Boophilus microplus infected with Babesia bigemina. Vet. Parasit., 2(2):223-229.
- THOMSON, C. W. (Sir) & MURRAY, J. (1885A) Report of the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873-76. Under the command of Nares, G. S. and Thomson, F. T. Narrative. Her Majesty's Stationery Office; London. 1, part 1.
- THOMSON, J. G. (1924A) Researches on blackwater fever in southern Rhodesia. Lond. Sch. Trop. Med. Res. Mem. Ser., 6, 149 pp.
- TIFFANY, E. J. & MARTORANA, N. F. (1942A) Leptospirosis in New York City. A serological survey. Amer. J. Hyg., 36(2):195-204.

- TIMM, R. M. (1974A) Rediscovery of the rock vole (*Microtus chrotchianus*) in Minnesota. Canad. Fld Nat., 88(1):82.
- TIWARI, S. P.; MULEY, A. R. & MEHTA, M. L. (1975A) Acute anaplasmosis in buffaloes and goats. JNKVV Res. J., 9(3-4):179-180.
- TODOROVIC, A. A. & TELLEZ, C. H. (1975A) The premunition of adult cattle against babesiosis and anaplasmosis in Colombia, South America. Trop. Anim. Hlth Prod., 7(3):125-131.
- TODOROVIC, R. A. (1975D) Control de hemoparásitos en bovinos (*Babesia* spp.). 20. Wld Vet. Congr. (Thessaloniki, 1975), Summ., 1:569-581.
- (1976A) Bovine babesiosis in Colombia. Vet. Parasit., 2:97-109.
- TODOROVIC, R. A. & GONZALEZ, E. F. (1975A) Inmunización contra babesiosis bovina con vacuna a base de parásitos muertos. Rev. Inst. Colomb. Agropéc., 10(2):87-99.
- (1975B) Inmunización contra babesiosis bovina con vacunas a base de parásitos vivos. Rev. Inst. Colomb. Agropéc., 10(2):243-254.
- TODOROVIC, R. A.; RISTIC, M. & FERRIS, D. (1968A) A tube latex agglutination test for the diagnosis of malaria. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 62(1): 58-68.
- TODOROVIC, R. A.; VIZCAINO G., O. & ADAMS, L. G. (1971A) Determinacion de anticuerpos de *Babesia* por la tecnica de la fijacion del complemento. Rev. Inst. Colomb. Agropéc., 6(3):213-233.
- TOLLEFSEN, A. D. (1935A) Relapsing fever. Med. Bull. Veterans' Adm., 12:84-85.
- TOMAN, A. J. (1940A) Tularemia and its treatment with serum. Illinois Med. J., 77:53-55.
- TOMASZUNAS, S. (1959A) Attempts at attenuation of *Bacterium tularense* strains. (Russian and Polish summaries) Bull. Inst. Mar. Med. Gdanek, 10:73-82.
- (1960A) Comparison of the properties of virulent strains and attenuated strains of *B. tularense*. (Polish and Russian summaries) Bull. Inst. Mar. Med. Gdanek, 11:47-51.
- TOMB, A. S. (1952A) Treatment of tularemia with terramycin. Tex. St. J. Med., 48:94-95.
- TONGE, J. I. (1976A) Q fever (the query fever). Proc. Course Vet. Infect. Dis. Twilight Zone (Sydney, February 1976), (27):1-4.
- TOPCIU, V.; ROȘIU, N. & ARCAN, P. (1971A) Contributions to the study of arboviruses in Banat. Rev. Roum. Infamicrobiol., 8(2):101-106.
- TOWEILL, D. E. & PRICE, M. A. (1976A) Ectoparasites of ringtails collected from Kerr County, Texas. Sthwest. Ent., 1(1):20.
- TOYE, B. O. (1974A) Bibliography of entomological research in Nigeria: 1900-1973. Occ. Publ. Ent. Soc. Nigeria, (16), 133 pp.
- TRAINER, D. O.; HANSON, R. P.; POPE, E. P. & CARBREY, E. A. (1963A) The role of deer in the epizootiology of leptospirosis in Wisconsin. Amer. J. Vet. Res., 24(98):159-167.
- TREES, A. J. (1976A) The isolation and purification of a Nigerian strain of *Babesia bigemina*. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 70(4):287.
- TROSHKOV, V. A. (Ed.) (1969A) Natural-focal infections and invasions of western Siberia. (In Russian) Sborn. Nauch. Rab. Tyumen. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Kraev. Infekts. Patol. (Tyumen, 1969), (3), 244 pp.

TRUEBLOOD, M. S. & BEAR, P. D. (1973A)
Cultivation of Anaplasma marginale.
Proc. 6. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf. (Las
Vegas, March 1973), pp. 54-58.

TRUMAN, L. C. (1961A) Bedbugs, fleas,
mice, parasitic mites, and ticks.
Pest Control, 29(11):27-38.

TUKEI, P. M. (Director) (1974A) East
African Virus Research Institute report,
1974. East African Community; Entebbe.
(24), 68 pp.

----- (1974B) Introduction and
summary. Rep. E. Afr. Virus Res.
Inst. (Nairobi, 1974), (24):1-3.

TUMANSKY, V. (1938A) Viability of Bac-
terium tularensis in food products.
(In Russian; French summary) Vestn.
Mikrobiol. Epidem. Parazit., 16:102-
113.

TUMANSKY, V. & KOLESNIKOVA, Z. (1936A)
Studies on tularemia in birds: Suscep-
tibility to tularemia in certain species
of sparrows (*Passeres*) and domestic
fowl. (In Russian; German summary)
Vestn. Mikrobiol. Epidem. Parazit., 15:
231-242.

----- (1936B)
Diagnosis of tularemia in wild rodents
by means of intracutaneous allergic
reaction. (In Russian; German sum-
mary) Vestn. Mikrobiol. Epidem.
Parazit., 15:322-324.

TURCK, W. P. G.; HOWITT, G.; TURN-
BERG, L. A.; FOX, H.; LONGSON, M.;
MATTHEWS, M. B. & DAS GUPTA, R.
(1976A) Chronic Q fever. Q. J. Med.,
n.s., 45(178):193-217.

TURNER, L. H. (1976A) Classification of
spirochaetes in general and of the genus
Leptospira in particular. In: The biol-
ogy of parasitic spirochetes, edited by
Johnson, R. C. Academic Press Inc.;
New York, San Francisco, London, Chap.
9, pp. 95-106.

UCHIKAWA, K. (1976A) A membrane feeding method for Argas isaponicus (Ixodoidea: Argasidae) and applications of this method for culturing the tick and for oral infection of Japanese encephalitis virus. Jap. J. Sanit. Zool., 27(3): 207-216.

UGRIUMOV, B. L. (1961A) Clinical hemorrhagic fever. (In Russian) Gos. Med. Izd. USSR; Kiev. 99 pp.

UILENBERG, G. (1975A) La tique Amblyomma variegatum (Ixodidae) apparemment résistante à l'arsenic à Madagascar. Rev. Elev. Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., n.s., 28(3):405-408.

----- (1976A) Tick-borne livestock diseases and their vectors. 2. Epizootiology of tick-borne diseases. Wild Anim. Rev., (17):8-15.

UILENBERG, G. & SCHREUDER, B. E. C. (1976B) Further studies on Haematoxenus separatus (Sporozoa, Theileriidae) of sheep in Tanzania. Rev. Elev. Méd. Vet. Pays Trop., n.s., 29(2):119-126.

UNITED STATES. ANIMAL HEALTH ASSOCIATION (1976A) Proceedings Eightieth Annual Meeting of the United States Animal Health Association. Americana Hotel, Miami Beach, Florida, November 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 1976. Richmond, Virginia. 485 pp.

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE (1968G) African swine fever: An expanding threat to American hogs. Animal Health Division and Veterinary Sciences Research Division, Agricultural Research Service; Washington, D.C. (PA-817), 8 pp.

----- (1976C) Estimated losses and production costs attributed to insects and related arthropods--1974. Co-op. Plant Pest Rep., 1(1-4):22-36.

----- (1976D) Cooperative plant pest report. Estimated losses and production costs attributed to insects and related arthropods--1975. Co-op. Plant Pest Rep., 1(46-52):876-893.

----- (1976E) Ticks of veterinary importance. Agric. Handb. Anim. Plant Hlth Insp. Serv. Agric. Res. Serv. U.S. Dep. Agric., (485), 122 pp.

----- (1976F) African swine fever. Bibliography. Emergency Programs, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Veterinary Services; Hyattsville, Maryland. 30 pp.

USHAKOVA, G. V.; FADEEV, V. A. & SAVINOV, E. F. (1976A) Role of wild ungulates in circulation of ixodid ticks (Parasitiformes, Ixodidae) in nature. (In Russian) Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, 36:91-99.

USPENSKAYA, I. G. & KONOVALOV, Yu. N. (1975A) Features of the habitat of Ixodes trianguliceps Bir. in Moldavia. (In Russian) Mater. 8. Nauch. Konf. Parazit. USSR (Donetsk, September 1975), pt. 2; 225-226.

USPENSKAYA, I. G.; SKVORTSOV, V. G. & DOROSHENKO, A. V. (1976A) Ixodes vespertilionis Koch on bats in Moldavian SSR. In: Parazity teplokrovnykh zhivotnykh Moldavii, edited by Spassky, A. A. (In Russian) Akad. Nauk Moldav. SSR, Inst. Zool., Izd. "Shtiintsa"; Kishinev, pp. 78-86.

USPENSKAYA, I. G.; KONOVALOV, Yu. N.; BORTNIKOV, S. V. & FESKOVA, V. N. (1975A) Ecology of Ixodes trianguliceps Bir. in Moldavian SSR. (In Russian) Parazit. Zhivot. Rast. Akad. Nauk Moldav. SSR, (11):93-104.

USPENSKY, I. V. (1976C) On the absence of reaction on DDT in Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. (Parasitiformes, Ixodidae). (In Russian) Biol. Nauki, (11):49-52.

UTECH, K. B. W. & WHARTON, R. H. (1976C) Tick resistance in different breeds of cattle. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1975-1976), p. 46.

----- (1976D) Breeding for tick resistance. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1975-1976), p. 46.

- UTTERBACK, W. W.; STEWART, L. M.; BEALS, T. L. & FRANTI, C. E. (1973A) Anaplasmosis survey in northern California cattle and some epidemiologic aspects. Proc. 6. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf. (Las Vegas, March 1973), pp. 3-11.
- VAIL, D. T. (jr.) (1926A) A case of B. tularensis (squirrel plague) conjunctivitis. Arch. Ophthalm., Chicago, 55(3): 235-244.
- VANBREUSEGHEM, R.; TAKASHIO, M.; EL NAGEH, M. M.; PRESLER, D.; SELLY, M. & VAN WETTERE, P. (1973A) Some experimental research on Dermatophilus congolensis. Abstr. Internat. Symp. Derm. Infect., Agric. Res. Council. Nig. Conf. Cent. Univ. (Ibadan, 1973), pp. 202-212.
- VAN DER VEEN, J. ~~see~~ VEEN, J. van der
- VANEK, E. & THIMM, B. (1976A) Q fever in Kenya. Serological investigations in man and domestic animals. E. Afr. Med. J., 52(12):678-684.
- VAN RAVENSWAAY, A. (1932A, Tularemia: Result of treatment. J. Mo. f. Med. Ass., 29:533.
- VAN VOLKENBERG, H. L. (1934A) Parasites and parasitic diseases of cattle in Puerto Rico. Bull. P. Rico Agric. Exp. Stn, (36), 26 pp.
- VARDANYAN, V.; MARUTYAN, E. & PETROSYAN, Kh. (1976A) Experiments on control of piroplasmosis of sheep. (In Russian) Veterinariya, 52(6):58.
- VARELA, G. & MARIOTTE, C. O. (1945A) Investigacion de tularemia en perros y conejos. Rev. Inst. Salubr. Enferm. Trop., Méx., 2(2):113-115.
- VARTIC, N.; SUTEU, E.; COSMA, A.; CONSTANTINESCU, V. & COMAN, S. (1976A) Positive serological reactions to Lepi- spira in sheep and cattle simultaneously infected with Babesia. (In Rumanian; English summary) Bul. Inst. Agron. Cluj-Napoca, 30:125-127.
- VASENIN, A. A.; MIRONCHUK, Yu. V.; GORIN, O. Z.; EROPOV, V. I.; LIPIN, S. I.; LITVINENKO, R. P.; SHIKHAR-BEEV, B. V. & AKINSHIN, Yu. K. (1968A) Landscape-epidemiological zonation of eastern Siberia on tickborne encephalitis and tickborne rickettsiosis. (In Russian) Mater. 3. Nauch. Soveshch. Probl. Med. Geogr. (Leningrad, November 1968), pp. 111-113.

- VASILENKO, S. see VASILENKO, S. M.
- VASILENKO, S. M.; LEVI, S.; RADEV, M.; KIROV, I. & ARNAUDOV, G. (1978A) Investigations on the effectivity of killed vaccine against Crimean hemorrhagic fever (CHF). (In Bulgarian; Russian and English summaries) *Probl. Zarn. Parazit. Bol.*, 2:181-189.
- VASILENKO, S. M.; CHUMAKOV, M. P.; KATSAROV, G.; MIKHAILOV, A.; LEVI, S.; LEVI, V.; KEBEDZHIEV, G.; BUTENKO, A. M.; SMIRNOVA, S. E.; KUTEV, P.; NIKOLAKOV, P.; KOVACHEVA, O.; TANEV, G.; DONCHEV, P.; GENEV, I.; BALUKOVA, Yu.; MILEV, M.; ILYAZOV, Sh.; KIROV, R.; OSIKOVSKA, I.; IVANOV, A.; GRIGOROVA, E.; KUNEV, P.; KUTSAROVA, Yu.; ARNAUDOV, Kh.; REZASHKI, V.; MANOLOV, A. & SARLOV, V. (1971A) *Studies on Crimean hemorrhagic fever in Bulgaria. II. Serologic investigations in human subjects and animals in regions endemic and non-endemic for CHF.* (In Bulgarian; Russian and English summaries) *Epidem. Mikrobiol. Infekta. Bol.*, 12(2):180-186.
- VASILENKO, V. A.; IYKS, S. R. & PEIKRE, E. A. (1974A) Contribution to the role of Passeriformes birds and certain murine rodents in Uukuniemi virus circulation in a natural focus. 12: *Ekologiya virusov, svyazannykh s ptitsami*, edited by Votyakov, V. I. and L'vov, D. K. (In Russian) *Mater. Resp. Simp. Kamenyuki "Belovesh. Pushcha"* (Minsk, September 1974), pp. 62-63. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1224).
- VASIL'EVA, V. L. (1976A) Arbovirus ecology. (In Ukrainian) *Mykrobiol. Zh.*, Kyiv, 22(1):111-116.
- VAUGHN, H. W.; FRANK, F. W.; CARD, C. S.; STAUBER, E. H.; LONG, J. & SWEET, V. (1973A) Prevalence of anaplasmosis in northern Idaho and south-eastern Washington. *Proc. 6. Nat. Anaplasmosis Conf.* (Las Vegas, March 1973), pp. 136-137.
- VAYS MAN, I. Sh. see VAISMAN, I. Sh.
- VEEN, J. van der (1966A) Complement fixation with tissue constituents in adenovirus pneumonia. *Amer. J. Epidem.*, 84(2):396-404.
- VEGA, C.; GARZA, J. & OSORNO, B. M. (1975A) Estudio de inmunidad cruzada entre *Babesia bigemina* y *Babesia canis*. *Tec. Pecu. Méx.*, (29):95.
- VEGA, C.; OSORNO, B. M. & VAZQUEZ ROJAS, F. (1975A) Estudio de la susceptibilidad a la infección experimental de *Anaplasma marginale* de bovinos jóvenes y adultos. *Tec. Pecu. Méx.*, (29):94.
- VERBEV, P. & GUBEV, E. (1966A) Some important epidemiological characteristics of hemorrhagic nephros-nephritis in our country. (In Bulgarian) *Suvrem. Med.*, Sof., 17(10):870-873.
- VERBRYCKE, J. R. (jr.) (1924A) Tularemia with report of a fatal case simulating cholangitis [sic], with postmortem report. *J. Amer. Med. Ass.*, 22(20):1577-1581.
- VERCOE, J. E. & PACKHAM, A. (1976A) "Belmont"--the breeding programme. *Trop. Grassl.*, 10(2):143-146.
- VERENINOVA, N. K. (1938A) On the cultural characteristics of *B. tularensis*. (In Russian; French summary) *Vestn. Mikrobiol. Epidem. Parazit.*, 17:3-10.
- VERETA, L. A.; VOROB'EVA, R. N.; KOVALEVA, E. I. & NIKOLAEVA, S. P. (1976A) On the influence of the properties of tickborne encephalitis virus strains circulating in nature on immunity in the population of Priamurie. (In Russian; English summary) *Vop. Virus.*, 21(8):601-604.
- VIDAL, G. (1973A) *The city and the pillar.* Panther Books Ltd; Frogmore, St Albans, Herts. 160 pp.

- VIDOMSKY, E. V.; BALKHIN, A. V.; ROMASHEVA, L. F. & SHCHERBAK, V. P. (1973A) The histological characteristics of internal organs structure and hemolymph of the *Argas persicus* ticks under the influence of *Bac. thuringiensis* species. (In Russian) Izv. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, (6):79. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1229).
- VIGARIO, J. D.; TERRINHA, A. M.; BASTOS, A. C.; MOURA-NUNES, J. F.; MARQUES, D. & SILVA, J. F. (1970A) Serological behaviour of isolated African swine fever virus. Arch. Ges. Virusforsch., 31(3-4): 387-389.
- VIGOVSKY, A. I. & VINOGRAD, I. A. (1975A) Geographical distribution of diseases with natural foci and epizootic-epidemiological investigations in the west Ukraine. (In Russian) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 52(12):8-14.
- VIL'NER, L. M.; BRODSKAYA, L. M.; KAGAN, E. M.; TIMKOVSKY, A. L.; MIROSHNICHENKO, T. L. & TIKHOMIROVA-SIDEROVA, N. S. (1976A) Comparative antiviral and interferonogenic activity of various hetero- and homopoly-ribo-nucleotide complexes. (In Russian; English summary) Antibiotiki, 21(9):842-846.
- VINOKUROV, V. V. & KAN, P. T. (1976A) A comparative economic evaluation of certain methods for control of ixodid ticks on cattle. (In Russian; English summary) Probl. Vet. Sanit., 52:209-212.
- VITTOZ, R. (1961A) Zoo-sanitary regulations affecting national and international trade in livestock. Bull. Off. Internat. Epizoot., 55(9-10):1559-1574.
- VIVONA, S.; LOWENTHAL, J. P.; BERMAN, S.; BENENSON, A. S. & SMADEL, J. E. (1964A) Report of a field study with Q fever vaccine. Amer. J. Hyg., 79(2): 143-153.
- VIZCAÍNO G., O. (1976A) Anaplasmosis et babésiose. Épidémiologie et lutte en Colombie. (3. Conf. Commis. Rég. O.I.E. pour l'Amérique, Bogota, November-December 1976). Bull. Off. Internat. Epizoot., 55(5-6):657-673.
- VIZCAÍNO G., O. & TODOROVIC, R. A. (1975A) Caracterización de los antígenos de *Babesia argentina* y *Babesia bigemina* por los métodos de fijación del complemento, inmunodifusión, inmunoelectroforesis e inmunidad cruzada. Rev. Inst. Colomb. Agropéc., 10(2):77-85.
- VIZCAINO GERDTS, O. see VIZCAÍNO G., O.
- VOGEL, L. C.; MULLER, A. S.; ODINGO, R. S.; ONYANGO, Z. & DE GEUS, A. (Eds.) (1974A) Health and diseases in Kenya. East African Literature Bureau; Nairobi. 529 pp.
- VOGELSANG, E. G. (1954A) Las primeras jornadas panafricanas de zootecnia. Rev. Med. Vet. Parasit., Caracas, 13(1-4):71-76.
- VOGT, W. (1942A) Informe sobre las aves guaneras por el Ornítologo americano Señor. Bol. Comp. Admin. Guano, 18(3):1-132, figs. I-XIV.
- VOL'FERTS, A. A. (1928A) Tularemia-like disease on the banks of the Oka in 1928. (In Russian) Vestn. Mikrobiol. Epidem. Parazit., 7:299-301.
- VOLKOV, V. I.; FEDULOVA, L. I.; RUDAKOVA, T. M. & REZNIK, V. I. (1968A) Tickborne encephalitis in northern Khabarovsk Region. (In Russian) Mater. 3. Nauch. Soveshch. Probl. Med. Geogr. (Leningrad, November 1968), pp. 107-108.
- VOLZHINSKY, D. V. (1974A) Ecologo-parasitological trend in the works of academician E. N. Pavlovsky. (In Russian) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 51(12):3-5.
- VON BRAND, T. (1966A) Biochemistry of parasites. Academic Press; New York and London. 429 pp.
- VORIS, H. K. (1976A) Book review of The biology of sea snakes, edited by Dunson, W. A., 1975. Copeia, (2):418-419.

VOROB'EVA, N. N. & KARAVAEV, V. S.
(1975A) Study of viremia in birds experimentally infected with Omsk hemorrhagic fever (OHF) virus. *In: Virusologicheskoe issledovaniya na dal'nem vostoke*, edited by Somov, G. P. and Kostin, V. D. (In Russian) Trudy Biol.-Pochven. Inst. Dal'n. Nauch. Tsentr Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., 28(131):65-69.

VOROB'EVA, N. N.; KUKHARCHUK, L. P. & STRIZHAK, V. M. (1975A) Virological investigation of mass mosquito species in migratory bird nesting areas in Barabinsk lowland. *In: Virusologicheskoe issledovaniya na dal'nem vostoke*, edited by Somov, G. P. and Kostin, V. D. (In Russian) Trudy Biol.-Pochven. Inst. Dal'n. Nauch. Tsentr Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., 28(131):70-73.

(1975B) Detection of Omsk hemorrhagic fever virus in different developmental stages of *Aedes beklemishevi* Den., 1955 mosquitoes. *In: Virusologicheskoe issledovaniya na dal'nem vostoke*, edited by Somov, G. P. and Kostin, V. D. (In Russian) Trudy Biol.-Pochven. Inst. Dal'n. Nauch. Tsentr Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., 28(131):74-76.

VOROB'EVA, N. N.; YURLOV, K. T. & KARAVAEV, V. S. (1975A) Virology of certain mass migratory bird species in Barabinsk lowland. *In: Virusologicheskoe issledovaniya na dal'nem vostoke*, edited by Somov, G. P. and Kostin, V. D. (In Russian) Trudy Biol.-Pochven. Inst. Dal'n. Nauch. Tsentr Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., 28(131):60-64.

VORONTSOVA, T. A.; GADALIN, Yu. I. & TKACHUK, A. K. (1976A) A contribution to the study of the epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis at the southern limit of its area of occurrence (the Kuibyshev Region). (In Russian; English summary) *Med. Parazit., Moskva*, 45(6):709-714.

VOROSHILOV, V. I. & TRUKHMANOV, B. G. (1976A) Investigation of some problems of virology and creation of means of specific prophylaxis of virus infections in the Institute of Poliomyelitis and Virus Encephalitis, Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR. (In Russian) *Zh. Gig. Epidemi.*, 20(4):421-429.

(1976B) Investigation of some problems of virology and creation of means of specific prophylaxis of virus infections in the Institute of Poliomyelitis and Virus Encephalitis, Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR. *J. Hyg. Epidemi.*, 20(4):471-480.

VRIJBURG, A. (1913A) Einige Untersuchungen über *Babesia bigemina*. *Z. InfektKrankh. Parasit. Krankh. Hyg. Haustiere*, 13(3-4):180-186.

VYSOTSKAYA, S. O.; DANIEL, M. & MRCIAK, M. (1976A) Microbiocenosis of *Clethrionomys glareolus* nests in the East and West Carpathians. (Proc. Internat. Symp. Environ. Parasit. Progr. MAB, Warsaw, March 1975). *Wlad. Parazyt.*, 22(4-5):407-412.

- WAGLAND, B. M. & KEMP, D. H. (1976A) Australian cattle tick: Loss of nymphal ticks from the host. Rep. C.S.I.R.O. Div. Anim. Hlth (Melbourne, 1975), p. 60.
- WAGNER, A. (1948A) Über sporadische Tularämiefälle in Wien. Gleichzeitig ein Beitrag zur Röntgenbehandlung der Tularämie. Wien. Med. Wochr., 98(31-32):341-342.
- WAGNER, L.; SUSENS, G.; HEISS, L.; GANZ, R. & MC GINLEY, J. (1976A) Erythema chronicum migrans: A possibly infectious disease imported from northern Europe. West. J. Med., 124(6): 503-505.
- WALADDE, S. M. (1976A) The sensory nervous system of the adult cattle tick *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini) Ixodidae. Part I. Light microscopy. J. Aust. Ent. Soc., 15(4):379-387.
- (1976B) A comparative toxicological and biochemical study of the effects of coumaphos on larvae of *Hemaphysalis longicornis* and *Boophilus microplus*. Bull. Anim. Hlth Prod. Afr., 24(1):73-79.
- WALKER, J.¹ (1921A) Annual report of the Veterinary Pathologist, Division of Veterinary Pathology, Kabete, 31st March, 1920. Rep. Dep. Agric. Kenya (Nairobi, 1919-1920), pp. 31-70.
- (1922A) Annual report of the Division of Veterinary Pathology, Kabete, for the year ended 31st March, 1921. Rep. Dep. Agric. Kenya (Nairobi, March 1921), pp. 59-73.
- (1924A) Annual report of the Chief Veterinary Research Officer, Division of Veterinary Research, Kabete. For the period 1st January, 1922 to 31st December, 1922. Rep. Dep. Agric. Kenya (Nairobi, December 1921), pp. 67-103.
- (1925A) Annual report of the Chief Veterinary Research Officer, Division of Veterinary Research, Kabete. For the period 1st January, 1924 to 31st December, 1924. Rep. Dep. Agric. Kenya (Nairobi, December 1924), pp. 63-93.
- (1925B) Annual report of the Chief Veterinary Officer, for the year ending 31st December, 1922. Division of Veterinary Research, Kabete. Rep. Dep. Agric. Kenya (Nairobi, December 1921), pp. 54-110.
- (1926B) Report of the Chief Veterinary Research Officer. Rep. Dep. Agric. Kenya (Nairobi, December 1925), pp. 66-124.
- (1927A) Report of the Chief Veterinary Research Officer. Rep. Dep. Agric. Kenya (Nairobi, 1926), pp. 62-117.
- (1929C) Annual report of the Chief Veterinary Research Officer, 1928. Rep. Dep. Agric. Kenya (Nairobi, 1928), pp. 118-164.
- (1930A) East African swine fever. Rep. Dep. Agric. Kenya (Nairobi, 1929), pp. 366-375.
- WALKER, J. S. (1975A) Rift Valley fever. Identification of disease. In: Foreign animal diseases. Their prevention, diagnosis and control. Committee on Foreign Animal Diseases of the U.S. Animal Health Association; Richmond, Virginia, pp. 209-221.
- WALLWORK, J. A. (1976A) The distribution and diversity of soil fauna. Academic Press; London. 355 pp.
- WARD, F. see KINGDON-WARD, F.
- WARD, J. K. see KINGDON-WARD, J.
- WATANABE, Y. & HUZIWARA, T. (1960A) L'effet inhibiteur des antibiotiques sur la multiplication de *Pasteurella tularensis* dans la culture tissulaire. C. R. Seanc. Soc. Biol., 154(8-9): 1690-1693.
- WATERSON, A. P. (1962A) Two kinds of myxovirus. Nature, Lond., (4821), 193:1163-1164.

- WATSON, A. (1973A) A new *Dermacentor variabilis* (Say) (Acarina: Ixodidae) cell culture method. Proc. N. Cent. Brch Ent. Soc. Amer., 22:198 (Abstract).
- WEBER, K. (1974A) Erythema-chronicum-migrans-Meningitis--eine bakterielle Infektionskrankheit [sic]? Münch. Med. Wschr., 116(45):1993-1998.
- WEBER, Y. B. (1976A) Aspects of the physiology and diseases of the North American elk. Diss. Abstr. Internat. B, 36(8):3736-3736.
- WEBSTER, H. (Jr.) (1944A) A survey of the Prairie Falcon in Colorado. Auk, 61:609-616.
- WEGESA, P. (Director) (1975A) Annual report of the East African Institute of Malaria and Vector-borne Diseases. January 1974-December 1975. Tanzania. 171 pp.
- WEGNER, Z. (1976A) Laboratory study on some parasitic hematophagous arthropods as possible subsidiary links of the biocenosis of tickborne encephalitis. (Polish and Russian summaries) Bull. Inst. Mar. Trop. Med. Gdańsk, 27(1): 75-85.
- WEGNER, Z. & KRUMINIS-ŁOZOWSKA, W. (1976A) Rodents in warehouses of the port of Gdynia and their ectoparasites investigated in the years 1974-1975. (Russian and Polish summaries) Bull. Inst. Mar. Trop. Med. Gdańsk, 27(3-4):321-329.
- WEISS, E. & DRESSLER, H. R. (1960A) Selection of an erythromycin-resistant strain of *Rickettsia prowazekii*. Amer. J. Hyg., 71(3):292-298.
- WEISS, N. (1970A) Parasitologische und immunbiologische Untersuchungen über die durch *Dipetalonema vivax* erzeugte Negativeriarirose. Acta Trop., 27(3):219-259.
- WELLDE, B.; LÖTZSCH, R.; DEINDL, G. SAJUN, E.; WILLIAMS, J. & WARUI, G. (1974A) *Trypanosoma congolense*. I. Clinical observations of experimentally infected cattle. Expl Parasit., 36:6-19.
- WELLS, E. A. (1976A) Methods of tick control. (8. Inter-Amer. Meet. Foot-and-Mouth Dis. Zoon. Cont., Guatemala, April 1975). Sci. Publ. Pan Amer. Hlth Org., (316):90-93.
- WEYER, F. (1976A) Krankheitsüberträger und ihre Bekämpfung am Beispiel der Rickettsiosen. Z. Angew. Ent., 22(1): 9-16.
- (1976B) Fleckfieber und Touristik. Bundesgesundheitsblatt, 19(20):313-321.
- WHARTON, R. H. (1975A) Resistant cattle for biological control of cattle tick. Anim. Quarant., 4(2):13-17.
- (1976A) Tick-borne livestock diseases and their vectors. 5. Acaricide resistance and alternative methods of tick control. Wild Anim. Rev., (20):8-16.
- WHARTON, R. H. & ROULSTON, W. J. (1976A) Acaricide resistance in unselected tick populations. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1975-1976), p. 48.
- WHEDON, E. (1935A) The Spencer-Parker vaccine and its use in Sheridan County. Colorado Med., 22:228-232.
- WHERRY, W. B. & LAMB, B. H. (1914B) Discovery of *Bacterium tularensis* in wild rabbits and the danger of its transfer to man. Preliminary note. J. Amer. Med. Ass., 22(23):2041-2043.
- WHITAKER, J. O. (Jr.); SPICKA, E. J. & SCHMELTZ, L. L. (1976A) Ectoparasites of squirrels of the genus *Sciurus* from Indiana. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. (1975), 28:431-436.

- WIEDERMANN, G.; KUNZ, C. & AMBROSCH, F. (1976A) Nutzwert, Risikoquotient und -differenz der FSME-Impfung. Zbl. Bakt., Abt. I. Orig. A, 236(2-3):141-144.
- WIESENHÜTTER, E. (1976A) Research into the relative importance of Tabanidae (Diptera) in mechanical disease transmission. IV. A contribution to the epidemiology of bovine trypanosomiasis in Africa. Trop. Anim. With Prod., 8:195-201.
- WIGER, R. (1973A) Blood parasites of the Norwegian lemming. J. Wildl. Dis., 9(2):125-128.
- WIGGLESWORTH, V. B. (Sir) (1974A) Insect physiology. 7. ed. Chapman and Hall Ltd; London. 166 pp.
- (1976A) Insects and the life of man. Collected essays on pure science and applied biology. Chapman & Hall Ltd; London. 217 pp.
- WILKINSON, G. T. (1976A) Ehrlichia canis, canine ehrlichiosis and tropical canine pancytopenia. Proc. Course Vet. Infect. Dis. Twilight Zone (Sydney, February 1976), (27):60-66.
- (1976B) Canine rickettsiosis. Proc. Course Vet. Infect. Dis. Twilight Zone (Sydney, February 1976), (27):67-70.
- (1976C) Eperythrozoon - Haemobartonella. Feline haemobartonellosis (Feline infectious anaemia). Proc. Course Vet. Infect. Dis. Twilight Zone (Sydney, February 1976), (27):71-73.
- WILLADSEN, P. (1976A) Allergenic activity of an esterase from Escherichia microplus. FEBS Lett., 72(2):346-349.
- WILCOX, R. R. (1976A) The epidemiology of the spirochetoses: A worldwide view. In: The biology of parasitic spirochetes, edited by Johnson, R. C. Academic Press Inc.; New York, San Francisco, London, Chap. 12, pp. 123-155.
- WILLIAMS, E. I. & JONES, E. W. (1968A) Blood transfusions during patent bovine anaplasmosis. Amer. J. Vet. Res., 29(3):703-710.
- WILLOX, S.; WEATHERBY, R. P. & HOLDER, G. M. (1976A) Aniline metabolism in two species of Arachnida: Water-soluble metabolites. Xenobiotica, 6(9):565-573.
- WILLS, W. & LAROUZE, B. (1976A) Ixodid ticks collected from West Africa. Melsheimer Ent. Ser., (21):1-4.
- WILSON, A. (1972A) Animal health and the E.E.C. Notifiable diseases in Great Britain and the E.E.C. countries. Brit. Vet. J., 128(5):226-234.
- WILSON, N. (1974A) Acarina. Encycl. Brit., (15):19-23.
- WILSON, R. (jr.) (1949A) Tularemia acquire from the bite of a wood-tick. J. S. Carol. Med. Ass., 45(4):107-108.
- WINN, J. F.; ABINANTI, F. R.; LENNETTE, E. H. & WELSH, H. H. (1961A) Q fever studies. XXII. Inoculation of sheep by the intestinal route. Amer. J. Hyg., 73(1):105-113.
- WINTROBE, M. M.; THORN, G. W.; ADAMS, R. D.; BRAUNWALD, E.; ISSELBACHER, K. J. & PETERSDORF, R. G. (Eds.) (1974A) Harrison's principles of internal medicine. 7. ed. McGraw-Hill; New York. 2033 pp.
- WISE, A. W. & MILLER, W. A. (1947A) Subacute bacterial endocarditis due to B. tularensis, treated by streptomycin. Illinois Med. J., 22:182-183.
- WÖHRLE, W. (1976B) Untersuchungen über die Möglichkeit der Infektion der Zecken Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, Rh. sanguineus und Hyalomma anatolicum excavatum mit Babesia rossi und B. gallowati. Institut für Vergleichende Tropenmedizin und Parasitologie des Fachbereichs Tiermedizin der Universität München; Munich. 43 pp.

- WOLFE, M. (1936A) Part II. Work of the Department of Agriculture. Rep. Dep. Agric. Kenya (Nairobi, 1935), 1:18-124.
- WOO, P. T. K. & LIMEBEER, R. L. (1971A) Evidence of intrauterine transmission of a trypanosome in cattle. *Acta Trop.*, 28(1):61-63.
- WOODWARD, Theo. E. (1974A) Rocky Mountain spotted fever. *In*: Harrison's principles of internal medicine, edited by Wintrobe, M. M.; Thorn, G. W.; Adams, R. D.; Braunwald, E.; Isselbacher, K. J. and Petersdorf, R. G. 7. ed. McGraw-Hill; New York, pp. 913-916.
- (1974B) Other tick-borne rickettsial diseases. *In*: Harrison's principles of internal medicine, edited by Wintrobe, M. M.; Thorn, G. W.; Adams, R. D.; Braunwald, E.; Isselbacher, K. J. and Petersdorf, R. G. 7. ed. McGraw-Hill; New York, pp. 916-917.
- WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION (1959D) Joint WHO FAO Expert Committee on zoonoses. Second report. Tech. Rep. Ser. World Hlth Org., (169), 83 pp.
- WORLEY, D. E.; FOX, J. C.; WINTERS, J. B.; JACOBSON, R. H. & GREER, K. R. (1976A) Helminth and arthropod parasites of grizzly and black bears in Montana and adjacent areas. Pap. Proc. 3. Internat. Conf. on Bears Biol. and Manag. (Binghamton, New York and Moscow, June 1974), pp. 455-464.
- WORTH, R. M. (1964A) The heparinized capillary tube as an epidemiologic tool. I. Syphilis and *Salmonella* serologic screening. *Amer. J. Hyg.*, 80(1):62-69.
- WRIGHT, E. G. (1920A) A preliminary paper on observations on blackwater fever (Haemoglobinuria) in the Coorg Province, 1917-18. Especially as regards its etiological factor, namely a protozoan parasite of the genus *Piroplasma* in conjunction with the malarial *Plasmodium*; or a new and undescribed species of *Laverania malariae* (Donovan's theory). *Indian Med. Gaz.*, 55(5):161-169.
- WRÓBLEWSKA-MULARCZYKOWA, Z. & RENKAWEK, K. (1973A) Multiplication of viruses and morphologic changes in cell cultures of the glia. *Expl. Med. Microbiol.*, 24(4):359-374.
- WYATT-SMITH, J. & WYCHERLEY, P. R. (Eds.) (1961A) Nature conservation in western Malaysia, 1961. (21. Anniv. Malay. Nat. Soc., 1940-1961). Malayan Nature Society; Kuala Lumpur, Federation of Malaya. 260 pp.
- WYNIGER, R. (1974A) Insektenzucht Methoden der Zucht und Haltung von Insekten und Milben in Laboratorium. Verlag Eugen Ulmer; Stuttgart. 368 pp.

- YABLONSKAYA, V. A. & TARASEVICH, I. V. (1976A) Condition and tasks of serological methods of study in the immunology of rickettsiosis. (In Russian) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 53(2):16-20.
- YABLONSKAYA, V. A.; ZHMAEVA, Z. M.; PANFILOVA, S. S. & KOTELINA, A. F. (1976A) Concerning the existence of the natural focus of tickborne rickettsiosis of northern Asia in the Tula region. (In Russian) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 53(11):142-143.
- YAMAGUCHI, M. (1931A) Experimentelle Studien über die Hasenkrankheit (Yatobvo, Ohara). I. Mitteilung. Die pathologische-anatomische Untersuchung. Trans. Jap. Path. Soc., 21:499-504.
- YAMAMOTO, S.; TAKAOKA, H. & SAMESHIMA, J. (1976A) A case of human infestation with a hard tick Amblyomma testudinarium Koch (Acarina: Ixodidae), in Japan. (In Japanese) Jap. J. Sanit. Zool., 27(3):304.
- YANIV, H.; AVI-DOR, Y. & OLITZKI, A. L. (1953A) In vitro development of streptomycin resistance in Bacillus tularensis. Experientia, 9:23-24.
- YAP, L. F. & GROVES, M. G. (1968A) A Babesia from a Malayan tapir. Med. J. Malaya, 22(3):229 (Abstract).
- YASTREBOV, V. K.; BUSYGIN, F. F.; SHMEL'KOV, Yu. A.; NETSKY, G. I.; YURLOV, K. T.; GRIGOR'EVA, N. P.; GRIGOR'EV, O. V.; L'VOV, D. K. & SAZONOV, A. A. (1975A) Contribution to the study of participation of migratory birds in distribution of arboviruses in influenza viruses in the forest-steppe of western Siberia. In: Virusologicheskie issledovaniya na dal'nem vostoke, edited by Somov, G. P. and Kostin, V. D. (In Russian) Trudy Biol.-Pochven. Inst. Dal'n. Nauch. Tsentr Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., 28(131):8-12.
- YOUDEOWEI, A. (Ed.) (1976A) Entomology and the Nigerian economy. Proc. 9. Ann. Conf. 10. Anniv. Celebr. Ent. Soc. Nig. (Ibadan, August 1976). 282 pp.
- YOUNG, E. (1970A) The diagnosis and control of game diseases. Zool. Afr., Cape Town, 5(1):167-177.
- YOUNG, G. A. (1954A) Viral infections of domestic animals. Ann. Rev. Microbiol., 18:269-300.
- YUZHAKOV, L. I.; VOROB'EVA, R. N. & KOVALEVA, E. I. (1975A) Contribution to the question of epidemiology of tickborne encephalitis in Malyy Khingan. In: Virusologicheskie issledovaniya na dal'nem vostoke, edited by Somov, G. P. and Kostin, V. D. (In Russian) Trudy Biol.-Pochven. Inst. Dal'n. Nauch. Tsentr Akad. Nauk SSSR, n.s., 28(131):47-48.

- Z AHL, P. A.; HUTNER, S. H.; SPITZ, S.; SUGIURA, K. & COOPER, F. S. (1942A) The action of bacterial toxins on tumors. I. Relationship of the tumor-hemorrhagic agent to the endotoxin antigens of gram-negative bacteria. *Amer. J. Hyg.*, 36(2):224-242.
- ZANN, L. P.; CUFFEY, R. J. & KROPACH, C. (1975A) Fouling organisms and parasites associated with the skin of sea snakes. In: *The biology of sea snakes*, edited by Dunson, W. A. University Park Press; Baltimore, Maryland, Chap. 13, pp. 251-265.
- ZAPATA MATA, R. & CAMINO LAVIN, M. (1976A) Estudio de la fase libre de Boophilus microplus (Canestrine), en la Crotalpa, Tabasco. *Folia Ent. Méc.*, (36):102-103.
- ZARAZA, H. & KUTTLER, K. L. (1976A) Eficacia comparativa de diferentes sistemas de inmunización contra la anaplasmosis. *Rev. Inst. Colomb. Agropéc.*, 11(4):363-371.
- ZARINYA, R. K.; KASPARSONE, Z. V.; LAZDYNYA, M. A. & LESIN'SH, K. P. (Eds.) (1976A) Parasitological investigation near the Baltic area. (In Russian) Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR, Inst. Biol., Izd. "Zinatne"; Riga. 248 pp.
- ZARNEA, G.; CRĂCEA, E.; DUMITRESCO, S.; NOVAC, S. & MIHANCEA, N. (1968A) Valeur immunogène de quelques vaccins Q phase I, préparés à partir de diverses souches de Coxiella burnetii. *Arch. Roum. Path. Exp. Microbiol.*, 27(3):691-696.
- ZASLAVSKY, V. A. (1975A) The occurrence of changing photoperiodic reactions among insects, mites and ticks. *Ent. Rev.*, 54(2):36-45.
- (1975B) The occurrence of changing photoperiodic reactions among insects, mites and ticks. (In Russian) *Ent. Obozr.*, 54(2):291-304.
- ZEITER, W. J. (1939A) Tularemia treated with artificial fever therapy. Report of a case. *Cleveland Clin. Q.*, 6:295-297.
- ZHDANOV, V. M. (Ed.) (1973B) Actual problems of virology and viral infections. (In Russian) Minist. Zdravookhr. SSSR Vses. Nauch.-issled. Inst. Med. Med.-Tekhn. Informats.; Moskva. 154 pp.
- (1976B) Molecular mechanisms of chronic viral infections. (In Russian) *Zh. Mikrobiol.*, Moskva, 53(5):21-24.
- ZHUMATOV, Kh. Zh.; AKBERDIN, S. U.; TEMIRBEKOV, Zh. T.; TAGIL'TSEV, A. A.; SURVILLO, A. V.; ANUFRIEVA, V. N.; KIRYUSHCHENKO, T. V. & PALILOV, V. I. (1966A) Main results from investigations of arbovirus infection foci in eastern Kazakhstan (1962-1964). (In Russian) *Mater. 7. Nauch.-Prakt. Konf. Inst. Konf. Vrach. Oblast. Sever. Kazakh.* (Alma-Ata, 1966), pp. 62-66.
- ZIL'BER, L. A. & SHUBLADZE, A. K. (1944A) Louping-ill in the USSR. (In Russian) *Zh. Mikrobiol.*, Moskva, 15(12):56-59.
- ZINSSER, H. (1937A) The rickettsia diseases. Varieties, epidemiology and geographical distribution. *Amer. J. Hyg.*, 25(3):430-463.
- ŽÍVKOVIĆ, V. & PETROVIĆ, Z. (1976A) Historical survey and present state of investigation of the arthropods important for medicine in Yugoslavia. *Acta Vet. Beogr.*, 26(supp.):9-24.
- ZOLOTARENKO, G. S. (Ed.) (1976A) The fauna of helminths and arthropods of Siberia. (In Russian) *Trudy Biol. Inst. Sib. Otd. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 18, 384 pp.
- ZOTOV, A. P. (1959A) Results of investigating Q fever and tularemia in domestic animals. (In Russian) *Trudy Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet.*, 23:202-214.

ABAR, B.; ACKERMANN, R. & DANIELOVÁ, V. (1977A) Jetzt dran denken: Zecken-enzephalitis. Med. Trib., 12(27):1; 7. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1258).

ABAR, B.; REHSE-KÜPPER, B.; GIBBELS, E. & ACKERMANN, R. (1977A) Über weitere isolierungen und Eigenschaften des Tettang-virus. 2. Internat. ArbKolloq. Naturh. InfektKrankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 181-185. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1187).

ABAR, B.; REHSE-KÜPPER, B.; RUNNE, U. & ACKERMANN, R. (1977A) Zelluläre Immunreaktionen gegen Tettang-Virus bei der durch Zecken übertragenen Meningopolyneuritis Garin-Bujadoux-Bannwarth. (9. Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges.; 8. Tag. Österr. Ges. Trop.-med. Jahresv. Schweiz. Ges. Trop.-med. Parasit.). Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges. (Lindau, March 1977), p. 16 (Abstract).

(1977B) Zelluläre Immunreaktionen gegen Tettang-Virus bei der durch Zecken übertragenen Meningopolyneuritis Garin-Bujadoux-Bannwarth. (Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges. Lindau/Bodensee, March 1977; 9. Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges.; 8. Tag. Österr. Ges. Trop.-med. Jahresv. Schweiz. Ges. Trop.-med. Parasit.). Tropenmed. Parasit., 28(2):263.

ABDALLA, H. S.; HUSSEIN, H. S. & KREIER, J. P. (1978A) Differential centrifugation and infectivity of Babesia rodhaini freed by continuous-flow ultrasonication. J. Parasit., 64(3):554-556.

(1978B) Babesia rodhaini: Passive protection of mice with immune serum. Tropenmed. Parasit., 29(3): 295-306.

ABDEL RAHIM, A. I. & SHOMMEIN, A. M. (1978A) The infectivity of a strain of Rickettsia ruminantium maintained in--70°C deep freezer and white mice. Bull. Anim. Hlth Prod. Afr., 26(2): 148-149.

(1978B) Haematological studies in goats experimentally infected with Rickettsia ruminantium [sic]. Bull. Anim. Hlth Prod. Afr., 26(3):232-235.

ABDILAH, M. (1977A) Somalia. Theileriosis in Somalia. In: Theileriosis: Report of a workshop held in Nairobi, Kenya, 7-9 December 1976, edited by Henson, J. B. and Campbell, M. International Laboratory for Research on Animal Diseases and the International Development Research Centre; Ottawa, p. 49.

ABDULKHASANOV, A. A. (1978A) Contribution to the question of formation of new anthropurgic tickborne spirochetosis foci. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 47(3):39-43. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1404).

ABDUSALYAMOV, I. A.; LEBEDEV, Yu. A. & PAK, T. P. (1978A) Ornithological aspects of arbovirus infections research in Tadzhikistan. (In Russian; English summary) Dokl. Simp. Transkont. Svyazi Pereleth. Ptits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976), pp. 152-156.

ABUSHAMA, F. T. & CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON, J. L. (1979A) Desert arthropods of Kuwait and their distribution. Ent. Mon. Mag., 114(1368-1371):149-151.

ABUSHEV, F. A. (1978A) Materials on the study of ornithosis infection in the Azerbaijan SSR. (In Russian; English summary) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 55(5):83-86.

(1979A) Some questions of ornithosis foci. Abstr. 14. Pacif. Sci. Congr., Comm. M: Publ. Hlth Med. Sci. (Khabarovsk, August 1979), pp. 4-6.

ABU YAMAN, I. K. (1978A) Insects and other pests affecting man and animals in Saudi Arabia. Angew. Parasit., 19(1):31-33.

ACHA, P. N. & SZYFRES, B. (1977A)
Zoonosis y enfermedades transmisibles
comunes al hombre y a los animales.
Sci. Publ. Pan Amer. Hlth Org., (354),
708 pp.

ACHYUTHA RAO, K. N. see RAO, A. K. N.

ACKERMANN, R. (1977A) Zentraleuropäische
Enzephalitis. Dtsch. Med. Wschr., 102
(38):1363.

----- (1977B) Gefahr durch
Zeckenbisse? Münch. Med. Wschr.,
119(12):413.

ACKERMANN, R. & HORSTRUP, P. (1977A)
Die durch Zecken Übertragene Meningo-
polyneuritis Garin-Bujadoux-Bannwarth.
(9. Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges.; 8.
Tag. Österr. Ges. Trop.-med. Jahresv.
Schweiz. Ges. Trop.-med. Parasit.).
Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges. (Lindau,
March 1977), p. 15 (Abstract).

----- (1977B)
Die durch Zecken Übertragene Meningo-
polyneuritis Garin-Bujadoux-Bannwarth.
(Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges. Lindau/
Bodensee, March 1977; 9. Tag. Dtsch.
Trop.-med. Ges.; 8. Tag. Österr. Ges.
Trop.-med. Jahresv. Schweiz. Ges.
Trop.-med. Parasit.). Tropenmed.
Parasit., 28(2):263. (In English:
NAMRU3 - T1411).

ACKERMANN, R. & REHSE-KÜPPER, B.
(1979A) Die Zentraleuropäische Enzepha-
litis in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland.
Forschung. Land. Nord.-West., (2808),
41 pp.

----- (1979B) Suche nach neutralisierenden
Serumantikörpern gegen Eyach-Virus
bei der Bevölkerung Süddeutschlands.
In: Untersuchungen zur Frage der
medizinischen Bedeutung von zwei in
der Bundesrepublik Deutschland aus
Zecken isolierten Viren. Forschung.
Land. Nord.-West., (2901):1-18.

----- (1979C) Die Zentraleuropäische Enze-
phalitis in der Bundesrepublik Deutsch-
land. Fortschr. Neurol. Psychiat.
Grenz., 47(3):103-122.

ACKERMANN, R.; ABAR, B. & RUNNE, U.
(1979A) Zelluläre Immunreaktionen gegen
Tettanng-Virus bei der durch Zecken
übertragenen Meningopolymeuritis Garin-
Bujadoux-Bannwarth und beim Erythema
chronicum migrans. In: Untersuchungen
zur Frage der medizinischen Bedeutung
von zwei in der Bundesrepublik Deutsch-
land aus Zecken isolierten Viren.
Forschung. Land. Nord.-West., (2901):
19-37.

ACKERMANN, R.; REHSE-KÜPPER, B.;
CASALS, J.; REHSE, E. & DANIELOVA,
V. (1979A) Isolation of Eyach virus from
ixodid ticks. In: Arctic and tropical
arboviruses, edited by Kurstak, E.
Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Arctic Arbo.
(Mont Gabriel, Canada, May 1977), Chap.
11, pp. 173-178.

ADAM, K. M. G. & BLEWETT, D. A.
(1978A) A survey for babesial antibody
in cattle in Scotland by the indirect
fluorescent antibody (IFA) test. In:
Tickborne diseases and their vectors,
edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc.
Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-
October 1976), p. 132.

----- (1978B) A serological survey for Babesia
in cattle in Scotland. II. The occurrence
of antibody in the population and the dis-
tribution of infected herds. Ann. Trop.
Med. Parasit., 72(5):417-428.

ADAM, K. M. G.; BEASLEY, S. J. &
BLEWETT, D. A. (1977A) The occurrence
of antibody to Babesia and to the virus of
louping-ill in deer in Scotland. Res.
Vet. Sci., 23(2):133-138.

ADAM, K. M. G.; BLEWETT, D. A.;
COLLINS, T. J. & EDGAR, J. T. (1978A)
Outbreaks of babesiasis on two farms in
Scotland. Brit. Vet. J., 134(5):428-433.

ADAM, N. (1979A) The entomologist says
he's an explorer, not an expert. Ciba-
Geigy J., (2):12-13.

ADDISON, E. M.; JOHNSON, F. J. &
FYVIE, A. (1979A) Dermacentor albi-
pictus on moose (Alces alces) in Ontario.
J. Wildl. Dis., 15(2):281-284.

- ADDO, P. B. & SCHNURENBERGER, P. R. (1977A) Q fever antibodies in food animals of Nigeria: A serological survey of cattle, sheep, and goats. *Rev. Elev. Méd. Vét. Pays Trop.*, **30**(4):359-362.
- ADDO, P. B.; GREENWOOD, B. M. & SCHNURENBERGER, P. R. (1977A) A serological investigation of Q fever in clinical patients. *J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, **80**(9):197-199.
- ADIYODI, K. G. & ADIYODI, R. G. (Eds.) (1977A) Advances in invertebrate reproduction. *Proc. 1. Internat. Symp. Invert. Reprod. (Calicut Univ., September 1975)*, **1**, 514 pp.
- AESCHLIMANN, A. (1977A) Les tiques, leur biologie et les maladies qu'elles transmettent. *Annales 1975-1976. Université de Neuchâtel; Neuchâtel, Suisse*. 27 pp.
- AESCHLIMANN, A.; BURGDORFER, W.; MATILE, H.; PETER, O. & WYLER, R. (1979A) Aspects nouveaux du rôle de vecteur joué par *Ixodes ricinus* L. en Suisse. Note préliminaire. *Acta Trop.*, **36**:181-191.
- AFRAM MICHAEL, S. *see* MICHAEL, S. A.
- AGAEV, A. A. (1978A) Interrelations between *Anaplasma* and *Theileria*, *Anaplasma* and *Piroplasma*, and *Anaplasma* and *Babesia*. (Short communication). 4. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Warsaw, August 1978), sect. C, pp. 40-41.
- AGAFONOV, V. I.; GAPOCHKO, K. G.; LIBICH, I.; MISNIKOV, O. P.; ERICHLEB, M.; VOTRUBA, I.; FALTUS, F. & MATSELA, A. (1978A) Experimental substantiation of a possibility of aerosol immunisation with liver tularemia vaccine. (In Russian; English summary) *Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva*, **55**(9):33-36.
- AHMED, N. E. (1979A) Incidence, distribution, and ecology of *Argas persicus* and its role in transmission of blood parasites in Sharkia Governorate. Thesis (M.V.Sc., Faculty of Veterinary Medicine Zagazig University); Zagazig, Egypt. 95 pp.; Arabic summary 5 pp.
- AHRENS, E. H. & COCKE, J. (1978A) Comparative test with insecticide-impregnated ear tags against the Gulf Coast tick. *J. Econ. Ent.*, **71**(5):764-765.
- AHRENS, E. H.; DEER, J. A. & MC WHORTER, G. M. (1978A) Field evaluations of insecticide impregnated ear tags and bands for the control of the Gulf Coast tick. (12. Congr. Nac. Ent. Soc. Mex. Ent., 25. Ann. Meet. Sth. Br., 61. Ann. Meet. Pacif. Br. Ent. Soc. Amer., Guadalajara, Jalisco, April 1977). *Folia Ent. Mex.*, (39/40):197.
- AHRENS, E. H.; GLADNEY, W. J.; MC WHORTER, G. M. & DEER, J. A. (1977A) Prevention of screwworm infestation in cattle by controlling Gulf Coast ticks with slow release insecticide devices. *J. Econ. Ent.*, **70**(5):581-585.
- AIZIN, B. M. (1977A) Gerbils of Kirgizia and their role in natural foci of human diseases. In: *Ekologiya i meditsinskoe znachenie peschanok fauny SSSR*, edited by Sokolov, V. E. (In Russian) *Mater. Vses. Soveshch. (Ashkhabad, March 1977)*, pp. 299-300.
- (1979A) Ecology and role in maintaining natural foci of some diseases. (In Russian) *Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, Inst. Biol.; Frunse*. 200 pp.
- AJAYI, S. A. (1978A) A survey of cerebral babesiosis in Nigerian local cattle. *Vet. Rec.*, **103**(25):564.
- AJAYI, S. A.; WILSON, A. J. & CAMPBELL, R. S. R. (1978A) Experimental bovine anaplasmosis: Clinico-pathological and nutritional studies. *Res. Vet. Sci.*, **25**(1):76-81.

- AJELLO, C. (1979A) Evaluation of Aedes albopictus tissue culture for use in association with arbovirus isolation. J. Med. Virol., 3(4):301-306.
- AKEREJOLA, O. O.; SCHILLHORN VAN VEEN, T. W. & NJOKU, C. O. (1979A) Ovine and caprine diseases in Nigeria: A review of economic losses. Bull. Anim. Hlth Prod. Afr., 27(1):65-70.
- AKHUNDOV, V. Yu. & KERIMZADE, K. G. (1977A) Virologic investigations in Azerbaijan SSR. (In Russian) Vop. Virus., 22(5):538-540. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1251).
- ALARCON, L. (1979A) A morphologic and immunologic study of Babesia bigemina infected cattle. Diss. Abstr. Internat. B., 40(3):1080.
- ALEKSEEV, A. N. (1979A) The main trends of the investigations for the control of infected bloodsucking ticks and insects, vectors of human diseases. (In Russian; English summary) Parazitologiya, Leningrad, 13(3):185-191.
- (1979B) Is it possible to control only infected part of vector populations? Abstr. 14. Pacif. Sci. Congr., Comm. K: Ent. (Khabarovsk, August 1979), p. 112.
- ALEXANDER, G. I. (1977A) The development of tropical breeds of cattle in Australia. Proc. 1. Joint Conf. Ass. Vet. Surg. Malays. Aust. Ass. Cattle Vet. (Kuala Lumpur, May 1977), pp. 138-143.
- ALGAZIN, I. P. & BOGDANOV, I. I. (1977A) Confirmation of tularemian epizootia in lemmings on the east Taimyr by means of serological examination of birds pellets. (In Russian; English summary) Zool. Zh., 56(5):801-802.
- (1978A) Role played by lemmings in the natural tularemia foci in the transpolar region. (In Russian; English summary) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 55(2):93-97.
- ALIBABAIE, H.; SIXL, W.; STÜNZNER, D.; REHAČEK, J. & ŽUPANČIČOVÁ, M. (1979A) Serologische untersuchungen auf Rickettsien bei Wildtieren in der Steiermark und im Burgenland. Proc. 4. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (Saalfelden, Austria, August 1974), pp. 351-354.
- ALLAN, K. & PALMER, B. H. (1978A) The ixodicidal efficacy of a number of "pour-on" formulations of amitraz against the Biarra strain of the southern cattle tick Boophilus microplus (Canestrini) on housed calves. In: Tickborne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 214-218.
- ALLCOCK, E. R.; WOODS, D. R. & RIVETT, D. E. A. (1978A) Bacterial degradation products of the ixodicide amitraz. J. Appl. Bact., 44(3):383-386.
- ALLEN, J. R. (1977A) The basis of host resistance to ixodid ticks. Rep. Proc. Study Workshop Physiol. Signif. Tick Behav. (Nairobi, October 1977), pp. 27-31.
- (1979A) The immune response as a factor in management of acarid of veterinary importance. In: Recent advances in acarology, edited by Rodriguez, J. G. Proc. 5. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (East Lansing, Michigan, August 1978), 2:15-23.
- ALLEN, J. R. & HUMPHREYS, S. J. (1979A) Immunisation of guinea pigs and cattle against ticks. Nature, Lond., (5722), 280:491-492.
- ALLEN, J. R. & WIKEL, S. K. (1978A) Acquisition of tick-resistance in guinea pigs. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 75-76.
- ALLEN, J. R.; DOUBE, B. M. & KEMP, D. H. (1977A) Histology of bovine skin reactions to Ixodes holocyclus Neumann. Canad. J. Comp. Med., 41(1):26-35.

- ALLEN, J. R.; KHALIL, H. M. & GRAHAM, J. E. (1979A) The location of tick salivary antigens, complement and immunoglobulin in the skin of guinea-pigs infested with Dermacentor andersoni larvae. *Immunology*, **38**(3):467-472.
- ALLEN, J. R.; KHALIL, H. M. & WIKEL, S. K. (1979A) Langerhans cells trap tick salivary gland antigens in tick-resistant guinea pigs. *J. Immunol.*, **122**(2):563-565.
- ALLISON, A. C. & CLARK, I. A. (1977A) Specific and non-specific immunity to haemoprotozoa. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, **26**(6):216-222.
- ALLSOPP, B. A.; WAGNER, G. G.; MATTHEWS, K. P. & KARIYU, C. G. (1977A) Purification and characterization of precipitating antigens from Theileria parva. *J. Gen. Microbiol.*, **100**(2):319-328.
- ALTMAN, L. K. (1977A) Malaria-like disease diagnosed in 2 on Long Island. *The N.Y. Times*, September 25, **127** (43709):25.
- (1979A) Doctor solves a mystery, links tick bite to disease. *The N.Y. Times*, (July 17):C1-C2.
- ALVARADO, R. U. & GONZALES, J. C. (1979A) A postura e a viabilidade do Boophilus microplus (Canestrini, 1887) (Acarina, Ixodidae) em condições de laboratório. *Rev. Latinoamer. Microbiol.*, **21**(1):31-36.
- AMADUCCI, L.; INZITARI, O.; PACI, P.; LEONCINI, F.; MAZZOTTA, F.; MILO, D.; VERANI, P.; BALDUCCI, M. & LOPES, M. C. (1978A) L'encefalite da zecche (TBE) in Italia. (Indagini clinico-virologiche). *G. Mal. Infett. Parassit.*, **30**(9):693-699.
- AMEREAULT, T. E. & ROBY, T. O. (1977A) Card test: An accurate and simple procedure for detecting anaplasmosis. *Wild Anim. Rev.*, (22):34-38.
- AMEREAULT, T. E.; FRERICHS, W. M. & STILLER, D. (1979A) Comparative serologic study of equine piroplasmosis, with card and complement-fixation tests. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.*, **40**(4):529-531.
- AMEREAULT, T. E.; MAZZOLA, V.; ROBY, T. O. & ILEMOBADE, A. A. (1978A) Serologic and hematologic response of rabbits to Anaplasma marginale-infected bovine erythrocytes. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.*, **39**(4):675-677.
- AMEREAULT, T. E.; ROBY, T. O.; ROSE, J. E. & FRERICHS, W. M. (1978A) Recent advances in the serologic diagnosis of anaplasmosis and babesiosis. *In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors*, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. *Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976)*, pp. 121-129.
- AMERICAN SOCIETY OF PARASITOLOGISTS (1978A) Program and abstracts of American Society of Parasitologists Fifty-Third Annual Meeting in conjunction with the American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Chicago, Illinois, 5 to 10 November, 1978. Lawrence, Kansas. 103 pp.
- AMMATUNA, P.; ARISTA, S.; MILICI, M. & CHIARINI, A. (1978A) Increase of mortality in mice infected with Thogoto-like Ar 126 virus after NDV treatment. *Abstr. 4. Internat. Congr. Virol. (The Hague, August-September 1978)*, p. 643.
- AMOSOVA, L. I. (1977A) Ultrafine structure of integument in ixodid tick Hyalomma asiaticum during molting. *In: Morfologiya i diagnostika kleshchei. (Sbornik nauchnykh rabot)*, edited by Skarlato, O. A. and Balashov, Yu. S. (In Russian) *Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Zool. Inst., Leningrad*, pp. 34-41, figs. 1-12. (English translation: No. Q833).
- (1978A) Fine structure of the fat body in the ixodid tick Hyalomma asiaticum. (In Russian) *Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, **77**:61-89. (In English: *NAMRU3 - T1348*).

- ANACKER, R. L.; PHILIP, R. N.; THOMAS, L. A. & CASPER, E. A. (1979A) Indirect hemagglutination test for detection of antibody to *Rickettsia rickettsii* in sera from humans and common laboratory animals. J. Clin. Microbiol., 10(5): 677-684.
- ANDERSON, J. F.; MAGNARELLI, L. A. & KURZ, J. (1979A) Intraerythrocytic parasites in rodent populations of Connecticut: *Babesia* and *Grahamella* species. J. Parasit., 65(4):599-604.
- ANDERSON, J. F.; MAGNARELLI, L. A.; DONNER, C. S.; SPIELMAN, A. & PIESMAN, J. (1979A) Canine *Babesia* new to North America. Science, (4400), 204:1431-1432.
- ANDREEV, V. P.; ARISTOVA, V. A. & SHCHERBINA, A. A. (1977A) Infestation with ixodid ticks of seabird colonies nesting in eastern coast of the Caspian Sea. (In Russian) Tezisy Dokl. 7. Vses. Ornit. Konf. (Cherkassy, September 1977), pt. 2; 63. (In English: NAMRUS - T1242).
- ANDREWES, C. (Sir) & WALTON, J. R. (1977A) Viral and bacterial zoonoses. Baillière Tindall; London. 120 pp.
- ANDREWES, C. (Sir); PEREIRA, H. G. & WILDY, P. (1978A) Viruses of vertebrates. 4. ed. Baillière Tindall; London. 421 pp.
- ANDREWS, M. (1977A) The life that lives on man. Taplinger Publishing Company; New York. 183 pp.
- ANDREWS, P. (1978A) Biochemical aspects of the mode of action of cyclic amidines. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 219-225.
- ANDZHAPARIDZE, O. G.; BOGOMOLOVA, N. N. & BORISKIN, Yu. S. (1978A) Properties of tickborne encephalitis virus persisting for a long time in chronically infected cell culture. (In Russian; English summary) Vop. Virus., 23(2): 192-195.
- ANDZHAPARIDZE, O. G.; ROZINA, E. E.; BOGOMOLOVA, N. N. & BORISKIN, Yu. S. (1978A) Morphological characteristics of the infection of animals with tick-borne encephalitis virus persisting for a long time in cell cultures. Acta Virol., Prague (English edition), 22(3): 218-224.
- ANDZHAPARIDZE, O. G.; BORISKIN, Yu. S.; DRYNOV, I. D.; BOGOMOLOVA, N. N. & CHELYAPOV, N. V. (1979A) A comparative study of tick-borne encephalitis virus RNA synthesis in acutely and persistently infected cells. Arch. Virol., 61(4):305-312.
- ANDZHAPARIDZE, O. G.; CHELYAPOV, N. V.; DRYNOV, I. D.; BOGOMOLOVA, N. N.; BORISKIN, Yu. S. & TARASOV, L. F. (1979A) Synthesis of virus specific RNAs in cell culture acutely and chronically infected with tickborne encephalitis virus. (In Russian; English summary) Vop. Virus., 24(4):409-414.
- ANGELOVSKI, T. P. (1978A) Ticks of domestic animals in SR Macedonia. (Short communication). 4. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Warsaw, August 1978), sect. C, p. 211.
- ANGELOVSKI, T. P. & ILIEV, A. (1977A) Piroplasmosis and their vectors in cattle, sheep and horses of Sr. Macedonia. 1. Medit. Conf. Parasit. (Izmir, October 1977), Summ., p. 22.
- ANONYMOUS (1977A) Found: The Philly killer. Time, (January 31):36.
- (1977B) Delusions of parasitosis. Brit. Med. J., (6064), 1: 790-791.
- (1977C) Doyen of medical entomologists retires after 50 years. His study of insects will go on. Star, (February), 1 p.
- (1977D) Disease laid to ticks is reported on New England Coast and on L.I. The N.Y. Times, (special) (May 31), [1 p.].

(continued)

ANONYMOUS (1977E) Obituary. Dr. Davis dies in New Hampshire. The Missoulian, (June 7):3.

----- (1977F) NIAID's Rocky Mtn Lab: WHO Rickettsial Center Service period resumed. NIH Rec., 29(17):6.

----- (1977G) A journey into the unknown. The Sunday Times, (November 6):74-77.

----- (1977H) Prof. Spielman solves puzzle of mystery disease. Focus, Lond., 1 p.

----- (1977I) Family returns from 'Iron Age'. Daily Amer., (December 17):3.

----- (1977J) Is this another species doomed to disappear? Nat. Geogr. Mag., October, 152(4):unnumbered.

----- (1977K) Dr. Carl M. Eklund, RML retiree, dies in Montana. NIH Rec., 29(25):6.

----- (1977L) Dr. Robert Huebner, Lab. Chief in NCI, retires; continues viral research. NIH Rec., 29(25):7.

----- (1977M) Herbert Watkins-Pitchford 1865-1951. J. S. Afr. Vet. Med. Ass., 48(3):219-225.

----- (1977N) Anaplasmosis therapy. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass., 171(5):448.

----- (1977O) Anaplasmosis vaccine tested in Colombia. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass., 171(10):1034.

----- (1977P) Brown dog tick compounds tested. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass., 171(10):1036.

----- (1977Q) Obituary. Dr. K.R.P. Singh 22.4.1930--20.5.1977. Indian J. Med. Res., 65(6):unnumbered.

----- (1977R) Haemorrhagic fevers in Africa. S. Afr. Med. J., 52(16):626-627.

----- (1977S) Zecken übertragen Enzephalitis-Viren. Naturw. Rdsch., 30(8):303.

----- (1977T) Know these ticks. A guide to help you identify the three important ticks of livestock on the East Coast of Australia. You must know the kind and stage of tick before you can decide what control is needed. The Board of Tick Control, NSW Dep. Agric.; Lismore. 1 folded page.

----- (1978A) USDA quarantine. ESA Newsl., 1(3):2.

----- (1978B) Human babesiosis in the United States. Trop. Med. Hyg. News, 27(2):15-17.

----- (1978C) The tick season's coming. Sunday, N.S.W., (August 13), 1 p.

----- (1978D) Lyme arthritis: Tick carried. Sci. News, 113(23):375.

----- (1978E) Schriftenverzeichnis von Wd. Eichler. Angew. Parasit., 19(1):4-13.

----- (1978F) \$ 3 million suit involves Glacier: Forest tick, spotted fever death. Hungry Horse News, 33(3):1; 3.

----- (1978G) Invasion of ticks kills family dogs. Ann Arbor Courier, (August 7), 1 p.

----- (1978H) Tick expert from Australia. Dudu, (8):6.

(continued)

ANONYMOUS (1978I) NIAID's Rocky Mountain Laboratory adds several members to its staff. NIH Rec., 30(20):9.

----- (1978J) Role in international health is increased. NIH Rec., 30(22):8.

----- (1978K) International initiatives encourage renewed attack on tropical diseases. Focus, Lond., (December 14), 3 pp.

----- (1978L) Q fever: 1976-7. Brit. Med. J., (6141), 2:900.

----- (1978M) Case of rare babesiosis identified in hospital here. Falmouth Enterp., (November 21):1; 4.

----- (1978N) Book review of 2. Internationales Arbeitskolloquium über "Naturherde von Infektionskrankheiten in Zentraleuropa", Graz, 25.2.-28.2. 1976, edited by Sixl, W. & Troger, H., 1977. Folia Parasit., 25(3):207-209.

----- (1978O) African swine fever in Brazil. Vet. Econ., 19(7):8.

----- (1978P) Tick research in South Africa. Internat. Pest Control, 20(6): 24; 29.

----- (1978Q) The threat from the wild. J. Agric. Vict., 76(9):305.

----- (1979A) Ticks and terrorists! Pretoria News, (February 6).

----- (1979B) Two internationally recognized authorities, Drs. Bell and Ormsbee, retire from RML. NIH Rec., 31(7):3.

----- (1979C) NIAID's Rocky Mountain Laboratory reorganized into four separate units. NIH Rec., 31(8):12.

----- (1979D) Physicians search for cause of Lyme arthritis. Res. Resour. Rep., 3(3):4-5.

----- (1979E) UC Med School cited in 'farm fever' case. S.F. Chron., (April 26):5.

----- (1979F) Rocky Mountain Laboratory reorganized. Trop. Med. Hyg. News, 28(3):17.

----- (1979G) How to prevent bites by ticks. The N.Y. Times, (July 17): C2.

----- (1979H) Rocky Mountain spotted fever--United States, 1978. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(16):181-182.

----- (1979I) Q fever--United Kingdom. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(20): 230-231.

----- (1979J) New tick troubles in the U.S.A. Lancet, (8140), 2:450.

----- (1979K) Hoogstraal nominated for Science Medal. ESA Newsl., 2(11): 2.

----- (1979L) Parasiten der Haustiere auf Briefmarken. Berl. Münch. Tier-ärztl. Wschr., 92(23):497.

----- (1979M) Suspected viral haemorrhagic fever. Wkly Epidem. Rec. WHO, (41):318-319.

----- (1979N) Viral haemorrhagic fever. Wkly Epidem. Rec. WHO, (46): 359.

----- (1979O) Devoted to Inna Mikhailovna Grokhovskaya. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 48(6):83-86.

----- (1979P) Zoonotic human filariasis: Treatment and control. (Notes and news). WHO Chron., 32(12):475-476.

- ANOSA, V. O.; ISOUN, T. T. & OLADOSU, L. A. (1979A) Splenectomy in sheep. Technique, haematological changes, and the haematology of the precipitated anaplasmosis and babesiosis. *Zbl. VetMed. A.*, **26**(4):327-336.
- APPLEFELD, M. M. (1978A) Reply--[Observations on Q-fever endocarditis]. (Letter to the editor). *Amer. Heart J.*, **96**(4):566.
- APPLEFELD, M. M.; BILLINGSLEY, L. M.; TUCKER, H. J. & FISET, P. (1977A) Q fever endocarditis--a case occurring in the United States. *Amer. Heart J.*, **93**(5):669-670.
- ARAMAN, S. F. (1978A) Protein digestion and synthesis in the female brown tick, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* (Latreille) (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae). Thesis (Ph.D.). University of Hawaii; Hawaii. 88 pp.
- (1979A) Protein digestion and synthesis in ixodid females. In: Recent advances in acarology, edited by Rodriguez, J. G. *Proc. 5. Internat. Congr. Acarol.* (East Lansing, Michigan, August 1978), **1**:385-395.
- ARATA, A. A. & JOHNSON, B. (1978A) Approaches towards studies on potential reservoirs of viral haemorrhagic fever in southern Sudan (1977). In: Ebola virus haemorrhagic fever, edited by Pattyn, S. R. *Proc. Internat. Coll. Ebola Virus Infect. Other Haemorr. Fevers* (Antwerp, Belgium, December 1977), pp. 191-202.
- ARBER, W.; FALKOW, S.; HENLE, W.; HOFSCHEIDER, P. H.; HUMPHREY, J. H.; KLEIN, J.; KOLDOVSKY, P.; KOPROWSKI, K.; MAALOE, O.; MELCHERS, F.; ROTT, R.; SCHWEIGER, H. G.; SYRUCEK, L. & VOGT, P. K. (Eds.) (1979A) Current topics in microbiology and immunology. Springer-Verlag; Berlin. **88**, 168 pp.
- ARLIAN, L. G. & VESELICA, M. M. (1979A) Water balance in insects and mites. Review. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, **64A**:191-200.
- ARNAOUDOV, D. & ANTONOV, H. (1977A) Species composition and seasonal dynamics of ixodid ticks in Smolyan district of Bulgaria. (In Bulgarian; English and Russian summaries) *Vet. Med. Nauki*, **14**(6):68-73.
- ARTECHE, C. C. P. (1979A) Controle do carrapato dos bovinos no Rio Grande do Sul. *Anais 1. Semin. Nac. Parasit. Bovinos* (Campo Grande--MS, July 1979), pp. 231-249.
- ARTECHE, C. C. P.; ARREGUI, L. A. & LARANJA, R. J. (1977A) Comportamento do chloromethiuron "in vitro". *Bol. Inst. Pesq. Vet. 'Desidério Finamor'*, **(4)**:5-11.
- ARTECHE, C. C. P.; LARANJA, R. J. & ARREGUI, L. A. (1977A) O uso atual dos carrapaticidas arsenicais no Rio Grande do Sul (Brasil). *Bol. Inst. Pesq. Vet. 'Desidério Finamor'*, **(4)**:13-19.
- ARTEMENKO, L. P. (1977A) Economic losses on farms where bovine anaplasmosis is endemic. (In Russian) *Byull. Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet.*, **31**:42-43.
- ARTSOB, H. (1979A) Arboviruses of public health importance in the United States and Canada. In: Arboviral encephalitis in Ontario with special reference to St. Louis encephalitis, edited by Mahdy, M. S.; Spence, L. and Joshua, J. M. *The Committee on Programs for the Prevention of Mosquito-borne Encephalitis*, Ministry of Health; Ontario, Chap. 2, pp. 23-36.
- ARTSOB, H. & SPENCE, L. (1979A) Arboviruses in Canada. In: Arctic and tropical arboviruses, edited by Kurstak, E. *Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Arctic Arbo.* (Mont Gabriel, Canada, May 1977), Chap. 4, pp. 39-65.
- ARTSOB, H.; SPENCE, L. & TH'NG, C. (1979A) 9. Serological survey of Niagara and Windsor residents for arbovirus antibodies. In: Arboviral encephalitis in Ontario with special reference to St. Louis encephalitis, edited by Mahdy, M. S.; Spence, L. and Joshua, J. M. *The Committee on Programs for the Prevention of Mosquito-borne Encephalitis*, Ministry of Health; Ontario, Chap. 3, pp. 149-162.

(continued)

- ARTSOB, H.; SPENCE, L. & TH'NG, C. (1979B) 5. Horses as monitors for arboviral activity in southern Ontario. In: Arboviral encephalitides in Ontario with special reference to St. Louis encephalitis, edited by Mahdy, M. S.; Spence, L. and Joshua, J. M. The Committee on Programs for the Prevention of Mosquito-borne Encephalitis, Ministry of Health; Ontario, Chap. 4, pp. 233-243.
- ARUMOVA, E. A. (1977A) Fertility of Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. females ^{14}C -labelled in nymphal stage. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 46(1):57-60.
- (1977B) The effect of radioactive label on the Ixodes persulcatus ticks survival rate. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 46(5):566-569.
- (1979A) Movements of Ixodes persulcatus ticks from the moment of nymphal engorgement to unfed adult activation. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 48(3):34-37.
- ARUNDEL, J. H.; BARKER, I. K. & BEVERIDGE, I. (1977A) Diseases of marsupials. In: The biology of marsupials, edited by Stonehouse, B. and Gilmore, D. University Park Press; Baltimore, London, Tokyo, Chap. 8, pp. 141-154.
- ARUO, S. K. (1977A) The clinical and pathological picture of East Coast fever in European breeds of cattle in Uganda. Bull. Anim. Hlth Prod. Afr., 25(3):223-227.
- ARZAMASOV, I. T. (1978A) Effect of structure of ectoparasitocenoses on infection intensity in murine rodents. (In Russian) Tezisy Dokl. 1. Vses. S'ezd Parazit. (Poltava, September 1978), pt. 1; 18-20.
- ARZAMASOV, I. T.; KRAEVSKAYA, L. I. & LABETSKAYA, A. G. (1977A) Ectoparasites of murine rodents in Orlyankova Dubrava, Belorussian Poles'ye. (In Russian) Vestsi Akad. Navuk Belarus. SSR, s. Biyal. Navuk, (2): 113-114.
- ASANUMA, K.; KITAOKA, S. & OSHIMA, S. (1977A) Ticks of the Iriomote wild cat, Mayailurus iriomotensis Imaizumi, 1967. (A preliminary note). (In Japanese; English summary) J. Mammal. Soc. Japan, 7(2):110.
- ASCHER, M. S.; OSTER, C. N.; HARBER, P. I.; KENYON, R. H. & PEDERSEN, C. E. (jr.) (1978A) Initial clinical evaluation of a new Rocky Mountain spotted fever vaccine of tissue culture origin. J. Infect. Dis., 138(2):217-221.
- ASH, J. S. (1978A) The status of Palearctic migrant birds in Ethiopia in relation to the distribution of arboviruses. (Russian summary) Dokl. Simp. Transkont. Svyazi Pereletn. Ptits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976), pp. 134-141.
- ASHER, D. M. (1979A) Persistent tick-borne encephalitis infection in man and monkeys: Relation to chronic neurologic disease. In: Arctic and tropical arboviruses, edited by Kurstak, E. Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Arctic Arbo. (Mont Gabriel, Canada, May 1977), Chap. 12, pp. 179-195.
- ASHLEY, T. R. & BOHNSACK, K. K. (1979A) Seasonal abundance of acarine populations in the sleeping nests of the dusky-footed woodrat, Neotoma fuscipes Baird in southern California U.S.A. Proc. 4. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (Saalfelden, Austria, August 1974), pp. 615-621.
- ASI, T. (1978A) Investigations on hemoglobin and bilirubin values and transaminase (GOT and GPT) activities of normal and tick infested young bulls. Istanbul Univ. Vet. Fak. Derg., 4(2):9-13.

ASKENASE, P. W. & WORMS, M. J. (1979A) Immune cutaneous basophil resistance to parasite ticks. *Fed. Proc. Fed. Amer. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, pt. 2, **38**(3):1221 (Abstract).

ASPOCK, H. & KUNZ, C. (1977A) Zur Frage der Einschleppung tropischer Arboviren. (9. Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges.; 8. Tag. Österr. Ges. Trop.-med. Jahresv. Schweiz. Ges. Trop.-med. Parasit.). *Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges. (Lindau, March 1977)*, p. 8 (Abstract).

----- (1977B) Zur Frage der Einschleppung tropischer Arboviren nach Europa. (Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges. Lindau/Bodensee, March 1977; 9. Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges.; 8. Tag. Österr. Ges. Trop.-med. Jahresv. Schweiz. Ges. Trop.-med. Parasit.). *Tropenmed. Parasit.*, **28**(2):260-261.

ASSOKU, R. K. G. (1979A) A study of the incidence of blood-borne parasites of livestock in southern Ghana. *Bull. Anim. Hlth Prod. Afr.*, **27**(1):29-39.

ASTAKHOVA, A. V.; DERYABIN, P. G.; BOGOMOLOVA, N. N.; KLIMENKO, S. M.; FARASHYAN, F. R.; ANDZHAPARIDZE, O. G. & ZHDANOV, V. M. (1977A) Chronic infection of cells with tickborne encephalitis virus. Additional characterization of provirus. (In Russian; English summary) *Vop. Virus.*, **22**(6):707-712.

ASTON, J. L. & LINDLEY, C. D. (1977A) Opportunities for ABATE temephos larvicide and CYTHION insecticide/MALATHION insecticide in Africa. In: *Advances in medical veterinary and agricultural entomology in eastern Africa*, edited by De Lima, C. P. F. *Proc. 1. E. Afr. Conf. Ent. Pest Contr. (Nairobi, December 1976)*, pp. 60-63.

AUBERT, M. F. A. (1977A) Description du mâle de *Pholeoixodes rugicollis* (Schulze et Schlottkie, 1929). (*Acarina*, Ixodina). *Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp.*, **52**(4):481-490.

AUBERT, M. F. A. & CORDONNIER, J. L. (1979A) Comparative scanning electron microscope studies on *Pholeoixodes rugicollis* (Schulze et Schlottkie, 1929) (Ixodidae). *Folia Parasit.*, **26**(2):179-180.

AULT, S. K. & ELLIOTT, K. D. (1979A) Spider predation (Araneae: Salticidae) on *Ornithodoros coriaceus* (Acarina: Argasidae), with a survey of the predators of the genus *Ornithodoros*. *J. Med. Ent.*, **15**(5-6):570-571.

AUSTIN, F. J. (1978A) Johnston Atoll virus (Quaranfil group) from *Ornithodoros capensis* (Ixodoidea: Argasidae) infesting a Gannet colony in New Zealand. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, **27**(5):1045-1048.

AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION (1977A) Annual report 1976. Division of Animal Health. Australia. 160 pp.

----- (1978A) Annual report 1976-1977. Division of Entomology. Canberra, Australia. 141 pp.

----- (1978B) Annual report 1977. Division of Animal Health. Australia. 130 pp.

----- (1978C) Annual report 1977-1978. Division of Entomology. Canberra, Australia. 96 pp.

----- (1979A) Annual report 1978-79. Division of Entomology. Canberra, Australia. 77 pp.

AUSTRALIAN MEAT RESEARCH COMMITTEE

(1977A) A.M.R.C. report. Eleventh annual report, year ended June 30, 1977. Sydney. 152 pp.

(1978A) A.M.R.C. report. Twelfth annual report, year ended June 30, 1978. Sydney. 146 pp.

(1979A) A.M.R.C. report. Thirteenth annual report, year ended June 30, 1979. Sydney. 180 pp.

AVAKYAN, A. A. (1978A) Submicroscopic organization and developmental cycle of rickettsiae and rickettsia-like symbiotes. In: Rickettsiae and rickettsial diseases, edited by Kazar, J.; Ormsbee, R. A. and Tarasevich, I. N. Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Rickettsiae and Ricketts. Dis. (Smolenice, June 1976), pp. 21-35.

AVESSALOMOV, I. S. & BAENOV, N. (1977A) Delagil for theilerioses. (In Russian) Veterinariya, 54(8):76.

AXTELL, R. C. (1979A) Tarsal sensory receptors of ticks. Proc. 4. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (Saalfelden, Austria, August 1974), pp. 669-672.

AXTELL, R. C. & LEFURGEY, A. (1979A) Comparisons of the foveae dorsales in male and female ixodid ticks Amblyomma americanum, A. maculatum, Dermacentor andersoni and D. variabilis (Acari: Ixodidae). J. Med. Ent., 16(3):173-179.

- BABENKO, L. V. & USPENSKY, I. V. (1979A) Medical and veterinary problems at the coordination meeting on acarology (Leningrad, 7-8 December 1978). (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 48(4) 84-86.
- BABENKO, L. V.; ARUMOVA, E. A.; BUSH, M. A. & SKADIN'SH, E. A. (1979A) Correlation of sexes in natural Ixodes ricinus L. and Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. populations (Ixodidae, Ixodidae). (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 48(3):294-301.
- BABENKO, L. V.; BUSH, M. A.; ARUMOVA, E. A. & SKADIN'SH, E. A. (1979A) Seasonal changes in the fertility level of female Ixodes ricinus L. and Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. before finding hosts and importance of this phenomenon in life of tick populations. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 48(5):71-79.
- BABJEE, A. M. H. see HAJI BABJEE, A. H.
- BACHMANN, A. W.; CAMPBELL, R. S. F.; JOHNSTON, L. A. Y. & YELLOWLEES, D. (1977A) Bovine haemoglobin types and their possible relationship to resistance to babesiosis: An experimental study. Tropenmed. Parazit., 28(3):361-366.
- BACÍKOVÁ, M. (Compiler) (1977A) Summaries and titles of papers published from the Institute of Virology, Bratislava, in 1976. Slovak Academy of Sciences, Institute of Virology, Bratislava. 80 pp.
- BAEZA, C. R. (1979A) Tick paralysis-- Canal Zone, Panama. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(36):428; 433.
- BAGGIO, D. & CAMPOS, M. S. (1979A) Estudo morfológico da rede traqueolar de Boophilus microplus (Cassini, 1898) e de Amblyomma salicinctum Fabricius, 1797, por difusão e coloração histoquímica. Res. 4. Congr. Soc. Brasil. Parazit. (Campinas, São Paulo), p. 180.
- BAGNALL, B. G. (1978A) Cutaneous immunity to the tick Ixodes holocyclus. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 79-81.
- BAHARSEFAT, M.; AMJADI, A. R.; HASHEMI-FESHARKI, R.; AHOURAI, P. & ARBABI, I. (1977A) Unusual cases of Theileria annulata infection in calves. Arch. Inst. Razi, 29:47-58.
- BAILEY, W. S. (1978A) Veterinary medicine and comparative medicine in international health. Opportunities for improving human health and welfare in tropical countries. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 27(3):441-465.
- BAILEY, W. S.; GIBSON, C. L. & HOEK-ENGA, M. T. (Eds.) (1979A) Tropical medicine and hygiene in Modern China, as seen by the American Tropical Medicine delegation in the People's Republic of China, November 1978. Trop. Med. Hyg. News, supp., 28(3). 62 pp.
- BAILLY-CHOUMARA, H. & PEREZ, C. (1978A) Présence au Maroc d'Ornithodoros maritimus Vermeil et Marguet 1967 (Acarina, Argasidae). Bull. Inst. Sci., Rabat, (3):186-187.
- BAIN, O. & QUENTIN, J.-C. (1977A) Développement de Dipetalonema (A.) weissi, filaire de Macroscelide, chez un Ornithodore. Ann. Parazit. Hum. Comp., 22(5):569-575.
- BAIN, R. V. S. (1977A) Rickettsial disease in the S.E. Asian region. (Sem. Tentang Penyakit Jembrana, Denpasar, Bali, September 1975). Hemera Zoa, 99(2):80.
- BAKER, J. A. F. (1978A) Resistance to ixodicides by ticks in Africa south of the equator with some thoughts on tick control in this area. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 101-109.

- BAKER, J. A. F. & STANFORD, G. D.
(1979A) Slow release devices as aids in the control of ticks infesting the ears of cattle in the republic of South Africa. In: Recent advances in acarology, edited by Rodriguez, J. G. Proc. 5. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (East Lansing, Michigan, August 1978), 2:71-77.
- BAKER, J. A. F.; MILES, J. O. & ROBERTSON, W. D. (1978A) Resistance to certain organophosphorus ixodicides in the bont tick, Amblyomma hebraeum Koch, in the republic of South Africa and Swaziland. J. S. Afr. Vet. Ass., 49(4):337-341.
- BAKER, J. A. F.; STANFORD, G. D. & TAYLOR, R. J. (1977A) Techniques involved in the in vivo screening of candidate ixodid compounds. In: Crop protection agents--their biological evaluation, edited by Mc Farlane, N. R. Proc. Internat. Conf. Eval. Biol. Activ. (Wageningen, April 1975), pp. 583-593.
- BAKER, J. A. F.; THOMPSON, G. E. & MILES, J. O. (1977A) Resistance to toxaphene by the bont tick, Amblyomma hebraeum (Koch). J. S. Afr. Vet. Ass., 48(1):59-65.
- BAKER, J. A. F.; MILES, J. O.; ROBERTSON, W. D.; STANFORD, G. D. & TAYLOR, R. J. (1978A) The current status of resistance to organophosphorus ixodicides by the blue tick, Boophilus decoloratus (Koch) in the republic of South Africa and Transkei. J. S. Afr. Vet. Ass., 49(4):327-333.
- BAKER, J. R. (1977A) Factors affecting transmission of vector-borne blood parasites. Acta Trop., 34(1):7-19.
- BAKER, K. (1978A) Tick disease infects 1st mainlander. Cape Cod Times, (November 21):1.
- BAKER, P. B. & WOODS, D. R. (1977A) Co-metabolism of the ixodicide amitraz. J. Appl. Bact., 42(2):187-196.
- BAKULOV, I. A. & TRET'YAKOV, A. D. (Eds.) (1979A) General epizootiology. (In Russian) "Kolos"; Moscow. 424 pp.
- BALAEVA, N. M. & NIKOL'SKAYA, V. N. (1977A) Experimental forms of infection and serological analysis of the antigenic structure of Rickettsia canada. J. Hyg. Epidemiol., 21(4):424-432.
- (1979A) Antigenic peculiarities [sic] of Rickettsia canada. Abstr. 14. Pacif. Sci. Congr., Comm. M: Publ. Hlth Med. Sci. (Khabarovsk, August 1979), p. 10.
- BALASHOV, Yu. S. (Ed.) (1978A) Ultrastructural properties of terrestrial arthropods. (In Russian) Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 77, 79 pp.; figs. 37 pp.
- (1978B) Immunological inter-reactions in the parasite-host system in ixodid ticks. (In Russian) Tezisy Dokl. I. Vses. S'ezd Parazit. (Poltava, September 1978), pt. 1; 27-29.
- (Ed.) (1979A) Atlas of electron-microscopic anatomy of ixodid ticks. (In Russian) Akad. Nauk SSSR, Zool. Inst., "NAUKA"; Leningrad. 256 pp.
- (1979B) Ultrastructural peculiarities of salivary glands in the taiga tick Ixodes persulcatus (Ixodidae). I. Granule-secreting alveoles in unfed females. (In Russian; English summary) Parazitologiya, Leningrad, 13(6):572-581.
- (1979C) The present state of genetics of Acarina. Proc. 4. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (Saalfelden, Austria, August 1974), pp. 29-35.
- (1979D) Investigation of chetae in ixodid ticks (Parasitiformes, Ixodoidea) under scanning electron microscope. III. Neotrichoidal chetae and integument surface structure in nymphal and adult argasid ticks (Argasidae). (In Russian; English summary) Ent. Obozr., 58(3):660-662.

BALASHOV, Yu. S. & LEONOVICH, S. A. (1977A) Comparative study of Haller's organ of argasid ticks (Ixodoidea: Argasidae) in scanning electron microscope. In: Morfologiya i diagnostika kleshchei. (Sbornik nauchnykh rabot), edited by Skarlato, O. A. and Balashov, Yu. S. (In Russian) Akad. Nauk SSSR, Zool. Inst., Leningrad, pp. 24-33. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1344).

(1978A) External ultrastructure of Haller's organ in ixodid ticks of the subfamily Ixodinae (Acarina, Ixodoidea) in connection with the systematics of this group. (In Russian) Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 77:29-36. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1345).

BALASHOV, Yu. S. & MIKKAU, N. E. (1977A) Investigation of live animals under shadowing electron microscope. (In Russian) Priroda, Sof., (1):137-139.

BALASHOV, Yu. S. & RAIKHEL', A. S. (1977A) Ultrafine structure of the midgut of hungry nymphs of Ornithodoros papillipes (Acarina, Argasidae). (In Russian; English summary) Parazitologiya, Leningrad, 11(2):122-128. (English translation: No. Q780).

(1978A) Ultrafine structure of the midgut in nymphs of Ornithodoros papillipes (Acarina, Argasidae) during the assimilation of blood. (In Russian; English summary) Parazitologiya, Leningrad, 12(1):21-26, pls. 1-11.

(1978B) Fine structure of the midgut and cytological aspects of digestive process of ticks. (Short communication). 4. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Warsaw, August 1978), sect. F, p. 49.

(1978C) The fine structure of efferent ducts of the female genital system in Hyalomma asiaticum. (In Russian) Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 77:47-54. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1347).

BALASHOV, Yu. S. & VOROB'EVA, E. V. (1977A) Study of the structure of salivary glands of the ixodid tick Hyalomma asiaticum in its lifetime. In: Morfologiya i diagnostika kleshchei. (Sbornik nauchnykh rabot), edited by Skarlato, O. A. and Balashov, Yu. S. (In Russian) Akad. Nauk SSSR, Zool. Inst., Leningrad, pp. 41-46, figs. 1-13. (English translation: No. Q830).

BALBO, S. M. (1978A) La patologia ovina nei cento anni de "La Clinica Veterinaria". Clin. Vet., Milano, 101(10):641-648.

BALEZINA, T. I.; KORNEEVA, L. E.; ZEMSKOV, V. M.; LOIDINA, G. I.; NIKOLAEVA, O. V.; FAINSHTAIN, S. L.; FADEEVA, L. L. & ERMOLIEVA, Z. V. (1977A) Comparison of interferon-inducing activities and antiviral effects of tobacco mosaic virus, tilorone and sodium nucleinate. Acta Virol., Prague (English edition), 21(4):338-343.

BALL, G. H. (1979A) Book review of Methods of cultivating parasites in vitro, edited by Taylor, A. E. R. and Baker, J. R., 1978. J. Parasit., 65(3):370.

BALLARD, J. T. & RING, R. A. (1979A) The ectoparasites of some marine birds from Bamfield Marine Station, British Columbia, with particular reference to the common murre, Uria aalge (Pont.). Canad. J. Zool., 57(10):1980-1984.

BALLARINI, G. (1978A) La patologia bovina nei cento anni de "La Clinica Veterinaria". Clin. Vet., Milano, 101(10):649-656.

BALOGHOVÁ, [D.] & POSPÍŠIL, R. (1978A) Serological examination for Q fever in professionally exposed groups in East Slovakia. In: Rickettsiae and rickettsial diseases, edited by Kazar, J.; Ormsbee, R. A. and Tarasevich, I. N. Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Rickettsiae and Ricketts. Dis. (Smolenice, June 1976), pp. 443-457.

BALOGHOVÁ, D.; POSPÍŠIL, R. & ŘEHÁČEK, J. (1978A) Investigation of Q-fever in the foci of its occurrence. Proc. 7. Internat. Congr. Infect. Parasit. Dis. (Varna, October 1978), 2:520-523.

- BANAJA, A. A. & ROSHDY, M. A. (1978A) Observations on ticks (Acarina-Ixodoidea) of Saudi Arabia. Bull. Fac. Sci. K.A.U., Jeddah, 2:119-122.
- BANERJEE, D. P.; SARUP, S.; GAUTAM, O. P. & SHARMA, S. K. (1977A) The capillary tube agglutination test in anaplasmosis. Indian J. Parasit., 1(1):3-4.
- BANERJEE, D. P.; SARUP, S.; GAUTAM, O. P. & SINGH, B. (1978A) Demonstration of cell mediated immune response in anaplasmosis in cattle. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 564-567.
- BANERJEE, D. P.; SHARMA, S. K.; GAUTAM, O. P. & SARUP, S. (1978A) The use of spleen antigen in the tube agglutination test for diagnosis of anaplasmosis in cattle. Trop. Anim. Hlth Prod., 10(2):83-86.
- BANERJEE, D. P.; SINGH, B.; GAUTAM, O. P. & SARUP, S. (1977A) Cell-mediated immune response in equine babesiosis. Trop. Anim. Hlth Prod., 9(3):153-158.
- BANERJEE, K. (1978A) Serum transaminases in Kyasanur forest disease--a preliminary report. Indian J. Med. Res., 67:1-4.
- BANERJEE, K. & BHAT, H. R. (1977A) Absence of viruria in Kyasanur forest disease patients. (Letter to the editor). Acta Virol., Prague (English edition), 21(2):174.
- (1977B)
Correlation between the number of persons suffering from Kyasanur forest disease and the intensity of infection in the tick population. Indian J. Med. Res., 66(2):175-179.
- BANERJEE, K.; GUPTA, N. P. & GOVERDHAN, M. K. (1979A) Viral infections in laboratory personnel. Indian J. Med. Res., 69:363-373.
- BANERJEE, K.; GURU, P. Y. & DHANDA, V. (1977A) Growth of arboviruses in cell cultures derived from the tick Hemaphysalis spinigera. Indian J. Med. Res., 66(4):530-536.
- BANNISTER, S. M.; CRUSE, R. P.; ROTHNER, A. D. & HALPIN, T. (1978A) Imported tick-borne encephalitis--Ohio. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(19):164.
- BANSAL, G. C. & GAUR, S. N. S. (1977A) Note on biochemical changes in experimental bovine theileriasis. Pantnagar J. Res., 2(2):221-222.
- BANSAL, G. C.; GAUR, S. N. S. & SHAH, H. L. (1977A) Note on prevalence and cross transmission of Theileria annulata (Dachunkowsky and Luhs 1904). Pantnagar J. Res., 2(2):244-246.
- BANSAL, S. R.; GAUTAM, O. P. & BANERJEE, D. P. (1978A) Alugan as an insecticide and acaricide for domestic animals and poultry. Indian J. Parasit., 2(1):67-68.
- BARBA, G. (1977A) Le rickettsiosi dermatose nel quinquennio 1971-1975. (Conv. Stud. Stato Att. Ricketts. Derm. Sicil., Palermo, March 1976). Minerva Med., Roma, 68(34):2361-2364.
- BARBAN, P. S. (1979A) A system of combined unidirectional serological tests for diagnosis of the tick-borne (sic) rickettsiosis. Abstr. 14. Pacif. Sci. Congr., Comm. M: Publ. Hlth Med. Sci. (Khabarovsk, August 1979), p. 11.
- BÁRDOŠ, V. & ROSICKÝ, B. (1979A) A proposal for the evaluation of vertebrates as to their role in the circulation of arboviruses. Folia Parasit., 26(1):89-91.
- BÁRDOŠ, V.; HUBÁLEK, Z. & MITTERMAYER, T. (1977A) Bhanja virus serologic survey in Czechoslovakia. Folia Parasit., 24(4):381.

- BÁRDOŠ, V.; SCHWANZER, V. & PEŠKO, J. (1979A) Is Tettnang virus a possible arbovirus? *Folia Parasit.*, **26**:181-183.
- BARINSKY, I. F.; DERYABIN, P. G.; SKORIKOVA, A. S.; KHALETSKAYA, E. V.; SKURKOVICH, S. V. & ZHDANOV, V. M. (1978A) The formation of DNA provirus in cells of a human lymphoid line by their infection with tickborne encephalitis or measles viruses. (In Russian) *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, **238**(1):236-238.
- BARKER, D. M.; GUENTHER, P. E. & SAUER, J. R. (1977A) The transepithelial electrical potential developed by the isolated gut of the tick, *Amblyomma maculatum* (Koch). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, **57C**:17-23.
- BARNETT, B. D.; FOX, M. W.; COHEN, J. A. & JOHNSINGH, A. J. T. (1978A) A preliminary examination of the parasites recovered from the Indian wild dog (*Cuon alpinus*). (Miscellaneous notes). *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **75**(2):515.
- BARNETT, S. F. (1977A) *Theileria*. In: *Parasitic Protozoa*, edited by Kreier, J. P. Academic Press Inc.; New York, **4**:77-113.
- (1978A) Opening discussion on "Control of ticks and disease". In: *Tick-borne diseases and their vectors*, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. *Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976)*, pp. 110-113.
- BARNETT, S. F. & CROFT, R. A. (1978A) The epidemiology of *Babesia microti* in the bank vole *Clethrionomys glareolus*. In: *Tick-borne diseases and their vectors*, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. *Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976)*, pp. 137-143.
- BARNHAM, M. (1977A) Human tick infestation in Britain. *Brit. Med. J.*, (6097), **2**:1285.
- BARR, A. R. (1979A) Epidemiological concepts for entomologists. *Bull. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, **25**(2):129-130.
- (1979B) Book review of Surveillance and collection of arthropods of veterinary importance, compiled by Bram, R. A., 1978. *J. Parasit.*, **65**(2):216.
- BARRETO, P. (1978A) Hematophagus Diptera as disease vectors in Colombia. *Proc. Workshop Ecol. Cont. Ectop. Bovines Latin Amer. (Cali, August 1975)*, pp. 135-136.
- BARTZABAL, P. L. (1977A) Campaña contra las garrapatas. *Rev. Vet. Venez.*, **42**(247):77-83.
- BARYSHNIKOVA, A. I. (Ed.) (1977A) Control of bloodsucking arthropods in new construction regions in the Far East. (In Russian) *Sborn. Nauch. Rab. Minist. Zdravookhr. RSFSR, Lenin. Ord. Trud. Kras. Znam. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Epidem. Mikrobiol. imeni Pastera, Leningrad*. 126 pp.
- BASHIRIBOD, H.; SIXL, W. & STÜNZNER, D. (1977A) Serologische Untersuchungen von Haustieren gegen Listériose, Lymphocytäre Choriomeningitis und Ornithose im Iran. 2. Internat. ArbKolloq. *Naturh. InfektKrankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976)*, pp. 507-510.
- BASHIRIBOD, H.; SIXL, W.; STÜNZNER, D. & ZUPANČIČOVÁ, M. (1977A) Serologische Untersuchungen auf Q-Fieber bei Haustieren im Iran (und die Frage der Importe aus Europa). 2. Internat. ArbKolloq. *Naturh. InfektKrankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976)*, pp. 323-326.
- BASKERVILLE, A.; HAMBLETON, P. & DOWSETT, A. B. (1978A) The pathology of untreated and antibiotic-treated experimental tularemia in monkeys. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, **59**(6):615-623.
- BASSAL, T. T. M. (1977A) Demonstration of guanine biosynthesis in *Hyalomma dromedarii* ticks using ¹⁴C-labeled [sic] glycine and glyoxylate. *J. Parasit.*, **63**(4):758-759.

- BASSOLS, I.; MÉNDEZ, C.; QUINTERO, M. T. & HOFFMAN, A. (1978A) Nota preliminar sobre algunos ectoparásitos de mamíferos de Michoacán, México. (12. Congr. Nac. Ent. Soc. Mex. Ent., 25. Ann. Meet. Sth. Br., 61. Ann. Meet. Pacif. Br. Ent. Soc. Amer., Guadalajara, Jalisco, April 1977). *Folia Ent. Méx.*, (39/40):192-193.
- BASSON, W.; PAGE, M. L. & MYBURGH, D. P. (1977A) Human trypanosomiasis in southern Africa. *S. Afr. Med. J.*, 51(14):453-457.
- BASTIN, R.; CHARMOT, G. & FROTTIER, J. (1979A) Maladies infectieuses et parasitaires. Aperçu de l'actualité en 1979. *Rev. Pratn.*, 29(27):2163-2187.
- BASTI, A. & WANYONJE, J. (1978A) Report on activities in the Unit. Rep. 5. Internat. Centre Insect Physiol. Ecol. (Nairobi, 1977), pp. 70-72.
- BATTELLI, C.; GALLO, C.; RIILI, S. & SOBRERO, L. (1977A) *Rhipicephalus* del gruppo *sanguineus* dell'arcipelago siciliano: *Rh. pusillus*, *Rh. sanguineus* e *Rh. turanicus*. *Riv. Parassit.*, 38(2-3):263-267.
- BAUTISTA, C. R. & KREIER, J. P. (1979A) Effect of immune serum on the growth of *Babesia microti* in hamster erythrocytes in short-term culture. *Infect. Immun.*, 25(1):470-472.
- BAYANDINA, D. G. (1978A) National literature on problems of medical parasitology and parasitic diseases for 1977. (In Russian) *Med. Parazit.*, Moskva, 47(5):99-111.
- (1978B) National literature on problems of medical parasitology and parasitic diseases for the first half of 1978. (In Russian) *Med. Parazit.*, Moskva, 47(6):109-113.
- BAYOUMI, A. (1979A) The history of Sudan health services. Kenya Literature Bureau; Nairobi. 351 pp.
- BAYTANAIEV, O. A. (1977A) The role of tamarisk gerbils in natural tularemia foci of tugal type. In: *Ekologiya i meditsinskoe znachenie peschanok fauny SSSR*, edited by Sokolov, V. E. (In Russian) *Mater. Vses. Soveshch.* (Ashkhabad, March 1977), pp. 302-303.
- BÁZLIKOVÁ, M. & BREZINA, R. (1978A) Some biological properties of rickettsiae isolated in Armenian SSR. In: *Rickettsiae and rickettsial diseases*, edited by Kazar, J.; Ormsbee, R. A. and Tarasovich, I. N. *Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Rickettsiae and Ricketts. Dis.* (Smolence, June 1976), pp. 155-158, table 1.
- BÁZLIKOVÁ, M.; KAASERER, B.; BREZINA R.; KOVÁČOVÁ, E. & KAASERER, G. (1977A) Isolierungen von Rickettsien der Spotted-Fever-Gruppe (SF-Gruppe) aus *Dermacentor-marginatus*-Zecken aus Tirol, Österreich. *Immun. Infekt.*, 5(4):167.
- BEACH, D. H. (1978A) Book review of *Biochemistry of parasitic Protozoa*, by Gutteridge, W. E. and Coombs, G. H., 1977. *J. Parasit.*, 64(3):492.
- BEADLE, D. J. & MEGAW, M. W. J. (1979A) Intercellular junctions in the hypodermis, salivary gland and Gené's organ of the cattle tick, *Boophilus microplus*. *Cell Tissue Res.*, 202(1):119-124.
- BEADLES, M. L.; GINGRICH, A. R. & MILLER, J. A. (1977A) Slow-release devices for livestock insect control: Cattle body surfaces contacted by five types of devices. *J. Econ. Ent.*, 70(1):72-75.
- BEADLES, M. L.; MILLER, J. A.; SHELLEY, B. K. & INGENHUETT, D. P. (1979A) Comparison of the efficacy of ear tags, leg bands, and tail tags for control of the horn fly on range cattle. *Sthwest. Ent.*, 4(1):70-72.
- BEASLEY, S. J.; CAMPBELL, J. A. & REID, H. W. (1978A) Threshold problems in infection of *Ixodes ricinus* with the virus of louping ill. In: *Tick-borne diseases and their vectors*, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. *Proc. Internat. Conf.* (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 497-500.

- BEAUCOURNU, J. C. & LAUNAY, H. (1977A) Le lapin de garenne et les zoonoses. *Méd. Malad. Infect.*, 7(11):495-501.
- BECK, A. A. H. (1979A) Carrapato dos bovinos - *Boophilus microplus*. Anais I. Semin. Nac. Parasit. Bovinos (Campo Grande--MS, July 1979), pp. 191-205.
- BECK, A. A. H.; MELO, H. J. H. de; BIANCHIN, I. & SOARES, M. R. J. (Eds.) (1979A) Anais do 1^o. Seminario Nacional sobre Parasitoses dos Bovinos. 23 a 28 de julho de 1979. Campo Grande--MS. 386 pp.
- BECKER, P.; HARRIES, V. & KÖRNER, H. (1977A) Erfahrungen mit Bromophosphäthyl, auch in Kombination mit anderen Wirkstoffen, zur Zeckenbekämpfung. *Z. Angew. Zool.*, 64(1):37-57.
- BEESLEY, W. N. (1979A) Book review of Tick-borne diseases and their vectors. (Proc. Internat. Conf., Edinburgh, September 27-October 1, 1976), edited by Wilde, J. K. H., 1978. *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit.*, 73(1):95.
- BEHYMER, D.; RUPPANNER, R.; RIEMANN, H. P.; BIBERSTEIN, E. L. & FRANTI, C. E. (1977A) Observation on chemotherapy in cows chronically infected with *Coxiella burnetii* (Q fever). *Folia Vet. Latina*, 7(1):64-70.
- BELCHEV, L. & PAVLOV, N. (1977A) Histopathology of Q fever in sheep. (In Bulgarian; English and Russian summaries) *Vet. Med. Nauki*, 14(8):43-49.
- BELL, J. F.; STEWART, S. J. & WIKEL, S. K. (1979A) Resistance to tick-borne *Francisella tularensis* by tick-sensitized rabbits: Allergic klendusity. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 28(5):876-880.
- BELL, J. F.; WIKEL, S. K.; HAWKINS, W. W. & OWEN, C. R. (1978A) Enigmatic resistance of sheep (*Ovis aries*) to infection by virulent *Francisella tularensis*. *Canad. J. Comp. Med.*, 42(3):310-315.
- BELOT, J. & MISHRA, G. (1979A) Toxicité de huit produits acaricides différents sur les tiques de l'espèce *Rhipicephalus sanguineus*. *Rec. Méd. Vét., Paris*, 155(11):869-871.
- BELOUSOVA, R. V.; BOKSHEIN, F. M.; ZUBOV, V. A.; VORONIN, E. S.; USMANOVA, G. M. & KIS, V. I. (1979A) A study of the ecology of certain viruses of animals and poultry. (In Russian) *Veterinariya*, 56(4):28-31.
- BELOZEROV, V. N. (1977A) Oligomerization phenomena in life cycle transformations of ixodid ticks. In: *Znachenie protsessov polimerizatsii i oligomerizatsii v evolyutsii*, edited by Skarlato, O. A. (In Russian) *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Zool. Inst.*; Leningrad, pp. 25-28.
- BELOZEROV, V. N. & GALYAL' MURAD, M. (1977A) Photoperiodic regulation of nymphal diapause in the tick *Hyalomma anatolicum* Koch (Acarina, Ixodidae). (In Russian; English summary) *Ent. Obozr.*, 56(3):495-504. (In English: *NAMRU3* - T1388).
- BELOZEROV, V. N. & KRUTCHININA, L. V. (1979A) Daily rhythm of detachment of engorged larvae in two species of ixodid ticks and its photoperiodic entrainment. (In Russian; English summary) *Parazitologiya, Leningrad*, 13(3):204-211.
- BELOZEROV, V. N. & LUZEV, V. V. (1977A) Electrophoretic studies of the proteins of the haemolymph, midgut, excreta and eggs of active and diapausing adult females of *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz. (Ixodidae). (In Russian; English summary) *Parazitologiya, Leningrad*, 11(1):35-42.
- BELTRÁN, L. G. (1978A) National campaign against ticks. *Proc. Workshop Ecol. Cont. Ectop. Bovines Latin Amer. (Cali, August 1975)*, pp. 59-75.
- BELYAEVA, N. S. (1977A) The effect of temperature on duration of the developmental cycle of *Ixodes persulcatus* (Ixodidae). (In Russian; English summary) *Parazitologiya, Leningrad*, 22(3):179-181.

- BENACH, J. L.; WHITE, D. J. & MC GOVERN, J. P. (1978A) Babesiosis in Long Island. Host-parasite relationships of rodent- and human-derived *Babesia microti* isolates in hamsters. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 27(6):1073-1078.
- BENACH, J. L.; WHITE, D. J.; MC GOVERN, J. P. & JACOVINA, M. M. (1979A) Immunological relationships of Long Island isolates of *Babesia microti*. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 28(4):643-648.
- BENACH, J. L.; WHITE, D. J.; BURG-DORFER, W.; KEELAN, T.; GUIRGIS, S. & ALTIERI, R. H. (1977A) Changing patterns in the incidence of Rocky Mountain spotted fever on Long Island (1971-1976). Amer. J. Epidemiol., 106(5):380-387.
- BENENSON, A. S. (Ed.) (1978A) El control de las enfermedades transmisibles en el hombre. Duodécima edición, 1975. Sci. Publ. Pan Amer. Hlth Org., (372), 406 pp.
- BENERJEE, K. & BHAT, H. R. (1977A) Absence of viruria in Kyasanur forest disease patients. (Letter to the editor). Acta Virol., Prague (English edition), 21(2):174.
- BENIRSCHKE, K.; GARNER, F. M. & JONES, T. C. (Eds.) (1978A) Pathology of laboratory animals. Springer-Verlag; Berlin. 2 vols, 2225 pp.
- BENOIT, P. L. G. (1977A) Acariens parasites de vertébrés. Ann. Mus. R. Afr. Cent., Sér. 8., (220):335-336.
- BERDYEV, A. (1977A) Gerbils as ixodid tick hosts in Turan Province. In: Ekologiya i meditsinskoe znachenie peschanok fauny SSSR, edited by Sokolov, V. E. (In Russian) Mater. Vses. Soveshch. (Ashkhabad, March 1977), pp. 218-221.
- (1979A) Ixodid ticks in Turkmen SSR--vectors of diseases. In: Razvitiye parazitologicheskoy nauki v Turkmenistane, edited by Grokhovskaya, I. M. and Meledshaeva, M. A. (In Russian) Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR. Ord. Trud. Kraev. Znam. Inst. Zool., Izd. "Ylym"; Ashkhabad, pp. 88-95.
- BERGER, J. (1979A) *Theileria velifera* demonstrated in cattle in the eastern Cape province of the Republic of South Africa. J. S. Afr. Vet. Ass., 50(1): 45-46.
- BERGGREN, S. A. (1978A) Cattle ticks in Malawi. Vet. Parasit., 4(3):289-297.
- BERNAL, J. E. & VILLAMIL, L. C. (1977A) La garrapata *Amblyomma curruca* en "armadillo sabanero". Res. 4. Congr. Soc. Colomb. Ent. (Bogota), pp. 37-38.
- BERNDT, K.-P. & PRÜSS, W.-R. (1979A) Akzessorische Drüsen im Reproduktionssystem von Insektenmännchen. Angew. Parasit., 20(2):67-76.
- BERTOLDINI, G.; CODAZZA, D. & REDA-ELLI, G. (1978A) La diagnosi sierologica (F.D.C.) applicata alla piroplasmosi equina. Clin. Vet., Milano, 101(8): 490-492.
- BESSALOV, V. S. & TEREMENKO, L. A. (1979A) Further study of the natural focus of tularemia on Biryuchy Island. (In Russian) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 56(9):96-97.
- BEST, F. M. (1979A) 'Styles' in research: Some agents ignored. U.S. Med., 15 (13):12.
- BETANCOURT, A. see BETANCOURT E., A.
- BETANCOURT E., A.; PARRA G., D. & ANGEL M., C. A. (1978A) Evaluación de la efectividad del acaricida Nimidane en el control de *Boophilus microplus*. Rev. Inst. Colomb. Agropéc., 13(2): 357-361.
- BETTINI, S. (Ed.) (1978A) Arthropod venoms. Springer-Verlag; Berlin, Heidelberg, New York. 977 pp. (Handb. Expl. Pharm., n.s., 48).
- BEULIG, W. & RIBBECK, R. (1977A) Fünfsig-jähriges Jubiläum des Lehrstuhls für Veterinärmedizinische Parasitologie an der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. Angew. Parasit., 18(4):185-193.

- BEULIG, W.; DAŠ, M. & BJAMBA, B. (1977A) Prüfung verschiedener Verfahren der Akarisidanwendung zur Zeckenbekämpfung bei Schafen in der Mongolischen Volksrepublik. *Mh. VetMed. Jena*, **32**(23):914-916.
- BEVERIDGE, W. I. B. (1978A) The need for closer collaboration between the medical and veterinary professions. *Bull. World Hlth Org.*, **58**(6):849-858.
- BHAT, H. R. (1977A) Infestation of cattle with Haemaphysalis spinigera Neumann, 1897 (Acarina: Ixodidae) in the Kyasanur forest disease area, Shimoga district, Karnataka. *Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **44**(10):750-755 (1974).
- (1978A) Life-history of Amblyomma integrum Karsch 1879 (Acarina: Ixodidae). *Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **48**(11):821-825.
- (1979A) Life-history of Haemaphysalis spinigera Neumann, 1897 (Acarina: Ixodidae). *Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **49**(7):517-522.
- BHAT, H. R. & JACOB, P. G. (1977A) Life history of Haemaphysalis wellingtoni Nuttall and Warburton, 1907 (Acarina: Ixodidae). *Indian J. Med. Res.*, **65**(1): 1-7.
- BHAT, H. R. & NAIK, S. V. (1978A) Transmission of Kyasanur forest disease virus by Haemaphysalis wellingtoni Nuttall and Warburton, 1907 (Acarina: Ixodidae). *Indian J. Med. Res.*, **67**:697-703.
- BHAT, H. R. & SOMAN, R. S. (1978A) Some ixodid ticks collected from domestic animals in and around Bangalore, Karnataka. *Acarology News.*, (7):2.
- BHAT, H. R.; SREENIVASAN, M. A. & NAIK, S. V. (1979A) Susceptibility of common giant flying squirrel to experimental infection with KFD virus. *Indian J. Med. Res.*, **69**:697-700.
- BHAT, H. R.; NAIK, S. V.; ILKAL, M. A. & BANERJEE, K. (1978A) Transmission of Kyasanur forest disease virus by Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides ticks. *Acta Virol.*, Prague (English edition), **22**(3):241-244.
- BHAT, H. R.; SREENIVASAN, M. A.; GOVERDHAN, M. K.; NAIK, S. V. & BANERJEE, K. (1978A) Antibodies to Kyasanur forest disease virus in bats in the epizootic-epidemic area and neighbourhood. *Indian J. Med. Res.*, **68**:387-392.
- BHAT, U. K. M. & YUNKER, C. E. (1977A) Establishment and characterization of a diploid cell line from the tick, Dermacentor parumapertus Neumann (Acarina: Ixodidae). *J. Parasit.*, **63**(6):1092-1098.
- (1979A) Susceptibility of a tick cell line (Dermacentor parumapertus Neumann) to infection with arboviruses. In: Arctic and tropical arboviruses, edited by Kurstak, E. Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Arctic Arbo. (Mont Gabriel, Canada, May 1977), Chap. 17, pp. 263-275.
- BHAT, U. K. M.; MAHONEY, D. F. & WRIGHT, I. G. (1979A) The invasion and growth of Babesia bovis in tick tissue culture. *Experientia*, **35**:752-753.
- BIANCO, A. E. (1978A) Studies on host-parasite relationships in the tick-transmitted rodent filariae, Ackertia globulosa Muller and Nelson, 1975 and Dipetalonema vitense (Krepkogorskaya, 1933). Thesis (Ph.D., Department of Medical Helminthology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine); London. 373 pp.
- BIANCO, A. E. & MULLER, R. L. (1977A) A hard tick as vector of a new rodent Filaria. (Laboratory demonstrations). *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, **71**(5):383.
- BIDWELL, D. E.; TURP, P.; JOYNER, L. P.; PAYNE, R. C. & PURNELL, R. E. (1978A) Comparisons of serological tests for Babesia in British cattle. *Vet. Rec.*, **103**(20):446-449.

- BIGALKE, R. D. (1977A) Animal babesiosis as equivalent of malaria. *In: Medicine in a tropical environment*, edited by Gear, J. H. S. Proc. Internat. Symp. Sth Afr. Med. Res. Council, (Pretoria, July 1976), pp. 553-555.
- BIJWAI, D. L. & DHAWEDKAR, R. G. (1977A) Spirochaete-free tick (*Argas persicus*) colony. *Indian Vet. J.*, 51(5):112.
- (1977B) Minimum number of spirochaete infected ticks required to produce infection in susceptible chicks. *Indian J. Microbiol.*, 17(1):211.
- BINDSEIL, E. & ISHØY, P. (1978A) Babesiose i en kvaghebsættning på Læsø. *Dansk Vet.*, 61(20):980-982.
- BINNINGTON, K. C. (1978A) Sequential changes in salivary gland structure during attachment and feeding of the cattle tick, *Boophilus microplus*. *Internat. J. Parasit.*, 8(2):97-115.
- (1978B) Pattern of coxal muscle innervation in *B. microplus*. *Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust.* (Canberra, 1977-1978), p. 46.
- (1979A) Technique for measuring electrophysiological effects of neurone activity. *Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust.* (Canberra, 1978-1979), p. 34.
- BINNINGTON, K. C. & RICE, M. J. (1977A) Motor nerve response to a formamidine in *Boophilus microplus*. *J. Aust. Ent. Soc.*, 16(1):80.
- (1978A) Motor nervous system of the cattle tick. *Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust.* (Canberra, 1976-1977), p. 66.
- BINNINGTON, K. C. & STONE, B. F. (1977A) Distribution of catecholamines in the cattle tick *Boophilus microplus*. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 58C(1):21-28.
- (1978A) Salivary glands of the cattle and paralysis ticks. *Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust.* (Canberra, 1976-1977), p. 66.
- (1978B) Sequential changes in the salivary gland of *I. holocyclus*. *Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust.* (Canberra, 1977-1978), p. 46.
- BISHOP, D. H. L. (1979A) Genetic potential of bunyaviruses. *Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol.*, 86:1-33.
- BISHOP, D. H. L. & SHOPE, R. E. (1979A) Bunyaviridae. *In: Newly characterized vertebrate viruses*, edited by Fraenkel-Conrat, H. and Wagner, R. R. *Comp. Virol.*, 11, Chap. 1, pp. 1-156.
- BISHOP, D. H. L.; GENTSCH, J. R. & EL-SAID, I. H. (1979A) Genetic capabilities of bunyaviruses. *J. Egypt. Publ. Hlth Ass.*, 53(3-4):217-231 (1978).
- BISHOP, J. E. (1977A) Nantucket fever has been detected on Long Island, N.Y. Malaria-like disease caused by parasite transmitted to humans by ticks. *The Wall Street J.*, September 20, 199(56): 36.
- BISWAS, M. K.; DE, M. L. & ANSARI, M. Z. (1977A) Bibliography of Indian zoology for the year 1964. *Biblio. Indian Zool.*, 7, 122 pp.
- (1978A) Bibliography of Indian zoology for the year 1967. *Biblio. Indian Zool.*, 10, 182 pp.
- BIZYULYAVICHYUS, S.; BURAKAUSKAS, A. & KAYRYUKSHITIS, I. (1979A) Results of the investigations of natural focal diseases during 1971-1975 in Lithuania and immediate tasks. (In Russian; Lithuanian and English summaries) *Acta Parasit. Lith.*, 17:9-20.

BLACK, D. N. & BROWN, F. (1977A) Purification and physicochemical characteristics of African swine fever virus. In: Agricultural research seminar on hog cholera/classical swine fever and African swine fever, (Tierärztliche Hochschule, Hannover, September 1976). Commission of the European Communities; Luxembourg, pp. 483-499.

BLAKEMAN, G.; BRANDT, D.; RIFF, K.; JOHNSON, C.; EMERSON, J. K. & VERNON, T. M. (1977A) Tick-borne relapsing fever--Colorado. *Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep.*, 26(43):354; 359.

BLANC, F. (1977A) Bilan sanitaire de la campagne d'Indochine (1945-1954). *Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 70(4):341-364.

BLÁŠKOVÍČ, D. (1977A) Twenty-five years of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences and the Slovak Academy of Sciences, *Acta Virol.*, Prague (English edition), 21(6):508-509.

BLEWETT, D. A. & ADAM, K. M. G. (1978A) *Babesia capreoli* Enigk and Friedhoff, 1962 in red deer in Scotland. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. *Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976)*, pp. 377-378.

(1978B)
A serological survey for *Babesia* in cattle in Scotland. I. Assessment of the method by the results from the outlying islands. *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit.*, 72(5):405-415.

(1978C)
A serological survey for *Babesia* in cattle in Scotland. III. The rates of acquisition and loss of antibody to *Babesia* and their effects on observed levels of antibody incidence. *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit.*, 72(6):513-522.

BLEWETT, D. A.; BEASLEY, S. J.; CAMPBELL, J. A. & TURNBULL, D. McD. (1978A) A simple model for the interpretation of serological data for tick-borne diseases. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. *Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976)*, pp. 130-131.

BLOOM, B. see BLOOM, B. R.

BLOOM, B. R. (1979A) Games parasites play: How parasites evade immune surveillance. *Nature, Lond.*, (5708), 279:21-26.

BOBROVA, S. I.; GLUSHCHENKO, N. P.; KUKHARCHUK, L. P.; MIRZAEVA, A. G. & CHEREPANOV, A. I. (1978A) Bloodsucking Diptera which have contacts with birds in the nesting period. (In Russian; English summary) *Dokl. Simp. Transkont. Svyazi Pereletn. Ptits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976)*, pp. 268-272.

BOBROVSKIKH, T. K. (1979A) Ecology and distribution of the tick *Ixodes lividus* in Karelia (Ixodidae). (In Russian; English summary) *Parazitologiya, Leningrad*, 13(5):545-546. (In English: *NAMRU3 - T1393*).

BOBROWSKI, H. (1977A) Tick-borne meningo-encephalitis in the Olsztyn region in 1969-1975. (In Polish; English and Russian summaries) *Przegl. Epidem.*, 31(2): 171-176.

BOCTOR, F. N. & KAMEL, M. Y. (1977A) Biochemical studies of tick embryogenesis. Free amino acid pools during embryogenesis of *Dermacentor andersoni*. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 56B:169-173.

BODEMANN, H. H. & SCHMITZ, H. (1978A) Prophylaxe und Therapie der Zecken-enzephalitis. *Dtsch. Med. Wschr.*, 103(29):1159-1160.

BODEMANN, H. H.; PAUSCH, J.; SCHMITZ, H. & HOPPE-SEYLER, G. (1977A) Die Zeckenenzephalitis (FSME) als Laborinfektion. *Med. Welt, Berl.*, 28(44): 1779-1781.

BODEMER, C. W. (1979A) Medicine in nineteenth-century Montana. *Rocky Mtn Med. J.*, 76(2):66-71.

- BOHMFALK, G. T.; PRICE, M. A. & MEOLA, S. M. (1979A) Chaetotactic and morphologic comparisons in larval Boophilus annulatus (Say) and Boophilus microplus (Canestrini) (Acarina: Ixodidae). Sthwest. Ent., 4(2):102-116.
- BOLOTIN, E. I. (1977A) Contribution to diagnosis of immature stages of the tick Haemaphysalis flava Neum. (Ixodidae). (In Russian; English summary) Parazitologiya, Leningrad, 11(4):365-366. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1432).
- (1979A) A new Haemaphysalis species (Parasitiformes, Ixodidae) from southern Far East. (In Russian; English summary) Zool. Zh., 58(2): 267-269. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1438).
- BOLOTIN, E. I. & KOLONIN, G. V. (1979A) Regionalization of ixodid tick populations as a base of differential preventive system in Primorie. Abstr. 14. Pacif. Sci. Congr., Comm. K: Ent. (Khabarovsk, August 1979), pp. 10-11.
- (1979B) New data on the fauna of ixodid ticks in the Primor'ye Region (Soviet Far East). (In Russian; English summary) Zool. Zh., 58(3):435-436.
- BOLOTIN, E. I.; KOLONIN, G. V. & MATYUSHINA, O. A. (1979A) Hedgehogs as ixodid tick hosts. (In Russian; English summary) Zool. Zh., 58(9): 1428-1429. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1433).
- BOLOTIN, E. I.; KOLONIN, G. V.; KISELEV, A. N. & MATYUSHINA, O. A. (1977A) The distribution and ecology of Ixodes pavlovskyi (Ixodidae) on Sykhoté-Alin. (In Russian; English summary) Parazitologiya, Leningrad, 11(3):225-229.
- BONADUCE, A.; COMPAGNUCCI, M.; BONADUCE, D.; ARPENTI, C. & MARTONE, F. (1977A) Studies on the occurrence and distribution of HI antibodies against some arboviruses in the serum of domestic mammals in Puglia. Folia Vet. Latina, 7(3):145-157.
- BONAVENTURE, M. (1977A) Burundi. Theileriosis in Burundi. In: Theileriosis: Report of a workshop held in Nairobi, Kenya, 7-9 December 1976, edited by Henson, J. B. and Campbell, M. International Laboratory for Research on Animal Diseases and the International Development Research Centre; Ottawa, pp. 37-38.
- BONIN, W. (1977A) Ergebnisse der Laboruntersuchungen zur Wirkungscharakteristik des Insektizids Heptenophos - unter dem Gesichtspunkt der Einsatzmöglichkeit als Ektoparasitenmittel in der Veterinärmedizin. Berl. Münch. Tierärztl. Wschr., 90(2):34-37.
- BONNEFOY, L. (1978A) Immunologie dans les babésioses et les theilerioses. Application pratique: Prophylaxie. Thesis (Doct. Vét., École Nationale Vétérinaire d'Alfort Faculté de Médecine de Créteil); Alfort, France. 45 pp.
- BOORMAN, J. (1978A) Book review of Medical Entomology Centenary, 23rd to 25th November 1977. Symposium proceedings, edited by Willmott, S., 1977. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 72(6):597-598.
- BORČIĆ, B.; ALERAJ, B.; ŽUTIĆ, M. & MIKAČIĆ, D. (1978A) The role of ticks (Ixodidae) in maintaining a natural focus of tularemia in Central Posavina. (In Serbo-Croatian; English summary) Vet. Arh., Zagreb, 48(6):277-283.
- BORČIĆ, B.; HRABAR, A.; TVRTKOVIĆ, N.; BILIĆ, V.; MIKAČIĆ, D. & DULIĆ, B. (1977A) La recherche écologique comme base de prévision épidémiologique (dans un foyer naturel de la tularémie). Rev. Epidem. Méd. Soc. Santé Publ., 25(5-6): 437-439.
- BORGHT van der-ELEL, A. (1977A) Ixodid ticks (Acarina, Ixodidae) of Central Africa. Volume V. The larval and nymphal stages of the more important species of the genus Amblyomma Koch, 1844. Ann. Mus. N. Afr. Cent., Sér. 8., (222), 158 pp.

- BORISOVA, V. I. (1978A) On biocenotic associations of birds with arthropods. (In Russian; English summary) Dokl. Simp. Transkont. Svyazi Pereletn. Ptits Mol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976), pp. 298-301.
- BOUCHALOVÁ, J.; HONZÁKOVÁ, E. & DANIEL, M. (1977A) Development and survival of the tick Hyalomma dromedarii Koch under laboratory conditions. Folia Parasit., 24(1):55-62.
- BOURDIN, P. (1979A) Problèmes posés par la pathologie virale du mouton en zone sahélienne et soudano-sahélienne. Rev. Elev. Méd. Vet. Pays Trop., 32(2):123-129.
- BOURGEADE, A.; JEAN-PASTOR, M.-J. & RAOULT, D. (1979A) Notes sur la fièvre boutonneuse méditerranéenne (à propos de 40 cas récents, à Marseille). Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 72(4):308-314.
- BOURNE, W. R. P.; BOGAN, J. A.; BULLOCK, D.; DIAMOND, A. W. & FEARE, C. J. (1977A) Abnormal young terns, organochlorines and arboviruses. (Letter to the editor). Auk, 94(2):405.
- ----- (1977B) Abnormal terns, sick sea and shore birds, organochlorines and arboviruses in the Indian Ocean. Marine Poll. Bull., 8(7):154-158.
- BOWESSIDJAOU, J.; BROSSARD, M. & AESCHLIMANN, A. (1977A) Effects and duration of resistance acquired by rabbits on feeding and egg laying in Ixodes ricinus L. Experientia, 33(4):526-530.
- BOYCE, J. M. (1979A) Francisella tularensis (tularemia). In: Principles and practice of infectious diseases, edited by Mandell, G. L.; Gordon Douglas, R. (Jr.) and Bennett, J. E. A Wiley Medical Publication, John Wiley & Sons; New York, 2, Chap. 184, pp. 1784-1788.
- BOYCE, M. S. & HAYDEN-WING, L. D. (Eds.) (1979A) North American elk: Ecology, behavior and management. The University of Wyoming; Laramie. 294 pp.
- BOYER, K. M.; MUNFORD, R. S.; MAUPIN, G. O.; PATTISON, C. P.; FOX, M. D.; BARNES, A. M.; JONES, W. L. & MAYNARD, J. E. (1977A) Tick-borne relapsing fever: An interstate outbreak originating at Grand Canyon National Park. Amer. J. Epidem., 105(5):469-479.
- BOZDĚCH, V. & ČERNÝ, V. (1978A) 65th anniversary of Prof. Dr. Wolfdietrich Eichler. Folia Parasit., 25(1):74.
- BOZEMAN, F. M.; WILLIAMS, M. S.; STOCKS, N. I.; CHADWICK, D. P.; ELISBERG, B. L.; SONENSHINE, D. E. & LAUER, D. M. (1978A) Ecologic studies on epidemic typhus infection in the eastern flying squirrel. In: Rickettsiae and rickettsial diseases, edited by Kazar, J.; Ormsbee, R. A. and Tarasevich, I. N. Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Rickettsiae and Ricketts. Dis. (Smolenice, June 1976), pp. 493-504.
- BOZHILOV, B. M.; PETKOV, M. & STOYANOVA, L. (1978A) Preparation of a trivalent vaccine against avian spirochaetosis. (In Bulgarian; English and Russian summaries) Vet. Med. Nauki, 15(3):32-35.
- BRACHMAN, P. see BRACHMAN, P. S.
- BRACHMAN, P. S. (1978A) Clinical epidemiology. In: Clinical concepts of infectious diseases, edited by Cluff, L. E. and Johnson, J. E. (III). 2. ed. The Williams & Wilkins Company; Baltimore, Maryland, Chap. 2, pp. 7-29.
- BRADFORD, W. D. (1979A) Rocky Mountain spotted fever: A family affair. Clin. Pediat., 18(10):634-636.
- BRADFORD, W. D. & HAWKINS, H. K. (1977A) Rocky Mountain spotted fever in childhood. Amer. J. Dis. Child., 131(11):1328-1332.

- BRADFORD, W. D.; OROKER, B. P. & TISHER, C. C. (1979A) Kidney lesions in Rocky Mountain spotted fever: A light-, immunofluorescence-, and electron microscopic study. *Amer. J. Path.*, **97**(2):381-389, figs. 1-2.
- BRADLEY, D. J. (1977A) Rickettsioses. In: Uganda atlas of disease distribution, edited by Hall, S. A. and Langlands, B. W. East African Publishing House; Nairobi, Kenya, p. 49.
- BRAM, R. A. (1977A) Treatment of cattle diseases with insecticides and the residual action of insecticides in food-stuffs of animal origin. *Proc. 10. Inter-Amer. Meet. Foot-and-Mouth Dis. Zoon. Contr.* (Washington, D.C., March 1977), *Sci. Publ.*, (358):87-90.
- (1977B) Vectors of exotic diseases. *Foreign Anim. Dis. Symp.* (Ithaca, April 1977), 4 pp., maps.
- (Compiler) (1978A) Surveillance and collection of arthropods of veterinary importance. *Agric. Handb. Anim. Plant Hlth Insp. Serv. Agric. Res. Serv. U.S. Dep. Agric.*, (518), 125 pp.
- (1978B) Introduction: Arthropods and animal health. In: Surveillance and collection of arthropods of veterinary importance, compiled by Bram, R. A. *Agric. Handb. Anim. Plant Hlth Insp. Serv. Agric. Res. Serv. U.S. Dep. Agric.*, (518):1-2.
- (1978C) FAO initiatives in tick and tick-borne disease control. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. *Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976)*, p. 205 (Abstract).
- (1978D) Principles governing National Tick Control programs. *Proc. Workshop Ecol. Cont. Ectop. Bovines Latin Amer.* (Call, August 1975), pp. 53-58.
- BRAM, R. A. & GRAY, J. H. (1979A) Eradication--an alternative to tick and tick-borne disease control. *Wild Anim. Rev.*, (30):30-35.
- BRANAGAN, D. (1978A) Climate and East Coast fever. In: Weather and parasitic animal disease, edited by Gibson, T. E. *Wild Meteorol. Org.*, (497), Chap. 4, pp. 126-140.
- BRANDT, F.; HEALY, G. R. & WELCH, M. (1977A) Human babesiosis: The isolation of *Babesia microti* in golden hamsters. *J. Parasit.*, **63**(5):934-937.
- BREESE, M. H. (1977A) The potential for pyrethroids as agricultural, veterinary and industrial insecticides. *Pestic. Sci.*, **8**(3):264-269.
- BREESE, S. S. (jr.) & PAN, I. C. (1978A) Electron microscopic observation of African swine fever virus development in Vero cells. *J. Gen. Virol.*, **40**(2): 499-502.
- BREGETOVA, N. G. (1977A) On the taxonomic structural system in Parasitiformes mites [including ticks] (Acarina, Parasitiformes). In: *Morfologiya i diagnostika kleshchey*. (Sbornik nauchnykh rabot), edited by Skarlato, O. A. and Balashov, Yu. S. (In Russian) Akad. Nauk SSSR, Zool. Inst.; Leningrad, pp. 69-78.
- (1979A) Some archaic and specialized features in structure and biology of mesostigmatid mites (Acarina: Parasitiformes, Mesostigmata). *Proc. 4. Internat. Congr. Acarol.* (Saalfelden, Austria, August 1974), pp. 447-451.
- BRES, P. (1977A) Importance of investigations on haemorrhagic fevers produced by arenaviruses. *Med., B. Aires*, **57**(supp. 3):3-9.
- (1978A) Les virus Lassa, Marbourg et Ebola, nouveaux venus en pathologie tropicale africaine. 1. Sémiologie - physio-pathologie - diagnostic - traitement. *Nouv. Presse Méd.*, **7**(33):2921-2926.

(continued)

BRÈS, P. (1978B) The WHO arbovirus programme. (Russian summary) Dokl. Simp. Transkont. Svyazi Pereleth. Ptita Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976), pp. 191-192.

BRESLER, S. E.; KOLIKOV, V. M.; KRASIL'NIKOV, I. V.; MAMONENKO, L. L.; MOLODKIN, V. M.; MCHEDLISHVILI, B. V.; POGODINA, V. V. & EL'BERT, L. B. (1977A) Purification and concentration of tickborne encephalitis virus by absorption chromatography. (In Russian) Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 234(4):940-942.

BREZINA, R. (1978A) Phase variation phenomenon in *Coxiella burnetii*. In: Rickettsiae and rickettsial diseases, edited by Kazar, J.; Ormsbee, R. A. and Tarasevich, I. N. Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Rickettsiae and Ricketts. Dis. (Smolenice, June 1976), pp. 221-235.

----- (1978B) Control of rickettsioses. Proc. 7. Internat. Congr. Infect. Parasit. Dis. (Varna, October 1978), 2:557-566.

BRIGNOLI, P. M. (1978A) Introduction to venomous arthropod systematics. In: Arthropod venoms, edited by Bettini, S. Springer-Verlag; Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, Chap. 1, pp. 1-12. (Handb. Expl Pharm., n.s., 48).

BRILL, J. H. & SOLOMON, K. R. (1979A) A bioassay method for the pheromone(s) of the bont tick, *Amblyomma hebraeum* Koch. Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res., 46:59-60.

BROCKLESBY, D. W. (1977A) Comments on the diagnosis of babesiosis. [Proc.] Workshop Hemopar. Anapl. & Babes. (Cali, March 1975), pp. 145-146.

----- (1978A) Recent observations on tick-borne Protozoa. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 263-286.

BROCKLESBY, D. W. & PURNELL, R. E. (1977A) Failure of BCG to protect calves against *Babesia divergens* infection. Nature, Lond., (5592), 265:343.

BROHOLM, K.-A.; BÖTTIGER, M.; JERNELIUS, H.; JOMANSSON, M.; GRANDIEN, M. & SÖLVER, K. (1977A) Ornithosis as a nosocomial infection. Scand. J. Infect. Dis., 9(4):263-267.

BRONSWIJK, J. E. M. H. van see VAN BRONSWIJK, J. E. M. H.

BROOKSBY, J. B. (1979A) The control and eradication of exotic viruses affecting domestic animals. Progr. Med. Virol., 25:83-88.

BROSSARD, M. (1977A) Rabbits infested with the adults of *Ixodes ricinus* L.: Passive transfer of resistance with immune serum. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 70(3): 289-294.

BROSSARD, M. & AESCHLIMANN, A. (1977A) Preliminary study of *Coxiella burnetii* in Switzerland (isolation of a strain. Transmission by *Ixodes ricinus*). 2. Internat. ArbKolloq. Naturh. InfektKrankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 305-312.

BROSSARD, M. & GIRARDIN, P. (1979A) Passive transfer of resistance in rabbits infested with adult *Ixodes ricinus* L.: Humoral factors influence feeding and egg laying. Experientia, 35(10):1395-1396.

BROWN, A. W. A. (1977A) Epilogue: Resistance as a factor in pesticide management. Proc. 15. Internat. Congr. Ent. (Washington, D.C., August 1976), pp. 816-824.

- BROWN, C. G. D.; RADLEY, D. E.; BURRIDGE, M. J. & CUNNINGHAM, M. P. (1977A) The use of tetracyclines in the chemotherapy of experimental East Coast fever (*Theileria parva* infection of cattle). *Tropenmed. Parasit.*, **28**(4):513-520.
- BROWN, C. G. D.; CRAWFORD, J. G.; KANHAI, G. K.; NJUGUNA, L. M. & STAGG, D. A. (1978A) Immunisation of cattle against East Coast fever with lymphoblastoid cell lines infected and transformed by *Theileria parva*. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. *Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976)*, pp. 331-333.
- BROWN, C. G. D.; RADLEY, D. E.; CUNNINGHAM, M. P.; KIRIMI, I. M.; MORZARIA, S. P. & MUSOKE, A. J. (1977A) Immunisation against East Coast fever (*Theileria parva* infection of cattle) by infection and treatment: Chemo-prophylaxis with N-pyrrolidinomethyl tetracycline. *Tropenmed. Parasit.*, **28**(3):342-348.
- BROWN, C. G. D.; CUNNINGHAM, M. P.; JOYNER, L. P.; PURNELL, R. E.; BRANAGAN, D.; CORRY, G. L. & BAILEY, K. P. (1978A) *Theileria parva*: Significance of leukocytes for infecting cattle. *Expl Parasit.*, **42**(1):55-64.
- BROWN, F.; BISHOP, D. H. L.; CRICK, J.; FRANCKI, R. I. B.; HOLLAND, J. J.; HULL, R.; JOHNSON, K.; MARTELLI, G.; MURPHY, F. A.; OBIJESKI, J. F.; PETERS, D.; PRINGLE, C. R.; REICHMANN, M. E.; SCHNEIDER, L. G.; SHOPE, R. E.; SIMPSON, D. I. H.; SUMMERS, D. F. & WAGNER, R. R. (1979A) Rhabdoviridae. *Intervirology*, **12**(1):1-7.
- BROWN, P. (1977A) Viral encephalitis. In: *Current diagnosis 5*, edited by Conn, H. F. and Conn, R. B. W. B. Saunders Company, Philadelphia and London, pp. 126-136.
- BROWN, S. J. (1977A) Feeding performance, survival and appearance of *Dermacentor variabilis* nymphs (Acari: Ixodidae), as influenced by host resistance. *J. Med. Ent.*, **14**(4):497-498.
- _____ (1979A) Further observations on the behavior of adult males of *Dermacentor variabilis* (Acari: Ixodidae) with respect to attached females. *J. Med. Ent.*, **16**(3):262.
- BROWN, S. J.; ATKINS, M. D. & BOHNSACK, K. K. (1978A) Influence of various conditioning photoperiods on the subsequent feeding activity of *Dermacentor variabilis* nymphs (Acari: Ixodidae). *J. Med. Ent.*, **14**(5):601-602.
- BROWN, S. J.; BOHNSACK, K. K. & ATKINS, M. D. (1979A) Effects of acclimation humidities on the survival and feeding ability of *Dermacentor variabilis* (Say) nymphs (Acarina: Ixodidae). *J. Kans. Ent. Soc.*, **52**(2):258-263.
- BRUCE-CHWATT, L. J. (1978A) Origin of medical entomology. (Correspondence). *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, **72**(2): 211-212.
- _____ (1978B) Mass travel and imported diseases. *Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop.*, **58**:77-88.
- BRUMMER-KORVENKONTIO, M.; SAIKKU, P. & OKER-BLOM, N. (1978A) Arboviruses in Finland. (Russian summary) *Dokl. Simpoz. Transkont. Svyazi Pereletn. Ptits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976)*, pp. 255-257.
- BRYAN, R. P. & SWEET, G. W. (1978A) *Helminthiasis of cattle and its control in summer rainfall areas: Influence of genetic factors on cattle resistance to helminths*. *Rep. Div. Anim. Hlth C.S.I.R.C. Aus. Melbourne, 1977*, pp. 79-80.
- BUCK, A. A.; ANDERSON, R. I.; MACRAE, A. A. & FAIN, A. (1978A) Epidemiology of poly-parasitism. I. Occurrence, frequency and distribution of multiple infections in rural communities in Chad, Peru, Afghanistan, and Zaire. *Tropenmed. Parasit.*, **22**(1):61-70.
- BUCKLEY, B. (1979A) Outbreak of Q fever. (Correspondence). *Med. J. Aust.*, **1**(13):624.

BUDDEN, J. R. & DIMOPOULLOS, G. T.
(1977A) Finite purification of Anaplasma marginale: Serologic inactivity of the Anaplasma body. Amer. J. Vet. Res., 38(5):633-636.

BUDIARSO, I. T. & HARDJOSWORO, S.
(1977A) Some notes on Jembrana disease of Bali cattle. (Sem. Tentang Penyakit Jembrana, Denpasar, Bali, September 1975). Hemera Zoa, 69(2):94-102.

BUDUMYAN, R. A. (1978A) Sheep toxico-
sis caused by ticks. (In Russian) Veter-
inariya, 55(5):63-64. (In English:
NAMRU3 - T1421).

BUENING, G. M. (1977A) Effect of 2-
mercaptoethanol on the in vitro response
of sensitized bovine peripheral blood
lymphocytes to Anaplasma antigen.
Amer. J. Vet. Res., 38(1):137-138.

----- (1978A) Immune responses
of cows to a chemically modified Ana-
plasma antigen. Amer. J. Vet. Res.,
39(6):925-930.

BÜTTIKER, W. (1979A) Insects of medical
importance in Saudi Arabia. Proc.
Saudi Biol. Soc. (Al-Hasa, 1979),
3:239-250.

BÜTTNER, K. (1978A) Untersuchungen zur
Parasitierung des Rehwildes bei
steigendem Jagddruck. Z. Jagdwiss.,
24(3):139-155.

BULL, C. M. (1978A) Heterogeneity of
resource utilization in a population of
the Australian reptile tick, Aponomma
hydrosauri (Denny). Ecol. Ent., 3:
171-179.

----- (1978B) Dispersal of the
Australian reptile tick Aponomma
hydrosauri by host movement. Aust.
J. Zool., 26:689-697.

BULL, C. M.; SHARRAD, R. D. & SMYTH,
M. (1978A) The pre-molt period of larvae
and nymphs of the Australian reptile tick
Aponomma hydrosauri. Acarologia,
19(4):593-600 (1977).

BULL, M. see BULL, C. M.

BULMAN, G. M. & WALKER, J. B. (1978A)
Un sitio de parasitación en vacunos, no
registrado previamente para los estadios
inmaduros de la garrapata espinosa
auricular Otobius megnini (Dugés).
Res.-Abstr. 6. J. Internac. Fac. Cienc.
Vet. Univ. Nac. (La Plata, November
1978), p. 64.

----- (1979A)
A previously unrecorded feeding site on
cattle for the immature stages of the
spinose ear tick, Otobius megnini (Dugés,
1844). J. S. Afr. Vet. Ass., 50(2):
107-108.

BULMAN, G. M.; ARZO, G. M. & NASSIMI,
M. N. (1979A) An outbreak of tropical
theileriosis in cattle in Afghanistan.
Trop. Anim. Hlth Prod., 11(1):17-20.

BURGASOVA, M. P.; ANDZHAPARIDZE, O.
G.; BEKTEMIROV, T. A.; BOGOMOLOVA,
N. N. & BORISKIN, Yu. S. (1977A)
Influence of poly (I)-poly (C) complex
with poly-L-lysine on experimental tick-
borne encephalitis. (In Russian;
English summary) Vop. Virus., 22(4):
438-441.

BURGENDORFER, W. (1977A) Tick-borne
diseases in the United States: Rocky
Mountain spotted fever and Colorado
tick fever. A review. Acta Trop.,
34(2):103-126.

----- (1979A) Current status
of tick-borne typhus (Rocky Mountain
spotted fever) in the United States.
Proc. 4. Internat. Congr. Acarol.
(Saalfelden, Austria, August 1974),
pp. 355-359.

BURGENDORFER, W.; BRINTON, L. P.;
KRYŃSKI, W. L. & PHILIP, R. N. (1978A)
Rickettsia rhipicephali, a new spotted
fever group Rickettsia from the brown
dog tick, Rhipicephalus sanguineus. In:
Rickettsiae and rickettsial diseases,
edited by Kazár, J.; Ormsbee, R. A.
and Tarasevich, I. N. Proc. 2. Internat.
Symp. Rickettsiae and Ricketts. Dis.
(Smolenice, June 1976), pp. 307-316.
pls. XXIII-XXVII.

- BURGENDORFER, W.; AESCHLIMANN, A.; PETER, O.; HAYES, S. F. & PHILIP, R. N. (1979A) *Ixodes ricinus*: Vector of a hitherto undescribed spotted fever group agent in Switzerland. *Acta Trop.*, **38**: 357-367.
- BURIRO, S. N. & AKBAR, S. S. (1978A) Incidence and occurrence of ectoparasites of poultry in Pakistan. *Z. Angew. Ent.*, **86**(1):1-8.
- BURKE, D. S. (1977A) Immunization against tularemia: Analysis of the effectiveness of live *Francisella tularensis* vaccine in prevention of laboratory-acquired tularemia. *J. Infect. Dis.*, **135**(1):55-60.
- BURNS, E. C. & MELANCON, D. G. (1977A) Effect of imported fire ant (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) invasion on Lone Star tick (Acarina: Ixodidae) populations. *J. Med. Ent.*, **14**(2):247-249.
- BURNS, E. O. (Director) (1978A) Queensland Department of Primary Industries. Annual report 1977-78. Brisbane. 97 pp.
- BURNS, M. A.; KEARNAN, J. F.; BIGGERS, J. & UTECH, K. B. W. (1977A) Dipping Brahman crossbreds in S.E. Qld. ... does it pay? *Advis. Leaflet Div. Anim. Ind. Dep. Prim. Ind.*, (862), 5 pp.
- BURROWS, W. (1979A) Oscar Felsenfeld--personal reminiscences. *Acta Trop.*, **36**(2):113-116.
- BURT, A. D.; GAMMIE, J. S. & ELLIS, S. E. (1978A) A case of tick paralysis in a dog. (Letter to the editor). *Canad. Vet. J.*, **19**(12):347.
- BURTON, J. J. S. (1978A) The genera of Malay Peninsula Tabanidae (Diptera), with comparative biological notes. *Malaya. Vet. J.*, **6**(4):171-182.
- BURTON, P. R.; STUECKEMANN, J.; WELSH, R. M. & PARETSKY, D. (1978A) Some ultrastructural effects of persistent infections by the rickettsia *Coxiella burnetii* in mouse L cells and green monkey kidney (Vero) cells. *Infect. Immun.*, **21**(2):556-566.
- BUSCHER, G.; EL-ALLAWY, T. A.; MANGYAI, M. & FRIEDHOFF, K. T. (1978A) Quantitative studies on the development of *Babesia ovis* and *Babesia bigemina* in their vector ticks. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. *Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976)*, p. 396 (Abstract).
- BUSOEDOVA, N. M.; ANTIP'EVA, O. A.; GULYAEV, A. I.; MOROZ, P. T. & DZYUBAK, V. F. (1977A) A case of tularemia in the Amur Region. (In Russian) *Zh. Mikrobiol.*, Moskva, **54**(6):101-103.
- BUSYGIN, F. F. (1978A) Problem of arboviruses and arbovirus infections in western Siberia. (In Russian; English summary) *Sborn. Trud. Inst. Virus. imeni D. I. Ivanovskiy, Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR*, **3**:44-48. (In English: *NAMRU3 - T1368*).
- BUSYGIN, F. F.; SHAYMAN, M. S. & CHULOVSKY, I. K. (1978A) Landscape epidemiological characteristics of combined foci of tick-borne encephalitis endemic rickettsioses, and leptospiroses in western Siberia. (In Russian; English summary) *Zh. Mikrobiol.*, Moskva, **55**(7):48-51.
- BUTENKO, A. M. (1978A) Prerequisites of detecting in the USSR certain arboviruses occurring in other countries. (In Russian; English summary) *Med. Parazit.*, Moskva, **47**(6):74-80.
- BUTENKO, A. M. & MINJA, T. (1979A) Serological study of geographical distribution of CHF-Congo virus and some other tick-borne viruses in East Africa. *Abstr. 14. Pacif. Sci. Congr., Comm. M: Publ. Hlth Med. Sci. (Khabarovsk, August 1979)*, p. 17.
- BUTENKO, A. M.; GROMASHEVSKY, V. L.; L'VOV, D. K. & POPOV, V. F. (1979A) Isolation of Bhanja virus from *Hyalomma plumbeum impressum* ticks collected in Somalia. (In Russian; English summary) *Med. Parazit.*, Moskva, **48**(3):37-39. (In English: *NAMRU3 - T1397*).

(continued)

- BUTENKO, A. M.; GROMASHEVSKY, V. L.; L'VOV, D. K. & POPOV, V. F. (1979B) Kismayo virus--a representative of the Bhanja antigenic group. (In Russian; English summary) Vop. Virus., 24(6): 661-665. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1434).
- BUTLER, J. F.; CAMINO, M. L. & PEREZ, T. O. (1979A) *Boophilus microplus* and the fire ant *Solenopsis geminata*. In: Recent advances in acarology, edited by Rodriguez, J. G. Proc. 5. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (East Lansing, Michigan, August 1978), 1:469-472.
- BUTLER, T. (1979A) Plague and tularemia. *Pediat. Clins N. Amer.*, 26(2):355-366.
- BUTTON, C. (1979A) Metabolic and electrolyte disturbances in acute canine babesiosis. *J. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass.*, 175(5):475-479.
- BUXTON, D.; REID, H. W. & POW, I. (1979A) Immunosuppression in toxoplasmosis studies in mice with a clostridial vaccine and louping-ill virus vaccine. *J. Comp. Path.*, 89(3):375-379.
- BYAMBA, B.; DASH, M.; TARASEVICH, I. V. & FETISOVA, N. F. (1979A) Survey of rickettsiosis in Mongolian People's Republic. *Abstr. 14. Pacif. Sci. Congr., Comm. M: Publ. Hlth Med. Sci.* (Khabarovsk, August 1979), p. 20.
- BYFORD, R. L. & HAIR, J. A. (1979A) Application of sustained release mechanisms for tick and disease control. (Abstr. Ann. Meet. Cent. St. Kansas Ent. Soc., Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 1979). *J. Kans. Ent. Soc.*, 52(3):482.
- BYKHOVSKY, B. E. & GALUZO, I. G. (Eds.) (1978A) Natural nidity of diseases. Bibliography of Soviet literature 1939-1974. Compiled by Perovich, I. N. and Bezukladnikova, N. A. (In Russian; English summary) *Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR; Leningrad*, pt. 1; 1-397.
- (1978B) Natural nidity of diseases. Bibliography of Soviet literature 1939-1974. Compiled by Perovich, I. N. and Bezukladnikova, N. A. (In Russian; English summary) *Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR; Leningrad*, pt. 2; 398-853.

- C., B. D. (1977A) Bagging the brown dog tick. *Agric. Res., Wash.*, p. 16.
- CABLE, R. M. (1977A) An illustrated laboratory manual of parasitology. 5, ed. Burgess Publishing Company; Minneapolis. 275 pp.
- CAHOON, B. E.; HARDY, J. L. & REEVES, W. C. (1979A) Growth of California encephalitis and other viruses in Aedes dorsalis (Diptera: Culicidae) cell cultures. *J. Med. Ent.*, 16(2):104-111.
- CALABRO, J. J.; DELL'ITALIA, L. J.; LEERS, S. A.; YUNUS, M.; KILDUFF, F. J. & HAZARD, G. W. (1978A) Lyme arthritis. (Letter to the editor). *Arthritis Rheum.*, 21(1):167.
- CALETTI, E. (Chairman) (1977A) Workshop recommendations. [Proc.] Workshop Hemopar. Anapl. & Babes. (Calif, March 1975), pp. 157-158.
- CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH (1977A) Rocky Mountain spotted fever--California. *Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep.*, 26(38):312; 317.
- CALLOW, L. L. (1977A) Vaccination against bovine babesiosis. In: Immunity to blood parasites of animals and man, edited by Miller, L. H.; Pino, J. A. and Mc Kelvey, J. J. (jr.). *Advanc. Expl Med. Biol.*, 93, Chap. 8, pp. 121-149.
- (1977B) Vaccination against babesiosis in Australia. [Proc.] Workshop Hemopar. Anapl. & Babes. (Calif, March 1975), pp. 63-71.
- (1978A) Ticks and tick-borne diseases as a barrier to the introduction of exotic cattle to the tropics. *Wild Anim. Rev.*, (28):20-25.
- CALLOW, L. L. & ROGERS, R. J. (1977A) Tick-borne diseases (babesiosis and anaplasmosis) of cattle in Australia. Australian Bureau of Animal Health; Australia. 37 pp.
- CALLOW, L. L. & STEWART, N. P. (1978A) Immunosuppression by Babesia bovis against its tick vector, Boophilus microplus. *Nature, Lond.*, (5656), 272:818-819.
- CALLOW, L. L.; MELLORS, L. T. & MCGREGOR, W. (1979A) Reduction in virulence of Babesia bovis due to rapid passage in splenectomized cattle. *Internat. J. Parasit.*, 9(4):333-338.
- CALLOW, L. L.; MCGREGOR, W.; RODWELL, B. J.; ROGERS, R. J.; FRASER, G. C.; MAHONEY, D. F. & ROBERTSON, G. M. (1979A) Evaluation of an indirect fluorescent antibody test to diagnose Babesia equi infection in horses. *Aust. Vet. J.*, 55(12):555-559.
- CAMICAS, J.-L. (1978A) Contribution à l'étude des tiques du Sénégal (Acarida: Ixodida). 2. Description des stases pré-imaginales d'Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) rugosa Santos Dias, 1956. *Cah. O.R.S.T.O.M., s. Ent. Méd. Parasit.*, 16(1):23-28.
- (1978B) Tiques et arbovirus. (Revue bibliographique). *Cah. O.R.S.T.O.M., s. Ent. Méd. Parasit.*, 16(2):165-180.
- CAMICAS, J. L. & MOREL, P. C. (1977A) Position systématique et classification des tiques (Acarida: Ixodida). *Acarologia*, 18(3):410-420.
- (1978A) Cours sur les tiques (Acarida, Ixodida). *O.R.S.T.O.M.; Paris*. 209 pp.
- CAMICAS, J. L.; ROBIN, Y.; CALVO, M.-A. & HEME, G. (1978A) Etude écologique et nosologique des arbovirus transmis par les tiques (Acarida, Ixodida) au Sénégal. I. Non intervention des ornithodores (Alectorobius sonrai) dans l'écologie du virus chikungunya. *Cah. O.R.S.T.O.M., s. Ent. Méd. Parasit.*, 16(2):95-98.
- CAMIN, J. H. & DRENNER, R. W. (1978A) Climbing behavior and host-finding of larval rabbit ticks (Haemaphysalis leporispalustris). *J. Parasit.*, 64(5): 905-909.

CAMOENS, J. K. (1977A) The control of tick infestation on intensive dairy farms. *Malays. Vet. J.*, 6(3):111-124.

(1978A) The preparation of a vaccine against Babesia bigemina and Babesia argentina. *Malays. Vet. J.*, 6(4):196-206.

(1978B) The protection of imported cattle against tick-borne diseases. I. The control of tick infestation. *Malays. Vet. J.*, 6(4):212.

(1978C) The protection of imported cattle against tick-borne diseases. II. The preparation of a vaccine against babesiosis. *Malays. Vet. J.*, 6(4):212.

CAMPBELL, A. (1979A) Ecology of the American dog tick, Dermacentor variabilis in southwestern Nova Scotia. In: Recent advances in acarology, edited by Rodriguez, J. G. Proc. 5. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (East Lansing, Michigan, August 1978), 2:135-143.

CAMPBELL, A. & GLINES, M. V. (1979A) Development, survival, and oviposition of the rabbit tick, Haemaphysalis leporispalustris (Packard) (Acar: Ixodidae), at constant temperatures. *J. Parasit.*, 65(5):777-781.

CAMPBELL, A. & HARRIS, D. L. (1979A) Reproduction of the American dog tick, Dermacentor variabilis, under laboratory and field conditions. *Ann. Ent.*, 3(4):734-739.

CAMPBELL, A. & MACKAY, P. R. (1979A) Distribution of the American dog tick, Dermacentor variabilis (Say), and its small-mammal hosts in relation to vegetation types in a study area in Nova Scotia. *Canad. J. Zool.*, 57(10):1959-1959.

CAMPBELL, C. C.; HOBBS, J. H.; MAR-
TINEZ, L.; VARGAS, M.; SHEPARD,
J. & FIDMAN, R. A. (1978A) An appar-
ent case of rickettsial illness in
Costa Rica, 1974. *Bull. Pan Amer. Hlth*
1:194-194.

(1979A) Un brote
aparente de rickettsiosis en Costa Rica,
1974. *Bol. Ofic. Sanit. Pan-Am.*,
87(4):325-333.

CAMPBELL, J. A. (1978A) Tick biology.
In: Tick-borne diseases and their vec-
tors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc.
Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-
October 1976), pp. 15-17.

CAMPBELL, J. A.; ASIBEY, E. A. O. &
NTIAMOA-BAIDU, Y. (1978A) Rodent
ticks in Ghana. In: Tick-borne diseases
and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K.
H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh,
September-October 1976), pp. 68-74.

CAMPBELL, N. A. (1977A) An unusual case
of facial paralysis. *Cent. Afr. J. Med.*,
23(7):141-145.

CAMPBELL, R. S. F. (1978A) The use of
resistant cattle in the control of ticks
and vector-borne diseases. In: Tick-
borne diseases and their vectors, edited
by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat.
Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October
1976), pp. 251-257.

CAMPBELL, R. W. & DOMROW, R. (1978A)
Rickettsioses in Australia: Ecology of
Rickettsia leuteugamushi and Rickettsia
australis. In: Rickettsiae and rickett-
sial diseases, edited by Kazar, J.;
Ormsbee, R. A. and Tarasevich, I. N.
Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Rickettsiae
and Ricketts. Dis. (Smolenice, June
1976), pp. 505-513.

CAMPBELL, R. W.; ABEYWICKREMA, P. &
FENTON, C. (1979A) Queensland tick
typhus in Sydney: A new endemic focus.
Med. J. Aust., year 66, 1(8):350-351.

CANABEZ, F. & BAWDEN, R. J. (1977A)
Epizootiology of anaplasmosis and
babesiosis in Uruguay. [Proc.] Work-
shop Hemopar. Anapl. & Babes. (Call,
March 1975), pp. 141-144.

- CANALE-PAROLA, E. (1978A) Motility and chemotaxis of spirochetes. *Ann. Rev. Microbiol.*, **32**:69-99.
- CANBY, T. Y. & STANFIELD, J. L. (1977A) The rat, lapdog of the devil. *Nat. Geogr. Mag.*, **152**(1):60-87. [Note: Tick on ear of rat, photograph p. 61].
- CAREY, A. B. (1978A) The structure of a Colorado tick fever ecosystem in Rocky Mountain National Park. *Diss. Abstr. Internat. B*, **39**(5):2104.
- (1978B) The structure of a Colorado tick fever ecosystem in Rocky Mountain National Park. Thesis (Ph.D., Colorado State University); Fort Collins, Colorado. 81 pp.
- (1979A) Discriminant analysis: A method of identifying foci of vector-borne diseases. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, **28**(4):750-755.
- CARLSSON, H. E.; LINDBERG, A. A.; LINDBERG, G.; HEDERSTEDT, B.; KARLSSON, K.-A. & AGELL, B. O. (1979A) Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for immunological diagnosis of human tularemia. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, **10**(5):615-621.
- CARMINA, M.; PUMA, G. & PITRUZZELLA, E. (1977A) Rilevi sulla febbre bottonosa del Mediterraneo. (Conv. Stud. Stato Att. Ricketts. Derm. Sicil., Palermo, March 1976). *Minerva Med. Sicil.*, **68**(34):2357-2360.
- CARNERO, R.; COSTES, C. & PICARD, M. (1977A) African swine fever. A contribution to the pathogenesis and immunology. In: Agricultural research seminar on hog cholera/classical swine fever and African swine fever, (Tierärztliche Hochschule, Hannover, September 1976). Commission of the European Communities; Luxembourg, pp. 591-601.
- (1977B) African swine fever--comparative experiences of diagnosis. In: Agricultural research seminar on hog cholera/classical swine fever and African swine fever, (Tierärztliche Hochschule, Hannover, September 1976). Commission of the European Communities; Luxembourg, pp. 669-680.
- (1977C) African swine fever: Study on some aspects of the diagnosis for viral identification and detection of antibodies. In: Agricultural research seminar on hog cholera/classical swine fever and African swine fever, (Tierärztliche Hochschule, Hannover, September 1976). Commission of the European Communities; Luxembourg, pp. 681-708.
- (1979A) Peste porcine africaine. Actualisation. I. Le virus: Propriétés physico-chimiques et biologiques. *Bull. Acad. Vét. Fr.*, **52**(2):217-223.
- (1979B) Peste porcine africaine. Actualisation. II. La maladie--sa prophylaxie. *Bull. Acad. Vét. Fr.*, **52**:391-400.
- CARPENTER SALAZAR, J. A. (1978A) Estudio de la relacion antigenica entre Babesia argentina de la sangre de bovino y Babesia argentina del intestino de garrapata. *Veterinaria, México*, **9**(3):121.
- CARRASCOSA, A. L.; KUZNAR, J.; ORTÍN, J. & VIÑUELA, E. (1978A) Structural and non-structural proteins of African swine fever virus. *Abstr. 4. Internat. Congr. Virol. (The Hague, August-September 1978)*, p. 546.
- CARRIZOSA, J. & KAYE, D. (1977A) Lincomycin, clindamycin, the tetracyclines, trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole and rifampin. In: Current concepts of infectious diseases, edited by Hook, E. W.; Mandell, G. L.; Gwaltney, J. M. (jr.) and Sande, M. A. John Wiley & Sons, A Wiley Medical Publication; New York, London, Sydney, Toronto, pp. 21-32.
- CARSON, C. A. & RISTIC, M. (1977A) The mechanism of protective immunity in bovine anaplasmosis. *Proc. 81. Ann. Meet. U.S. Anim. Hlth Ass. (Minneapolis, October 1977)*, pp. 69-71.
- CARSON, C. A.; RISTIC, M. & LEE, A. J. (1978A) Immunologic responses in anaplasmosis. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. *Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976)*, pp. 549-550.

CARSON, C. A.; SELLS, D. M. & RISTIC, M. (1977A) Cell-mediated immune response to virulent and attenuated Anaplasma marginale administered to cattle in live and inactivated forms. Amer. J. Vet. Res., 38(2):173-179.

----- (1977B) Cell-mediated immunity related to challenge exposure of cattle inoculated with virulent and attenuated strains of Anaplasma marginale. Amer. J. Vet. Res., 38(2):1167-1172.

CASAL ROMAN, M. (1979A) Fiebre botonosa mediterránea. Consideraciones a propósito de un caso. Rev. Clin. Esp., 152(4):323-324.

CASALS, J. (1977A) Book review of Tick-borne encephalitis in Croatia (Yugoslavia), by Vesjenjak, J. & others, 1976. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 26(4):835.

----- (1978A) New virus diseases of man. Persp. Virol., 10:211-213.

----- (1978B) Crimean - Congo hemorrhagic fever. In: Ebola virus haemorrhagic fever, edited by Pattyn, S. R. Proc. Internat. Coll. Ebola Virus Infect. Other Haemorrh. Fevers (Antwerp, Belgium, December 1977), pp. 301-317; disc. p. 318.

----- (1979A) Rapid diagnosis of arboviral and similar infections of man: Rift Valley fever in Egypt, 1977. J. Egypt. Publ. Hlth Ass., 53(3-4):209-215 (1978).

----- (1979B) Rapid diagnosis of arboviral and related infections. In: Arctic and tropical arboviruses, edited by Kurstak, E. Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Arctic Arbo. (Mont Gabriel, Canada, May 1977), Chap. 20, pp. 303-319.

CASCIO, G.; PORTELLI, V. & LICORDARI, R. (1979A) Aspetti epidemiologici della febbre bottonosa in Italia. (20. Congr. Naz., 33. Ann. Fond. Soc. Ital. Malatt. Infett. Parassit., Catanzaro, September 1979). G. Mal. Infett. Parassit., 31(8):473-486.

CASCIO, G.; CARMINA, M.; SCARLATA, F. & DONES, P. (1979A) Tick-borne typhus (boutonneuse fever) in Sicily. G. Mal. Infett. Parassit., 31(6):364-365.

CASTILLEJOS GUIZAR, R. (1978A) Die Argas (Persicargas) walkerae Infestation der Hühner, ein in vivo-Testmodell zur Bewertung des "detaching" Potentials von Akariziden. Diss. (Fachber. Vet.-Med. Tierzucht., Institut für Parasitologie der Universität Gießen); Gießen.

CASTRO PORTUGAL, F. L.; MOURA NUNES, J. F.; ALVES DE MATOS, A. P.; VIGARIO, J. D. & FERREIRA, C. A. (1977A) Detection of African swine fever antigens in cell cultures by the immunoperoxidase technique in light and electronmicroscopy. In: Agricultural research seminar on hog cholera/classical swine fever and African swine fever, (Tierärztliche Hochschule, Hannover, September 1976). Commission of the European Communities; Luxembourg, pp. 635-641.

CAUGHEY, J. E. (1977A) Pleuropericardial lesion in Q fever. Brit. Med. J., (6074), 1:1447.

CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL (1977A) Table I. Summary--cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 25(52):420; 26(1):2; (3):14; (4):22; (5):30; (6):42; (7):54; (8):62; (9):70; (10):78; (11):86; (12):94; (13):102; (14):110; (15):122; (16):130; (17):138; (18):146; (19):154; (20):162; (21):170; (22):178; (23):186; (24):194; (25):202; (26):210; (27):218; (28):226; (29):234; (30):242; (31):250; (32):258; (33):270; (34):278; (35):286; (36):294; (37):302; (38):310; (39):322; (40):330; (41):338; (42):346; (43):354; (44):362; (45):370; (46):378; (47):386; (48):394; (49):402; (50):410; (51):418; (52):426.

----- (1977B) Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending January 1, 1977 and December 27, 1975--52nd week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 25(52):421-422; 427.

(continued)

CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL (1977C)
Annual summary 1976. Reported morbidity and mortality in the United States 1976. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 25(53), 70 pp.

(1977D)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending January 8, 1977 and January 10, 1976--1st week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(1):3-5.

(1977E)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending January 15, 1977 and January 17, 1976--2nd week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(2):15-17.

(1977F)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending January 22, 1977 and January 24, 1976--3rd week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(4):23-25.

(1977G)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending January 29, 1977 and January 31, 1976--4th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(5):33-35.

(1977H)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending February 5, 1977 and February 7, 1976--5th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(6):45-47.

(1977I)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending February 12, 1977 and February 14, 1976--6th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(7):55-57.

(1977J)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending February 19, 1977 and February 21, 1976--7th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(8):63-65.

(1977K)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending February 26, 1977 and February 28, 1976--8th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(9):71-73.

(1977L)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending March 5, 1977 and March 6, 1976--9th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(10):79-81.

(1977M)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending March 12, 1977 and March 13, 1976--10th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(11):87-89.

(1977N)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending March 19, 1977 and March 20, 1976--11th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(12):95-97.

(1977O)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending March 26, 1977 and March 27, 1976--12th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(13):103-105.

(1977P)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending April 2, 1977 and April 3, 1976--13th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(14):113-115.

(1977Q)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending April 9, 1977 and April 10, 1976--14th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(15):123-125.

(1977R)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending April 16, 1977 and April 17, 1976--15th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(16):131-133.

(continued)

CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL (1977S)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending April 23, 1977 and April 24, 1976--16th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(17): 139-141.

(1977T)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending April 30, 1976 and May 1, 1977--17th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(18): 147-149.

(1977U)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending May 7, 1977 and May 8, 1976--18th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(19):155-157.

(1977V)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending May 14, 1977 and May 15, 1976--19th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(20): 163-165.

(1977W)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending May 21, 1977 and May 22, 1976--20th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(21): 171-173.

(1977X)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending May 28, 1977 and May 29, 1976--21st week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(22): 179-181.

(1977Y)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending June 4, 1977 and June 5, 1976--22nd week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(23): 187-189.

(1977Z)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending June 11, 1977 and June 12, 1976--23rd week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(24): 195-197.

(1977a)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending June 18, 1977 and June 19, 1976--24th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(25): 203-205.

(1977b)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending June 25, 1977 and June 26, 1976--25th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(26): 211-213.

(1977c)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending July 2, 1977 and July 3, 1976--26th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(27):219-221.

(1977d)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending July 9, 1977 and July 10, 1976--27th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(28):227-229.

(1977e)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending July 16, 1977 and July 17, 1976--28th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(29): 235-237.

(1977f)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending July 23, 1977 and July 24, 1976--29th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(30): 243-245.

(1977g)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending July 30, 1977 and July 31, 1976--30th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(31): 251-253.

(1977h)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending August 6, 1977 and August 7, 1976--31st week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(32): 261-263.

(continued)

CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL (1977i)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending August 13, 1977 and August 14, 1976--32nd week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(33):271-273.

(1977j)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending August 20, 1977 and August 21, 1976--33rd week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(34):279-281.

(1977k)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending August 27, 1977 and August 28, 1976--34th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(35):287-289.

(1977l)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending September 3, 1977 and September 4, 1976--35th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(36):295-297.

(1977m)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending September 10, 1977 and September 11, 1976--36th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(37):303-305.

(1977n)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending September 17, 1977 and September 18, 1976--37th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(38):313-315.

(1977o)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending September 24, 1977 and September 25, 1976--38th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(39):323-325.

(1977p)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending October 1, 1977 and October 2, 1976--39th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(40):331-333.

(1977q)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending October 8, 1977 and October 9, 1976--40th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(41):339-341.

(1977r)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending October 15, 1977 and October 16, 1976--41st week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(42):347-349.

(1977s)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending October 22, 1977 and October 23, 1976--42nd week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(43):355-357.

(1977t)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending October 29, 1977 and October 30, 1976--43rd week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(44):363-365.

(1977u)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending November 5, 1977 and November 6, 1976--44th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(45):371-373.

(1977v)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending November 12, 1977 and November 13, 1976--45th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(46):379-381.

(1977w)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending November 19, 1977 and November 20, 1976--46th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(47):387-389.

(1977x)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending November 26, 1977 and November 27, 1976--47th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(48):395-397.

(continued)

CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL (1977y)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending December 3, 1977 and December 4, 1976--48th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(49):403-405.

(1977z)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending December 10, 1977 and December 11, 1976--49th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(50):411-413.

(1977AA)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending December 17, 1977 and December 18, 1976--50th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(51):419-421.

(1977BB)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending December 24, 1977 and December 25, 1976--51st week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(52):429-430; 439.

(1978A)

Annual summary 1977. Reported morbidity and mortality in the United States. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(53), 80 pp.

(1978B)

Table I. Summary--cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(1):2; (2):10; (3):18; (4):26; (5):34; (6):42; (7):50; (8):58; (9):66; (10):74; (11):82; (12):100; (13):108; (14):116; (15):124; (16):132; (17):140; (18):148; (19):156; (20):168; (21):176; (22):184; (23):192; (24):200; (25):208; (26):216; (27):226; (28):238; (29):250; (30):262; (31):274; (32):286; (33):298; (34):310; (35):322; (36):334; (37):346; (38):358; (39):370; (40):382; (41):394; (42):406; (43):418; (44):430; (45):442; (46):454; (47):466; (48):478; (49):490; (50):502; (51):514.

(1978C)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending December 31, 1977 and January 1, 1977--52nd week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(1):3-5.

(1978D)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending January 7, 1978 and January 8, 1977--1st week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(2):11-13.

(1978E)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending January 14, 1978 and January 15, 1977--2nd week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(3):19-21.

(1978F)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending January 21, 1978 and January 22, 1977--3rd week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(4):27-29.

(1978G)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending January 28, 1978 and January 29, 1977--4th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(5):35-37.

(1978H)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending February 4, 1978 and February 5, 1977--5th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(6):43-45.

(1978I)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending February 11, 1978 and February 12, 1977--6th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(7):51-53.

(1978J)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending February 18, 1978 and February 19, 1977--7th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(8):59-61.

(1978K)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending February 25, 1978 and February 26, 1977--8th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(9):67-69.

(continued)

CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL (1978L)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending March 4, 1978 and March 5, 1977--9th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(10): 75-77.

(1978M)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending March 11, 1978 and March 12, 1977--10th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(11): 93-95.

(1978N)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending March 18, 1978 and March 19, 1977--11th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(12): 101-103.

(1978O)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending March 25, 1978 and March 26, 1977--12th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(13): 109-111.

(1978P)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending April 1, 1978 and April 2, 1977--13th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(14): 117-119.

(1978Q)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending April 8, 1978 and April 9, 1977--14th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(15): 125-127.

(1978R)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending April 15, 1978 and April 16, 1977--15th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(16): 133-135.

(1978S)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending April 22, 1978 and April 23, 1977--16th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(17): 141-143.

(1978T)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending April 29, 1978 and April 30, 1977--17th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(18): 149-151.

(1978U)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending May 6, 1978 and May 7, 1977--18th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(19):159-161.

(1978V)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending May 13, 1978 and May 14, 1977--19th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(20):169-171.

(1978W)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending May 20, 1978 and May 21, 1977--20th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(21): 177-179.

(1978X)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending May 27, 1978 and May 28, 1977--21st week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(22): 185-187.

(1978Y)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending June 3, 1978 and June 4, 1977--22nd week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(23): 193-195.

(1978Z)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending June 10, 1978 and June 11, 1977--23rd week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(24): 201-203.

(1978a)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States. Weeks ending June 17, 1978 and June 18, 1977--24th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(25): 209-211.

(continued)

CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL (1978b)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending June 24, 1978, and June 25, 1977--25th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(26): 217-219.

(1978c)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending July 1, 1978 and July 2, 1977--26th week. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(27):227-229.

(1978d)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending July 8, 1978, and July 9, 1977 (27th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(28): 239-241.

(1978e)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending July 15, 1978, and July 16, 1977 (28th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(29): 251-253.

(1978f)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending July 22, 1978, and July 23, 1977 (29th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(30): 263-265.

(1978g)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending July 29, 1978, and July 30, 1977 (30th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(31): 275-277.

(1978h)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending August 5, 1978, and August 6, 1977 (31st week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(32): 287-289.

(1978i)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending August 12, 1978, and August 13, 1977 (32nd week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(33):299-301.

(1978j)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending August 19, 1978, and August 20, 1977 (33rd week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(34):311-313.

(1978k)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending August 26, 1978, and August 27, 1977 (34th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(35):323-325.

(1978l)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending September 2, 1978, and September 3, 1977 (35th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(36):335-337.

(1978m)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending September 9, 1978, and September 10, 1977 (36th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(37):347-349.

(1978n)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending September 16, 1978, and September 17, 1977 (37th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(38):359-361.

(1978o)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending September 23, 1978, and September 24, 1977 (38th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(39):371-373.

(1978p)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending September 30, 1978, and October 1, 1977 (39th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(40):383-385.

(1978q)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending October 7, 1978 and October 8, 1977 (40th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(41): 395-397.

(continued)

CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL (1978r)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending October 14 and October 15, 1977 (41st week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(42):407-409.

(1978s)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending October 21, 1978, and October 22, 1977 (42nd week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(43):419-421.

(1978t)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending October 28, 1978, and October 29, 1977 (43rd week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(44):431-433.

(1978u)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending November 4, 1978, and November 5, 1977 (44th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(45):443-445.

(1978v)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending November 11, 1978, and November 12, 1977 (45th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(46):455-457.

(1978w)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending November 18, 1978, and November 19, 1977 (46th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(47):467-469.

(1978x)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending November 25, 1978, and November 26, 1977 (47th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(48):479-481.

(1978y)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending December 2, 1978, and December 3, 1977 (48th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(49):491-493.

(1978z)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending December 9, 1978, and December 10, 1977 (49th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(50):503-505.

(1978AA)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending December 16, 1978, and December 17, 1977 (50th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(51):515-517.

(1978BB)

Ticks of public health importance and their control. U.S. DHEW, Public Health Service; Atlanta, Georgia. HEW Publ. (CDC 78-8142), 35 pp., figs. 1-16.

(1979A)

Table I. Summary--cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(52):526; 28(1):4; (2):16; (3):28; (4):40; (5):52; (6):64; (7):76; (8):88; (9):100; (10):112; (11):124; (12):136; (13):148; (14):160; (15):172; (16):184; (17):196; (18):208; (19):220; (20):232; (21):244; (22):256; (23):268; (24):280; (25):292; (26):304; (27):316; (28):328; (29):340; (30):352; (31):364; (32):376; (33):390; (34):404; (35):416; (36):428; (37):440; (38):452; (39):464; (40):476; (41):488; (42):500; (43):512; (44):524; (45):536; (46):548; (47):560; (48):572; (49):584; (50):596; (51):608.

(1979B)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending December 23, 1978, and December 24, 1977 (51st week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(52):527-529.

(1979C)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending December 30, 1978, and December 31, 1977 (52nd week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(52):531-533.

(1979D)

Index issue. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(53):541-550.

(continued)

CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL (1979E)
Annual summary 1978. Reported morbidity and mortality in the United States. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(54), 94 pp.

(1979F)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending January 6, 1979, and January 7, 1978 (1st week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(1):5-7.

(1979G)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending January 13, 1979, and January 14, 1978 (2nd week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(2):17-19.

(1979H)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending January 20, 1979, and January 21, 1978 (3rd week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(3):29-31.

(1979I)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending January 27, 1979, and January 28, 1978 (4th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(4):41-43.

(1979J)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending February 3, 1979, and February 4, 1978 (5th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(5):53-55.

(1979K)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending February 10, 1979, and February 11, 1978 (6th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(6):65-67.

(1979L)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending February 17, 1979, and February 18, 1978 (7th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(7):77-79.

(1979M)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending February 24, 1979 and February 25, 1978 (8th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(8):89-91.

(1979N)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending March 3, 1979, and March 4, 1978 (9th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(9):101-103.

(1979O)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending March 10, 1979, and March 11, 1978 (10th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(10):113-115.

(1979P)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending March 17, 1979, and March 18, 1978 (11th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(11):125-127.

(1979Q)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending March 24, 1979, and March 25, 1978 (12th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(12):137-139.

(1979R)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending March 31, 1979, and April 1, 1978 (13th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(13):149-151.

(1979S)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending April 7, 1979 and April 8, 1978 (14th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(14):161-163.

(1979T)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending April 14, 1979 and April 15, 1978 (15th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(15):173-175.

(continued)

CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL (1979U)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending April 21, 1979, and April 22, 1978 (16th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(16): 185-187.

(1979V)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending April 28, 1979, and April 29, 1978 (17th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(17): 197-199.

(1979W)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending May 5, 1979, and May 6, 1978 (18th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(18):209-211.

(1979X)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending May 12, 1979, and May 13, 1978 (19th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(19): 221-223.

(1979Y)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending May 19, 1979, and May 20, 1978 (20th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(20): 233-235.

(1979Z)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending May 26, 1979, and May 27, 1978 (21st week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(21): 245-247.

(1979a)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending June 2, 1979, and June 3, 1978 (22nd week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(22): 257-259.

(1979b)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending June 9, 1979, and June 10, 1978 (23rd week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(23): 269-271.

(1979c)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending June 16, 1979, and June 17, 1978 (24th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(24): 281-283.

(1979d)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending June 23, 1979, and June 24, 1978 (25th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(25): 293-295.

(1979e)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending June 30, 1979, and July 1, 1978 (26th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(26): 305-307.

(1979f)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending July 7, 1979, and July 8, 1978 (27th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(27): 317-319.

(1979g)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending July 14, 1979, and July 15, 1978 (28th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(28): 329-331.

(1979h)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending July 21, 1979, and July 22, 1978 (29th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(29): 341-343.

(1979i)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending July 28, 1979, and July 29, 1978 (30th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(30): 353-355.

(1979j)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending August 4, 1979, and August 5, 1978 (31st week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(31): 365-367.

(continued)

CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL (1979k)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending August 11, 1979, and August 12, 1978 (32nd week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(32):377-379.

(1979l)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending August 18, 1979, and August 19, 1978 (33rd week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(33):391-393.

(1979m)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending August 25, 1979, and August 26, 1978 (34th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(34):405-407.

(1979n)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending September 1, 1979, and September 2, 1978 (35th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(35):417-419.

(1979o)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending September 8, 1979, and September 9, 1978 (36th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(36):429-431.

(1979p)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending September 15, 1979, and September 16, 1978 (37th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(37):441-443.

(1979q)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending September 22, 1979, and September 23, 1978 (38th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(38):453-455.

(1979r)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending September 29, 1979, and September 30, 1978 (39th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(39):465-467.

(1979s)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending October 6, 1979, and October 7, 1978 (40th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(40):477-479.

(1979t)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending October 13, 1979, and October 14, 1978 (41st week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(41):489-491.

(1979u)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending October 20, 1979, and October 21, 1978 (42nd week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(42):501-503.

(1979v)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending October 27, 1979, and October 28, 1978 (43rd week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(43):513-515.

(1979w)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending November 3, 1979, and November 4, 1978 (44th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(44):525-527.

(1979x)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending November 10, 1979, and November 11, 1978 (45th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(45):537-539.

(1979y)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending November 17, 1979, and November 18, 1978 (46th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(46):549-551.

(1979z)

Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending November 24, 1979, and November 25, 1978 (47th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(47):561-563.

(continued)

CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL (1979AA)
Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending December 1, 1979, and December 2, 1978 (48th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(48):573-575.

(1979BB)
Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending December 8, 1979, and December 9, 1978 (49th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(49):585-587.

(1979CC)
Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending December 15, 1979, and December 18, 1978 (50th week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(50):597-599.

(1979DD)
Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending December 22, 1979, and December 23, 1978 (51st week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(51):609-611.

(1979EE)
Table III. Cases of specified notifiable diseases, United States, weeks ending December 29, 1979, and December 30, 1978 (52nd week). Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(51):613-615.

(1979FF)
Introduction to arthropods of public health importance. (Revised). U.S. DHEW, Public Health Service; Atlanta, Georgia. HEW Publ. (CDC 79-8139), 48 pp.

CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL (FORT COLLINS, COLORADO) (1977A) Vector-borne Diseases Division. 1976 report. U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, and World Health Organization Center for Arbovirus Reference and Research; Fort Collins, Colorado. 385 pp.

(1977B) Vector-borne Diseases Division. 1976 report. U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, and World Health Organization Center for Arbovirus Reference and Research; Fort Collins, Colorado. 262 pp.

(1978A) Vector-borne Diseases Division. 1977 report. U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, and World Health Organization Center for Arbovirus Reference and Research; Fort Collins, Colorado. 234 pp.

(1979A) Vector-borne Diseases Division. 1978 report. U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, and World Health Organization Center for Arbovirus Reference and Research; Fort Collins, Colorado. 275 pp.

CENTRE FOR OVERSEAS PEST RESEARCH (1977A) Report, January-December 1976. London. 150 pp.

CENTURIER, C. & KLIMA, R. (1979A) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Biologie von Amblyomma variegatum (Fabricius, 1794). Z. Angew. Ent., 87(2):131-142.

CENTURIER, C.; ALLGAYER, F. & WÖHRLE, W. (1978A) Versuche zur Übertragung von 3 Nagetierbabesien durch Schild- und Lederzecken. Z. Angew. Zool., 65(3): 325-332.

CENTURIER, C.; GOTHE, R.; HOFFMANN, G.; LIEBISCH, A. & SCHEIN, E. (1979A) Die Braune Hundezecke Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Latreille, 1806) in Deutschland, ein Problem in der Kleintierpraxis. Berl. Münch. Tierärztl. Wschr., 92(23): 472-477.

CERNA, Z. (1978A) The Third National Conference of Bulgarian Parasitologists. Folia Parasit., 25(4):332.

AD-A103 680

NAVAL MEDICAL RESEARCH UNIT NO 3 FPO NEW YORK 09527

F/G 6/5

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF TICKS AND TICKBORNE DISEASES FROM HOMER (ABOUT --ETC (11)

JUL 81 H HOOGSTRAAL, A DUTCHMAN

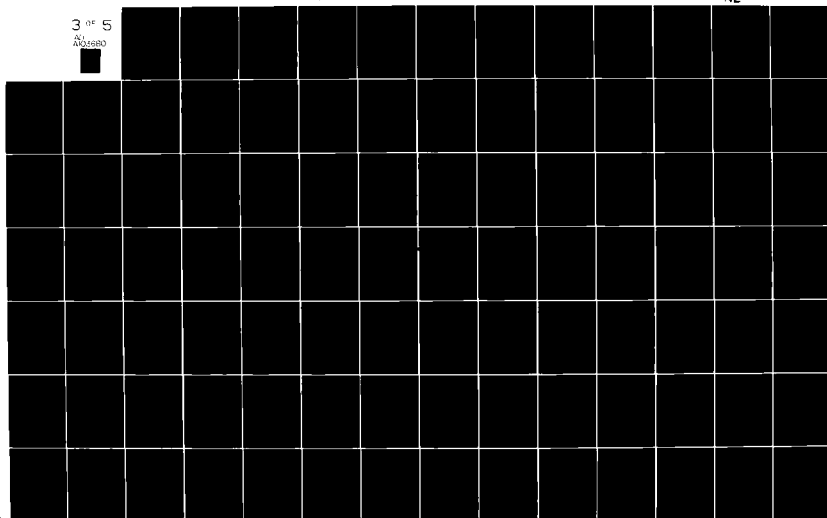
UNCLASSIFIED

NAMRU-3-TT-81-59156

NL

3 of 5

AD-A103680



CERNÝ, V. (1977A) The sex ratio in the common tick *Ixodes ricinus* (L.). Folia Parasit., 24(4):346.

----- (1978A) Second seminar on the automatic data acquisition in ecology. Folia Parasit., 25(1):34.

----- (1978B) Book review of Parasitologisch-insektizidkundliches Wörterbuch, edited by Eichler, W., 1977. Folia Parasit., 25(2):124.

----- (1979A) On the possibility of cryptogram use for the characterization of tick species. Folia Parasit., 26(4):336.

CERNÝ, V. & DANIEL, M. (1977A) Ticks of small mammals from the Hindu Kush (Afghanistan). Folia Parasit., 24(4):367-371.

CERNÝ, V. & HOOGSTRAAL, H. (1977A) *Haemaphysalis (Allophysalis) danieli*, sp. n. (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae), female and tentatively associated immature stages from high mountains of northern Pakistan and Afghanistan. J. Parasit., 63(3):567-574.

ČERNÝ, V. & NOVOTNÁ, B. (1978A) 25th anniversary of Folia Parasitologica. Folia Parasit., 25(4):375-381.

ČERNÝ, V. & ROSICKÝ, B. (1977A) Anthropogenous influence on the existence of natural foci of diseases. Proc. 15. Internat. Congr. Ent. (Washington, D.C., August 1976), pp. 530-532.

----- (1978A) Book review of Ixodid ticks of the subfamily Ixodinae, by Filippova, N. A., 1977. Folia Parasit., 25(2):185-186.

----- (1979A) Mammals as source of ectoparasites in towns. Folia Parasit., 26:93-95.

CERNÝ, V.; DANIEL, M. & ROSICKÝ, B. (1978A) Occurrence of ticks and chigger mites in urban areas. (Short communication). 4. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Warsaw, August 1978), sect. H, p. 13.

ČERNÝ, V.; SIXL, W. & SCHERR, A. (1979A) Rasterelektronenoptische Untersuchungen bei Zecken *Ixodes capromydis*. Proc. 4. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (Saalfelden, Austria, August 1974), pp. 673-676.

ČERNÝ, V.; DANIEL, M.; AMIN, A. & OLEJNÍČEK, J. (1977A) Short communications to the knowledge of ticks of domestic animals in Afghanistan. Folia Parasit., 24(1):81-84.

ČERNÝ, V.; DANIEL, M.; DUSBABEK, F. & HONZÁKOVÁ, E. (1977A) Studien zum Entwicklungszyklus der Zecke *Ixodes ricinus* (L.). 2. Internat. ArbKolloq. Naturh. InfektKrankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 479-482.

ČERNÝ, Z. (1978A) Incidence and clinical manifestations of tularemia at the source of infection in southern Moravia. (In Czech.; Russian, English and French summaries) Čas. Lék. Česk., 117(4):105-110.

CHAGIN, K. P. (1977A) The main lines and prospects of research in medical parasitology for 1976-1980. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 46(1):3-9.

----- (1978A) The development of investigations on the blood-sucking arthropods in the constructional area of the Baikal-Amur main railway line and their control. (In Russian; English summary) Vestn. Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, (6):51-60.

CHAIN, P. & PERITZ, F. J. (Eds.) (1979A) African swine fever. Newsletter. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Regional Office for Latin America; Santiago de Chile. (2), 7 pp.

----- (1979B) African swine fever. Newsletter. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Regional Office for Latin America; Santiago de Chile. (4), 7 pp.

----- (1979C) African swine fever. Newsletter. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Regional Office for Latin America; Santiago de Chile. (5), 9 pp.

- CHAKRABARTI, A. & MISRA, S. K. (1979A)
Studies on the clinicotherapeutic aspects of demodicidosis in canine. *Indian Vet. J.*, **56**(6):497-500.
- CHAPMAN, W. E. & WARD, P. A. (1977A)
Babesia rodhaini: Requirement of complement for penetration of human erythrocytes. *Science*, (4285), **196**:67-70.
- CHARYEV, O. Ch. (1977A) Piroplasmid fauna and diseases caused by it. (In Russian; English summary) *Izv. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk*, (6):70-71.
- _____. (1978A) Ticks on sheep fauna and measures to control ticks in Turkmenistan. (In Russian; English summary) *Izv. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk*, (1):86-87.
- _____. (1979A) Variability in virulence of the causal agents of babesiosis and piroplasmosis in sheep. (In Russian) *Izv. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk*, (1):82-83.
- CHARYEV, O. Ch. & DURDYEV, S. M. (1978A) Myelogram dynamics in chemotherapy of ovine Babesia. (Short communication). 4. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Warsaw, August 1978), sect. C, pp. 41-42.
- CHASTEL, C.; ROGUES, G. & BEAUCOURNU, J.-C. (1978A) Morphology and morphogenesis of Soldado-like viruses isolated in France. Abstr. 4. Internat. Congr. Virol. (The Hague, August-September 1978), p. 418.
- _____. (1979A) Morphology and morphogenesis of Soldado virus (Hughes group); similarities with viruses of the Bunyaviridae family. Brief report. *Arch. Virol.*, **92**(2):153-159.
- CHASTEL, C.; LAUNAY, H.; ROGUES, G. & BEAUCOURNU, J.-C. (1979A) Isolement en France du virus Soldado (arbovirus, groupe Hughes) à partir d'Ornithodoros (A.) maritimus Vermeil et Marguet 1967. *C. R. Séanc. Acad. Sci., s.D.*, **288**: 559-561.
- CHASTEL, C.; ROGUES, G.; BEAUCOURNU-SAGUEZ, F.; HELLAL, H.; LE GOFF, F. & BEAUCOURNU, J. C. (1977A) Enquête séro-épidémiologique mixte arbovirus-arénavirus chez les petits mammifères de Tunisie. *Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, **70**(5):471-479.
- CHASTEL, C. E. *see* CHASTEL, C.
- CHATELAIN, J. & ARDOIN, P. (1978A)
Données démographiques d'Ixodes ricinus Linné: Vecteur du virus de l'encéphalite à tiques d'Europe centrale (C.E.E.) en Alsace. *Rev. Epidem. Méd. Soc. Santé Publ.*, **26**(3):211-223.
- CHATELAIN, J.; HANNOUN, C. & RODHAIN, F. (1979A) I. Complexe Ixodes ricinus--Campagnols roussâtres (Clethrionomys glareolus Schreber). In: *Ecologie d'un arbovirus indigène en Alsace. L'encéphalite à tiques*. *Rev. Epidem. Méd. Soc. Santé Publ.*, **27**(4):277-288.
- CHATELAIN, J.; HANNOUN, C. & SUREAU, P. (1979A) III. Résultats virologiques observés dans une population de Campagnols roussâtres (Clethrionomys glareolus Schreber). In: *Ecologie d'un arbovirus indigène en Alsace. L'encéphalite à tiques*. *Rev. Epidem. Méd. Soc. Santé Publ.*, **27**(4):294-299.
- CHATELAIN, J.; HANNOUN, C.; SALMON, A.-M. & ARDOIN, P. (1979A) II. Étude de l'immunité d'une population de Campagnols roussâtres (Clethrionomys glareolus Schreber). In: *Ecologie d'un arbovirus indigène en Alsace. L'encéphalite à tiques*. *Rev. Epidem. Méd. Soc. Santé Publ.*, **27**(4):289-294.
- CHEKOVA, V. V.; MARININA, V. P. & BOGOMOLOVA, N. N. (1978A) Investigation of DNA repair synthesis induced by UV irradiation in human cells chronically infected with tick-borne encephalitis virus. (In Russian; English summary) *Vop. Virus.*, **22**(1):104-107.
- CHEONG, W. H.; RAJAMANIKAM, C. & MAHADEVAN, S. (1978A) A case of Hunterellus hookeri parasitization of ticks in Petaling Jaya, Peninsula Malaysia. *Stheast Asian J. Trop. Med. Publ. Hlth*, **9**(3):456-458.

- CHERECHANOV, A. I. (Ed.) (1978A) Trans-continental connections of migratory birds and their role in the distribution of arboviruses. Papers of symposium 1978, Novosibirsk (Akademgorodok). (In Russian and English) Izd. "Nauka" Sibirsk. Otd.; Novosibirsk. 325 pp.
- (1978B) The results and prospects of investigations on migratory birds, arboviruses and other causative agents of natural focality infections ecologically associated with birds. (The introductory lecture). (In Russian and English) Dokl. Simp. Transkont. Svyazi Pereletn. Ptits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976), pp. 7-12.
- CHERMETTE, R. (1979A) Ictères d'origine parasitaire chez les bovins. Point Vét., Paris, 9(45):31-40.
- CHERNOV, Yu. I. (Ed.) (1979A) Committee K: Entomology. Abstracts of papers, XIV Pacific Science Congress USSR, Khabarovsk, August 1979. Moscow. 147 pp.
- CHERRY, L. M. (1977A) The accumulation and utilisation of cholesterol by the adult female cattle tick Boophilus microplus. Rep. Proc. Study Workshop Physiol. Signif. Tick Behav. (Nairobi, October 1977), pp. 10-12.
- CHEVRIER, L. (1978A) Interprétation épidémiologique des piroplasmoses inapparentes. Prat. Vét. Équine, 10(4): 171-173.
- CHEVRIER, L.; SOULE, C. & DORCHIES, P. (1979A) Les piroplasmoses équine inapparentes. Bull. Acad. Vét. Fr., 52(1): 37-43.
- CHEVRIER, L.; CRUCIÈRE, C.; SOULE, C. & PLATEAU, E. (1979A) Anémie infectieuse et piroplasmoses équine. Bull. Acad. Vét. Fr., 52(4):483-489.
- CHIERA, J. W. (1979A) The distribution of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus ticks on grass stems. Rep. 6. Internat. Centre Insect Physiol. Ecol. (Nairobi, 1978), pp. 36-37.
- CHIERA, J. W.; NEWSON, R. M. & MARADUFU, A. (1978A) Anti-tick properties of molasses grass Melinis minutiflora. Rep. 5. Internat. Centre Insect Physiol. Ecol. (Nairobi, 1977), p. 44.
- CHIKILEVSKAYA, I. V. (1978A) Microbiocenosis of yellow-necked field mouse nests in conditions of Belorussian Poles'ye. (In Russian) Tezisy Dokl. I. Vses. S'ezd Parazit. (Poltava, September 1978), pt. 2; 127-129.
- CHIMIROV, O. B. (1978A) Sensitivity to the differential dose of erythromycin and oleandomycin of some tularemia microbe strains of holarctic race isolated in the Kazakh SSR. (In Russian; English summary) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 55(6): 119-121.
- CHINERY, W. A. (1978A) Reactivity of the skin of lop-eared rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus) to bites and salivary gland extracts of the ticks Haemaphysalis spinigera and Rhipicephalus sanguineus sanguineus. (Short communication). 4. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Warsaw, August 1978), sect. E, p. 78.
- CHINERY, W. A. & AYITEY-SMITH, E. (1977A) Histamine blocking agent in the salivary gland homogenate of the tick Rhipicephalus sanguineus sanguineus. (Correspondence). Nature, Lond., (5592), 265:366-367.
- CHIROV, P. A. (1978A) Relationships between ixodid ticks (Ixodidae) and agents of salmonellosis. (In Russian; English summary) Parazitologiya, Leningrad, 12(4):285-291.
- CHISHOLM, E. S.; RUEBUSH, T. K. (II); SULZER, A. J. & HEALY, G. R. (1978A) Babesia microti infection in man: Evaluation of an indirect immunofluorescent antibody test. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 27(1):14-19.
- CHOUDARY, C. (1978A) Babesiosis in canines--treatment with 'Berenil'. Livesth. Advis., 3(8):37-38.

- CHOW, Y.-S. (1979A) Electro-olfactory potential of Ixodes tick to 2,6-dichlorophenol. Proc. 4. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (Saalfelden, Austria, August 1974), pp. 501-505.
- CHRISTENSSON, D. & JÄRPLID, B. (1979A) Babesia capreoli in roe deer (Capreolus capreolus) in Sweden. (In Swedish; English summary) Svensk Veterinärtid., 31(8):231-232.
- CHRISTIAN, R. G. & PARETSKY, D. (1977A) Synthesis of ribonucleotides and their participation in ribonucleic acid synthesis by Coxiella burnetii. J. Bact., Baltimore, 132(3):841-846.
- CHRISTIANSEN, C.; ASKAA, G.; FREUNDT, E. A. & WHITCOMB, R. F. (1979A) Nucleic acid hybridization experiments with Spiroplasma citri and the corn stunt and suckling mouse cataract spiroplasmas. Curr. Microbiol., 2(6):323-326.
- CHUDINOV, A. A.; SHESTAKOV, V. V.; KUKLIN, V. I. & TIKHONOVICH, A. P. (1979A) Combination of the Nishimoto-Takeuchi-Kudo disease and the primarily-progredient form of tickborne encephalitis. (In Russian; English summary) Sovetsk. Med., (1):116-119.
- CHUDINOV, P. I. (1977A) The effectiveness of composite prophylactic measures for control of tickborne encephalitis in the Novosibirsk Region. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 46(5):553-557.
- CHUMAKOV, M. P. (1979A) Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome--hemorrhagic nephroso-nephritis (HFRS-HNN) in the USSR: An outline of history and current status of research. Abstr. 14. Pacif. Sci. Congr., Comm. M: Publ. Hlth Med. Sci. (Khabarovsk, August 1979), pp. 21-22.
- CHUMAKOV, M. P.; VOROSHILOVA, M. K.; BELYAEVA, A. P.; BUTENKO, A. M.; DONETS, M. A.; KOROLEV, M. B.; SEMASHKO, I. V.; SMIRNOVA, S. E.; MARTYANOVA, L. I.; BASHKIRTSEV, V. H.; BANNOVA, G. G.; PIVANOVA, G. P. & SHALUNOVA, N. V. (1978A) Viruses of the Bunyaviridae family isolated in the Soviet Union. Abstr. 4. Internat. Congr. Virol. (The Hague, August-September 1978), p. 414.
- CHUNIKHIN, S. P. (1978A) Experimental study of ecological markers of viruses in transmissive transmission. (In Russian) Tekst Dokl. 1. Vses. S'ezd Parazit. (Poltava, September 1978), pt. 3; 170-171.
- (1978B) Comparative of geographic distribution of arboviruses. (In Russian; English summary) Dokl. Simp. Transkont. Svyazi Pereletn. Ptits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976), pp. 257-262.
- CHUNIKHIN, S. P. & DZHIVANYAN, T. I. (1977A) "Ecological markers" of arboviruses. DS-marker of the tickborne encephalitis virus. (In Russian; English summary) Vestn. Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, (5):17-21.
- (1979A) Ecological markers of arboviruses. In: Arctic and tropical arboviruses, edited by Kurstak, E. Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Arctic Arbo. (Mont Gabriel, Canada, May 1977), Chap. 19, pp. 297-302.
- CHUNIKHIN, S. P. & KURENKOV, V. B. (1979A) Viraemia in Clethrionomys glareolus--a new ecological marker of tick-borne encephalitis virus. Acta Virol., Prague (English edition), 23(3):257-260.
- CHUNIKHIN, S. P.; DZHIVANYAN, T. I.; IZOTOV, V. K. & KURENKOV, V. B. (1978A) Variability in DS-marker of strains and clones of tickborne encephalitis virus. (In Russian; English summary) Dokl. Simp. Transkont. Svyazi Pereletn. Ptits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976), pp. 161-163. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1415).
- CHUNIKHIN, S. P.; KURENKOV, V. B.; DZHIVANYAN, T. I. & RYL'TSEVA, E. V. (1979A) Study of transtadial and transmissive transmission properties of tickborne encephalitis with different degrees of pathogenicity for mice. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 48(2):61-65. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1423).

- CHUNIKHIN, S. P.; KURENKOV, V. B.; RYL'TSEVA, E. V. & MYASNIKOV, Yu. A. (1978A) Experimental characteristics of susceptibility and sensitivity of red-backed voles to 3 strains of tickborne encephalitis virus. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 47 (3):44-46.
- CHURCH, R. E. (1979A) Mites and ticks. In: Parasites and western man, edited by Donaldson, R. J. MTP Press Ltd.; Lancaster, Chap. 3, pp. 34-56.
- CIAMPOR, F. & NOSEK, J. (1978A) Ultrastructure of some cutaneous sense organs in Dermacentor marginatus nymphs. Angew. Parasit., 19(3):154-158.
- CIAMPOR, F.; SCHRAMEK, Š. & BREZINA, R. (1978A) Electron microscopy of the ruthenium red stained cell wall of typhus group rickettsiae. In: Rickettsiae and rickettsial diseases, edited by Kazar, J.; Ormsbee, R. A. and Tarasevich, I. N. Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Rickettsiae and Ricketts. Dis. (Smolence, June 1976), pp. 49-52; 627-628.
- CIAMPOR, F.; SIXL-VOIGT, B.; BÁZLIKOVÁ, M. & BREZINA, R. (1978A) Ultrastructure of some rickettsiae of spotted fever group in the chick embryo yolk sac and tick tissues. In: Rickettsiae and rickettsial diseases, edited by Kazar, J.; Ormsbee, R. A. and Tarasevich, I. N. Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Rickettsiae and Ricketts. Dis. (Smolence, June 1976), pp. 71-76.
- CLARK, I. A. (1978A) Does endotoxin cause both the disease and parasite death in acute malaria and babesiosis? Lancet, (8080), 2:75-77.
- (1979A) Resistance to Babesia spp. and Plasmodium sp. in mice pretreated with an extract of Coxiella burnetii. Infect. Immun., 24(2):319-325.
- (1979B) Protection of mice against Babesia microti with cord factor, COAM, symosan, glucan, Salmonella and Listeria. Parasite Immun., 1(3):179-186.
- CLARK, I. A.; COX, F. E. G. & ALLISON, A. C. (1977A) Protection of mice against Babesia spp. and Plasmodium spp. with killed Corynebacterium parvum. Parasitology, 74(1):9-18.
- CLARK, I. A.; RICHMOND, J. E.; WILLS, E. J. & ALLISON, A. C. (1977A) Intraerythrocytic death of the parasite in mice recovering from infection with Babesia microti. Parasitology, 75(2):189-196, pls. 1-3.
- CLARK, I. A.; WILLS, E. J.; RICHMOND, J. E. & ALLISON, A. C. (1977A) Suppression of babesiosis in BCG-infected mice and its correlation with tumor inhibition. Infect. Immun., 17(2):430-438.
- CLIFFORD, C. M. (1979A) Tick-borne viruses of seabirds. In: Arctic and tropical arboviruses, edited by Kurstak, E. Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Arctic Arbo. (Mont Gabriel, Canada, May 1977), Chap. 6, pp. 83-100.
- CLIFFORD, C. M.; WALKER, J. B. & KEIRANS, J. E. (1977A) Ixodes (Africoides) neitzi, n. sp., (Acarina: Ixodidae) from the mountain reedbuck in South Africa. Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res., 44(3):142-149.
- CLIFFORD, C. M.; KEIRANS, J. E.; HOOGSTRAAL, H. & MOREL, P. C. (1979A) Observations of the subgenus Argas (Ixodoidea: Argasidae: Argas). 15. Identity of Argas (A.) magnus from Ecuador and Colombia. J. Med. Ent., 15(2):157-165.
- CLIFFORD, C. M.; HOOGSTRAAL, H.; KEIRANS, J. E.; RICE, R. C. A. & DALE, W. E. (1978A) Observations on the subgenus Argas (Ixodoidea: Argasidae: Argas). 14. Identity and biological observations of Argas (A.) gucumerinus from Peruvian seaside cliffs and a summary of the status of the subgenus in the Neotropical Faunal Region. J. Med. Ent., 15(1):57-73.
- CLOPPET, H.; QUENIN, P. & WOHRLE, R. (1979A) Le diagnostic biologique actuel des rickettsioses. Lyon Méd., 241(5):303-307.

CLUFF, L. E. & JOHNSON, J. E. (III) (Eds.) (1978A) Clinical concepts of infectious diseases. 2. ed. The Williams & Wilkins Company; Baltimore. 534 pp.

(1978B) Tabulation of infectious diseases. In: Clinical concepts of infectious diseases, edited by Cluff, L. E. and Johnson, J. E. (III). 2. ed. The Williams & Wilkins Company; Baltimore, Chap. 36, pp. 478-491.

COHEN, S. N. (1978A) Immunisation. In: Basic & clinical immunology, edited by Fudenberg, H. H.; Stites, D. P.; Caldwell, J. L. and Wells, J. V. 2. ed. Lange Medical Publications; Los Altos, California, Chap. 43, pp. 690-710.

COLAIZZO, T. (1977A) Bug study will aid in identification: Mites, ticks attract international group. Ohio St. Lantern, (July 15):9.

COLE, R. M. (1978A) 27. Spiroplasma viruses: Recent developments. (2. Conf. Internat. Org. Mycoplasma. (IOM), Freiburg, August-September 1978). Zbl. Bakt., Abt. I, Orig. A, 241:187-188.

COLOMBINI, M. & FAGOTTI, V. (1977A) Situazione italiana attuale nella lotta contro i vettori. (Atti I. Conv. Naz. Aspetti Ecol. Sanit. Econ., Ravenna, May 1977). Parassitologia, 19(3):181-188.

COLONNA DE CINARCA, O. (1979A) Utilisation de la pommade détartrée dans les dermatoses estivales. Médit. Méd., (186):83-88.

COMBS, G. P. (1978A) Bovine ephemeral fever. Proc. 82. Ann. Meet. U.S. Anim. Hlth Ass. (Buffalo, New York, October-November 1978), pp. 29-35.

COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES (1977A) Agricultural research seminar on hog cholera/classical swine fever and African swine fever, held at the Tierärztliche Hochschule, Hannover, September 6-11, 1976. Directorate-General XIII; Luxembourg. 804 pp.

COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF ANIMAL HEALTH (1979A) Bovine theileriosis (1973-1978). Annotated bibliography no. 7A. Weybridge, Surrey. 26 pp.

CONNELL, M. (1978A) Attempted transmission of Anaplasma marginale by Haemaphysalis longicornis. (Short communication). Aust. Vet. J., 54(2): 92-93.

CONNELL, M. L. see CONNELL, M.

CONRAD, J. L.; ISAACSON, M.; SMITH, E. B.; WULFF, H.; CREES, M.; GELDENHUYS, P. & JOHNSTON, J. (1978A) Epidemiologic investigation of Marburg virus disease, southern Africa, 1975. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 27(6):1210-1215.

CONSTANTINIDIS, K. & JENKINS, J. P. R. (1979A) Chronic Q fever endocarditis. Practitioner, (1330), 222:533-536.

COOMBS, F. (1978A) The crows. A study of the corvids of Europe. B. T. Batsford Ltd; London. 255 pp.

COOMBS, W. G. (1977A) Bovine babesiasis: A case reported in Devon, England. Canad. Vet. J., 18(7):193-195.

COONORS, C. A.; STRANGE, P. R.; MYERS, M. S.; OSTAHOWSKI, G. A.; CALL, G. K.; CARNEY, J. D.; SKINNER, M. D.; FREY, C. T.; LINDS, C.; SCHMIDT, R. D.; HOPKINS, R. S.; EMERSON, J. K.; BURGER, R. J.; ZEIMIS, R.; TIRADOR, D. F.; INGRAM, R.; SIKES, R. K. & TERRY, J. S. (1979A) Tularemia--Montana, Colorado, Alaska, and Georgia. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(44):529-530.

COONROD, J. D. & COOPER, R. M. (1977A) Rocky Mountain spotted fever. J. Ky Med. Ass., 75(1):23-26.

COONS, L. B. (1978A) Fine structure of the digestive system of Macrocheles muscadomestica (Scopoli) (Acarina: Mesostigmata). Internat. J. Insect Morph. Embryol., 7(2):137-153.

- COONS, L. B. & ROSHDY, M. A. (1979A) Functional morphology and cytochemical localization of chloride ions and ouabain sensitive phosphatase activity in the salivary gland transport epithelia of four species of ticks. In: Recent advances in acarology, edited by Rodriguez, J. G. Proc. 5. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (East Lansing, Michigan, August 1978), 1:427-434.
- COOPER, J. I. & TINSLEY, T. W. (1978A) Some epidemiological consequences of drastic ecosystem changes accompanying exploitation of tropical rain forest. Terre Vie, 32(2):221-240.
- COOPER, M. G. (Ed.) (1979A) Australian advances in veterinary science. The Australian Veterinary Association; Australia. 87 pp.
- COPEMAN, D. B.; TRUEMAN, F. & HALL, W. T. K. (1978A) The prevalence of babesiosis and anaplasmosis in Queensland from 1966 to 1976. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 133-136.
- CORNET, J.-P.; HERVÉ, J.-P.; FABRE, J.; CAMICAS, J.-L. & CORNET, J. (1978A) Technique de neutralisation de l'ixovotoxine permettant l'inoculation d'oeufs de tiques au souriceau. Cah. O.R.S.T.O.M., s. Ent. Méd. Parasit., 16(1):53-54.
- CORNET, M.; ROBIN, Y.; CHATEAU, R.; HÈME, G.; ADAM, C.; VALADE, M.; LE GONIDEC, G.; JAN, C.; RENAUDET, J.; DIENG, P. L.; BANGOURA, J.-F. & LORAND, A. (1979A) Isolements d'arbovirus au Sénégal oriental à partir de moustiques (1972-1977) et notes sur l'épidémiologie des virus transmis par les *Aedes*, en particulier du virus amaril. Cah. O.R.S.T.O.M., s. Ent. Méd. Parasit., 17(3):149-163.
- CORREA, W. M.; CORREA, C. N. M. & FANTON, E. B. (1978A) Aborto por babesiose fetal em equino. Arq. Escola Vet. Univ. Fed. Minas Gerais, 30(3): 303-305.
- CORREA, W. M.; CORREA, C. N. M. & GOTTSCHALK, A. F. (1978A) Bovine abortion associated with *Anaplasma marginale*. Canad. J. Comp. Med., 42(2):227-29.
- CORREA B., J.; URCELAY V., S.; RUDOLPH R., W. & MONTES O., G. (1977A) Piroplasmosis en caballos de carrera. Estudio serológico en hipodromos de Santiago. Bol. Chil. Parasit., 32(1-2): 21-22.
- CORRIER, D. E. (1977A) The epidemiology of bovine anaplasmosis and babesiosis in the lowland tropics of Colombia. [Proc.] Workshop Hemopar. Anapl. & Babes. (Cali, March 1975), pp. 23-48.
- CORRIER, D. E.; GONZALEZ, E. F. & BETANCOURT, A. (1978A) Current information on the epidemiology of bovine anaplasmosis and babesiosis in Colombia. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 114-120.
- CORRIER, D. E.; CORTES, J. M.; THOMPSON, K. C.; RIANO, H.; BECERRA, E. & RODRIGUEZ, R. (1978A) A field survey of bovine anaplasmosis, babesiosis and tick vector prevalence in the eastern plains of Colombia. (Short communication). Trop. Anim. Hlth Prod., 10(2):91-92.
- CORRIER, D. E.; VIZCAINO, O.; TERRY, M.; BETANCOURT, A.; KUTTLER, K. L.; CARSON, C. A.; TREVINO, G. & RISTIC, M. (1979A) Mortality, weight loss and anaemia in *Bos taurus* calves exposed to *Boophilus microplus* ticks in the tropics of Colombia. Trop. Anim. Hlth Prod., 11(4):215-221.
- CORWIN, D.; CLIFFORD, C. M. & KEIRANS, J. E. (1979A) An improved method for cleaning and preparing ticks for examination with the scanning electron microscope. J. Med. Ent., 16(4):352-353.
- COULANGES, P.; SUREAU, P.; ROBIN, Y.; RODHAIN, F.; MAYOUX, A.; SMETS, P. & RANAIVOSATA, J. (1978A) État actuel des recherches sur les arbovirus à Madagascar. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Madagascar, 46(1):113-163 (1977).

- COX, F. E. G. (1978A) Heterologous immunity between piroplasms and malaria parasites: The simultaneous elimination of Plasmodium vinckei and Babesia microti from the blood of doubly infected mice. *Parasitology*, 76(1):55-60.
- (1978B) Concomitant infections. In: *Rodent malaria*, edited by Killick-Kendrick, R. and Peters, W. Academic Press Inc. Ltd.; London, pp. 309-343.
- COX, K. O.; HOWARD, R. J. & MITCHELL, G. F. (1977A) Studies on immune responses to parasite antigens in mice. VII. Cells secreting antibodies to modified mouse erythrocytes in Babesia rodhaini-infected mice. (Short communication). *Cell. Immun.*, 32(1):223-227.
- CRĂCEA, E.; BOTEZ, D.; DUMITRESCU-CONSTANTINESCU, S. & IOANID, L. (1978A) Use of a C. burnetii soluble antigen for skin test diagnosis in Q fever. 7. *Internat. Congr. Infect. Parasit. Dis.* (Varna-Bulgaria, October 1978), pp. 531-536.
- CRĂCEA, E.; DUMITRESCU-CONSTANTINESCU, S.; BOTEZ, D. & IOANID, L. (1977A) Q-fever soluble vaccine effects in Coxiella burnetii sensitized humans. *Zbl. Bakt., Abt. I. Orig. A*, 238:413-418.
- (1978A) Q fever soluble vaccine effects in Coxiella burnetii sensitized humans. In: *Rickettsiae and rickettsial diseases*, edited by Kasar, J.; Ormsbee, R. A. and Tarasevich, I. N. *Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Rickettsiae and Ricketts. Dis.* (Smolenice, June 1976), pp. 585-592.
- CRAIG, T. M.; SMALLWOOD, J. E.; KNAUER, K. W. & MC GRATH, J. P. (1978A) Hepato-splen ca in fection in dogs: Clinical, radiographic, and hematologic findings. *J. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass.*, 172(8):967-972.
- CRAMPTON, P. L. & GICHANGA, M. M. (1979A) A survey of resistance to acaricides in economically important Ixodidae (acari) of the major cattle-raising areas of Kenya. *Bull. Ent. Res.*, 69(3):427-439.
- CRAPPER, D. R.; SPENCE, L.; ARTSOB, H. & SURGEONER, G. (1979A) Laboratory studies on "A case of Powassan virus encephalitis-Ontario", by Joshua, J. M. *Canada Dis. Wkly Rep.*, 5(30):130.
- CREMLYN, R. J. W. & CRONJE, T. N. (1978A) *Acaricides*. *Internat. Pest Control*, 20(6):6-9; 12-13; 16-17.
- CREWE, W. (1978A) Professor T. H. Davey. [Obituary]. *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit.*, 72(5):403-404.
- CROWNOVER, R. W. (1978A) Tropical canine pancytopenia (ehrlichiosis) in a dog. *Sthwest. Vet.*, 31(2):137-138.
- CROWTHER, J. R.; WARDLEY, R. C. & WILKINSON, P. J. (1979A) Solid-phase radioimmunoassay techniques for the detection of African swine fever antigen and antibody. *J. Hyg., Camb.*, 82(2): 353-361.
- CRUSE, R. P.; ROTHNER, A. D.; ERENBERG, G. & CALISHER, C. H. (1979A) Central European tick-borne encephalitis: An Ohio case with a history of foreign travel. *Amer. J. Dis. Child.*, 133(10): 1070-1071.
- CUNLIFFE, H. R. & WALKER, J. S. (1979A) Stability of three animal viruses in thyroid tissue from infected swine. *Vet. Rec.*, 104(20):461.
- CUNLIFFE, H. R.; BLACKWELL, J. H. & WALKER, J. S. (1979A) Glutaraldehyde inactivation of exotic animal viruses in swine heart tissue. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 37(5):1044-1046.
- CUNNINGHAM, M. P. (1977A) Immunisation of cattle against Theileria parva. In: *Theileriosis: Report of a workshop held in Nairobi, Kenya, 7-9 December 1976*, edited by Henson, J. B. and Campbell, M. International Laboratory for Research on Animal Diseases and the International Development Research Centre; Ottawa, pp. 66-75.

(continued)

CUNNINGHAM, M. P. (1978A) Vaccination of cattle against East Coast fever: An appraisal of nine years work at EAVRO. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), p. 330.

CURTIS, J. (1977A) Lion in the rain-rinsed morning. The Atlantic, 240(3):67-73.

CUSTER, J. W. & PENCE, D. B. (1979A) Ectoparasites of the ringtail, Bassariscus astutus, from West Texas. J. Med. Ent., 15(2):132-133.

CZECZUGA, B. & BOBIATYŃSKA, E. (1977A) Investigations of carotenoids in parasitic and free-living Acarina. (Mater. 3. Symp. Akaroent. Med. Wet., Gdansk, September, 1975). (In Polish; English summary) Wiad. Parazyt., 23(1-3): 119-121.

DA CUNHA, D. W. (1978A) Estudos da toxicidade de alguns carrapatos comumente encontrados no Brasil (Acarina: Ixodidae) Thesis (M.Sc., Universidade Federal Rural do Rio de Janeiro); Rio de Janeiro. 89 pp.

DADDOW, K. N. (1977A) A complement fixation test for the detection of eperythrozoon infection in sheep. Aust. Vet. J., 53:139-143.

DAITER, A. B. (1977A) Transovarial and transpermal transmission of Coxiella burnetii by the tick Hyalomma asiaticum and its part in the ecology Q-rickettsiosis. (In Russian; English summary) Parazitologiya, Leningrad, 11(5):403-411.

----- (1979A) Ecology of the agents of obligate- and facultative-transmissible endemic rickettsiosis in respect to their vectors. Abstr. 14. Pacif. Sci. Congr., Comm. M: Publ. Hlth Med. Sci. (Khabarovsk, August 1979), pp. 24-25.

DALE, W. E. (1977A) Indice-catálogo bibliográfico de la garrapatas (Ixodoidea) registradas en el Peru. Rev. Peru. Ent., 20(1):100-102.

DALE, W. E. & VENERO, J. L. (1977A) Insectos y ácaros ectoparasitos de la vicuña en Pampa Galeras, Ayacucho. Rev. Peru. Ent., 20(1):93-99.

DALESANDRO, D. A. & KLEI, T. R. (1977A) Evidence for immunodepression of Syrian hamsters and Mongolian jirds by Dipetalonema viteae infections. (Correspondence). Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg. 70(5-6):534-535 (1976).

DALGLIESH, R. J. (1977A) Australian tick fever vaccines and vaccination. Proc. 1. Joint Conf. Ass. Vet. Surg. Malays. Aust. Ass. Cattle Vet. (Kuala Lumpur, May 1977), pp. 32-40.

DALGLIESH, R. J. & MELLORS, L. T. (1977A) Interaction of rate of latent heat removal during freezing and rates of subsequent cooling and warming on survival of the blood protozoan, Babesia rodhaini. Cryobiol., 14(4):492-499.

DALGLIESH, R. J. & STEWART, N. P. (1977A) Tolerance to imidocarb induced experimentally in tick-transmitted Babesia argentina. Aust. Vet. J., 53(4):176-180.

(1977B) Failure of vaccine strains of Babesia bovis to regain infectivity for ticks during long-standing infections in cattle. Aust. Vet. J., 53(9):429-431.

(1978A) The extraction of infective Babesia bovis and Babesia bigemina from tick eggs and B. bigemina from unfed larval ticks. Aust. Vet. J., 54(9):453-454.

(1979A) Observations on the morphology and infectivity for cattle of Babesia bovis parasites in unfed Boophilus microplus larvae after incubation at various temperatures. Internat. J. Parasit., 9(2):115-120.

DALGLIESH, R. J.; STEWART, N. P. & CALLOW, L. L. (1978A) Transmission of Babesia bigemina by transfer of adult male Boophilus microplus. Aust. Vet. J., 54(4):205-206.

DALGLIESH, R. J.; DIMMOCK, C. K.; HILL, M. W. M. & MELLORS, L. T. (1977A) The protamine sulphate test as a screening test for intravascular coagulation in experimental Babesia bovis infections. Res. Vet. Sci., 23(1):105-108.

DALSGAARD, K.; OVERBY, E. & SANCHEZ-BOTIJA, C. (1977A) Crossed immunoelectrophoretic characterization of virus-specified antigens in cells infected with African swine fever (ASF) virus. J. Gen. Virol., 36(1):203-206.

(1977B) Crossed immunoelectrophoretic characterisation of virus-specified antigens in cells infected with African swine fever virus. In: Agricultural research seminar on hog cholera/classical swine fever and African swine fever, (Tierärztliche Hochschule, Hannover, September 1976). Commission of the European Communities; Luxembourg, pp. 500-506.

DA MASSA, A. J. & ADLER, H. E. (1979A) Avian spirochetosis: Natural transmission by Argas (Persicargas) sanchezi (Ixodoidea: Argasidae) and existence of different serologic and immunologic types of Borrelia anserina in the United States. Amer. J. Vet. Res., 40(1):154-157.

(1979B) Avian spirochaetosis: Enhanced recognition of mild strains of Borrelia anserina with bursectomized- and dexamethasone-treated chickens. J. Comp. Path., 89(3):413-420.

DAMMIN, G. J. (1977A) Babesiosis time again. (Letter to the editor). Inquirer and Mirror, 156(46):2.

(1978A) Babesiosis. In: Seminars in infectious disease, edited by Weinstein, L. and Fields, B. N. Stratton Intercontinental Medical Book Corporation; New York, Chap. 7, 1:169-199.

DANDAWATE, C. N. (1977A) Studies on Ganjam virus with reference to viremia in vertebrate hosts & development of antibodies. Indian J. Expl Biol., 15(11):1058-1059.

DANDAWATE, C. N.; PATIL, M. N. & GHOSH, S. N. (1979A) A safe method for preparation of arbovirus antigens. Indian J. Expl Biol., 17(1):94-95.

D'ANGELO, L. J. & HETHERINGTON, R. (1979A) Q fever treated with erythromycin. Brit. Med. J., (6185), 2:305-306.

D'ANGELO, L. J. & WINKLER, W. G. (1978A) Rocky Mountain spotted fever. (Correspondence). N. Engl. J. Med., 298(1):54.

D'ANGELO, L. J.; BAKER, E. F. & SCHLOSSER, W. (1979A) Q fever in the United States, 1948-1977. J. Infect. Dis., 139(5):613-615.

- D'ANGELO, L. J.; WINKLER, W. G. & BREGMAN, D. J. (1978A) Rocky Mountain spotted fever in the United States, 1975-1977. *J. Infect. Dis.*, **138**(2): 273-276.
- DANIEL, M. (1978A) Microclimate as a determining element in the distribution of ticks and their developmental cycles. *Folia Parasit.*, **25**(1):91-94.
- (1979A) Methodical problems in the research of small mammal nests as environment of nidicolous mites. *Proc. 4. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (Saalfelden, Austria, August 1974)*, pp. 605-609.
- (1979B) Ixodid ticks of Barun Glacier region (The Nepal Himalaya). *Folia Parasit.*, **26**(4):337-341.
- DANIEL, M.; ČERNÝ, V.; HONZÁKOVÁ, E. & OLEJNÍČEK, J. (1977A) Possibilities of persistence in new biotopes of ticks imported by birds. *Folia Parasit.*, **24**(1):47-54.
- DANIEL, M.; HONZÁKOVÁ, E.; DUSBÁBEK, F. & ČERNÝ, V. (1979A) The influence of microclimate on the developmental cycle of the tick *Ixodes ricinus* (L.). *Proc. 4. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (Saalfelden, Austria, August 1974)*, pp. 361-365.
- DANIEL, M.; ČERNÝ, V.; DUSBÁBEK, F.; HONZÁKOVÁ, E. & OLEJNÍČEK, J. (1977A) Influence of microclimate on the life cycle of the common tick *Ixodes ricinus* (L.) in an open area in comparison with forest habitats. *Folia Parasit.*, **24**(2):149-160.
- DANIEL, M.; SZYMAŃSKI, S.; ČERNÝ, V.; DUSBÁBEK, F.; HONZÁKOVÁ, E. & OLEJNÍČEK, J. (1978A) A comparison of developmental dynamics of *Dermacentor reticulatus* (Fabr.) of different geographic origins and their affection by different microclimate. (Short communication). *4. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Warsaw, August 1978)*, sect. G, pp. 25-26.
- DANIELOVÁ, V.; HOLUBOVÁ, J.; MÁLKOVÁ, D.; DUSBÁBEK, F.; BUKVA, V. & RYBA, J. (1978A) Isolation of Tettang virus in Bohemia (Czechoslovakia). *Folia Parasit.*, **25**(2):191-192.
- DANILEVICIUS, Z. (1979A) Lyme arthritis: Not confined to the East Coast. *J. Amer. Med. Ass.*, **241**(5):504.
- DANKS, H. V. (Ed.) (1979A) Canada and its insect fauna. *Mem. Ent. Soc. Canada*, (108), 573 pp.
- DARDANONI, L. (1979A) Etiologia della febbre bottonosa. Considerazioni sugli aspetti microbiologici delle genere *Rickettsia*. (20. Congr. Naz., 33. Ann. Fond. Soc. Ital. Malatt. Infett. Parasit., Catanzaro, September 1979). *G. Mal. Infett. Parasit.*, **31**(8):486-488.
- DARDANONI, L. & LAVAGNINO, A. (1977A) Spunti di entomologia regionale in riferimento alle rickettsiosi. (Conv. Stud. Stato Att. Ricketts. Derm. Sicil., Palermo, March 1976). *Minerva Med. Sicil.*, **68**(34):2385-2386.
- DARDIRI, A. H. (1977A) Rinderpest. (Cattle plague, rinderpest, peatis bovine). *Foreign Anim. Dis. Symp. (Ithaca, April 1977)*, 29 pp.
- DARWISH, M. A.; HOOGSTRAAL, H. & AMER, T. (1979A) A serological survey for Bhanja virus in humans, domestic mammals, and rats in Egypt. *J. Egypt. Publ. Hlth Ass.*, **53**(5-6):401-407 (1978).
- DARWISH, M. A.; HOOGSTRAAL, H. & OMAR, F. M. (1979A) A serological survey for Thogoto virus in humans, domestic mammals, and rats in Egypt. *J. Egypt. Publ. Hlth Ass.*, **54**(1-2):1-8.
- DARWISH, M. A.; IMAM, I. Z. E. & AMER, T. (1977A) Reactions of Egyptian human and rodent sera to Langat virus antigens. *J. Egypt. Publ. Hlth Ass.*, **52**(1):51-58.

- DARWISH, M. A.; IMAM, I. Z. E.; AMER, T. & HOOGSTRAAL, H. (1977A) Antibodies to *Dugbe* virus in mammalian sera from Egypt. J. Egypt. Publ. Hlth Ass., 51(6):331-337 (1976).
- DARWISH, M. A.; IMAM, I. Z. E.; OMAR, F. M. & HOOGSTRAAL, H. (1977A) Tettnang virus antibodies in mammalian sera from Egypt. J. Egypt. Publ. Hlth Ass., 52(2):59-64.
- (1977B) A seroepidemiological survey for Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever virus in humans and domestic animals in Egypt. J. Egypt. Publ. Hlth Ass., 52(3):156-163.
- (1978A) Results of a preliminary seroepidemiological survey for Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever virus in Egypt. (Letter to the editor). Acta Virol., Prague (English edition), 22:77.
- DASCH, G. A.; SAMMS, J. R. & WEISS, E. (1978A) Biochemical characteristics of typhus group rickettsiae with special attention to *Rickettsia prowazekii* strains isolated from flying squirrels. Infect. Immun., 19(2):676-685.
- DAUTERMAN, W. C. & HODGSON, E. (1978A) Detoxication mechanisms in insects. In: Biochemistry of insects, edited by Rockstein, M. Academic Press; New York, San Francisco, London, Chap. 13, pp. 541-577.
- DAVEY, R. B.; GARZA, J. (jr.) & THOMPSON, G. D. (1979A) Control of *Boophilus microplus* on cattle with injections of Eli Lilly L-271/2. Sthwest. Ent., 4(4):311-314.
- DAVIDSON, C. W. & LEWIS, J. N. (1979A) Erythema chronicum migrans and Lyme disease--nine probable cases diagnosed outside the northeastern United States. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(19):217-219.
- DAVIES, F. G. (1978A) A survey of Nairobi sheep disease antibody in sheep and goats, wild ruminants and rodents within Kenya. J. Hyg., Camb., 81(2):251-258.
- (1978B) Nairobi sheep disease in Kenya. The isolation of virus from sheep and goats, ticks and possible maintenance hosts. J. Hyg., Camb., 81(2):259-265.
- DAVIES, F. G.; MUNGAI, J. N. & TAYLOR, M. (1977A) The laboratory diagnosis of Nairobi sheep disease. Trop. Anim. Hlth Prod., 9:75-80.
- DAVIES, F. G.; OTIENO, S. & JESSETT, D. M. (1977A) The antibody response in sheep vaccinated with experimental Nairobi sheep disease vaccines. Trop. Anim. Hlth Prod., 9:181-183.
- DAVIES, F. G.; CASALS, J.; JESSETT, D. M. & OCHIENG, P. (1978A) The serological relationships of Nairobi sheep disease virus. J. Comp. Path., 88: 519-523.
- DAVIES, F. G.; WALKER, A. R.; OCHIENG, P. & SHAW, T. (1979A) Arboviruses isolated from *Culicoides* midges in Kenya. J. Comp. Path., 89(4):587-595.
- DAVIS, A. J. & CAMPBELL, A. (1979A) *Ixodiphagus texanus* Howard (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae) a parasite of the rabbit tick in Nova Scotia. Canad. J. Zool., 57(5): 1164-1166.
- DAVIS, D. S.; ROBINSON, R. M. & CRAIG, T. M. (1978A) Naturally occurring hepatozoonosis in a coyote. J. Wildl. Dis., 14(2):244-246.
- DAVIS, J. C. & CAMIN, J. H. (1977A) Aggregation behavior in the mite, *Dermanyssus prognepilus* (Acari: Dermanyssidae). J. Med. Ent., 14(3): 373-378.
- DAVYDOV, G. S. (1977A) Contribution to the fauna of parasitic arthropods of gerbils in Tadzhikistan. In: Ekologiya i meditsinskoe znachenie peschanok fauny SSSR, edited by Sokolov, V. E. (In Russian) Mater. Vses. Soveshch. (Ashkhabad, March 1977), pp. 257-258.

- DAVYDOVA, M. S. (1978A) Parasitocenoses of mammal and bird nests and their role in natural infection foci. (In Russian) Teziy Dokl. I. Vses. S'ezd Parazit. (Poltava, September 1978), pt. I; 106-110.
- DAVYDOVA, M. S.; YURLOV, K. T. & MIKHANT'EV, A. I. (1978A) On ecological connections of ixodid ticks and gamasid mites with waterfowl in natural nidality of Omsk hemorrhagic fever (OHF). (In Russian; English summary) Dokl. Simp. Transkont. Svyazi Pereletn. Ptits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1978), pp. 302-305.
- DAWES, B. (Ed.) (1977A) Advances in parasitology. Academic Press; London, New York, San Francisco. 1A, 409 pp.
- DAWKINS, C. C. & GLADNEY, W. J. (1978A) Detachment of four species of ticks exposed to selected formamidine compounds. J. Econ. Ent., 71(4):657-660.
- DE, S. K. & GUPTA, S. K. (1978A) Ixodid tick fauna of Arunachal Pradesh (Acarina: Metastigmata). Indian Vet. J., 55(1): 80-82.
- DEAL, W. B. & CLUFF, L. E. (1978A) Fever and acute phase reactions. In: Clinical concepts of infectious diseases, edited by Cluff, L. E. and Johnson, J. E. (III). 2. ed. The Williams & Wilkins Company; Baltimore, Maryland, Chap. 10, pp. 110-121.
- DE GRAAFF, G. (1978A) Notes on the southern African black-tailed tree rat Thallomys paeudulus (Sundevall, 1846) and its occurrence in the Kalahari Gemsbok National Park. Koedoe, 21: 181-190.
- DEIBEL, R.; SRIHONGSE, S. & WOODALL, J. P. (1979A) Arboviruses in New York State. An attempt to determine the role of arboviruses in patients with viral encephalitis and meningitis. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 22(3):577-582.
- DE JONGHE, R. see JONGHE, R. de
- DE LA CRUZ, J. (1978A) Notas adicionales a la fauna de garrapatas (Ixodoidea) de Cuba. VI. Cuatro nuevas especies del género Antricola Cooley et Kohls, 1942 (Argasidae: Ornithodorinae). Poeyana, (184):1-17.
- (1978B) Composición zoogeográfica de la fauna de garrapatas (Acarina: Ixodoidea) de Cuba. Poeyana, (185):1-5.
- DE LA VEGA, R.; DE LA CRUZ, J. & DIAZ, G. (1977A) Effect of light and manipulation on the oviposition efficiency of Boophilus microplus (Canestrini) (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae). Cuban J. Agric. Sci., 11(3):315-321.
- DELBEQUE, J. P.; DIEHL, P. A. & O'CONNOR, J. D. (1978A) Presence of ecdysone and ecdysterone in the tick Amblyomma hebraeum Koch. Experientia, 34(10):1379-1380.
- DE LIMA, C. P. F. (Ed.) (1977A) Advances in medical veterinary and agricultural entomology in eastern Africa. Proc. 1. E. Afr. Conf. Ent. Pest Contr. (Nairobi, December 1976), 180 pp.
- DELPORT, D. (1977A) Research on the sable antelope. Fauna & Flora, Transv. Nat. Conserv. Div., (31):5.
- DELPRAT, J.; SIROL, J.; CAPDEVIELLE, P.; LANTUEJOL, H. & ANDRE, L.-J. (1977A) Les manifestations cardiovasculaires des rickettsioses. Cardiol. Trop., 3(12):177-184.
- DELSOL, G.; PELLEGRIN, M.; FAMILIADES, J. & AUVERGNAT, J. C. (1978A) Bone marrow lesions in Q-fever. (Correspondence). Blood, 52(3):637-638.
- DENES, L. (1978A) The role of the veterinary institutes in the veterinary service. (In Hungarian) Magy. Allatorv. Lap., 33(10 spec. issue):4-5.
- DENMARK, H. A. (1978A) Bureau of entomology. 31. Bienn. Rep. Div. Plant Ind. Fla Dep. Agric. Cons. Serv. (July 1974-June 1976), pp. 37-40.

- DENNIG, H. K. (1977A) The attempted experimental transmission of Jembrana disease to Bali cattle with Boophilus ticks. (Sem. Tentang Penyakit Jembrana, Denpasar, Bali, September 1975). Hemera Zoa, 69(2):77-78.
- DEODHAR, N. S. (1979A) The biology of Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum (Koch 1944) and its role in disease transmission. Abstr. Symp. Insect Vect. Biol. (Madras, November 1979), pp. 8-9.
- DEORE, P. A.; SABNIS, M. G. & BENDRE, V. U. (1979A) A case of cutaneous thellariasis in a graded calf. Indian Vet. J., 56(9):794-795.
- DERBENEVA-UKHOVA, V. P. (1977A) The role of Vladimir Nikolaevich Beklemishev in the development of medical entomology (15 years since his death). (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 48(3):259-266.
- DE ROSA, F.; STAGNI, G. & BALDELLI, F. (1977A) Q-fever in Central Italy (1965-1974). 2. Internat. ArbKolloq. Naturh. InfektKrankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 351-352.
- DERYZO, A.; GUNDZACH, J. L. & ŻULIŃSKI, P. (1978A) Hematological and histopathological investigations in the course of invasion and reinvasion of Hyalomma dromedarii asiaticum Schülze et Schlotke 1929. (Short communication). 4. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Warsaw, August 1978), sect. F, p. 30.
- DERYZO, A.; TOŚ-LUTY, S.; DUTKIEWICZ, J. & UMIŃSKI, J. (1978A) Research in participation of ticks Ixodes ricinus L. in biology and transmission of Toxoplasma gondii. (In Polish; English summary) Wiad. Parazyt., 24(5): 585-595, figs. 1-6.
- DESMOND, E. P.; SCHMIDT, N. J. & LENNETTE, E. H. (1979A) Immunoperoxidase staining for detection of Colorado tick fever virus, and a study of congenital infection in the mouse. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 28(4):729-732.
- DESOWITZ, R. S. & MILLER, L. H. (1977A) Dangerous nymphs of Nantucket. Nat. Hist., N.Y., (December):10-18.
- (1977B)
How a tick-borne disease came to Nantucket. Wash. Post, (December 25): D3.
- DE VOS, A. J. (1978A) Immunogenicity and pathogenicity of three South African strains of Babesia bovis in Bos indicus cattle. Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res., 45(2):119-124.
- DE VOS, A. J.; BARROWMAN, P. R.; COETZER, J. A. W. & KELLERMAN, T. S. (1978A) Amicarbalide: A therapeutic agent for anaplasmosis. Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res., 45(3):203-208.
- DE VOS, V. A. (1977A) A new locality for the sand tampan Ornithodoros savignyi (Audouin) in southern Africa. Koedoe, 20:169-174.
- DHANDA, V.; BHAT, H. R. & KULKARNI, S. M. (1977A) Haemaphysalis (Allophysalis) garhwalsensis Dhandu and Bhat (Acarina: Ixodidae), description of immature stages, hosts, distribution and ecology. Indian J. Parasit., 1(1):9-14.
- DHANDA, V.; KULKARNI, S. M. & KAUL, H. N. (1979A) Record of Nosomma monstrosus (Acarina: Ixodidae) from Jammu and Kashmir. Acarology News, (8): 3-4.
- DHAR, S. & GAUTAM, O. P. (1977A) Theileria annulata infection of cattle. 1. Complement-fixation and conglutinating-complement-absorption tests for serodiagnosis. Indian J. Anim. Sci., 47(7): 389-394.
- (1977B) Theileria annulata infection in cattle. 2. Capillary-tube-agglutination test for serodiagnosis. Indian J. Anim. Sci., 47(8):458-462.

(continued)

- DHAR, S. & GAUTAM, O. P. (1977C) Theileria annulata infection in cattle. 3. Haemagglutination-inhibition, indirect haemagglutination and agar-gel-precipitation tests for serodiagnosis. Indian J. Anim. Sci., 47(9):566-570.
- (1977D) Indirect fluorescent-antibody test for serodiagnosis in cattle infected with Theileria annulata. Indian J. Anim. Sci., 47(11):720-723.
- (1977E) Species differentiation of Theileria of cattle by means of complement-fixation test. Indian Vet. J., 54(1):21-24.
- (1979A) Observations on anaemia in experimentally induced Theileria annulata infection of calves. Indian J. Anim. Sci., 49(2):122-126.
- (1979B) Serum proteins in experimental Theileria annulata infection of cattle. Indian J. Anim. Sci., 49(7):511-516.
- DIAB, F. M. & SOLIMAN, Z. R. (1977A) An experimental study of Borrelia anserina in four species of Argas ticks. 1. Spirochete localization and densities. Z. Parasitenk., 53(2):201-212.
- DICKER, R. W. (1978A) The bush tick--an important cattle pest. Agric. Gaz. N.S.W., 89(4):10-12.
- DICKERSON, M. S. (1977A) Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Tex. Med., 73(4):83-89.
- DICKINSON, R. G.; O'HAGAN, J. E.; SCHOTZ M.; BINNINGTON, K. C. & HEGARTY, M. P. (1977A) Prostaglandin in the saliva of the cattle tick Boophilus microplus. Aust. J. Exp. Biol. Med. Sci., 54(5):475-486 (1976).
- DIEHL, P. A. (1977A) Structural aspects of salivary gland function in water balance and engorgement. Rep. Proc. Study Workshop Physiol. Signif. Tick Behav. (Nairobi, October 1977), pp. 22-25.
- DIESFELD, H. J. & HECKLAU, H. K. (1978A) A geomedical monograph. Geom. Monogr. Ser., 5, 134 pp., maps 1-8.
- DIET, N.-H. & LIBÍKOVÁ, H. (1978A) Viral superinfection in cells carrying an arenavirus and/or a togavirus. Acta Virol., Prague (English edition), 22:477-484, pls. L-LI.
- (1979A) Selective resistance to togaviral superinfection in mice with tolerant lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection. Acta Virol., Prague (English edition), 23:385-392.
- DIET, N.-H.; LIBÍKOVÁ, H. & RAJČÁNÍ, J. (1978A) Suppression of an arenavirus by a togavirus in experimental acute double infection. Acta Virol., Prague (English edition), 22(5):391-400, plate XXXVIII.
- DIMOPOULLOS, G. T. & BUDDEN, J. R. (1978A) Finite purification of Anaplasma marginale by affinity chromatography. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 551-556.
- DIPEOLU, O. & OGUNJI, F. O. (1977A) The transmission of Theileria annulata to a rabbit by the larvae of the tick Hyalomma rufipes. Lab. Anim., 11(1):39-40.
- (1977B) Studies on ticks of veterinary importance in Nigeria. III. The changes in the blood picture of sheep experimentally infested with the ticks Amblyomma variegatum and Hyalomma rufipes. Bull. Anim. Hlth Prod. Afr., 25(1):25-31.
- DISSANAIKE, A. S. (1979A) Zoonotic aspects of filarial infections in man. Bull. World Hlth Org., 57(3):349-357.

- DIXON, R. E. (1977A) Investigation of fatal Rocky Mountain spotted fever in CDC employees. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Center for Disease Control; Atlanta, Georgia. 19 pp.
- DMITRIEV, G. A. (1978A) The effectiveness of some insecticides against ticks. *Internat. Pest Control*, 20(5):10-11.
- DOBROKHOTOV, B. P.; MNATSAKANYAN, A. G.; MESHCHERYAKOVA, I. S. & RUDNEV, M. M. (1978A) Exploration of the natural foci of tularemia and plaque in Armenia by serological examination of bird pellets and excrements of the mammalian beasts of prey. (In Russian; English summary) *Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva*, 55(2):111-115.
- DÖHRING, E. & IGLISCH, I. (Eds.) (1978A) Probleme der Insekten- und Zeckenbekämpfung: Ökologische, medizinische und rechtliche Aspekte. Erich Schmidt Verlag; Berlin. 262 pp.
- (1978B) Probleme der Insekten- und Zeckenbekämpfung. *Prakt. Schädlings.*, 30(11):155-156.
- DOHANY, A. L.; SHIRAI, A.; ROBINSON, D. M.; RAM, S. & HUXSOLL, D. L. (1978A) Identification and antigenic typing of *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi* in naturally infected chiggers (Acarina: Trombiculidae) by direct immunofluorescence. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 27(6):1261-1264.
- DOHERTY, R. L. (1977A) Arthropod-borne viruses in Australia, 1973-1976. *Aust. J. Exp. Biol. Med. Sci.*, 55(2):103-130.
- (1978A) The Bancroft tradition in infectious disease research in Queensland: Part one. *Med. J. Aust.*, 2(12):560-563.
- (1978B) The Bancroft tradition in infectious disease research in Queensland: Part two. *Med. J. Aust.*, 2(13):591-594.
- DOHNA, H. G. zu (1977A) Serologische Untersuchungen über Ektoantigene von *Babesia rodhaini*, *Babesia galgolyata* und *Babesia canis* in der Immunodiffusion, Gegenstromelektrophorese und im ELISA-Test. Inaug. Diss. (Fachbereich Tiermedizin); München. 43 pp.
- DOLAN, T. T. & MC HARDY, N. (1978A) The chemotherapy of experimental *Theileria parva* infection. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. *Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976)*, pp. 318-323.
- DOLS, M. W. (1977A) The black death in the Middle East. Princeton University Press; Princeton, New Jersey. 390 pp.
- DOMROW, R. (1977A) Book review of The mites of stored food and houses. 2. ed., by Hughes, A. M., 1976. *J. Aust. Ent. Soc.*, 16:72.
- DONALDSON, R. J. (Ed.) (1979A) Parasites and western man. MTP Press Ltd.; Lancaster. 220 pp.
- DONETS, M. A.; CHUMAKOV, M. P. & KOROLEV, M. B. (1978A) Dhori virus, a new member of the Bunyaviridae family. *Abstr. 4. Internat. Congr. Virol. (The Hague, August-September 1978)*, p. 418.
- DONETS, M. A.; KOROLEV, M. B. & CHUMAKOV, M. P. (1977A) Study of physicochemical properties, morphology and morphogenesis of arboviruses of the CHF-Congo group to determine the taxonomic position of these agents in the modern classification system. (In Russian; English summary) *Vestn. Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR*, 5:28-35.
- DONETS, M. A.; CHUMAKOV, M. P.; KOROLEV, M. B. & RUBIN, S. G. (1977A) Physicochemical characteristics, morphology and morphogenesis of virions of the causative agent of Crimean hemorrhagic fever. *Intervirology*, 8(5):294-308.

- DONNELLY, J. (1978A) The life cycle of Ixodes ricinus L based on recent published findings. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 56-60.
- (1978B) The weather-related ecology of the tick, Ixodes ricinus L. In: Weather and parasitic animal disease, edited by Gibson, T. E. Wild Meteorol. Org., (1977), Chap. 1, pp. 97-104.
- DORNAUER, U.; LADURNER, G.; STÜNZNER, D.; LECHNER, H.; SIXL, W. & ARANIBAR, A. (1977A) Prophylaxe und Therapie bei FSME (TBE). 2. Internat. ArbKolloq. Naturh. InfektKrankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 131-135.
- DORZHIEV, Ts. Z. & PROKOP'EV, V. N. (1977A) Pigeons of populated areas in Buryat-Mongolian ASSR. (In Russian) Tezisy Dokl. 7. Vses. Ornit. Konf. (Cherkassy, September 1977), pt. 2; 133-134. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1254).
- DOSS, M. A. & ANASTOS, G. (1977A) Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology. Special publication no. 3. Ticks and tickborne diseases. III. Checklist of families, genera, species, and subspecies of ticks. United States Department of Agriculture; Washington, D.C. 97 pp.
- DOSS, M. A.; FARR, M. M.; ROACH, K. F. & ANASTOS, G. (1978A) Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology. Special publication no. 3. Ticks and tickborne diseases. IV. Geographical distribution of ticks. Science and Education Administration, United States Department of Agriculture; Washington, D.C. 648 pp.
- DOUBE, B. M. (1979A) Seasonal patterns of abundance and host relationships of the Australian paralysis tick, Ixodes holocyclus Neumann (Acarina: Ixodidae), in southeastern Queensland. Aust. J. Ecol. 4(14):345-360.
- DOUBE, B. M. & KEMP, D. H. (1979A) Notes on the tick Haemaphysalis (Ornithophysalis) doenitzii Warburton and Nuttall (Acarina: Ixodidae) in Australia. J. Aust. Ent. Soc., 18: 169-170.
- (1979B) The influence of temperature, relative humidity and host factors on the attachment and survival of Boophilus microplus (Canestrini) larvae to skin slices. Internat. J. Parasit., 9(5):449-454.
- DOUBE, B. M.; KEMP, D. H. & BIRD, P. E. (1977A) Paralysis of calves by the tick, Ixodes holocyclus. Aust. Vet. J., 53(1):39-43.
- DOUGLAS, R. G. (jr.) (1979A) Introduction to Togaviridae. In: Principles and practice of infectious diseases, edited by Mandell, G. L.; Gordon Douglas, R. (jr.) and Bennett, J. E. A Wiley Medical Publication, John Wiley & Sons; New York, 2, Chap. 108, pp. 1242-1243.
- DOWNING, F. S.; STUBBS, V. K. & BOWYER, S. (1977A) A technique for localizing infestations of the cattle tick Boophilus microplus (Can.) on small areas of the host, and subjecting each area to dip treatments. In: Crop protection agents--their biological evaluation, edited by McFarlane, N. R. Proc. Internat. Conf. Eval. Biol. Activ. (Wageningen, April 1975), pp. 609-622.
- DOWSETT, K. F.; DIMMOCK, C. K. & HILL, M. W. M. (1978A) Haemolytic disease in new born calves. Aust. Vet. J., 54(2):65-67.
- DOYLE, J. J. (1977A) Antigenic variation in Babesia. Advanc. Expl Med. Biol., 93:27-29.
- DRĂGĂNESCU, N. (1979A) Study of arboviruses in Romania (1958-1978). Results obtained in the "Stefan S. Nicolau" Institute of Virology. Rev. Roum. Méd., s. Virol., 30(4):283-293.

- DRĂGĂNESCU, N.; DUCA, M.; GÎRJABU, E.; POPESCU-PRETOR, I.; RĂDUCANU, Șt.; DELEANU, L. & TOTESCU, E. (1977A) Epidemic outbreak caused by West Nile virus in the crew of a Romanian cargo ship passing the Suez Canal and the Red Sea on route to Yokohama. *Rev. Roum. Méd., s. Virol.*, 28(4): 259-262.
- DRĂGĂNESCU, N.; GÎRJABU, E.; IFTIMOVICI, R.; TOTESCU, E.; IACOBESCU, V.; TUDOR, G. & MĂNĂSTIREANU, M. (1978A) Investigations on the presence of antibodies to alphaviruses, flaviviruses, Bunyavirus and Kemerovo virus in humans and some domestic animals. *Rev. Roum. Med., s. Virol.*, 29(2):107-111.
- DRĂGĂNESCU, N.; IFTIMOVICI, R.; MUȚIU, A.; GÎRJABU, E.; IACOBESCU, V.; LĂPUȘNEANU, C.; IGNĂTESCU, B. & MANOLESCU, G. (1978A) Detection of antibodies to alphaviruses and flaviviruses in some migratory birds of the Danube Delta. *Rev. Roum. Méd., s. Virol.*, 29(2):113-116.
- DREISBACH, R. H. (Ed.) (1977A) Handbook of poisoning: Diagnosis & treatment. 9. ed. Lange Medical Publications; Los Altos, California. 559 pp.
- DREMOV, D. P. (1978A) Neuromorphological and immunofluorescent study of experimental infection caused by attenuated strain of tick-borne encephalitis virus. (In Russian; English summary) *Ark. Patol.*, 49(4):25-30.
- DREMOV, D. P.; EROFEEV, V. S. & MIRYUTOVA, T. L. (1979A) Latent infection with attenuated tickborne encephalitis virus in Syrian hamsters. (In Russian; English summary) *Vop. Virus.*, 24(1):70-74.
- DREMOVA, V. P.; ZVYAGINTSEVA, T. V. & MARKINA, V. V. (1977A) The sensitivity to repellents of the mosquitoes Anopheles pulcherrimus Theob. *Internat. Pest Control*, 19(1):18-19.
- DREMOVA, V. P.; GLEIBERMAN, S. E.; NAUMOV, Yu. A.; ZVYAGINTSEVA, T. V.; TEREKHOVA, A. I.; MARKINA, V. V.; SMIRNOVA, S. N.; ISAKOVA, A. P.; KAZITSKAYA, L. I. & YAROSLAVSKAYA, L. A. (1977A) The results of a study of the repellent N,N-diethyl-2,5-dimethylbenzamide (DEXA) and the prospects for its use. (In Russian; English summary) *Med. Parazit., Moskva*, 46(2):216-221.
- DRENNER, R. W. & CAMIN, J. H. (1977A) The role of climbing behavior in the host-specificity of larval rabbit ticks (Haemaphysalis leporispalustris). (Abstr. Ann. Meet. Cent. St. Ent. Soc. Lincoln, Nebraska, April 1977). *J. Kans. Ent. Soc.*, 50(4):514.
- DROBISHCHENKO, N. I.; L'VOV, D. K.; UKBAEVA, T. D.; KIRYUSHCHENKO, T. V.; KARYMOV, S. K.; BUTOVSKY, P. M. & BIKBAUVA, A. A. (1978A) Experimental confirmation of tickborne encephalitis virus persistence in bats in winter. (In Russian; English summary) *Med. Parazit., Moskva*, 47(4): 81-82.
- DRUMMOND, R. O. (1977A) Resistance in ticks and insects of veterinary importance. In: Pesticide management and insecticide resistance, edited by Watson, D. L. and Brown, A. W. A. Academic Press, Inc.; New York, San Francisco, London, pp. 303-319.
- (1979A) Chemicals tested as acaricides to control one-host ticks, U.S. Livestock Insects Laboratory, 1962-77. U.S. Dep. Agric., Sci. Educ. Admin., Agric. Rev. Man.; New Orleans. 60 pp.
- DRUMMOND, R. O. & GLADNEY, W. J. (1978A) Acaricides applied to cattle for control of the Lone Star tick. *Sthwest. Ent.*, 3(2):96-105.
- DRUMMOND, R. O. & UTTERBACK, W. W. (1979A) Chemical and biological determination of coumaphos concentration in cattle-dipping vats. U.S. Dep. Agric., Sci. Educ. Admin., Agric. Res. Results; New Orleans, Louisiana. 20 pp.

- DRUMMOND, R. O.; BRAM, R. A. & KON-
NERUP, N. (1978A) Animal pests and
world food production. In: World
food, pest losses, and the environment,
edited by Pimentel, D. AAAS Selected
Symp., 13:63-93.
- DRUMMOND, R. O.; WHETSTONE, T. M.;
ERNST, S. E. & GARZA, J. (jr.) (1978A)
Bioassay of dipping vat samples with
Boophilus microplus. (12. Congr. Nac.
Ent. Soc. Mex. Ent., 25. Ann. Meet.
Sth. Br., 61. Ann. Meet. Pacif. Br.
Ent. Soc. Amer., Guadalajara, Jalisco,
April 1977). Folia Ent. Mex., (39-40):
201.
- DRUTZ, D. J. & GRAYBILL, J. R. (1978A)
Infectious diseases. In: Basic & clinical
immunology, edited by Fudenberg, H. H.;
Stites, D. P.; Caldwell, J. L. and Wells,
J. V. 2. ed. Lange Medical Publica-
tions; Los Altos, California, Chap. 37,
pp. 587-627.
- DRYER, R. F.; GOELLNER, P. G. &
CARNEY, A. S. (1979A) Lyme arthritis
in Wisconsin. J. Amer. Med. Ass.,
241(5):498-499.
- DUBOV, A. V. (1978A) Natural variants of
tickborne encephalitis virus. (In Rus-
sian; English summary) Sborn. Trud.
Inst. Virus. imeni D. I. Ivanovsky,
Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, 3:71-74. (In
English: NAMRU3 - T1373).
- (1978B) Mutual adaptation in
the arbovirus-biocenosis system. (In
Russian; English summary) Dokl. Simp.
Transkont. Svyazi Pereletn. Ptits Rol'
v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-
August 1976), pp. 231-233.
- DUBOVCHENKO, T. A. & HADJIYEV, A. T.
(1978A) Ectoparasites of Vespertilio
pipistrellus Schreber (Chiroptera,
Vespertilionidae) in USSR. (Short com-
munication). 4. Internat. Congr.
Parasit. (Warsaw, August 1978), sect.
H, p. 69.
- DUBOVYY, S. Z. (1977A) Method for sep-
arating Babesia (Franciella) colchica
and Babesia bigemina from cattle car-
rying or affected with both infections.
(In Russian) Byull. Vses. Inst. Eksp.
Vet., 31:26-27.
- (1977B) Prophylaxis of
cattle against piroplasmoses in the
Checheno-Ingush ASSR. In: Arakhozy
i protozoinye bolezni sel'skokhozyai-
stvennykh zhivotnykh, edited by Stepa-
nova, N. I. (In Russian) "Kolos";
Moskva, pp. 113-121.
- DUBROVSKY, Yu. A. (1977A) The role of
great gerbil in different natural infection
foci. In: Ekologiya i meditsinskoe
znachenie peschanok fauny SSSR, edited
by Sokolov, V. E. (In Russian) Mater.
Vses. Soveshch. (Ashkhabad, March
1977), pp. 285-289.
- DUFFEY, S. S. (1977A) Arthropod allomones:
Chemical effronteries and antagonists.
Proc. 15. Internat. Congr. Ent. (Wash-
ington, D.C., August 1976), pp. 323-394.
- DUFFUS, W. P. H. (1977A) Kenya. Theiler-
iosis in Kenya. In: Theileriosis: Re-
port of a workshop held in Nairobi,
Kenya, 7-9 December 1976, edited by
Henson, J. B. and Campbell, M.
International Laboratory for Research
on Animal Diseases and the International
Development Research Centre; Ottawa,
pp. 28-30.
- DUFFUS, W. P. H.; WAGNER, G. G. &
PRESTON, J. M. (1978A) Initial studies
on the properties of a bovine lymphoid
cell culture line infected with Theileria
parva. Clin. Exp. Immun., 34(3):347-
353.
- DUFFUS, W. P. H.; BUTTERWORTH, A. E.;
WAGNER, G. G.; PRESTON, J. M. &
FRANKS, D. (1978A) Antibody-dependent
cell-mediated cytotoxicity in cattle:
Activity against ⁵¹Cr-labeled chicken
erythrocytes coated with protozoal
antigens. Infect. Immun., 22(2):492-
501.
- DUMAG, P. U. (1977A) Livestock diseases
and parasites: Prevention and its control.
Philipp. J. Anim. Ind., 32(1-4):127-143.
- DUMITRESCU-CONSTANTINESCU, S.; SER-
BAN, P.; CRACEA, E.; CIPLEA, A.;
IOANID, L. & BOTEZ, D. (1978A) Histo-
pathological changes during experimental
infection with Coxiella burnetii in guinea-
pigs (correlation with histochemical
changes of RNA). Arch. Roum. Path.
Exp. Microbiol., 27(2):113-122.

- DUNAEV, N. B.; CHUDOVSKY, I. K.; MATYUKHINA, L. V.; TRUKHINA, L. A. & KOLOMEETS, R. A. (1978A) Results of studying mixed natural foci of OHF, tularemia, and leptospiroses. (In Russian) *Tezisy Dokl. I. Vses. S'ezd Parazit.* (Poltava, September 1978), pt. 1; 119-120.
- DUNAEVA, T. N.; ANANOVA, E. V. & SHLYGINA, K. N. (1978A) The mechanism of the changes of the animal reactivity to tularemia in mixed infection. (In Russian; English summary) *Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva*, 55(1):57-67.
- DUNCAN, J. S.; REID, H. W.; MOSS, R.; PHILLIPS, J. D. P. & WATSON, A. (1978A) Ticks, louping ill and red grouse on moors in Speyside, Scotland. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.*, 42(3):500-505.
- DUNEA, G. (1977A) *Tutmania*. *Brit. Med. J.*, (6096), 2:1205-1206.
- DUNNE, J. G. (1977A) True confessions. E. P. Dutton; New York. 341 pp.
- DURAND, M. & STROHL, A. (1978A) L'infection bovine par l'agent de la fièvre Q en 1977. *Rev. Méd. Vét., Toulouse*, 129(3): 491-500.
- DURIE, P. H. (Ed.) (1978A) II. Special articles. "The resistance of cattle to ticks (*Boophilus microplus*)" by the cattle tick research group. Rep. C.S.I.R.O. Div. Anim. Hlth (Australia, 1977), pp. 12-14.
- DUSÁBEK, F. (1979A) Book review of Recent advances in acarology. (Proc. 5. Internat. Congr. Acarol., East Lansing, Michigan, August 1978), edited by Rodriguez, J. G., 1979. *Folia Parasit.*, 26:183-184.
- DUSÁBEK, F.; ČERNÝ, V.; HONZÁKOVÁ, E.; DANIEL, M. & OLEJNÍČEK, J. (1979A) Differences in the developmental cycle of *Dermacentor reticulatus* in two closely situated biotopes. In: Recent advances in acarology, edited by Rodriguez, J. G. Proc. 5. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (East Lansing, Michigan, August 1978), 2:155-157.
- DUTTA, G. N.; MEHTA, M. L. & MULEY, A. R. (1979A) A note on ACE for vaccination against fowl spirochaetosis. *JNKVV Res. J.*, 10(3):255-256 (1976).
- DWIVEDI, S. K. & GAUTAM, O. P. (1977A) Studies on serum transaminase activities in experimental babesiosis in calves. *Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, 47(8):455-457.
- (1977B)
Immunity to *Babesia bigemina* in calves after babesicidal treatment during acute and carrier stages. *Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, 48(12):627-629.
- (1978A)
A note on indirect haemagglutination (IHA) test for evaluating experimental babesiosis. *Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, 48(2):148-149.
- (1979A)
Comparative susceptibility of Harvana and crossbred calves to experimental *Babesia bigemina* infection. *Harvana Vet.*, 18(1):8-10.
- DWIVEDI, S. K.; GAUTAM, O. P. & BANERJEE, D. P. (1977A) Therapeutic and prophylactic activity of imidocarb dipropionate against *Babesia bigemina* infection in splenectomized bovine calves. *Indian Vet. J.*, 54(9):697-702.
- DWIVEDI, S. K.; MALLICK, K. P. & MALHOTRA, M. N. (1979A) Babesiosis: Clinical cases in Indian water buffaloes. *Indian Vet. J.*, 56(4):333-335.
- D'YAKONOV, L. P. (1977A) Ultrastructure of *Babesia bigemina* in kidney tissue from infected cattle. (In Russian) *Byull. Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet.*, 31:27-29.
- DYK, V. & CHROUST, K. (1978A) Parasites of roe deer and hares in two hunting areas near Blitvka. (In Czech.) *Veterinářství*, 28(5):220-221.

DZHANKOV, I. T.; KIREV, T. & NIKOLOV, N. D. (1978A) On the role of thrombocytes and erythroblasts in the pathogenesis of spirochetosis in chickens. Dokl. Bolg. Akad. Nauk, 31(5):623-625.

EADS, R. B. (1979A) Notes on muscoid Diptera of public health interest. Mosquito News, 39(3):674-675.

EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY (1977A) Record of research. Annual report 1974. East African Veterinary Research Organization; Kikuyu, Kenya. 107 pp.

----- (1978A) Record of research. Annual report 1975. East African Veterinary Research Organization; Kikuyu, Kenya. 123 pp.

EASTON, E. R. (1978A) Observations on the distribution of the hedgehog (Erinaceus albiventris) in Tanzania. Afr. J. Ecol., 17:175-176.

EASTON, E. R.; KEIRANS, J. E.; GRESBRINK, R. A. & CLIFFORD, C. M. (1977A) The distribution in Oregon of Ixodes pacificus, Dermacentor andersoni, and Dermacentor occidentalis with a note on Dermacentor variabilis (Acarina: Ixodidae). J. Med. Ent., 13(4-5):501-506.

EBENEZER RAJA, E. (1979A) On host-relationships and disease potential of the ornate tick Amblyomma testudinarium Koch 1844. Abstr. Symp. Insect Vect. Biol. (Madras, November 1979), pp. 11-12.

EDELL, T. A.; EMERSON, J. K.; MAUPIN, G. O.; BARNES, A. M. & VERNON, T. M. (1979A) Tick-borne relapsing fever in Colorado. Historical review and report of cases. J. Amer. Med. Ass., 241(21):2279-2282.

EDITORIAL BOARD OF ACTA VIROLOGICA (1977A) The 60th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Acta Virol., Prague (English edition), 21(5):444-445.

EDITORS OF FOLIA PARASITOLOGICA (1977A) Sixtieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution and advancement of Soviet parasitology. Folia Parasit., 24(4):289-291.

(continued)

EDITORS OF FOLIA PARASITOLOGICA
(1978A) Thirty years since February 1948. Thirty years of development of Czechoslovak parasitology. *Folia Parasit.*, 25(2):97-98.

EDLER, A. & LUNDQVIST, L. (1979A) Preferential occurrence of *Hirstionyassus isabellinus* (Oudemans, 1913) females on reproductive female voles. *Proc. 4. Internat. Congr. Acarol.* (Saalfelden, Austria, August 1974), pp. 273-275.

EDLINGER, E. (1979A) Serological diagnosis of Mediterranean spotted fever. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, s. Microbiol.*, 130A(2):203-211.

EDNEY, E. B. (1977A) Water balance in land arthropods. Springer-Verlag; Berlin, Heidelberg, New York. 282 pp. (*Zoophysiol. Ecol.* 2).

EDWARDS, S. J.; HOOD, M. W.; SHAW, J. H.; RAYBURN, J. D.; KIRBY, M. D.; HANFMAN, D. T. & ZIDAR, J. A. (1978A) Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology. Supplement 21, part 2. Parasite-subject catalogue: Parasites: Protozoa. Science and Education Administration, United States Department of Agriculture; Washington, D.C. 232 pp.

(1978B)
Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology. Supplement 21, part 4. Parasite-subject catalogue: Parasites: Nematoda and Acanthocephala. Science and Education Administration, United States Department of Agriculture; Washington, D.C. 247 pp.

(1978C)
Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology. Supplement 21, part 5. Parasite-subject catalogue. Parasites: Arthropoda and miscellaneous phyla. Science and Education Administration, United States Department of Agriculture; Washington, D.C. 246 pp.

(1978D)
Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology. Supplement 21, part 7. Parasite-subject catalogue: Hosts. Science and Education Administration, United States Department of Agriculture; Washington, D.C. 394 pp.

(1978E)
Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology. Supplement 22, part 1. Authors: A to Z. Science and Education Administration, United States Department of Agriculture; Washington, D.C. 629 pp.

(1979A)
Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology. Supplement 22, part 6, section A. Subject headings: A - I. Parasite-subject catalogue: Subject headings and treatment. Science and Education Administration, United States Department of Agriculture; Washington, D.C., pp. 1-809.

(1979B)
Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology. Supplement 22, part 6, section B. Subject headings: J - Z. Parasite-subject catalogue: Subject headings and treatment. Science and Education Administration, United States Department of Agriculture; Washington, D.C., pp. 810-1543.

(1979C)
Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology. Supplement 22, part 6. Section C. Treatment. Parasite-subject catalogue: Subject headings and treatment. Science and Education Administration, United States Department of Agriculture; Washington, D.C. 380 pp.

EICHENLAUB, D. (1979A) Fiebre boutonuse bei Touristen als Modell zur klinischen Diagnose der Rickettsiosen. *Munch. Med. Wochr.*, 121(6):209-212.

- EICHLER, W. (Ed.) (1977A) *Parasitologisch-insektizidkundliches Wörterbuch*. VEB Gustav Fischer Verlag; Jena. 525 pp.
- (1977B) *Book review of Bibliography of ticks and tickborne diseases from Homer (about 800 B.C.) to 31 December 1973*, vol. 5, part I, edited by Hoogstraal, H., 1974. *Angew. Parasit.*, **19**(2):116.
- ELAGIN, V. I.; ZOLOTAREVA, V. M. & RASHIDOV, A. A. (1978A) Contribution to epizootology of blood parasitic diseases in cattle of Dagestan. (In Russian) *Tezisy Dokl. I. Vses. Stezd Parazit.* (Poltava, September 1978), pt. 3; 39-40.
- EL BIHARI, S.; HUSSEIN, H. S. & MULLER, R. (1977A) *Monanema nilotica* n. sp. (Nematoda: Onchocercidae) a cardio-pulmonary parasite of the Nile rat in Sudan. *J. Helminth.*, **51**(4):317-321.
- ELDER, J. K.; DUNWELL, G. H.; EMMERSON, F. R.; KEARNAN, J. F.; WATERS, K. S.; KNOTT, S. G. & MORRIS, R. S. (1979A) Producer attitudes to cattle tick control in Queensland. In: *Australian advances in veterinary science*, edited by Cooper, M. G. Australian Veterinary Association; Australia, p. 68.
- ELDRIDGE, B. F. (1977A) *Book review of The life that lives on man*, by Andrews, M., 1977. *Bull. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, **23**(4):276.
- (1978A) *Book review of Immunity to blood parasites of animals and man*, edited by Miller, L. H.; Pino, J. A. and Mc Kelvey, J. J. (Jr.), 1977. *Bull. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, **24**(4):442-443 (1977).
- ELEY, T. J. (Jr.) (1977A) *Ixodes uriae* (Acari: Ixodidae) from a river otter. *J. Med. Ent.*, **13**(4-5):506.
- EL-GIBALI, M. R. (1978A) Epidemiological study of outbreak of Rift Valley fever (R.V.F.) during October-November 1977 among military personnel. *Armed Forces Med. J.*, **20**(2):69-80.
- ELLER, J. J. (1978A) Infections: Bacterial & spirochetal. In: *Current pediatric diagnosis & treatment*, edited by Kempe, C. H.; Silver, H. K. and O'Brien, D. 5. ed. Lange Medical Publications; Los Altos, California, Chap. 26, pp. 742-799.
- ELLIOTT, M.; JANES, N. F. & POTTER, C. (1978A) The future of pyrethroids in insect control. *Ann. Rev. Ent.*, **23**: 443-469.
- EL-MEADAWY, A. A. O. (1978A) Ecological and biological studies on tick species infesting ruminants in Egypt. Thesis (M.Sc. Zool., Al-Azhar University); Cairo. 168 pp., Arabic summary 4 pp.
- EL MEKKI, A.; VAN DER GROEN, G. & PATTYN, S. R. (1978A) Attempts to classify ungrouped arboviruses by electron microscopy. In: *Ebola virus haemorrhagic fever*, edited by Pattyn, S. R. *Proc. Internat. Coll. Ebola Virus Infect. Other Haemorr. Fevers* (Antwerp, Belgium, December 1977), pp. 261-267.
- EL-REFAI, A. H. (1977A) Egypt. Theileriosis in Egypt. In: *Theileriosis: Report of a workshop held in Nairobi, Kenya, 7-9 December 1976*, edited by Henson, J. B. and Campbell, M. International Laboratory for Research on Animal Diseases and the International Development Research Centre; Ottawa, pp. 17-18.
- EL REFAII, A. H. & MICHAEL, S. A. (1979A) The effect of imidocarb dipropionate in anuria of unknown aetiology in Egyptian bulls. *Vet. Rec.*, **105**(3):60.
- ELS, H. J. & PINI, A. (1977A) Negative staining of a non-haemadsorbing strain of African swine fever virus. *Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res.*, **44**(1):39-46.
- EL-SHOURA, M. S. M. (1979A) Ultrastructural studies on the salivary glands of ticks: *Haemaphysalis leachi leachi* (Audouin) [Ixodoidea: Ixodidae] and *Ornithodoros (Ornithodoros) moubata* (Murray) [Ixodoidea: Argasidae]. Thesis (Ph.D., Faculty of Science, University of London, Department of Entomology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine); London. 286 pp.

- ELTRINGHAM, S. K. (1979A) The ecology and conservation of large African mammals. The Macmillan Press Ltd; London and Basingstoke. 286 pp.
- EMCHUK, E. M.; STUPNITSKAYA, V. M. & BOSHKO, G. V. (1978A) Biocenotic associations between components of natural tularemia foci favoring their stability in Ukraine. (In Russian) Tezisy Dokl. 1. Vses. S'ezd Parazit. (Poltava, September 1978), pt. 1; 123-124.
- EMEJUIWE, S. O. & NJOKU-OBI, A. N. U. (1978A) Serological evidence for the presence of rickettsial infections in parts of Nigeria. Nig. Med. J., 8(6): 514-517.
- EMEL'YANOVA, N. D.; VASIL'EV, G. I.; VERSHININA, T. A.; DEREVSHCHIKOV, A. G.; PROKOV'EV, V. N.; SONIN, B. V.; SHEREMET'EVA, O. F. & SHIKHOR-BEEV, B. V. (1978A) Migratory birds and immigrant species of tick of the genus *Phlebotomus*. (In Russian; English summary) Dokl. Simp. Transkont. Svyazi Pereleth. Ptits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976), pp. 280-282.
- EMMONS, R. W. (1979A) Arboviral disease surveillance and control in California. Bull. Pan Amer. Hlth Org., 13(1):46-51.
- EMMONS, R. W.; GRODHAUS, G. & BAYER, E. V. (1977A) Surveillance for arthropod-borne viruses and disease by the California State Department of Health, 1976. Proc. Pap. 45. Ann. Conf. Calif. Mosquito Cont. Ass. (February 1977), pp. 23-27.
- (1978A) Surveillance for arthropod-borne viruses and disease by the California State Department of Health, 1977. Proc. Pap. 46. Ann. Conf. Calif. Mosquito Cont. Ass. (January-February 1978), pp. 10-14.
- (1979A) Surveillance for arthropod-borne viruses and disease by the California Department of Health Services, 1978. Proc. Pap. 47. Ann. Conf. Calif. Mosquito Cont. Ass. (January 1979), pp. 7-15.
- ENEA, V.; HORIUCHI, K.; TURGEON, B. G. & ZINDER, N. D. (1977A) Physical map of defective interfering particles of bacteriophage fl. J. Mol. Biol., 111(4): 395-414.
- ENJUANES, L.; CUBERO, I. & VIÑUELA, E. (1977A) Sensitivity of macrophages from different species to African swine fever (ASF) virus. J. Gen. Virol., 34(3): 455-463.
- ENSLEY, P. (1979A) Caged bird medicine and husbandry. (Symp. Non-Domestic Pet Med.). Vet. Clin. N. Amer., 2(3):499-525.
- ENTRICAN, J. H.; WILLIAMS, H.; COOK, I. A.; LANCASTER, W. M.; CLARK, J. C.; JOYNER, L. P. & LEWIS, D. (1979A) Babesiosis in man: A case from Scotland. Brit. Med. J., August 25, 2:474.
- (1979B) Babesiosis in man: Report of a case from Scotland with observations on the infecting strain. J. Infect., 1:227-234.
- ERCEGAN, M. & OLAH, M. (1977A) African swine fever. (In Serbo-Croatian) Vet. Glasnik, 31(10):753-756.
- ERMAN, B. A.; TULAKINA, L. G.; BRONITS-KAYA, E. Yu. & ALEKSANDROVA, N. N. (1978A) Ultrastructural changes in the central nervous system of mice with tickborne encephalitis. (In Russian; English summary) Arkh. Patol., 40(4): 30-38.
- ERNEK, E.; KOZUCH, O.; NOSEK, J.; TEPLAN, J. & FOLK, Č. (1977A) Arboviruses in birds captured in Slovakia. (Annotation). J. Hvg. Epidem., 21(3): 353-359.
- ERNST, C. H. & ERNST, E. M. (1977A) Ectoparasites associated with neotropical turtles of the genus *Callisuchus* (Testudines, Emydidae, Batagurinae). Biotropica, 9(2):139-142.

- ERP, E. E.; RISTIC, M. & CARSON, C. A. (1978A) Fluorescein diacetate staining of Anaplasma marginale as a possible measure of viability. Amer. J. Vet. Res., 39(2):345-346.
- ERP, E. E.; GRAVELY, S. M.; SMITH, R. M.; RISTIC, M.; OSORNO, B. M. & CARSON, C. A. (1978A) Growth of Babesia bovis in bovine erythrocyte cultures. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 27(5):1061-1064.
- ESPINOZA, H.; MC CAIG, N.; CUTLER, R. E. & REED, W. P. (1977A) Relapsing fever in New Mexico: Report of two cases. Rocky Mtn Med. J., 74(6):321-323.
- EUZÉBY, J. (1979A) Les babésioses des bovins. Rev. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, 130(5):685-712.
- (1979B) Conference (1^{re}) internationale paludisme-babésioses (Mexico, 30 Avril-3 Mai 1979). Rev. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, 130(7):1039-1044.
- EUZÉBY, J. A. see EUZÉBY, J.
- EVANGELISTA, A. (1979A) UCSF cited in Q fever cases. Synapse, 23(26):1.
- EVANS, A. A. & SOLOMON, K. R. (1977A) Neurosecretion in Ornithodoros savignyi (Audouin) (Ixodoidea: Argasidae). The distribution of neurosecretory cells in the brain. Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res., 44(3):127-130.
- EVANS, D. E. (1978A) Boophilus microplus ecological studies and a tick fauna synopsis related to the developing cattle industry in the Latin American and Caribbean Region. Thesis (Ph. D., Council for National Academic Awards); United Kingdom. 283 pp.
- (1978B) Points arising from present data on tick distribution in Latin America. Proc. Workshop Ecol. Cont. Ectop. Bovines Latin Amer. (Call, August 1975), pp. 29-34.
- (1979A) Ecologia e o carrapato - Boophilus microplus. Anais l. Semin. Nac. Parasit. Bovinos (Campo Grande--MS, July 1979), pp. 217-229.
- EVANS, G. O. & TILL, W. M. (1979A) Mesostigmatic mites of Britain and Ireland (Chelicerata: Acari-Parasitiformes). An introduction to their external morphology and classification. Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., 35:139-270.
- EVANS, P. G. H. & BOURNE, W. R. P. (1978A) Auks on Inishtearaght, 1968-1973, and the occurrence of disease in Terns. Irish Birds, 1(2):239-242; 243.
- EVERETT, A. L.; MILLER, R. W.; GLADNEY, W. J. & HANNIGAN, M. V. (1977A) Effects of some important ectoparasites on the grain quality of cattlehide leather. J. Amer. Leath. Chem. Ass., 72(1):6-24.
- EWING, G. O. (1977A) Granulomatous cholangiohepatitis in a cat due to a protozoan parasite resembling Hepatozoon canis. Feline Pract., 7(6):37-40.
- EYCKMANS, L. (Director) (1978A) Rapport annuel 1976-1977. Institut de Médecine Tropicale Prince Leopold; Antwerp, Belgium. 159 pp.
- EZEOKOLI, C. D. (1978A) Some clinical and clinico-pathological findings on canine ehrlichiosis. Bull. Anim. Hlth Prod. Afr., 26(1):23-27.

- FAO/IAEA DIVISION OF ATOMIC ENERGY IN FOOD AND AGRICULTURE (1977A) Laboratory training manual on the use of isotopes and radiation in entomology. 2. ed. International Atomic Energy Agency; Vienna. 274 pp.
- FAO/WHO (1977A) Rodent pest biology and control--bibliography 1970-1974. Rome. 332 pp.
- FABIYI, A. (1978A) Viral hemorrhagic fevers (Congo and Lassa) in Nigeria. (Russian summary) Dokl. Simp. Transkont. Svyazi Perelezn. Ptits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976), pp. 251-255.
- FABRE, J. (Director) (1977A) Rapport sur le fonctionnement technique de l'Institut Pasteur de Bangui pour l'année 1977. Bangui. 158 pp.
- (1979A) Rapport sur le fonctionnement technique de l'Institut Pasteur de Bangui pour l'année 1978. Bangui. 194 pp.
- FACULDADE DE MEDICINA VETERINARIA E ZOOTECNIA (1977A) Bibliografia brasileira de medicina veterinaria e zootecnia 1970-1975. São Paulo, Brazil. 172+133+129+83+211 pp.
- FADZIL, M. & CHEAH, T. S. (1977A) Trypanosomes from a larva of Boophilus microplus. (Laboratory demonstration). Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. Publ. Hlth, 8(1):132.
- FADZIL YAHAYA, M. (1977A) The economic importance of parasitism in food animals in Peninsular Malaysia. Proc. 1. Joint Conf. Ass. Vet. Surg. Malays. Aust. Ass. Cattle Vet. (Kuala Lumpur, May 1977), pp. 62-79.
- FAGBAMI, A. H. (1978A) Biophysical and biological studies on Jos virus: A new tick-borne virus isolated from Nigeria. Afr. J. Med. Med. Sci., 7(4):191-196.
- (1979A) Jos virus infection in domestic animals and primates. Pathogenicity and immunological studies. Acta Virol., Prague (English edition), 23(3):261-262.
- FAGBAMI, A. H. & IKEDE, B. O. (1978A) Pathogenicity and pathology of Jos virus infection in mice and tissue culture. Microbios, 21:81-88.
- FAHMY, M. A. M.; ARAFA, M. S.; MANDOUR, A. M. & SAKLA, A. A. (1977A) Incidence and distribution of hard ticks infesting domestic animals in Assiut Governorate, Upper Egypt. J. Egypt. Soc. Parasit., 7(2):103-111.
- (1977B) Further notes on the life history of Hepatozoon canis (James, 1905). J. Egypt. Soc. Parasit., 7(2):113-112.
- (1978A) Further notes on the life history of Babesia Stareovici, 1893. J. Egypt. Soc. Parasit., 2(1):17-24.
- FAHMY, M. A. M.; MANDOUR, A. M.; ARAFA, M. S. & SAKLA, A. A. (1977A) Certain biological and ecological observations on Rhipicephalus [sic] s. sanguineus (Latreille, 1806) in Assiut area, Upper Egypt. J. Egypt. Soc. Parasit., 7(1):25-30, tables 1-4.
- FALLIS, A. M. (Ed.) (1978A) Parasites, their world and ours. Proc. 18. Symp. R. Soc. (Canada, June 1977). 262 pp.
- FAMERÉE, L.; COTTELEER, C. & ANTOINE, H. (1977A) La babésiose bovine en Belgique, une anthroponose envahissante et méconnue. Incidence des babésioses animales sur la santé humaine. Rev. Méd. Liège, 32(12):383-390.
- FARBOS, D.; MAGNIN, G. & MAGNIN-CORTOT, C. (1979A) Traitement de la piroplasmose canine par le Berénil (N.D.). Anim. Comp., Paris, 14(4):317-320.

- FAUCI, A. S. (1979A) Granulomatous hepatitis. In: Principles and practice of infectious diseases, edited by Mandell, G. L.; Gordon Douglas, R. (Jr.) and Bennett, J. E. A Wiley Medical Publication, John Wiley & Sons; New York, 1, Chap. 90, pp. 1070-1075.
- FAUVEL, M.; ARTSOB, H. & SPENCE, I. (1977A) Immune electron microscopy of arboviruses. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 26(4):798-807.
- FEACHEM, R. G. (1977A) Infectious disease related to water supply and excreta disposal facilities. Ambio, 6(1):55-58.
- FEARE, C. J. (1979A) Ecology of Bird Island, Seychelles. Atoll Res. Bull., (226), 29 pp., figs. 1-2, pls. 1-12.
- (1979B) Ecological observations on African Banks, Amirantes. Atoll Res. Bull., (227), 7 pp.
- FEDOROV, V. G. (1978A) Gamasid mites of birds and their nests in western Siberia. (In Russian; English summary) Dokl. Simp. Transkont. Svyazi Pereletn. Ptits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976), pp. 305-306.
- FEDOROV, V. G. & KANTAIEVA, L. N. (1978A) On birds of natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis (TBE) and Omsk hemorrhagic fever (OHF) in Omsk Region. (In Russian; English summary) Dokl. Simp. Transkont. Svyazi Pereletn. Ptits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976), pp. 182-185.
- FEDOROVA, T. N.; FEDOROV, V. G.; STAVSKY, A. V.; MATYUKHINA, L. V. & VORONIN, Yu. K. (1978A) The role of birds and bloodsucking arthropods associated with the circulation of some arboviruses in western Siberia. (In Russian; English summary) Dokl. Simp. Transkont. Svyazi Pereletn. Ptits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976), pp. 218-221.
- FEDOROVA, T. S. (1978A) Insulin activity of the blood serum of rabbits immunized with tickborne encephalitis and western equine encephalitis viruses. (In Russian; English summary) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 55(2):75-77.
- FEDOROVA, V. G. (1977A) Changes in the population density of ixodid ticks in areas of land reclamation in the Novgorod Region. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 46(6):712-716.
- FELDMAN, H.; BORNSTEIN, D.; MARR, J. S.; ROTHENBERG, R. & FISET, P. (1979A) Q fever in a U.S. traveler to the Middle East. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(22):261-262.
- FELDMAN-MUHSAM, B. (1978A) Some observations on the hibernation of Rhipicephalus sanguineus in Jerusalem. (Short communication). 4. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Warsaw, August 1978), sect. C, pp. 218-219.
- (1979A) Copulatory behavior and fecundity of male Ornithodoros ticks. In: Recent advances in acarology, edited by Rodriguez, J. G. Proc. 5. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (East Lansing, Michigan, August 1978), 2:159-166.
- FELDMAN-MUHSAM, B. & BORUT, S. (1978A) Further observations on spermatophore formation in argasid ticks. J. Insect Physiol., 24(10-11):693-697.
- FELDMAN-MUHSAM, B. & FILSHIE, B. K. (1977A) Filaments in sperm cells of Ornithodoros ticks. (Il. Sci. Meet. Israel Soc. Elect. Microsc., March 1977). Israel J. Med. Sci., 13(3):336-337.
- (1979A) A SEM study of spermiophores of Ornithodoros ticks. Proc. 4. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (Saalfelden, Austria, August 1974), pp. 681-685.
- FENG, W. C.; MURRAY, E. S.; ROSENBERG, G. E.; SPIELMAN, J. M. & WANER, J. L. (1979A) Natural infection of dogs on Cape Cod with Rickettsia rickettsii. J. Clin. Microbiol., 10(3):322-325.

- FERDERBEROVA, E. (Compiler) (1977A)
Summaries and titles of papers published
from the Institute of Virology. Slovak
Academy of Sciences, Institute of Virol-
ogy; Bratislava. 46 pp.
- (1979A) Sum-
maries and titles of papers published
from the Institute of Virology, Bratislava
in 1978. Slovak Academy of Sciences,
Institute of Virology; Bratislava. 91 pp.
- FERRARINI, E.; DISTEFANO, G. & BARCA,
S. (1977A) Esperienze cliniche su una
casistica di rickettsiosi dermatitose.
(Conv. Stud. Stato Att. Ricketts. Derm.
Sicil., Palermo, March 1976). Minerva
Med. Sicil., 68(34):2369-2372.
- (1977B) Esperienze cliniche su una
casistica di rickettsiosi dermatitose.
G. Mal. Infett. Parassit., 29(9):759-761.
- FERRIS, D. H. & DARDIRI, A. H. (1978A)
Experimental infection of domestic
animals with a newly discovered Amer-
ican feline protozoan. (Short communi-
cation). 4. Internat. Congr. Parasit.
(Warsaw, August 1978), sect. C, p. 32.
- FERRON, P. (1978A) Biological control of
insect pests by entomogenous fungi.
Ann. Rev. Ent., 23:409-442.
- FIENNES, R. N. T. W. (1978A) Zoonoses and
the origins and ecology of human disease.
Academic Press; London. 196 pp.
- FILIPE, A. R. & CASALS, J. (1979A) Iso-
lation of Dhori virus from Hyalomma
marginatum ticks in Portugal. Inter-
virology, 11(2):124-127.
- FILIPPOVA, N. A. (1977A) Ixodid ticks of
the subfamily Ixodinae. (In Russian)
Fauna SSSR, Paukoobraznye, 4(4), 396 pp.
- (1978A) Ecological and
chorological features in species sys-
tematics of Ixodoidea ticks. (Short com-
munication). 4. Internat. Congr.
Parasit. (Warsaw, August 1978), sect. B,
pp. 57-58.
- FILIPPOVA, N. A. & PANOVA, I. V. (1978A)
Anomalohimalaya lotoskyi sp.n., a new
species of Ixodid tick from Peter I ridge
(Ixodoidea, Ixodidae). (In Russian;
English summary) Parazitologiya,
Leningrad, 12(5):391-399.
- FILSHIE, B. K. (1978A) Ultrastructure of
arthropod cuticle. Rep. Div. Ent.
C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (1976-1977), p. 39;
figs. a-f.
- FINDLAY, C. R. & BEGG, T. B. (1977A)
Redwater in American bison caused by
Babesia major. Vet. Rec., 100(19):406.
- FINE, D.; MOSHER, D.; YAMADA, T.;
BURKE, D. & KENYON, R. (1978A)
Coagulation and complement studies in
Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Arch.
Intern. Med., 138(5):735-738.
- FISCH, H.; ANGERHOFER, R. A. & NELSON,
J. H. (1977A) Evaluation of a carbamate-
impregnated flea and tick collar for dogs.
J. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass., 171(3):269-
270.
- FISK, J. K.; MILLER, R.; WATTS, D.;
BURKHART, M.; GARDINER, T.; MANN,
J. & EDELL, T. A. (1978A) Tick paral-
ysis--New Mexico, Colorado. Morb.
Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(33):297-298.
- FITZPATRICK, C. & THRELFALL, W. (1977A)
The ectoparasites of three species of
seabirds from Newfoundland, Canada.
Canad. J. Zool., 55(7):1205-1209.
- FITZPATRICK, E. N. (1977A) Annual report
1977. Report Western Australia Depart-
ment of Agriculture. 53 pp.
- FLECHTMANN, C. H. W. (1977A) Literatura
acarológica da América Latina. Centro
de Informação Bibliográfica sobre Aca-
rologia Latinoamericana; São Paulo.
(8), 18 pp. [Mimeographed].
- (1978A) Literatura
acarológica da América Latina. Centro
de Informação Bibliográfica sobre Aca-
rologia Latinoamericana; São Paulo.
(9), 20 pp. [Mimeographed].

(continued)

- FLECHTMANN, C. H. W. (1979A) Literatura acarológica da América Latina. Centro de Informação Bibliográfica sobre Aca-
rologia Latinoamericana; São Paulo, Brasil. (10), 88 pp. [Mimeographed].
- FLEISHER, G.; LENNETTE, E. T. & HONIG, P. (1979A) Diagnosis of Rocky Mountain spotted fever by immunofluorescent identification of Rickettsia-rickettsii in skin biopsy tissue. J. Pediat., 95(1):63-65.
- FLEMING, W. J.; GEORGI, J. R. & CASLICK, J. W. (1979A) Parasites of the woodchuck (Marmota monax) in central New York State. Proc. Helminth. Soc. Wash., 46(1):115-127.
- FOGGIE, A. (1977A) Tick-borne and related animal rickettsioses. (Sem. Tentang Penyakit Jembrana, Denpasar, Bali, September 1975). Hemera Zoa, 69(2): 82-83.
- FOLK, Ch. (1978A) On possibilities of bird transmission of arboviruses in Middle Europe. (In Russian; English summary) Dokl. Simp. Transkont. Svyazi Pereletn. Ptits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976), pp. 59-61.
- FOMINA, A. N.; NOSIK, N. N.; BUKATA, L. A.; DAVYDOVA, A. A.; BARINSKY, N. F.; DOSKOCHIL, Yu. & ERSHOV, F. I. (1979A) Effect of natural interferon inducer (RFf₂) on formation of vaccinal immunity to Russian tick-borne encephalitis. (In Russian; English summary) Antibiotiki, 24(1):67-71.
- FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS (1977A) Animal health yearbook, 1976. (In English, French and Spanish). FAO-WHO-OIE. 204 pp.
- (1977B) Improvement of tick control. Tanzania: Comprehensive technical report. United Nations Development Programme, FAO; Rome, Italy. 137 pp.
- (1978A) Report of the second FAO expert consultation on research on tick-borne diseases and their vectors, held in Rome, 12-16 December 1977. Rome, Italy. 26 pp.
- (1978B) Animal health yearbook, 1977. (In English, French and Spanish) FAO-WHO-OIE. 204 pp.
- (1978C) Report of the expert consultation on the risk of contamination of agricultural commodities by African swine fever. Mexico City, Mexico, 29 November to 1 December 1978. Rome, Italy. 19 pp., Annex 1-3.
- (1979A) Animal health yearbook, 1978. (In English, French and Spanish) FAO-WHO-OIE. 206 pp.
- (1979B) Report of the technical consultation on African swine fever. Panama City, Panama, 15 to 17 October 1979. Rome, Italy. 17 pp., Appendix I; Annex II.
- FOOTE, R. H. (1977A) Thesaurus of entomology. Entomological Society of America; Maryland. 188 pp.
- FOSTER, W. D. (1978A) Sir Albert Cook: A missionary doctor in Uganda. Cheshire. 234 pp.
- FOTI, N. & BOLIGNANO, G. (1979A) Recenti osservazioni di febbre bottonosa nel reggino. G. Mal. Infett. Parassit., 31(3):181-183.
- FOX, I. (1977A) The domestic cat, Felis catus L., a new host record for the tick Ornithodoros puertoricensis Fox. J. Agric. Univ. P. Rico, 81(4):509.

- FRAENKEL-CONRAT, H. & WAGNER, R. R. (Eds.) (1978A) Newly characterized protist and invertebrate viruses. *Comp. Virol.*, 12, 344 pp.
- (1979A) Newly characterized vertebrate viruses. *Comp. Virol.*, 13, 600 pp.
- FRANCIS, D. H. (1979A) Studies on immunity in bovine anaplasmosis. *Diss. Abstr. Internat. B*, 39(1):112-113.
- FRANCIS, D. H.; KINDEN, D. A. & BUENING, G. M. (1979A) Characterization of the inclusion limiting membrane of *Anaplasma marginale* by immunoferritin labeling. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.*, 40(6): 777-782.
- FRANK, C. (1977A) Ein Beitrag zur Biologie von *Hepatozoon erhardovae* Krampitz 1964 in Rötelmäusen aus der Südweststeiermark und des Neusiedlerseegebietes (Burgenland). *Z. Parasitenk.*, 53(3): 251-254.
- (1977B) "Über die Bedeutung von *Laelaps agilis* C. L. Koch 1836 (Mesostigmata: Parasitiformae) für die Übertragung von *Hepatozoon sylvatici* Coles 1914 (Sporozoa: Haemogregarinidae). *Z. Parasitenk.*, 53(3):307-310.
- (1978A) Kleinsäugerprotozoen im Neusiedlerseegebiet. *Angew. Parasit.*, 19(3):137-154.
- FRANKIE, G. W. & KOEHLER, C. S. (Eds.) (1978A) Perspectives in urban entomology. Academic Press; New York, San Francisco and London. 417 pp.
- FRASER, D. W. (1979A) Lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus, Lassa virus, and the Tacaribe group of viruses. In: Principles and practice of infectious diseases, edited by Mandell, G. L.; Gordon Douglas, R. (jr.) and Bennett, J. E. A Wiley Medical Publication, John Wiley & Sons; New York, 2, Chap. 106, pp. 1231-1239.
- FREDERICK, D. F. de (1977A) Pig production in the Solomon Islands. II. Diseases and parasites. *Trop. Anim. Hlth Prod.*, 9:135-139.
- FREIRE, N. M. da S. *see* SERRA FREIRE, N. M. da
- FRENCH, E. L. (1978A) Jembrana disease. In: Exotic diseases of animals. A manual for diagnosis, edited by French, E. L. and Geering, W. A. 2. ed. Government Publishing Service; Canberra, Australia, pp. 123-124.
- FRENCH, E. L. & GEERING, W. A. (Eds.) (1978A) Exotic diseases of animals. A manual for diagnosis. 2. ed. Government Publishing Service; Canberra, Australia. 226 pp.
- FRENCH, E. L. & MAHONEY, D. E. (1978A) Equine piroplasmosis. In: Exotic diseases of animals. A manual for diagnosis, edited by French, E. L. and Geering, W. A. 2. ed. Government Publishing Service; Canberra, Australia, pp. 91-94.
- FRESE, W. (1977A) Die Enzephalitis-Front schiebt sich nach Westen vor: Der nächste Zecken-sommer droht. *Selecta*, 19:1835-1842.
- FRICK, W. (1977A) Zur Wirksamkeit verschiedener Dichlorvos-Konzentrationen bei Bekämpfung des Ektoparasitenbefalls bei Nutz- und Haustieren. *Mh. VetMed.*, 32(8):291-294.
- FRIEDHOFF, K. T. (1977A) Development, structures, and classification of Piroplasma. 5. Internat. Congr. Protozool. (New York City, June-July 1977), p. 16.
- FRIEDHOFF, K. T. & BUSCHER, G. (1978A) Light microscopic studies on Koch's "Strahlenkörper" of *Babesia bigemina*. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), p. 397 (Abstract).

- FRIEDHOFF, K. T. & LIEBISCH, A. (1978A) Piroplasmieninfektionen der Haustiere. Tierärztl. Praxis, 9:125-139.
- FRIEDHOFF, K. T. & SCHOLTYSECK, E. (1977A) Fine structural identification of erythrocytic stages of Babesia bigemina, B. divergens and B. ovis. Protistologica, 13(2):195-204.
- FRIEDHOFF, K. T. & WINN, M. (1978A) Entwicklungstadien von Babesia ovis im Darm von Rhipicephalus bursa-Weibchen. Zbl. Bakt., Abt. I. Ref., 257(1):16.
- FRISCH, K. von (1979A) Twelve little house-mates. Enlarged and revised edition of the popular book describing insects that live in our homes. Translated by Sugar, A. T. Pergamon Press; Oxford, New York. 155 pp.
- FRISCH-NIGGEMEYER, W. (1977A) Immun-radiometrische Bestimmung (IRMA) von Antikörpern gegen FSME Virus. (9. Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges.; 8. Tag. Österr. Ges. Trop.-med. Jahresv. Schweiz. Ges. Trop.-med. Parasit.). Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges. (Lindau, March 1977), p. 10 (Abstract).
- FRISCH-NIGGEMEYER, W.; HALONEN, P.; HEINZ, F.; KUNZ, C. & ZIOLA, B. (1978A) Festphasen-Radioimmunoassay zur Messung klassenspezifischer Immunglobuline gegen das Virus der Frühsommer-Meningoenzephalitis. Immun. Infekt., 6(3):110-117.
- FROLOV, B. A.; KACHEKOVA, Sh.; MOROZOV, A. K.; BULATOV, R. M. & LOPUKHOV, P. A. (1978A) Acaricides against ectoparasitoses of fowls (Argas persicus, Dermanyssus gallinae; phosalone, vinylphosphate, aprocarb fenetcarb). (In Russian) Veterinariya, 55(11):75-76.
- FUDENBERG, H. H.; STITES, D. P.; CALDWELL, J. L. & WELLS, J. V. (Eds.) (1978A) Basic & clinical immunology. 2. ed. Lange Medical Publications; Los Altos, California. 758 pp.
- FUJISAKI, K. (1978A) Development of acquired resistance and precipitating antibody in rabbits experimentally infested with females of Haemaphysalis longicornis (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae). Nat. Inst. Anim. Hlth Q., Tokyo, 18(1):27-38.
- FUJITA, H. & TAKADA, N. (1978A) Studies on ixodid fauna in the northern part of Honshu, Japan. 3. Preliminary notes on Ixodes nipponensis (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae) found on the small reptile, Takydromus tachydromoides. Jap. J. Sanit. Zool., 29(3):269-271.
- (1979A) Some unassociated tick species in the northern part of Honshu, Japan, with the keys to immature stages. Rep. Ohara Hosp., 22(29):13-19.
- FUJITA, J. (1978A) A review of protozoasis of domestic animals in Japan in recent years. In: Protozoan diseases, edited by Ishizaki, T.; Inoki, S. and Fujita, J. Proc. 1. Jap.-Germ. Coop. Symp. Prot. Dis. (Tokyo, October 1977), pp. 3-7.
- FULGINITI, V. A. (1978A) Infections: Viral & rickettsial. In: Current pediatric diagnosis & treatment, edited by Kempe, C. H.; Silver, H. K. and O'Brien, D. 5. ed. Lange Medical Publications; Los Altos, California, Chap. 25, pp. 711-741.
- FURUYA, K. & IWASHINA, K. (1979A) Investigation on cattle ticks in the Kyushu region. (In Japanese) Bull. Nat. Inst. Anim. Hlth, Tokyo, (78):19-24.

- G., A. (1978A) Spotted fever. (Editorial). (In Hebrew) Harefuah, 25(10):355-360.
- GABBAY, S. & WARBURG, M. R. (1977A) The diversity of neurosecretory cell types in the cave tick Ornithodoros tholozani. J. Morph., 152(3):371-385.
- (1978A)
The diversity in neurosecretory cell types of the cave tick Ornithodoros tholozani and the relationship to blood feeding, digestion, mating, oogenesis and oviposition. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf., (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 38-45.
- GADZHIEV, A. T.; KULIEV, M. G. & GAFA-ROVA, F. G. (1977A) Gerbils ixodid tick hosts in Azerbaijan. In: Ekologiya i meditsinskoe znachenie peschanok fauny SSSR, edited by Sokolov, V. E. (In Russian) Mater. Vses. Soveshch. (Ashkhabad, March 1977), pp. 254-255.
- GADZHIEV, A. T.; ABUSALIMOV, N. S.; MULYARSKAYA, L. V. & DUBOVCHENKO, T. A. (1978A) Data on perception of parasitological situation in the Adzhinaur steppe, Azerbaijan SSR. (In Russian) Tезисы Докл. I. Vses. S'ezd Parazit. (Poltava, September 1978), pt. 1; 81-82.
- GADZHIEV, K. Sh. (1978A) Mixed infection with Pasteurella and Babesia in cattle. (In Russian) Veterinariya, 55(11):87.
- GAIDAMOVICH, S. Ya. (Ed.) (1978A) Arboviruses. (In Russian; English summaries) Sborn. Trud. Inst. Virus. imeni D. I. Ivanovsky, Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, 3, 136 pp.
- (1978B) Arboviruses in the USSR and their importance in human pathology. (In Russian; English summary) Sborn. Trud. Inst. Virus. imeni D. I. Ivanovsky, Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, 3:5-12. (In English: NAMRUS - T1355).
- GAIDAMOVICH, S. Ya. & KLISENKO, G. A. (1978A) Express diagnosis of arboviral infections in reverse indirect hemagglutination test. Abstr. 4. Internat. Congr. Virol. (The Hague, August-September 1978), p. 634.
- GAIDAMOVICH, S. Ya.; KLISENKO, G. A. & GROKHOVSKAYA, I. M. (1979A) A rapid method for detection of Bhanja virus in infected ticks. Intervirology, 11(5):288-290.
- GAIDAMOVICH, S. Ya.; KLISENKO, G. A. & MONATH, T. (1978A) Serological diagnosis of Colorado tick fever: Comparative of 3 serological tests. (In Russian; English summary) Sborn. Trud. Inst. Virus. imeni D. I. Ivanovsky, Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, 3:113-116. (In English: NAMRUS - T1379).
- GAJDOŠOVÁ, E. & MAYER, V. (1978A) Long-term persistence of cell-mediated and humoral immune response in specifically resistant mice given live attenuated Langat (E6"14") virus. Acta Virol., Prague (English edition), 22(2):131-138.
- GAJDUSEK, D. C. (1977A) Unconventional viruses and the origin and disappearance of Kuru. Science, (4307), 197:943-960.
- (1977B) D. Carleton Gajdusek. In: Les prix Nobel en 1976. Norstedts Tryckeri; Stockholm, pp. 161-166.
- (1977C) Unconventional viruses and the origin and disappearance of Kuru. In: Les prix Nobel en 1976. Norstedts Tryckeri; Stockholm, pp. 167-216.
- (1978A) Unconventional viruses. In: Human diseases caused by viruses: Recent developments, edited by Rothschild, H.; Allison, F. (jr.) and Howe, C. Oxford University Press; New York, Chap. 13, pp. 231-258.
- (1978B) Slow infections with unconventional viruses. The Harvey Lect. Ser., (72):283-353.

- GAJDUSEK, D. C. & GIBBS, C. J. (jr.) (1978A) Unconventional viruses causing the spongiform virus encephalopathies. A fruitless search for the coat and core. In: Viruses and environment, edited by Kurstak, E. and Maramorosch, K. Proc. 3. Internat. Conf. Comp. Virol. (Mont Gabriel, May 1977), Chap. 5, pp. 79-98.
- GALASSO, G. J.; MERIGAN, T. C. & BUCHANAN, R. A. (Eds.) (1979A) Antiviral agents and viral diseases of man. Raven Press; New York. 726 pp.
- GALHOTRA, A. P.; BANERJEE, D. P. & GAUTAM, O. P. (1978A) Studies on experimental production of anaplasmosis in bovines and the efficacy of various staining techniques. Haryana Agric. Univ. J. Res., 7(4):215-220 (1977).
- GALHOTRA, A. P.; GAUTAM, O. P. & BANERJEE, D. P. (1977A) Trial of some chemotherapeutic agents in bovine anaplasmosis. Indian Vet. J., 54(7):522-527.
- GALHOTRA, A. P.; SINGH, R. P.; BANERJEE, D. P. & GAUTAM, O. P. (1979A) Effect of splenectomy on the course of parasitaemia and consequent biochemical and bone marrow changes in Anaplasma marginale infection in calves. Indian Vet. J., 56(6):466-469.
- GALHOTRA, A. P.; GAUTAM, O. P.; BANERJEE, D. P.; CHAUHAN, H. V. S.; SINGH, R. P. & KALRA, D. S. (1977A) Pathological changes in bovine anaplasmosis. Indian Vet. J., 54(8):599-601.
- GALL, W. & KUTHAN, R. (1978A) Purification and concentration of tickborne encephalitis virus with the use of protamine sulphate and poly(ethylene glycol) 6000. (In Polish; English summary) Med. Dośw. Mikrobiol., 30(4):293-300.
- (1979A) Purification of tickborne encephalitis virus by calcium phosphate adsorption chromatography. (In Polish; Russian and English summaries) Med. Dośw. Mikrobiol., 31(3):175-180.
- GALLETTO, C. G.; CORBELLINI, C. N.; MIQUET, J. M.; BLANCO VIERA, F. J.; VENA, M. M. & DORSI, J. (1978A) Brote de babesiosis en zona libre de garrapatas. Rev. Med. Vet., B. Aires, 52(2):87-90.
- GALLO, C.; RILILI, S. & SOBRERO, L. (1977A) Rhipicephalus pusillus Gil Collado, 1938 in Italia. Riv. Parassit., 38(1):89-91.
- GALLOWAY, R. E.; LEVIN, J.; BUTLER, T.; NAFF, G. B.; GOLDSMITH, G. H.; SAITO, H.; AWOKE, S. & WALLACE, C. K. (1977A) Activation of protein mediators of inflammation and evidence for endotoxemia in Borrelia recurrentis infection. Amer. J. Med., 63(6):933-938.
- GALUN, R. (1977A) The physiology of hematophagous insect/animal host relationships. Proc. 15. Internat. Congr. Ent. (Washington, D.C., August 1976), pp. 257-265.
- (1978A) Regulation of feeding in the tick Ornithodoros tholozani. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 64-67.
- (1978B) Research into alternative arthropod control measures against livestock pests. (Part I). Proc. Workshop Ecol. Cont. Ectop. Bovines Latin Amer. (Cali, August 1975), pp. 155-161.
- (1978C) Control of livestock pests by insect growth regulators. (Part II). Proc. Workshop Ecol. Cont. Ectop. Bovines Latin Amer. (Cali, August 1975), pp. 163-172.
- GALUN, R.; STERNBERG, S. & MANGO, C. (1978A) Effects of host spectra on feeding behavior and reproduction of soft ticks (Acaris: Argasidae). Bull. Ent. Res., 68(1):153-157.

- GALUZO, I. G. (1978A) Animal migrations and parasitocenoses. (In Russian; English summary) Dokl. Simp. Transkont. Svyazi Pereleth. Ptits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976), pp. 318-319.
- GALVIN, T. J.; ADAMS, L. G. & MATEUS, G. (1977A) The Texas A&M Moneria experiments numbered I, II, III and IV. [Proc.] Workshop Hemopar. Anapl. & Babes. (Call, March 1975), p. 153 (Abstract).
- GANCHEV, N. (1977A) Landscape-ecological and economical characteristics influencing for the distribution of Q-fever in north-east Bulgaria. 2. Internat. ArbKolloq. Naturh. InfektKrankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 327-330.
- GANCHEV, N.; SERBEZOV, V. & ALEXANDROV, E. (1977A) Incidence of Q fever in two inadequately investigated occupational groups. J. Hyg. Epidem., 21(4):405-411.
- GANIEV, I. M. (1978A) Piroplasmids and piroplasmidosis of ruminants in distant pastures. (Short communication). 4. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Warsaw, August 1978), sect. C, p. 35.
- GARBEN, A. F. M. (1978A) Het medisch belang van teken in Nederland. Jb. Ned. Ent. Ver. (1976-1978), pp. 42-44.
- GARBEN, A. F. M.; LINA, P. H. C.; JANSEN, J. & VAN BRONSWIJK, J. E. M. H. (1978A) Teken (Ixodida) van vogels gevangen te Meyendel (gemeente 's-Gravenhage). Ent. Ber., 38:156-158. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1386).
- GARCIA A., O. (1978A) Inmunización contra babesiosis y anaplasmosis bovina en el valle del Cauca. Evaluación de sistemas de vacunación mono y bivalentes contra babesiosis en condiciones naturales. Rev. Inst. Colomb. Agropéc., 12(4):739-740.
- GARCIA-FERNANDEZ, P.; ROMERO-RODRIGUEZ, J. & GUEVARA-POZO, D. (1978A) Biomorphologic study of the small species of *Babesia* bovine parasites. (Short communication). 4. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Warsaw, August 1978), sect. C, p. 58.
- GARNETT, W. H. & AHRENS, E. H. (1979A) A tick survey of white-tailed deer in eight South Texas counties. Southwest. Ent., 4(3):192-194.
- GARNHAM, P. C. C. (1977A) The continuing importance of field work in zoology. Proc. 139. Ann. Meet. Brit. Ass. Advanc. Sci. (Birmingham, August-September), 9 pp. (Preprint).
- (1977B) Charles Nicolle and inapparent infections. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 26(5):1101-1104.
- (1978A) Sir Rickard Christophers. Nature, Lond., (5654), 272:656.
- (1979A) Centenary: Biographical note--Charles Morley Wenyon, 1878-1948. Internat. J. Parasit., 9(2):83-84.
- (1979B) The continuing importance of fieldwork in biology. Persp. Biol. Med., 22(4):480-493.
- GARNHAM, P. C. C. & KILLICK-KENDRICK, R. (Eds.) (1977A) Festschrift in honour of C. A. Hoare, F. R. S.-on the occasion of his 85th birthday. Protozoology, 3, 199 pp.
- GARNHAM, P. C. C.; BRAY, R. S. & KILLICK-KENDRICK, R. (1979A) The case for multiple type specimens in parasitic Protozoa. Z.N.(G.) 185. Bull. Zool. Nom., 36(1):17-21.
- GARRETT, M. K. & SONENSHINE, D. E. (1979A) The ecology of the two dominant tick species in relation to the dismal swamp national wildlife refuge in Virginia. In: The great dismal swamp, edited by Kirk, P. W. (jr.). The University Press of Virginia; Charlottesville, pp. 222-243.

- GARRIS, G. I. & HAIR, J. A. (1979A) Resistance in Brahman X Hereford cross breed (Braford) and Hereford heifers to Lone Star ticks. *J. Kans. Ent. Soc.*, **52**(3):608 (Abstract).
- GARRIS, G. I.; STACEY, B. R.; HAIR, J. A. & MC NEW, R. W. (1979A) A comparison of Lone Star ticks on Brahman and Hereford cattle. *J. Econ. Ent.*, **72**(6):869-872.
- GARVIE, M. B.; MC KIEL, J. A.; SONENSHINE, D. E. & CAMPBELL, A. (1978A) Seasonal dynamics of American dog tick, *Dermacentor variabilis* (Say), populations in southwestern Nova Scotia. *Canad. J. Zool.*, **56**(1):28-39.
- GARZON, S.; CHARPENTIER, G. & KURSTAK, E. (1978A) Morphogenesis of the Nodamura virus in the larvae of the lepidopteran *Galleria mellonella* (L.). *Arch. Virol.*, **56**(1-2):61-76.
- GASS, R. F.; TANNER, M. & WEISS, N. (1979A) Development of *Dipetalonema viteae* third-stage larvae (Nematoda: Filarioidea) in micropore chambers implanted into jirds, hamsters, normal and immunized mice. *Z. Parasitenk.*, **61**(1):73-82.
- GAUR, S. N. S. & YADAV, M. P. (1978A) In vitro cultivation of *Theileria annulata* in bovine lymphoid cell culture. *Indian J. Microbiol.*, **18**(1):16-18.
- GAUTAM, O. P. (1978A) *Theileria annulata* infection in India. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 374-376.
- GAUZER, M. E. (1978A) Sandwich tern mass nesting colonies on islands of Krasnovodsk Bay as possible arbovirus infection foci in the eastern Caspian Sea area. (In Russian; English summary) Dokl. Simpoz. Transkasp. Svyazi Pereletn. Ptits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976), pp. 67-69.
- GAVRILOV, V. I.; CHEREDNICHENKO, Yu. N.; DERYABIN, P. G. & ZHDANOV, V. M. (1977A) Persistent infection of pig embryo kidney cell cultures with a variant of tickborne encephalitis virus. (In Russian; English summary) Vop. Virus., **22**(3):274-279.
- GEAR, J. H. S. (Ed.) (1977A) Medicine in a tropical environment. (Proc. Internat. Symp. Sth Afr. Med. Res. Council, Pretoria, July 1976). Cape Town A. A. Balkema; Rotterdam. 817 pp.
- GEAR, J. H. S.; RYAN, J. & ROSSOUW, E. (1978A) A consideration of the diagnosis of dangerous infectious fevers in South Africa. *S. Afr. Med. J.*, **53**:235-237.
- GEAR, J. H. S.; WOLSTENHOLME, B.; MILLER, B.; SHER, R. & SCHNEIDER, J. (1977A) Q fever in South Africa. In: Medicine in a tropical environment, edited by Gear, J. H. S. Proc. Internat. Symp. Sth Afr. Med. Res. Council. (Pretoria, July 1976), pp. 471-478.
- GEERING, W. A. (1978A) Nairobi sheep disease. In: Exotic diseases of animals, edited by French, E. L. and Geering, W. A. 2. ed. Government Publishing Service; Canberra, pp. 136-137.
- GEEVARGHESE, G. (1977A) A new species of chalcid (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae), parasitizing *Haemaphysalis bispinosa* from Karnataka, India. *Oriental Insects*, **11**(1):49-52.
- GEISEL, O.; KRAMPITZ, H.-E. & POSPISCHIL, A. (1979A) Zur Pathomorphologie einer Hepatozoon-Infektion bei Musteliden. *Berl. Munch. Tierärztl. Wochr.*, **92**(21):421-425.
- GEMBITSKY, A. S.; VOINOV, I. N.; SAMOILOVA, T. I. & VASIL'EVA, G. A. (1978A) Bank swallow (*Riparia riparia*) as microbocenosis. (In Russian) Tezisy Dokl. 1. Vses. S'ezd Parazit. (Poltava, September 1978), pt. 1; 87-88.

- GENIG, V. A. (1978A) Soluble antigens of virulent Coxiella burnetii strain and of its low pathogenic variants. In: Rickettsiae and rickettsial diseases, edited by Kazar, J.; Ormsbee, R. A. and Tarasevich, I. N. Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Rickettsiae and Ricketts. Dis. (Smolensk, June 1976), pp. 245-252.
- GEORGE, J. E. & COOK, B. (1979A) Exokinetic responses of Argas cooleyi and Ornithodoros concanensis (Acar: Ixodoidea: Argasidae) to various environmental temperatures. J. Med. Ent., 16(4):275-285.
- GEORGHIOU, G. P. (1977A) The insects and mites of Cyprus with emphasis on species of economic importance to agriculture, forestry, man, and domestic animals. Benaki Phytopathological Institute; Kiphissia, Athens. 347 pp.
- GEORGHIOU, G. P. & TAYLOR, C. E. (1977A) Pesticide resistance as an evolutionary phenomenon. Proc. 15. Internat. Congr. Ent. (Washington, D.C., August 1976), pp. 759-785.
- GEORGI, J. R. (1978A) Accessions of the laboratory of parasitology for 1976. (Letter to the editor). Cornell Vet., 68(2):258-265.
- GEORGIEVA, G.; SERBEZOV, V. & ALEKSANDROV, E. (1977A) Investigation of some Ixodid ticks for infestation with rickettsiae by means of immunofluorescent hemocytic test. 2. Internat. ArbKolloq. Naturh. InfektKrankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 317-322.
- GERMAIN, M.; SALUZZO, J.-F.; CORNET, J.-P.; HERVE, J.-P.; SUREAU, P.; CAMICAS, J.-L.; ROBIN, Y.; SALAÜN, J.-J. & HÈME, G. (1979A) Isolement du virus de la fièvre jaune à partir de la ponte et de larves d'une tique Amblyomma variegatum. C. R. Hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., s.D., 289(6):636-637.
- GERMOND, J. E. & AESCHLIMANN, A. (1977A) Influence of copulation on vetellogenesis and egg-laying in Ornithodoros moubata Murray (Ixodoidea: Argasidae). In: Advances in invertebrate reproduction, edited by Adiyodi, K. G. and Adiyodi, R. G. Proc. 1. Internat. Symp. Invert. Reprod. (Calicut Univ., September 1975), 1:308-318.
- GETZ, L. L. & AVALOS, D. (1977A) Natural arthropod vectored zoonotic diseases of Russia transmissible to humans. Biologist, 59(4):137-160.
- GEYER, E.; ZAHNER, H.; SEITZ, K.-A. & KRAUS, H. (1978A) Zur Vektorökologie der durch Zecken übertragenen Viren und Rickettsien in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Zbl. Bakt., Abt. I. Ref., 257(1):34.
- GHOSH, S. N.; KULKARNI, S. M. & DHANDA, V. (1978A) Antibody to arthropod-borne viruses in small mammals in Pune district. Indian J. Med. Res., 67:704-707.
- GHOSH, S. N.; SOKHEY, J.; DANDAWATE, C. N.; GUPTA, N. P.; OBUKHOVA, V. R. & GAIDAMOVICH, S. Ya. (1978A) Arthropod-borne virus activity in migratory birds, Ghana Bird Sanctuary, Rajasthan State, 1973. Indian J. Med. Res., 68:192-196.
- GIANNICO, L. (1977A) Le rickettsiosi quale problema di sanità pubblica. (Conv. Stud. Stato Att. Ricketts. Derm. Sicil., Palermo, March 1976). Minerva Med. Sicil., 68(34):2349-2352.
- GIBBS, C. J. (jr.); GAJDUSEK, D. C. & MASTERS, C. L. (1978A) Considerations of transmissible subacute and chronic infections, with a summary of the clinical, pathological and virological characteristics of kuru, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and scrapie. In: Senile dementia: A biomedical approach, edited by Nandy, K. Elsevier/North-Holland Biomedical Press; New York, pp. 115-130.

GIBBS, C. J. (jr.); NEMO, G. J. & DIWAN, A. R. (1979A) Immunology of persistent and recurrent viral infections. In: Immunological aspects of infectious diseases, edited by Dick, G. MTP Press Limited; Lancaster, and University Park Press; Baltimore, Chap. 13, pp. 453-496.

GIBSON, T. E. (Ed.) (1978A) Weather and parasitic animal disease. Wld Meteorol. Org., (497), 174 pp.

GILES, N.; DAVIES, F. G.; DUFFUS, W. P. H. & HEINONEN, R. (1978A) Bovine cerebral theileriosis. Vet. Rec., 102(14):313.

GIL-FERNÁNDEZ, C.; PÁEZ, E.; VILAS, P. & GARCIA GANCEDO, A. (1978A) Inhibition of African swine fever virus (ASFV) replication by phosphonoacetic acid (PAA). Abstr. 4. Internat. Congr. Virol. (The Hague, August-September 1978), p. 546.

(1979A) Effect of disodium phosphonoacetate and idoxyuridine on the multiplication of African swine fever virus in vitro. Chemotherapy, 25(3):162-169.

GILL, B. S. & BHATTACHARYULU, Y. (1977A) India. Bovine theileriosis in India. In: Theileriosis: Report of a workshop held in Nairobi, Kenya, 7-9 December 1976, edited by Henson, J. B. and Campbell, M. International Laboratory for Research on Animal Diseases and the International Development Research Centre; Ottawa, pp. 8-11.

GILL, B. S.; BHATTACHARYULU, Y. & KAUR, D. (1977A) Symptoms and pathology of experimental bovine tropical theileriosis (*Theileria annulata* infection). Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 52(6):597-608.

(1977B) Studies on the relationship between the quantum of infection and the ensuing reaction of cattle infected with *Theileria annulata*. Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., 27(6):557-567.

GILL, B. S.; BHATTACHARYULU, Y.; KAUR, D. & SINGH, A. (1977A) Immunisation of cattle against tropical theileriosis (*Theileria annulata* infection) by 'infection-treatment' method. Ann. Rech. Vét., 9(3):285-292.

(1978A) Chemoprophylaxis with tetracycline drugs in the immunisation of cattle against *Theileria annulata* infection. Internat. J. Parasit., 8(6):467-469.

GILL, H. S. & GILL, B. S. (1977A) Ixodid ticks of domestic animals in the Punjab State. Communication Centre, Punjab Agricultural University; Ludhiana. 69 pp.

GILLANI, S. (1979A) Experimentelle Übertragung der Hundebabiose (*Babesia canis*) durch die in Deutschland heimisch gewordene braune Hundezecke (*Rhipicephalus sanguineus*). Inaug.-Diss. (Doct. Med. Vet., Tierärztliche Hochschule Hannover); Hannover. 65 pp.

GILOT, B. & PEREZ, C. (1978A) Individualisation et caractérisation de deux *Ixodes* actuellement confondus: *I. festai* Rondelli, 1926, *I. ventralis* Gil Collado, 1936. (Acarina, Ixodoidea). Rev. Suisse Zool., 85(1):143-149.

GILOT, B.; JOUBERT, L. & PAUTOU, G. (1978A) Enquêtes éco-épidémiologiques pluridisciplinaires en vue de la prévision et la prévention des maladies contagieuses dans la région Rhone-Alpes avec recherche d'une expression cartographique: Myxomatose, piroplasmose canine, zoonoses rickettsiennes. Rev. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, 129(1):73-88; 91-99.

GILOT, B.; JARRY, D.; PAUTOU, G. & MONCADA, E. (1977A) Biotopes sub-urbains à *Rhipicephalus turanicus*. (Pomerancev, Matikasvili, Lototski, 1940). (Acarina, Ixodoidea): Étude préliminaire. Ann. Parasit. Hum. Comp., 52(3):353-362.

- GILOT, B.; PAUTOU, G.; MONCADA, E.; LACHET, B. & CHRISTIN, J. G. (1979A) La cartographie des populations de tiques éxophiles par le biais de la végétation: Bases écologiques, intérêt épidémiologique. Doc. Cartogr. Ecol., 22:65-80.
- GILYAROV, M. S. (Ed.) (1978A) Results and prospects of investigating of parasitocoenology in the USSR. (Materials I All-Union Congress of Parasitocoenologists). (In Russian; English summaries) Akad. Nauk SSSR, Otd. Obsch. Biol. Nauch. Sov. Probl. Biogeotsen. Okhrany Prirod., Izd. "Nauka"; Moscow. 235 pp.
- GIROUD, P. & JADIN, J. (1977A) Des Babesia aux Chlamydia et à d'autres parasites. Possibilités d'infection multiples. Méd. Malad. Infect., 7(8):377-380.
- GLADNEY, W. J. (1977A) Amblyomma aggregation and attachment pheromones. Rep. Proc. Study Workshop Physiol. Signif. Tick Behav. (Nairobi, October 1977), pp. 46-49.
- (1978A) XVI. Ticks (Acarina: Argasidae and Ixodidae). In: Surveillance and collection of arthropods of veterinary importance, compiled by Bram, R. A. Agric. Handb. Anim. Plant Hlth Insp. Serv., Agric. Res. Serv., U.S. Dep. Agric., (518):102-113.
- GLADNEY, W. J. & GARZA, J. (jr.) (1978A) The duration of the nonparasitic periods of Boophilus microplus and B. annulatus in southern Texas. (12. Congr. Nac. Ent. Soc. Mex. Ent., 25. Ann. Meet. Sth. Br., 61. Ann. Meet. Pacif. Br. Ent. Soc. Amer., Guadalajara, Jalisco, April 1977). Folia Ent. Mex., (39/40):198-199.
- GLADNEY, W. J.; DAWKINS, C. C. & PRICE, M. A. (1977A) Amblyomma inornatum (Acarina: Ixodidae): Natural hosts and laboratory biology. J. Med. Ent., 14(1):85-88.
- GLADNEY, W. J.; PRICE, M. A. & GRAHAM, O. H. (1977A) Field tests of insecticides for control of the Gulf Coast tick on cattle. J. Med. Ent., 13(4-5):579-586.
- GLASGOW, L. A. (1979A) Biology and pathogenesis of viral infections. In: Antt viral agents and viral diseases of man, edited by Galasso, G. J.; Merigan, T. C. and Buchanan, R. A. Raven Press; New York, Chap. 2, pp. 39-76.
- GLAZEBROOK, J. S.; CAMPBELL, R. S. F. & HUTCHINSON, G. W. (1977A) The pathology of feral rodents in North Queensland. II. Studies on zoonotic infections. Tropenmed. Parasit., 28(4):545-551.
- GLIGIĆ, A.; STOJANOVIĆ, R.; OBRADOVIĆ, M. & BOŠKOVIĆ, R. (1978A) Antibodies for Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever in domestic animals and studies of Ixodidae ticks--virus vectors. 6. FEMS Symp. "Arbovir. Medit. Countr." (Supetar-Brač, September 1978), p. 15 (Abstract).
- GLIGIĆ, A.; STAMATOVIĆ, L.; STOJANOVIĆ, R.; OBRADOVIĆ, M. & BOŠKOVIĆ, R. (1977A) The first isolation of Crimean haemorrhagic fever virus in Yugoslavia. (In Serbo-Croatian) Vojno-Sanit. Pregl., 34(5):318-321.
- GLUKHOV, B. M. & MITROKHINA, L. A. (1977A) Etiotropic treatment of tickborne encephalitis in children. (In Russian; English summary) Zh. Nevropat. Psikhiat., 77(2):178-182.
- GLUKHOV, V. F. & NOVIKOV, V. G. (1978A) Argas persicus ticks--reservoirs and vectors of mycoplasmosis agent in birds. (In Russian) Tezisy Dokl. 1. Vses. S'ezd Parazit. (Poltava, September 1978), pt. 1; 90-91.
- GLUKHOV, V. F.; NOVIKOV, V. G.; DOROFEEV, V. I. & KRAVTSOV, V. A. (1978A) Argas persicus as a reservoir and vector of avian mycoplasmas. (In Russian) Veterinariya, 55(9):53-55.
- GÖBEL, E. & BRENGELMANN, G. (1977A) Babesia canis: Infektions-verlauf und Ultrastruktur im Hund nach Behandlung mit aromatischen Diamidinen. (9. Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges.; 8. Tag. Österr. Ges. Trop.-med. Jahresv. Schweiz. Ges. Trop.-med. Parasit.). Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges. (Lindau, March 1977), p. 58 (Abstract).

- GÖBEL, E.; PATZIG, F. M. & KRAMPITZ, H. E. (1978A) Die Feinstruktur der intraerythrozytären Formen von Babesia microti (Stamm München und Thun) unter Berücksichtigung von Vermehrung und Ernährung des Parasiten. Berl. Münch. Tierärztl. Wschr., 91:439-445.
- GOETTE, D. K. & ODOM, R. B. (1978A) Erythema chronicum migrans in three soldiers. Internat. J. Derm., 17(9):732-738.
- GOFFINET, A. M. & LATERRE, Ch. (1978A) Méningoradiculite par piqure de tique. Acta Neurol. Belge, 78(4):217-222.
- GOLDBERG, J. S.; PERKINS, H. A.; ZAPITZ, V. M.; HURST, B. B.; SUTHER, D.; JENSEN, F.; LENNETTE, E. H.; DAMUS, K. & ROBERTO, R. R. (1977A) Q fever--California. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(11):86; 91.
- GOL'DFARB, L. G.; MYSKIN, A. A. & ANDREEV, A. P. (1979A) Characteristics of the epidemic activity of tickborne encephalitis foci in oil and gas-bearing areas of Priobiye (on the basis of an epidemiological model with immune levels). (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 48(3):16-20.
- GOL'DFARB, L. G.; LOSEV, G. I.; ANDREEV, A. P. & PODOL'SKY, V. M. (1978A) Analysis of association between infection intensity and factors of agricultural appropriation of territories in tickborne encephalitis foci. (In Russian) Sborn. Nauch. Rab. Minist. Zdravookhr. RSFSR, Lenin. Ord. Trud. Kras. Znam. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Epidem. Mikrobiol. imeni Pastera, Leningrad, pp. 77-88.
- GOL'DFARB, L. G.; CHUMAKOV, M. P.; MYSKIN, A. A.; KONDRATENKO, V. F. & RESNIKOVA, O. Yu. (1979A) The estimation of the risk of infection and the probability of disease in Crimean hemorrhagic fever. Abstr. 14. Pacif. Sci. Congr., Comm. M: Publ. Hlth Med. Sci. (Khabarovsk, August 1979), pp. 34-35.
- GOLDIN, D.; CHAMPION, R. H.; ROOK, A. & ROBERTS, S. O. B. (1978A) Erythema chronicum migrans in Britain. Brit. Med. J., (6144), 2:1087.
- GOLDMAN, M. & PIPANO, E. (1978A) Specific IgM and IgG antibodies in cattle immunized or infected with Theileria annulata. Tropenmed. Parasit., 29(1):85-87.
- GOLDSMID, J. M. (1978A) A review of the importance of human parasitic diseases in Rhodesia. Cent. Afr. J. Med., 24(9):181-187.
- GOLDSMID, J. M. & ROGERS, S. (1977A) Preliminary report on the use of acridine orange O for the detection of Babesia canis in the blood. Cent. Afr. J. Med., 23(2):35-36.
- GOLLAKOTA, K. G. (Acting Vice-Chancellor) (1977A) Annual report of research 1975-76. Rep. G.B. Pant Univ. Agric. Tech. (1977), 184 pp.
- GONÇALVES, P. C. (1979A) Desenvolvimento da parasitologia animal no Brasil. Anais 1. Semin. Nac. Parasit. Bovinos (Campo Grande--MS, July 1979), pp. 17-20.
- GONDER, J. C.; KENYON, R. H. & PEDERSEN, C. E. (jr.) (1979A) Evaluation of a killed Rocky Mountain spotted fever vaccine in cynomolgus monkeys. J. Clin. Microbiol., 10(5):719-723.
- GONZALES, J. C. (1978A) Current research on tick control in Latin America. Proc. Workshop Ecol. Cont. Ectop. Bovines Latin Amer. (Cali, August 1975), p. 51.
- (1978B) Summary of the general discussion of the entomological needs of Latin America. Proc. Workshop Ecol. Cont. Ectop. Bovines Latin Amer. (Cali, August 1975), pp. 179-181.
- GONZÁLEZ, E. F. & TODOROVIC, R. A. (1977A) Evaluation of premunition for the control of anaplasmosis and babesiosis on commercial ranchoes in the Cauca Valley, (Colombia). [Proc.] Workshop Hemopar. Anapl. & Babes. (Cali, March 1975), pp. 147-151.

GONZÁLEZ, E. F.; LONG, R. F. & TODOROVIC, R. A. (1978A) Comparisons of the complement-fixation, indirect fluorescent antibody, and card agglutination tests for the diagnosis of bovine anaplasmosis. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.*, **39**(9):1538-1541.

(1978B) Comparación de las pruebas de inmunofluorescencia indirecta, fijación del complemento y aglutinación en tarjeta para el diagnóstico de la anaplasmosis bovina. *Rev. Inst. Colomb. Agropéc.*, **13**(3):575-580.

GONZÁLEZ, E. F.; CORRIER, D. E.; TODOROVIC, R. A. & LÓPEZ, G. (1978A) Epidemiología de la anaplasmosis y babesiosis bovina en el valle geográfico del Río Cauca. *Rev. Inst. Colomb. Agropéc.*, **13**(2):349-356.

GONZÁLEZ, E. F.; TODOROVIC, R. A.; LÓPEZ, G. & GARCÍA, O. (1979A) Atenuación de una cepa de *Babesia argentina* (*B. bovis*) de origen Colombiano. *Rev. Colomb. Cienc. Pec.*, **2**(1):13-21.

GONZÁLEZ, M. T. G. & FILIPE, A. R. (1977A) Antibodies to arboviruses in northwestern Spain. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, **26**(4):792-797.

GOOD, C. M. (1978A) Man, milieu, and the disease factor: Tick-borne relapsing fever in East Africa. In: *Disease in African history. An introductory survey and case studies*, edited by Hartwig, G. W. and Patterson, K. D. Duke University Center for Commonwealth and Comparative Studies, Duke University Press; Durham, N.C., pp. 46-87.

GOODCHILD, I. K. & SLATTER, F. J. (1978A) Queensland dairy cattle breeds. *Qd Agric. J.*, **104**(1):50-56.

GOODGER, B. V. (1977A) *Babesia argentina*: Observations on the immunogenicity of the cryofibrinogen complex. *Z. Parasitenk.*, **53**(1):47-52.

(1977B) Immunity of cattle to *Babesia bovis* [sic] (= *B. argentina*): Erythrocytic proteins. *Rep. C.S.I.R.O. Div. Anim. Hlth (Australia, 1976)*, pp. 68-70.

(1978A) *Babesia bovis* (*argentina*): Changes in erythrophilic and associated proteins during acute infection of splenectomized and intact calves. *Z. Parasitenk.*, **55**(1):1-8.

(1978B) Pathophysiology of babesiosis: Erythrophilic proteins. *Rep. C.S.I.R.O. Div. Anim. Hlth (Australia, 1977)*, p. 56.

GOODGER, B. V. & WRIGHT, I. G. (1977A) Acute *Babesia bigemina* infection: Changes in fibrinogen catabolism. *Z. Parasitenk.*, **53**(1):53-61.

(1977B) *Babesia bovis* (*argentina*): Observations of coagulation parameters, fibrinogen catabolism and fibrinolysis in intact and splenectomized cattle. *Z. Parasitenk.*, **54**(1):9-27.

(1978A) Pathophysiology of babesiosis: *Babesia bigemina* infection. *Rep. C.S.I.R.O. Div. Anim. Hlth (Australia, 1977)*, pp. 54-55.

(1979A) *Babesia bovis* (*argentina*): Analysis of fibrinogen-like proteins during infection. *Z. Parasitenk.*, **60**(3):211-220.

GOODGER, B. V.; WRIGHT, I. G. & MAHONEY, D. F. (1978A) Pathophysiology of babesiosis: The coagulation syndrome in *B. bovis* infection. *Rep. C.S.I.R.O. Div. Anim. Hlth (Australia, 1977)*, p. 55.

GOODGER, B. V.; WRIGHT, I. G.; MAHONEY, D. F. & MC KENNA, R. V. (1978A) *Babesia bovis* (*argentina*): Components of the cryofibrinogen complex and their contribution to pathophysiology of infection in splenectomized calves. *Z. Parasitenk.*, **58**(1):3-13.

- GOODGER, W. J. (1978A) Economic losses associated with anaplasmosis in California beef cattle utilizing three methods of economic analysis. Calif. Vet., 32(1):12-14.
- GOODGER, W. J.; CARPENTER, T. & RIEMANN, H. (1979A) Estimation of economic loss associated with anaplasmosis in California beef cattle. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass., 174(12):1333-1336.
- GOODPASTURE, H. C.; POLAND, J. D.; FRANCY, D. B.; BOWEN, G. S. & HORN, K. A. (1978A) Colorado tick fever: Clinical, epidemiologic, and laboratory aspects of 228 cases in Colorado in 1973-1974. Ann. Intern. Med., 88(3):303-310.
- GOODRICH, B. S. & MURRAY, M. D. (1977A) Organic chemistry: Toxin of the paralysis tick Ixodes holocyclus. Rep. C.S.I.R.O. Div. Anim. Hlth (Australia, 1976), p. 136.
- (1978A)
Factors influencing the toxicity of salivary gland extracts of Ixodes holocyclus Neumann. Internat. J. Parasit., 8(4): 313-320.
- GOODRICH, B. S.; MURRAY, M. D. & HOLMES, P. R. (1978A) The establishment of a laboratory colony of Ixodes holocyclus. Aust. Vet. J., 54(10):490-493.
- GOPALAN, C. (Director-General) (1978A) Indian Council of Medical Research. Annual report, 1977. New Delhi. 195 pp.
- GORCHAKOVSKAYA, N. N. (1977A) Response of Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. population to DDT and its residues. (Mater. 3. Symp. Akaroent. Med. Wet., Gdansk, September, 1975). (Polish summary) Wiad. Parazyt., 23(1-3):251-252.
- GORDEEVA, N. I. (1979A) On the mechanism of tickborne encephalitis virus mutagenic effect. (In Russian; English summary) Vop. Virus., 24(2):161-165.
- GORDEEVA, N. I. & CHEKOVA, V. V. (1979A) Influence of tickborne encephalitis virus on chromosomes and cell division in various cell cultures. (In Russian; English summary) Vop. Virus., 24(1):58-64.
- GORDEEVA, V. P. (1977A) Ecology of bank swallow and parasitic fauna of its nests in Krasnoyarsk Region. (In Russian) Tezisy Dokl. 7. Vses. Ornith. Konf. (Cherkassy, September 1977), pt. 2; 71-72. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1243).
- GORDON, H. McL. (1978A) Book review of Ixodid ticks of domestic animals in the Punjab State, by Gill, H. S. & Gill, B. S., 1977. Aust. Vet. J., 54(10):478.
- GORDON, J. R. & ALLEN, J. R. (1979A) The basophil response in blood and bone marrow of tick-infested guinea pigs. Canad. J. Comp. Med., 43(3):380-383.
- GORIN, O. Z.; BYALAYA, I. V. & SHIKHAR-BEEV, B. V. (1977A) Discovery of territories with a very high population density of ixodid ticks in the trans-Baikal part of the Baikal-Amur railway under construction. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 46(4):394-397.
- GORMAN, B. M. (1979A) Variation in orbiviruses. J. Gen. Virol., 44(1):1-16.
- GORMAN, R. J. & SNEAD, O. C. (1978A) Tick paralysis in three children. The diversity of neurologic presentations. Clin. Pediat., 17(3):249-251.
- GORMLEY, I. P.; RAEBURN, J. A.; NORMAN, T.; BUTLER, E. P.; HARRIES, E. J. F. & HENDERSON, T. L. (1977A) Human tick infestation in Britain. Brit. Med. J., (6098), 2:1359.
- GOTHE, R. (1977A) Zur Entwicklung und Übertragung von Aegyptianella pullorum. (Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges. Lindau/Bodensee, March 1977; 9. Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges.; 8. Tag. Österr. Ges. Trop.-med. Jahresv. Schweiz. Ges. Trop.-med. Parasit.). Tropenmed. Parasit., 28(2):283-284.

(continued)

- GOTHE, R. (1978A) New aspects of the epizootiology of aegyptianellosis in poultry. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 201-204.
- GOTHE, R. & BURKHARDT, E. (1979A) The erythrocytic entry- and exit-mechanism of Aegyptianella pullorum Carpano, 1928. Z. Parasitenk., 60(3):221-227.
- GOTHE, R. & CASTILLEJOS GUIZAR, R. (1979A) Die Argas (Persicargas) walkerae-Infestation der Hühner, ein in vivo-Testmodell zur Bewertung des "detaching"-Potentials von Akariziden. Zbl. VetMed. B., 26(4):290-303.
- GOTHE, R. & ENGLERT, R. (1978A) Quantitative Untersuchungen zur Toxinwirkung von Larven nearktischer Persicargas spp. bei Hühnern. Zbl. VetMed. B., 25:122-133.
- GOTHE, R. & HARTMANN, S. (1979A) The viability of cryopreserved Aegyptianella pullorum Carpano, 1928 in the vector Argas (Persicargas) walkerae Kaiser and Hoogstraal, 1969. Z. Parasitenk., 58(2):189-190.
- GOTHE, R. & KREIER, J. P. (1977A) Aegyptianella, Eperythrozoon, and Haemobartonella. In: Parasitic Protozoa, edited by Kreier, J. P. Academic Press; New York, 4:251-294.
- GOTHE, R. & KUNZE, K. (1978A) The in vitro vulnerability of peripheral nerves in tick paralysis. (Short communication). 4. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Warsaw, August 1978), sect. C, p. 213.
- (1978B) Neuro-physiologische Differenzierung der Zeckenparalyse in vitro. 8. Tag. Dtsch. Ges. Parasit. (Freiburg, March 1978), pp. 34-35.
- (1978C) Neuro-physiologische Differenzierung der Zeckenparalyse in vitro. Zbl. Bakt., Abt. I. Ref., 257(1):34-35.
- GOTHE, R. & MIETH, H. (1978A) Untersuchungen zur ixodiziden Wirksamkeit eines neuen Phosphorsäureesters. Berl. Münch. Tierärztl. Wschr., 91(10):193-196.
- (1979A) Zur Wirksamkeit von Pleuromutilinen bei Aegyptianella pullorum. Infektionen der Küken. Tropenmed. Parasit., 30(3): 323-327.
- GOTHE, R. & MORAWIETZ, M. (1979A) Zum Wirkungsspektrum von Juvenoiden in Postembryonalphasen von Argas (Persicargas) walkerae Kaiser und Hoogstraal, 1969. Zbl. VetMed. B., 26(10):779-797.
- GOTHE, R.; KUNZE, K. & HOOGSTRAAL, H. (1979A) The mechanisms of pathogenicity in the tick paralysis. J. Med. Ent., 16(5):357-369.
- GOTHE, R.; STENDEL, W. & HOLM, R. (1977A) Zum Vorkommen von Ixodes canisuga Johnston, 1848, in Deutschland, ein Beitrag zur Ixodes-Fauna. Z. Parasitenk., 53(1):123-128.
- GOVERDHAN, M. K. & ANDERSON, C. R. (1978A) Reaction of Rattus rattus wrough-toni to Kyasanur forest disease virus. Indian J. Med. Res., 67:5-10.
- GOWAN, T. D. (1978A) Some aspects of the reproductive biology of the black-legged tick, Ixodes scapularis Say (Acari: Ixodidae). Thesis (M.Sc. Biol., Georgia Southern College); Georgia. 80 pp.
- GRÄFNER, G. (Ed.) (1979A) Diseases of game. VEB Gustav Fischer Verlag; Jena. 340 pp.

- GRAF, D. H. zu (1977A) Serologische Untersuchungen über Ektoantigene von Babesia rodhaini, Babesia galagolata und Babesia canis in der Immunodiffusion, Gegenstromelektrophorese und im Elisa-Test. Diss. (Fachber. Tiermed., Institut für vergleichende Tropenmedizin und Parasitologie der Universität München); Munich.
- GRAF, J.-F. (1977A) Ixodes assembly pheromone and related pheromones in ticks. Rep. Proc. Study Workshop Physiol. Signif. Tick Behav. (Nairobi, October 1977), pp. 42-46.
- (1978A) Copulation, nutrition et ponte chez Ixodes ricinus L. (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae)--1e partie. Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges., 51:89-97.
- (1978B) Copulation, nutrition et ponte chez Ixodes ricinus L. (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae)--2e partie. Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges., 51:241-253.
- (1978C) Copulation, nutrition et ponte chez Ixodes ricinus L. (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae)--3e partie. Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges., 51:343-360.
- (1979A) The biology of an encyrtid wasp parasitizing ticks in the Ivory Coast. In: Recent advances in acarology, edited by Rodriguez, J. G. Proc. 5. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (East Lansing, Michigan, August 1978), 1:463-468.
- GRAF, J.-F.; MERMOD, C. & AESCHLIMANN, A. (1979A) Nouvelles données concernant la distribution, l'écologie et la biologie d'Ixodes (Exopalgiger) trianguliceps (Birula, 1895) en Suisse (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae). Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sci. Nat., 102:55-68.
- (1979B) Écologie et éthologie d'Ixodes ricinus L. en Suisse (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae). Sixième note: Les rythmes de détachement chez Ixodes ricinus et leurs implications écologiques. Acarologia, 20(3): 327-337 (1978).
- GRAHAM, O. H. (1978A) Planning research support for tick control programs. Proc. Workshop Ecol. Cont. Ectop. Bovines Latin Amer. (Cali, August 1975), pp. 39-49.
- (1979A) The chemical control of screwworms: A review. Sthwest. Ent., 4(4):258-264.
- GRAHAM, O. H. & HOURRIGAN, J. L. (1977A) Eradication programs for the arthropod parasites of livestock. J. Med. Ent., 13(6):629-658.
- GRAHAM, O. H.; GONZÁLEZ, J. C.; BRAM, R. A. & BELTRÁN, L. (1978A) Summary of discussions of papers by [the authors]. Proc. Workshop Ecol. Cont. Ectop. Bovines Latin Amer. (Cali, August 1975), pp. 77-82.
- GRANSTRÖM, M.; GRANDIEN, M. & SAIKKU, P. (1978A) Early diagnosis of tick-borne encephalitis (TBE) by demonstration of specific IgM antibodies. Scand. J. Infect. Dis., 10(2):97-100.
- GRANT, B. (1978A) Ticked off. Sci. News, 114(2):19.
- GRAVELY, S. M.; SMITH, R. D.; ERP, E. E.; CANTO, G. J.; AIKAWA, M.; OSORNO, B. M. & RISTIC, M. (1979A) Bovine babesiosis: Partial purification and characterization of blood culture-derived Babesia bovis. Internat. J. Parasit., 9(6):591-598.
- GRAY, G. D. (1978A) The effect of Babesia microti on the immune response of mice to sheep erythrocytes. Parasitology, 77(3):xliv.
- GRAY, G. G. & PENCE, D. B. (1979A) Ectoparasites of sympatric Barbary sheep and mule deer in the Texas Panhandle, USA. J. Med. Ent., 16(5):448-449.
- GRAY, J. H. (1977A) Cattle fever tick eradication. Proc. 81. Ann. Meet. U.S. Anim. Hlth Ass. (Minneapolis, October 1977), pp. 48-50.

(continued)

- GRAY, J. H. (1978A) Parasitic diseases and parasiticides Committee tick eradication program. Proc. 82. Ann. Meet. U.S. Anim. Hlth Ass. (Buffalo, New York, October-November 1978), pp. 21-23.
- GRAY, J. S.; TURLEY, T. & STRICKLAND, K. L. (1978A) Studies on the ecology of the sheep tick, *Ixodes ricinus* in Co. Wicklow, Ireland. Irish Vet. J., 32(2): 25-34.
- GRAY, M. E. R. (1977A) Correspondence to "Human tick infestation in Britain", by Gormley, I. P.; et al., 1977. Brit. Med. J., (6097), 2:1289.
- GREALIS, J. (1979A) Real 'spring fever'. Ohio St. Lantern, (June 22):7.
- GREBENYUK, R. V.; KADYSHEVA, A. M.; CHIROV, P. A.; KASIEV, S. K.; MADALOV, N. M. & SARTABAEV, S. K. (1978A) Ectoparasites of mass bird species and their epizootiological importance. (In Russian) Tesisy Dokl. 1. Vses. S'ezd Parazit. (Poltava, September 1978), pt. 1; 100-101.
- GREEN, P. E.; ROBERTS, C. C. & DUNCALFE, F. (1979A) A simple method for the rapid separation of replete ixodid females from their eggs. Aust. Vet. J., 55(5):254.
- GREEN, S. G. (1978A) Brown dog ticks do bite people. Pest Control, 46(7):8; 42.
- GREKOV, V. S.; STEPANKOVSKAYA, L. D.; POLYAKOV, E. I.; SOLOMKO, R. M.; SIDENKO, V. P.; FEDOROV, G. F.; VOLYANSKY, Yu. E. & VOLYANSKAYA, E. A. (1978A) Biocenotic properties of infection of birds with group A and B arboviruses in northwestern areas adjoining the Black Sea. (In Russian; English summary) Dokl. Simpoz. Transkont. Svyazi Pereleta. Ptita Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976), pp. 163-164.
- GREŠIKOVA, M. (1977A) Tick-borne arboviruses isolated in Czechoslovakia. (Abstr. Pap. 7. Congr. Hung. Soc. Microbiol., Budapest, September 1978). Acta Microbiol. Hung., 24(1):79.
- GREŠIKOVA, M. & NOSEK, J. (1978A) Viruses isolated from vector and/or host in Slovakia during 1976-1978 years. 8. FEMS Symp. "Arbovir. Medit. Countr." (Supetar-Brac, September 1978), p. 2 (Abstract).
- GREŠIKOVÁ, M. & SEKEYOVÁ, M. (1978A) 2-Mercapto-ethanol application in tick-borne encephalitis serologic diagnostics. (In Czech.; Russian and English summaries) Čsksk' Epidem. Mikrobiol. Imunol., 27(1):26-28.
- GREŠIKOVÁ, M.; MRČIAK, M.; BRTEK, V. & SEKEYOVÁ, M. (1977A) Isolation and identification [sic] of tick-borne encephalitis virus from a bank vole (*Clethrionomys glareolus*) trapped in the vicinity of Radimovský forest (western Slovakia). 2. Internat. ArbKolloq. Naturh. Infekt-Krankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 105-110.
- GREŠIKOVÁ, M.; NOSEK, J.; SEKEYOVÁ, M.; RAJČÁNI, J. & CASALS, J. (1979A) Isolation of a virus strain from *Argas persicus* ticks. Acta Virol., Prague (English edition), 23(1):82-86, plate XI.
- GREŠIKOVÁ, M.; SEKEYOVÁ, M.; TEMPERA, G.; GUGLIELMINO, S. & CASTRO, A. (1978A) Identification of a Sindbis virus strain isolated from *Hyalomma* [sic] *marginatum* ticks in Sicily. Acta Virol., Prague (English edition), 22(3):231-232.
- GRÉTILLAT, S. (1978A) L'hémobartonellose équine au Niger. Bull. Acad. Vet. Fr. 51(5):351-356.
- GRIFFIN, D. E. & JOHNSON, R. T. (1979A) Encephalitis, myelitis, and neuritis. In: Principles and practice of infectious diseases, edited by Mandell, G. L.; Gordon Douglas, R. (jr.) and Bennett, J. E. A Wiley Medical Publication, John Wiley & Sons; New York, 1, Chap. 58, 769-779.

GRIFFITH, G. L. & LUCE, E. A. (1978A) Massive skin necrosis in Rocky Mountain spotted fever. *Sth. Med. J.*, **71**(11): 1337-1340.

GRIFFITH, J. F. & CH'EN, L. T. (1979A) Viral infections of central nervous system. In: *Antiviral agents and viral diseases of man*, edited by Galasso, G. J.; Merigan, T. C. and Buchanan, R. A. Raven Press; New York, Chap. 10, pp. 491-539.

GRIFFITHS, H. J. (1978A) A handbook of veterinary parasitology: Domestic animals of North America. University of Minnesota Press; Minneapolis. 248 pp.

GRIFFITHS, R. B. (1978A) The relevance of parasitology to human welfare today--veterinary aspects. In: *The relevance of parasitology to human welfare today*, edited by Taylor, A. E. R. and Muller, R. Symp. Brit. Soc. Parasit., **16**:41-66.

GRIGOR'EV, O. V. (1978A) Contacts of amphibians and reptiles with birds and mammals in natural infection foci in the area of Malye Chany Lake (western Siberia). (In Russian; English summary) Dokl. Simpoz. Transkont. Svyazi Perelezn. Ptits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976), pp. 178-180.

GRILLO TORRADO, C. E. de B. de (1978A) La garrapata común del vacuno; sus problemas. *Rev. Med. Vet., Argent.*, **52**(6):387-395.

GRILLO TORRADO, J. M. & PÉREZ ARRIETA, N. (1977A) Nuevo tipo de fósforo-resistencia en la garrapata común del ganado bovino (*Boophilus microplus*) en la República Argentina. *Rev. Med. Vet., B. Aires*, **52**(2):101-102; 105.

GRONSTØL, H. & ULVUND, M. J. (1977A) Listeric septicaemia in sheep associated with tick-borne fever (ehrlichiosis *ovis*). (Brief communication). *Acta Vet., Scand.*, **18**(4):575-577.

GROKHOVSKAYA, I. M. & MELEDZHAeva, M. A. (Eds.) (1979A) Development of parasitological sciences in Turkmen SSR. (In Russian) Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, Ord. Trud. Krasn. Znam. Inst. Zool., Izd. "Ylym"; Ashkhabad. 163 pp.

GROOTENHUIS, J. G. (1979A) Theileriosis of wild Bovidae in Kenya with special reference to the eland. (*Taurotragus oryx*). Thesis (Ph.D. Vet. Med., University of Utrecht); Utrecht. 209 pp.

GROOTENHUIS, J. G.; YOUNG, A. S. & KANHAI, G. K. (1978A) *Theileria* species of eland (*Taurotragus oryx*). In: *Tick-borne disease and their vectors*, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 354-356.

GROOTENHUIS, J. G.; YOUNG, A. S.; DOLAN, T. T. & STAGG, D. A. (1979A) Characteristics of *Theileria* species (eland) infections in eland and cattle. *Res. Vet. Sci.*, **27**(1):59-68.

GROOTENHUIS, J. G.; YOUNG, A. S.; KANHAI, G. K. & PALING, R. W. (1977A) Experimental tick transmission of *Theileria* species between eland. *J. Parasit.*, **63**(6):1127-1129.

GROSSMAN, M. & JAWETZ, E. (1978A) Infectious diseases: Viral and rickettsial. In: *Current medical diagnosis & treatment*, edited by Krupp, M. A. and Chatton, M. J. Lange Medical Publications; Los Altos, California, Chap. 22, pp. 800-822.

GRUBB, D. (1977A) The night of the hunter. Penguin Books; New York. 220 pp.

GRUNDBOECK, M. (1977A) Relationship between bovine leukosis and the presence of parasitic Protozoa in blood and muscle. (In Polish) *Med. Wet.*, **32**(6):348-349.

GRUNDY, J. H. (1979A) Medical zoology for travellers. Noble Books Ltd.; Chilbolton, Hampshire. 127 pp.

GRUNWALDT, E. (1977A) Babesiosis on Shelter Island. *N.Y. St. J. Med.*, **77**(7): 1320-1321.

GRYAZNOVA, V. I.; SOLOV'EV, Yu. V. & SHORNIKOV, V. V. (1978A) Some changes of blood contents under tick paralysis caused by the larvae of *Argas persicus* (Argasidae). (In Russian; English summary) *Parazitologiya*, Leningrad, **12**(5): 446-448.

- GÜLER, S. (1978A) Investigations on the occurrence and vectors of Theileria mutans infections from cattle in Turkey. (In Turkish; English summary) Vet. Fak. Derg. Ankara Univ., 25(2):323-338.
- GUENTHER, P. E.; SAUER, J. R. & BARKER, D. M. (1977A) The effect of drugs on the transepithelial potential across the isolated gut tissue of the Gulf Coast tick Amblyomma maculatum (Koch). Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 57(1C):25-30.
- GULBRANSEN, B.; LAWS, L. & CONNELL, J. A. (1977A) Effect of dipping on the growth rate of grazing cattle. Qd J. Agric. Anim. Sci., 34(1):99-101.
- GUMBATOV, M. G. & BAGIROV, N. I. (1979A) Sanitation of properties in Apsheron from tickborne diseases. (In Russian) Veterinariya, 56(8):51-52.
- GUNDERS, A. E. (1977A) Piroplasmal sporozoites in the argasid Ornithodoros erraticus (Lucas). Experientia, 33(7):892-893.
- GUNDERS, A. E. & GOTTLIEB, D. (1977A) Intra-erythrocytic inclusion bodies of Psammomya obesus naturally transmitted by Ornithodoros erraticus (small race). Refuah Vet., 34(1):5-9.
- GUNDERS, A. E.; GOTTLIEB, D. & GOLDBERG, Z. (1979A) Transmission of a Rickettsia of Psammomya obesus by various species of Ornithodoros. Refuah Vet., 36(1):13-15.
- GUPTA, S. L. & GAUTAM, O. P. (1978A) A note on blood sugar studies during experimental anaplasmosis in sheep. Indian J. Anim. Sci., 48(12):917.
- GUPTA, S. L.; GAUTAM, O. P. & CHAUHAN, H. V. S. (1977A) Use of fluorescent antibody technique for diagnosis of Anaplasma ovis infection in sheep. Haryana Agric. Univ. J. Res., 6(1):87-88 (1976).
- GUSHCHINA, E. A.; TSILINSKY, Ya. Ya.; GUSHCHIN, B. V.; USMANOV, R. K.; L'VOV, D. K. & KLIMENKO, S. M. (1979A) Morphological data on certain reproduction properties of Baku virus strains LEIV-108A and LEIV-3306Us in chicken fibroblast cultures. (In Russian; English summary) Vop. Virus., 24(3):283-285. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1426).
- GUSHCHINA, E. A.; TSILINSKY, Ya. Ya.; USMANOV, R. K.; GUSHCHIN, B. V.; L'VOV, D. K. & KLIMENKO, S. M. (1977A) Investigation of the morphological aspects of Okhotsky virus replication in chicken embryo fibroblast culture. (In Russian; English summary) Vop. Virus., 22(1):87-92. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1418).
- GUTSCHE, T. (1979A) There was a man. The life and times of Sir Arnold Theiler K.C.M.G. of Onderstepoort. Howard Timmins; Cape Town, South Africa. 486 pp.
- GUTTERIDGE, W. E. & COOMBS, G. H. (1977A) Biochemistry of parasitic Protozoa. University Park Press; Baltimore, Maryland. 172 pp.
- GVOZDEV, E. V. (1978A) I. G. Galuzo. (In Russian) Parazitologiya, Leningrad, 12(4):373-374.
- GVOZDEV, E. V. & ROSICKÝ, B. (1978A) I. G. Galuzo (8.4.1899-10.10.1977). Folia Parasit., 25(3):283-284.
- GWIAZDA, M. (1977A) Present possibilities of controlling arthropods of sanitary importance with regard to ecological aspects. (Mater. 3. Symp. Akaroent. Med. Wet., Gdansk, September 1975). (Polish summary) Wiad. Parazyt., 23(1-3):231-249.

- H., S. (1977A) Babesiose: Auch Menschen befallen. *Selecta*, 19:1887.
- HAARLØV, N. (1977A) Ectoparasites (Mallophaga, Siphonaptera, Acarina) from birds of Jan Mayen Island, Norway. *Norsk Ent. Tidsskr.*, 24(1):37-41.
- (1979A) Humane ektoparasitter. *Derm.-Vener.*, pp. 363-383.
- HACKMAN, W. (1977A) The tick *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* found in Finland (Acarina: Ixodidae). (In Finnish; English summary) *Mem. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.*, 53(2):116.
- HADANI, A. (1977A) Evolutionary patterns in haemosporidian parasites. 1. *Medit. Conf. Parasit.* (Izmir, October 1977), *Summ.*, pp. 20-21.
- HADANI, A.; KAUFMAN, W. & BARNETT, S. F. (1978A) Development of *Nuttallia dani* (Protozoa: Babesidae) within tick salivary glands cultured in vitro. *J. Parasit.*, 64(3):501-503.
- HADANI, A.; ZIV, M. & RECHAV, Y. (1977A) A laboratory study of tick repellents. *Ent. Exp. Appl.*, 22(1):53-59.
- HADANI, A.; GUNDERS, A.; BARNETT, S. F. & SHKLAR, A. (1977A) Ex-erythrocytic cycle in *Nuttallia dani* (Tsur, Hadani & Pipano, 1960)--an enigma. *J. Protozool.*, 24(4):65A (Abstract).
- HADI, T. R. & CARNEY, W. P. (1977A) Two new trombiculid mites from mammals of South Vietnam, with locality records for six additional species (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *J. Med. Ent.*, 14(4):455-460.
- HADI, T. R.; CARNEY, W. P.; VAN PEENEN, P. F. D. & HULL, W. B. (1977A) Laelapid mites (Acari: Mesostigmata) from mammals of South Vietnam. *J. Med. Ent.*, 13(4-5):587-590.
- HAFEZ, M. (1978A) Biological and morphological studies of tick populations identified as *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* in Egypt and their potential relationships to disease in humans and animals. 3. *Progr. Rep. Dep. Ent. Fac. Sci. Cairo Univ.* (1977-1978), 92 pp.
- (1979A) Biological and morphological studies of tick populations identified as *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* in Egypt and their potential relationships to disease in humans and animals. 4. *Progr. Rep. Dep. Ent. Fac. Sci. Cairo Univ.* (1978-1979), 82 pp.
- HAGGART, D. A. & DAVIS, E. E. (1979A) Electrophysiological responses of two types of ammonia-sensitive receptors on the first tarsi of ticks. In: *Recent advances in acarology*, edited by Rodriguez, J. G. *Proc. 5. Internat. Congr. Acarol.* (East Lansing, Michigan, August 1978), 1:421-426.
- HAIR, J. A. & GARRIS, G. I. (1979A) Resistance to Lone Star ticks in Brahman and Hereford cattle. (Abstr. *Pap. Ann. Meet. Cent. St. Kansas Ent. Soc.*, Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 1979). *J. Kans. Ent. Soc.*, 52(3):582.
- HAIR, J. A.; STACEY, B. R. & TEEL, P. D. (1978A) Evaluation of ear [sic] devices for Gulf Coast tick and horn fly control. (12. *Congr. Nac. Ent. Soc. Mex. Ent.*, 25. *Ann. Meet. Sth. Br.*, 61. *Ann. Meet. Pacif. Br. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, Guadalajara, Jalisco, April 1977). *Folia Ent. Mex.*, (39/40):198.
- HAIR, J. A.; GLADNEY, W. J.; DAVEY, R. B.; DRUMMOND, R. O. & TEEL, P. D. (1979A) Sustained-release famphur bolus for control of *Boophilus* ticks. *J. Econ. Ent.*, 72(1):135-138.
- HAITLINGER, R. (1977A) Parasitological investigation of small mammals of Góry Sowie (Middle Sudetes). V. Acarina (trombidiformes, ixodides, sarcoptiformes). (Polish summary) *Polskie Pismo Ent.*, 47(3):377-427.

(continued)

HAITLINGER, R. (1978A) External parasites of Lower Silesian bats. III. Spinturnicidae, Argasidae, Ixodidae (Acarina). (In Polish; English summary) Wiad. Parazyt., 24(4):475-490.

----- (1979A) External parasites of the Lower Silesian bats. VI. Acarina, Siphonaptera, Diptera (Nycteribiidae). (In Polish; English summary) Wiad. Parazyt., 25(1):119-140.

----- (1979B) Acarina of small mammals in Hungary. Polskie Pismo Ent., 49(3):553-566.

HAITLINGER, R. & ANDRZEJ, L. R. (1977A) Contribution to the ectoparasites fauna of bats from the Białowieża Primeval Forest. (In Polish; English summary) Przegl. Zool., 21(4):332-334.

HAJI BABJEE, A. M.; FADZIL YAHAYA, M.; BIN IBRAHIM, A. L. & THAMUTARAM, S. (Eds.) (1977A) Proceedings of the First Joint Conference of the Association of Veterinary Surgeons Malaysia and the Australian Association of Cattle Veterinarians, held at the Regent, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, 16th-20th May 1977. Ministry of Agriculture; Malaysia. Bull. (146), 181 pp.

HALL, G. W. & SCHWARTZ, R. P. (1979A) White blood cell count and differential in Rocky Mountain spotted fever. N.C. Med. J., 40(4):212-214.

HALL, R. D. (1978A) Adrenal steroid, blocking agent, and social stress effects on northern fowl mite population development on Leghorn chickens and toxicological evaluation of selected acaricides (Acarina: Macronyssidae). Diss. Abstr. Internat. B, 38(9):4051.

HALL, S. A. & LANGLANDS, B. W. (Eds.) (1977A) Uganda atlas of disease distribution. East African Publishing House; Nairobi, Kenya. 166 pp.

HALL, W. C. & BAGLEY, L. R. (1978A) Identification of Rickettsia rickettsii in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues by immunofluorescence. J. Clin. Microbiol., 8(2):242-246.

HALL, W. T. (1977A) Laboratory services for tick control. Proc. I. Joint Conf. Ass. Vet. Surg. Malays. Aust. Ass. Cattle Vet. (Kuala Lumpur, May 1977). pp. 41-49.

HALLAS, T. E. (1978A) Fortegnelse over danske mider (Acari). Ent. Medd., 46(1):27-45.

HALLEN, O. (1977A) Die Zeckenencephalitis. Med. Welt, Berl., 28(11):525-526.

HAMBLETON, P.; BASKERVILLE, A.; HARRIS-SMITH, P. W. & BAILEY, N. E. (1978A) Changes in whole blood and serum components of rivet monkeys with experimental respiratory Francisella tularensis infection. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 59(6):630-639.

HAMDY, B. H. (1977A) Biochemical and physiological studies of certain ticks (Ixodoidea). Excretion during ixodid feeding. J. Med. Ent., 14(1):15-18.

HAMDY, F. M. & DARDIRI, A. H. (1979A) Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the diagnosis of African swine fever. Vet. Rec., 105:445-446.

HAMEL, H. D. & GOTHE, R. (1978A) Influence of infestation rate on tick-paralysis in sheep induced by Rhipicephalus evertsi Neumann, 1897. Vet. Parasit., 4(2):183-191.

HAMMANT, C. A. (1977A) The introduction of dioxathion for cattle tick control in the Tribal Trust Lands of Rhodesia. Rhod. Vet. J., 8(4):67-70.

HAMMANT, C. A. & MATTHEWSON, M. D. (1977A) The possible spread of an organophosphate-resistant strain of Boophilus decoloratus within Rhodesia. Rhod. Vet. J., 8(4):71-73.

- HAMMEN, L. van der (1979A) Evolution in mites, and the patterns of evolution in Arachnidea. Proc. 4. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (Saalfelden, Austria, August 1974), pp. 425-430.
- HAN, T. W. (1978A) Studies on bovine theileriosis in Korea. Res. Rep. Off. Rural Dev., 20:53-88.
- HARBOV, D. D.; RADOUCHEVA, T. S.; POPOV, Ch. S. & VELYANOV, D. K. (1977A) Oxygen consumption by ticks *Rhipicephalus bursa* during infections with *Erysipelothrix insidiosa* and *Yersinia pseudotuberculosis*. Dokl. Bolg. Akad. Nauk, 30(2):289-291.
- HARDIN, J. A.; STEERE, A. C. & MALAWISTA, S. E. (1979A) Immune complexes and the evolution of Lyme arthritis. Dissemination and localization of abnormal C1q binding activity. N. Engl. J. Med., 301(25):1358-1363.
- HARDIN, J. A.; WALKER, L. C.; STEERE, A. C.; TRUMBLE, T. C.; TUNG, K. S. K.; WILLIAMS, R. C. (jr.); RUDDY, S. & MALAWISTA, S. E. (1979A) Circulating immune complexes in Lyme arthritis. Detection by the ¹²⁵I-C1q binding, C1q solid phase, and Raji cell assays. J. Clin. Invest., 63:468-477.
- HARDING, H. P. & SUHARSONO (1977A) The haematological aspects of experimental Jembrana disease. (Sem. Tentang Penyakit Jembrana, Denpasar, Bali, September 1975). Hemera Zoa, 69(2):75-76; disc. p. 76.
- HARDY, J. L.; MILBY, M. M.; WRIGHT, M. E.; BECK, A. J.; PRESSER, S. B. & BRUEN, J. P. (1977A) Natural and experimental arboviral infections in a population of blacktail jackrabbits along the Sacramento River in Butte County, California (1971-1974). J. Wildl. Dis., 13(4):383-392.
- HARDY, R. J.; TERAUDS, A.; RAPLEY, P. E. L.; WILLIAMS, M. A.; IRESON, J. E. & MILLER, L. A. (1978A) Cumulative index to insect pest occurrences in Tasmania. Tasmanian Department of Agriculture; Hobart. (1-10), 28 pp.
- HARDY, R. J.; TERAUDS, A.; RAPLEY, P. E. L.; WILLIAMS, M. A.; IRESON, J. E.; MILLER, L. A.; BRIEZE-STEGEMAN, R. & MCQUILLAN, P. B. (1979A) Insect pest occurrences in Tasmania, 1977/78. Tasmanian Department of Agriculture; Hobart. (11), 34 pp.
- HAROCHE, G. (1978A) Rickettsioses. Formes cliniques, diagnostic, traitement. Rev. Méd., Paris, 19(40):2247-2250.
- HARRIS, D. G. (1978A) Tropical canine pancytopenia. In: Exotic diseases of animals, edited by French, E. L. and Geering, W. A. 2. ed. Government Publishing Service; Canberra, pp. 205-209.
- HARRIS, E. G. (1978A) Assessment of a method for the detection of acaricide resistance in ticks. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 241-243.
- HARRIS, S. & THOMPSON, G. B. (1978A) Populations of the ticks *Ixodes* (*Pholeo-ixodes*) *hexagonus* and *Ixodes* (*Pholeo-ixodes*) *canisuga* infesting suburban foxes, *Vulpes vulpes*. J. Zool., Lond., 186:83-93.
- HARRISON, I. R. (1978A) The control of animal ectoparasites with particular reference to the use of amitraz. 1. Pan-Hell. Vet. Congr. (1978), 10 pp., figs. 1-9.
- HARRISON, P. V. (1979A) The annular erythemas. Internat. J. Derm., 18(4): 282-290.
- HARRISON, R. J. & LOISELLE, R. (1978A) Arthropodes du Québec d'importance médicale, vétérinaire et autre, soumis pour identification en 1974 et 1975. Ann. Soc. Ent. Québec, 23:197-202.
- HARTHOORN, A. M. (1977A) Control of ticks in wildlife. Fauna & Flora, Transv. Nat. Conserv. Div., (27):9.

- HARTWIG, G. W. (1978A) Louse-borne relapsing fever in Sudan, 1908-51. In: *Disease in African history. An introductory survey and case studies*, edited by Hartwig, G. W. and Patterson, K. D. Duke University Center for Commonwealth and Comparative Studies, Duke University Press; Durham, N.C., pp. 207-237.
- HARTWIG, G. W. & PATTERSON, K. D. (Eds.) (1978A) *Disease in African history. An introductory survey and case studies*. Duke University Center for Commonwealth and Comparative Studies, Duke University Press; Durham, N.C. 258 pp.
- HARVEY, J. W.; SIMPSON, C. F. & GASKIN, J. M. (1978A) Cyclic thrombocytopenia induced by a *Rickettsia*-like agent in dogs. *J. Infect. Dis.*, **137**(2):182-188.
- HARVEY, J. W.; SIMPSON, C. F.; GASKIN, J. M. & SAMECK, J. H. (1979A) Ehrlichiosis in wolves, dogs and wolf-dog crosses. *J. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass.*, **175**(9):901-905.
- HARWOOD, R. F. & JAMES, M. T. (1979A) *Entomology in human and animal health*. 7. ed. Macmillan Publishing Co., Inc.; New York. 548 pp.
- HASHEMI-FESHARKI, R. (1977A) Studies on imidocarb dihydrochloride in experimental *Babesia ovis* infection in splenectomized lambs. *Brit. Vet. J.*, **133**(6):609-614.
- (1978A) Seven years study on immunization of cattle against *Theileria annulata* infection with lymphoid [sic] cell suspension culture vaccine in Iran. (Short communication). 4. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Warsaw, August 1978), sect. E, p. 111.
- (1978B) Quantitative studies of three different strains of *Theileria annulata* in experimental calves. In: *Tick-borne diseases and their vectors*, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 357-364.
- HASHEMI-FESHARKI, R. & AMJADI, A. R. (1977A) An outbreak of *Babesia bovis* infection in cattle and its control. *Arch. Inst. Razi*, (29):83-86.
- HASSAN, M. A. (1977A) Common diseases of cattle and buffaloes in Peninsular Malaysia. *Proc. 1. Joint Conf. Ass. Vet. Surg. Malays. Aust. Ass. Cattle Vet.* (Kuala Lumpur, May 1977), pp. 90-102.
- HATORI, S. (1977A) Cattle disease due to theilerial infection (so-called "small size piroplasmosis") in Japan: In unpastured cattle. (In Japanese) *Yamaguchi J. Vet. Med.*, (4):21-26.
- HATTWICK, M. A. W.; RETAILLIAU, H.; O'BRIEN, R. J.; SLUTZKER, M.; FONTAINE, R. E. & HANSON, B. (1978A) Fatal Rocky Mountain spotted fever. *J. Amer. Med. Ass.*, **240**(14):1499-1503.
- HAYASHI, T.; YAMANE, O.; TAKIGUCHI, K.; MATSUDA, K. & SAKO, S. (1978A) Effects of the administration of an 8-amino-quinoline on the blood coagulability in grazing cattle affected with *Theileria*. (In Japanese; English summary) *Bull. Fac. Agric. Tottori Univ.*, **30**:82-88.
- HAYES, C. G. & WALLIS, R. C. (1977A) Ecology of western equine encephalomyelitis in the eastern United States. *Advanc. Virus Res.*, **21**:37-83.
- HAYES, F. A. (Chairman) (1978A) Report of the Committee on wild and marine life diseases. *Proc. 82. Ann. Meet. U.S. Anim. Hlth Ass.* (Buffalo, New York, October-November 1978), pp. 51-55.
- (1979A) Purposes and objectives of wildlife disease investigations in the southeastern United States. *Proc. Internat. Symp. Anim. Hlth Dis. Data Banks* (Washington D.C., December 1978), pp. 87-95.
- HAYES, R. O.; FRANCY, D. B.; LAZUICK, J. S.; SMITH, C. E. GORDON & GIBBS, E. P. J. (1977A) Role of the cliff swallow bug (*Oeciacus vicarius*) in the natural cycle of a western equine encephalitis-related alphavirus. *J. Med. Ent.*, **14**(3):257-262.
- HAYES, S. F. & BURGDORFER, W. (1979A) Ultrastructure of *Rickettsia rhipicephali*, a new member of the spotted fever group rickettsiae in tissues of the host vector *Rhipicephalus sanguineus*. *J. Bact.*, Baltimore, **137**(1):605-613.

- HAZARD, P. B. & MC CROAN, J. E. (1977A)
Fatal Rocky Mountain spotted fever--
Georgia. *Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep.*,
26(10):84.
- HEALY, G. R. (1979A) *Babesia* infections in
man. *Hosp. Pract.*, 14(6):107-111; 115-
116.
- HEALY, G. R. & SPIELMAN, A. (1977A)
[Reply to McEnroe's statement on human
babesiosis]. *Science*, (4277), 195:507.
- HEALY, J. A. (1979A) Phosphoglucumutase
polymorphism in the tick *Ixodes ricinus*.
Parasitology, 78(1):7-17.
- (1979B) Analysis of α -glycero-
phosphate dehydrogenase variability in
the tick *Ixodes ricinus* (Acari: Ixodidae).
Genetica, 50(1):19-30.
- HEATH, A. C. G. (1977A) Zoogeography of
the New Zealand tick fauna. *Tuatara*,
23(1):26-38.
- (1978A) Seasonality in
ectoparasites. *N.Z. Ent.*, 6(4):364-
365.
- (1979A) The temperature
and humidity preferences of *Haemaphysalis*
longicornis, *Ixodes holocyclus* and
Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Ixodidae):
Studies on eggs. *Internat. J. Parasit.*,
9(1):33-39.
- (1979B) Arthropod para-
sites of goats. *N.Z. J. Zool.*, 6(4):
655 (Abstract).
- HEATH, A. C. G.; PEARCE, D. M.;
TENQUIST, J. D. & COLE, D. J. W.
(1977A) Some effects of a tick infestation
(*Haemaphysalis longicornis*) on sheep.
N.Z. J. Agric. Res., 20(1):19-22.
- HECHEMY, K. E. (1979A) Laboratory diag-
nosis of Rocky Mountain spotted fever.
(Correspondence). *N. Engl. J. Med.*,
300(15):859-860.
- HECHEMY, K. E.; STEVENS, R. W.;
SASOWSKI, S.; MICHAELSON, E. E.;
CASPER, E. A. & PHILIP, R. N. (1979A)
Discrepancies in Weil-Felix and micro-
immunofluorescence test results for
Rocky Mountain spotted fever. *J. Clin.*
Microbiol., 9(2):292-293.
- HEFNAWY, T.; KHALIL, G. M. & SIDRAK,
W. (1979A) Blood meal weight and heme
content during development of *Ornitho-*
odoros (O.) *savignyi* (Ixodoidea:
Argasidae). *J. Med. Ent.*, 15(5-6):
445-451.
- HEINZ, F. & KUNZ, C. (1977A) Concen-
tration and purification of tick-borne
encephalitis virus grown in suspensions
of chick embryo cells. *Acta Virol.*,
Prague (English edition), 21(4):301-307.
- (1977B) Character-
ization of tick-borne encephalitis virus
and immunogenicity of its surface
components in mice. *Acta Virol.*,
Prague (English edition), 21(4):308-316.
- (1978A) Structural
and immunological characterization of a
flavivirus: Tick-borne encephalitis
virus. *Abstr. 4. Internat. Congr.*
Virol. (The Hague, August-September
1978), p. 426.
- (1979A) Dissociation
of tick-borne encephalitis virus by
Triton X-100 and cetyltrimethylammonium
bromide. *Acta Virol.*, Prague (English
edition), 23(3):189-197.
- (1979B) Protease
treatment and chemical crosslinking of
a flavivirus: Tick-borne encephalitis
virus. *Arch. Virol.*, 60(3-4):207-216.
- HELLER-HAUPT, A.; VARMA, M. G. R.;
CROOK, S. & RADALOWICZ, A. (1979A)
The effect of synthetic pyrethroids on
some African Ixodidae. In: Recent ad-
vances in acarology, edited by Rodriguez,
J. G. *Proc. 5. Internat. Congr. Acarol.*
(East Lansing, Michigan, August 1978),
2:85-93.

- HENDERSON, A. W. K. & KELLY, J. D. (1978A) Helminth parasites of beef cattle in the East Kimberley and Victoria River districts of northern Australia. Trop. Anim. Hlth Prod., 10(2):63-73.
- HENIGST, W. (1977A) Zeckenenzephalitis in Südbayern. Med. Klin., Berlin, 72(43):1822-1828.
- HENNER, S.; LUGMAYR, D.; SCHMITTDIEL, E. & TRIXL, H. (1977A) Enzootische Aborte infolge von Salmonellen und Rickettsien (Q-Fieber) bei Rindern. Tierärztl. Umsch., 32(12):675-676.
- HENSON, J. B. (1977A) The International Laboratory for Research on Animal Diseases. In: Theileriosis: Report of a workshop held in Nairobi, Kenya, 7-9 December 1976, edited by Henson, J. B. and Campbell, M. International Laboratory for Research on Animal Diseases and the International Development Research Centre; Ottawa, pp. 99-101.
- HENSON, J. B. & CAMPBELL, M. (Eds.) (1977A) Theileriosis: Report of a workshop held in Nairobi, Kenya, 7-9 December 1976. International Laboratory for Research on Animal Diseases and the International Development Research Centre; Ottawa. 112 pp.
- HENSON, J. B.; GORHAM, J. R. & SHEN, D. T. (1978A) An outbreak of tularemia in mink. Cornell Vet., 68(1):78-83.
- HERLICH, H. (1978A) Book review of A handbook of veterinary parasitology: Domestic animals of North America, by Griffiths, H. J., 1978. J. Parasit., 64(5):859.
- (1978B) Book review of Textbook of veterinary parasitology, by Levine, N. D., 1978. J. Parasit., 64(6):1066.
- HERNANDEZ BOTELLA, E. (1977A) Osteosíntesis a cielo abierto de las fracturas supracondilares del húmero en el perro. Vet. Esp., 41(10-12):169-174 (1976).
- HERRNRIED, H. P. & PERKINS, D. K. (1979A) An occurrence of Q fever in Yuma County: A sporadic case of Coxiella burnetii. Ariz. Med., 36(11):825-828.
- HEROD, E.; CLARK, I. A. & ALLISON, A. C. (1978A) Protection of mice against haemoprotozoan Babesia microti with Brucella abortus strain 19. Clin. Exp. Immun., 31(3):518-523.
- HERRICK, D. E. (1977A) Import-export activities. A protection against foreign animal disease. Foreign Anim. Dis. Symp. (Ithaca, April 1977), 10 pp.
- HESS, W. R. & PAN, I. C. (1977A) The immune response in African swine fever. In: Agricultural research seminar on hog cholera/classical swine fever and African swine fever, (Tierärztliche Hochschule, Hannover, September 1976). Commission of the European Communities; Luxembourg, pp. 602-611.
- HEWETSON, R. W. (1977A) The role of tick resistant dairy cattle in tick control. Proc. 1. Joint Conf. Ass. Vet. Surg. Malays. Aust. Ass. Cattle Vet. (Kuala Lumpur, May 1977), pp. 50-55.
- (1977B) Genetics of host resistance. Proc. Symp. Vert. Resist. Arthropod Parasit. 15. Internat. Congr. Ent. (Washington, D.C., August 1977), pp. 29-39.
- (1978A) Selection of cattle for resistance against Boophilus microplus. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 258-261.
- HEWLETT, M. J.; PETERSSON, R. F. & BALTIMORE, D. (1977A) Circular forms of Uukuniemi virion RNA: An electron microscopic study. J. Virol., 21(3):1085-1093.
- HEYNEMAN, D. (1977A) Book review of Pathobiology of invertebrate vectors of disease, edited by Bulla, L. A. (jr.) and Cheng, T. C., 1975. J. Parasit., 63(1):61.

(continued)

HEYNEMAN, D. (1977B) Book review of Festschrift in honour of C. A. Hoare, F. R. S. on the occasion of his 85th birthday, edited by Garnham, P. C. C. and Killick-Kendrick, R., 1977. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 26(6):1217-1218.

HIEPE, T. & ODENING, K. (1978A) Wolf-dietrich Eichler 65 Jahre alt. Angew. Parasit., 19(1):1-3.

----- (1979A) Zur Entwicklung der Parasitologie in der DDR. Angew. Parasit., 20(4):177-185.

HILDEMAN, W. H. (1977A) Book review of Invertebrate immunity. Mechanisms of invertebrate vector-parasite relations, edited by Maramorosch, K. and Shope, R. E., 1975. J. Med. Ent., 14(1):18.

HINAIDY, H. K. & TSCHIEPPER, P. (1979A) Babesia canis bei einem Hund in Österreich. Wien. Tierärztl. Mschr., 66(10):302-304.

HIREGOUDAR, L. S. & JAGANNATH, M. S. (1977A) Ticks of sheep in Challakere area of Chitradurga district of Karnataka. Curr. Res., 6:34-35.

HIREGOUDAR, L. S. & PRABHAKAR, K. S. (1977A) Ticks occurring on Theileria carrier sheep in Karnataka. Acarology Newsl., (5):4-5.

HIRSCHMANN, W. (1978A) Zeckenmundwerkzeuge unter dem Raster-Elektronenmikroskop. Mikrokosmos, 67(7):200-201.

----- (1979A) Geruchsorgan der Zecken. Mikrokosmos, 68(6):176-178.

HOBBS, J. H. (1978A) Book review of Tularemia in North America 1930-1974, by Jellison, W. L., 1977. J. Parasit., 64(5):923.

HÖRCHNER, F.; BOFENSCHEN, F. & ZANDER, B. (1979A) Zur serologischen Differenzierung von Trypanosoma brucei-, T. congolense- und T. vivax-Infektionen. Tropenmed. Parasit., 30(3):265-273.

HOFF, G. L. & TRAINER, D. O. (1978A) Bluetongue and epizootic hemorrhagic disease viruses: Their relationship to wildlife species. Advanc. Vet. Sci. Comp. Med., 22:111-132.

HOFFMANN, G. (1977A) Zum problem der europäischen Zeckenencephalitis. Prakt. Schädlings., 29(5):66-70.

----- (1977B) Zeckenencephalitis in Europa, Virusüberträger und Reserviertiere. Z. Angew. Zool., 64(1):105-118.

----- (1978A) Zecken und ihre hygienische Bedeutung. In: Probleme der Insekten- und Zeckenbekämpfung: Ökologische, medizinische und rechtliche Aspekte, edited by Döhring, E. and Iglisch, I. Erich Schmidt Verlag; Berlin, pp. 13-21.

----- (1978B) Zeckenprophylaxe und -bekämpfung. In: Probleme der Insekten- und Zeckenbekämpfung: Ökologische, medizinische und rechtliche Aspekte, edited by Döhring, E. and Iglisch, I. Erich Schmidt Verlag; Berlin, pp. 72-75.

----- (1979A) Massnahmen zur Tilgung eines Befalls durch die Braune Hundezecke (Rhipicephalus sanguineus L.). Berl. Münch. Tierärztl. Wschr., 92(23):477-479.

----- (1979B) Veterinärrechtliche Grundlagen für die Stallentwesung. Prakt. Schädlings., 31(10):157-161.

HOFMANN, H. (1977A) Die protektive Wirkung von IgM- und IgG- Antikörpern gegen die FSME-Virusinfektion der weißen Maus. (9. Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges.; 8. Tag. Österr. Ges. Trop.-med. Jahresv. Schweiz. Ges. Trop.-med. Parasit.). Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges. (Lindau, March 1977), p. 9 (Abstract).

- HOFMANN, H.; FRISCH-NIGGEMEYER, W. & HEINZ, F. (1979A) Rapid diagnosis of tick-borne encephalitis by means of enzyme linked immunosorbent assay. *J. Gen. Virol.*, **42**(3):505-511.
- HOFMANN, H.; FRISCH-NIGGEMEYER, W. & KUNZ, C. (1978A) Protection of mice against tick-borne encephalitis by different classes of immunoglobulins. *Infection*, **6**(4):154-157.
- HOFMANN, H.; FRISCH-NIGGEMEYER, W.; HEINZ, F. & KUNZ, C. (1978A) Rapid diagnosis of TBE. Abstr. 4. Internat. Congr. Virol. (The Hague, August-September 1978), p. 629.
- (1979A) Immunoglobulins to tick-borne encephalitis in the cerebrospinal fluid of man. *J. Med. Virol.*, **4**(3):241-245.
- HOFSTEDT, L. (1977A) Zanzibar and Pemba. Theileriosis in Zanzibar and Pemba. In: Theileriosis: Report of a workshop held in Nairobi, Kenya, 7-9 December 1976, edited by Henson, J. B. and Campbell, M. International Laboratory for Research on Animal Diseases and the International Development Research Centre; Ottawa, pp. 31-32.
- HOKAMA, Y. & HOWARTH, J. A. (1977A) Dry-ice (CO₂) trap for efficient field collection of Ornithodoros coriaceus (Acarina: Argasidae). *J. Med. Ent.*, **13**(4-5):627-628.
- HOLROYD, R. G. & DUNSTER, P. J. (1978A) The effect of the cattle tick on growth rates and reproductive rates of Bos indicus cross heifers in North Queensland. *Proc. Aust. Soc. Anim. Prod.*, **12**:277.
- HOLT, P. E.; COOPER, J. E. & NEEDHAM, J. R. (1979A) Diseases of tortoises: A review of seventy cases. *J. Small Anim. Pract.*, **20**(5):269-286.
- HOMSHER, P. J. & SONENSHINE, D. E. (1977A) Scanning electron microscopy of ticks for systematic studies. 2. Structure of Haller's organ in Ixodes brunneus and Ixodes frontalis. *J. Med. Ent.*, **14**(1):93-97.
- (1979A) Scanning electron microscopy of ticks for systematic studies; 3. Structure of Haller's organ in five species of the subgenus multidentatus of the genus Ixodes. In: Recent advances in acarology, edited by Rodriguez, J. G. Proc. 5. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (East Lansing, Michigan, August 1978), **2**:485-490.
- HONIGBERG, B. M. (1978A) Book review of Festschrift in honour of C. A. Hoare, F. R. S. on the occasion of his 85th birthday, edited by Garnham, P. C. C. and Killick-Kendrick, R., 1977. *J. Parasit.*, **61**(3):540-541.
- HONZÁKOVÁ, E.; SIXL, W. & WALTINGER, H. (1979A) A contribution to the detailed knowledge on some surface structures in Ixodes laguri and Ixodes arboricola revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Proc. 4. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (Saalfelden, Austria, August 1974), pp. 677-679.
- HOOD, A. M. (1977A) Virulence factors of Francisella tularensis. *J. Hyg., Camb.*, **79**(1):47-60, pls. 1-5.
- HOOFNAGLE, J. H. (1979A) Acute hepatitis. In: Principles and practice of infectious diseases, edited by Mandell, G. L.; Gordon Douglas, R. (jr.) and Bennett, J. E. A Wiley Medical Publication, John Wiley & Sons; New York, **1**, Chap. 88, pp. 1043-1061.
- HOOGSTRAAL, H. (1977A) Viruses and ticks from migrating birds. (Opening plenary address). 2. Internat. ArbKolloq. Naturh. InfektKrankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 27-50.
- (1977B) Landscapes, epidemiology, tick species, and some babesias and viruses transmitted to humans. (Presidential programme, zoology). Proc. 139. Ann. Meet. Brit. Ass. Advanc. Sci. (Birmingham, August-September 1977), 25 pp. [Preprint].
- (1977C) Pathogens of Acarina (ticks). In: Pathogens of medically important arthropods, edited by Roberts, D. W. and Strand, M. A. *Bull. World Hlth Org.*, **55**(suppl. 1):337-342.

(continued)

HOOGSTRAAL, H. (1977D) Book review of
Tularemia in North America 1930-1974,
edited by Jellison, W. L., 1977. J.
Med. Ent., 14(2):255-256.

----- (1978A) Tickborne diseases
of humans--a history of environmental
and epidemiological changes. Symp.
Proc. Med. Ent. Centenary, R. Soc. Trop.
Med. Hyg. (London, November 1977), pp.
48-55.

----- (1978B) Bibliography of
ticks and tickborne diseases from Homer
(about 800 B.C.) to 31 December 1976.
Vol. 5, part II. NAMRU-3; Cairo.
Spec. Publ., 455 pp.

----- (1978C) Biology of ticks.
In: Tick-borne diseases and their vec-
tors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc.
Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-
October 1976), pp. 3-14.

----- (1978D) Book review of
Ixodid ticks of domestic animals in the
Punjab State, by Gill, H. S. and Gill,
B. S., 1977. J. Parasit., 64(4):624.

----- (1978E) Ecology of the
Tete serogroup. (Russian summary)
Dokl. Simp. Transkont. Svyazi Pereleln.
Pitits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novo-
sibirsk, July-August 1976), pp. 212-213.

----- (1979A) The epidemiology
of tick-borne Crimean-Congo hemor-
rhagic fever in Asia, Europe, and Africa.
J. Med. Ent., 15(4):307-417.

----- (1979B) Ticks and
spirochetes. Acta Trop., 36(2):133-
136.

----- (1979C) Rift Valley fever:
An historical perspective. (Opening
plenary address, Rift Valley fever
symposium, Cairo, April 1978). J.
Egypt. Publ. Hlth Ass., 53(3-4):129-
135 (1978).

----- (1979D) An ecological-
epidemiological overview of Crimean-
Congo hemorrhagic fever virus on three
continents. Abstr. 14. Pacif. Sci.
Congr., Comm. M: Publ. Hlth Med. Sci.
(Khabarovsk, August 1979), pp. 40-41.

HOOGSTRAAL, H. & CAMICAS, J.-L. (1977A)
Haemaphysalis (Rhipistoma) eupleres
(Ixodoidea: Ixodidae), a parasite of the
Madagascar falanouc (mongoose): New
data and male identity. J. Parasit.,
63(6):1099-1102.

HOOGSTRAAL, H. & WASSEF, H. Y. (1977A)
Haemaphysalis (Ornithophysalis)
kadarsani sp. n. (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae),
a rodent parasite of virgin lowland
forests in Sulawesi (Celebes). J.
Parasit., 63(6):1103-1109.

----- (1979A)
Haemaphysalis (Allophysalis) kopet-
daghica: Identity and discovery of each
feeding stage on the wild goat in northern
Iran (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae). J. Parasit.,
65(5):783-790.

HOOGSTRAAL, H.; CLIFFORD, C. M. &
KEIRANS, J. E. (1979A) The Ornithodoros
(Alectorobius) capensis group (Acarina:
Ixodoidea: Argasidae) of the Palearctic
and Oriental regions. Q. (A.) coniceps
identity, bird and mammal hosts, virus
infections, and distribution in Europe,
Africa, and Asia. J. Parasit., 65(3):
395-407.

HOOGSTRAAL, H.; CLIFFORD, C. M.;
KEIRANS, J. E. & WASSEF, H. Y. (1979A)
Recent developments in biomedical knowl-
edge of Argas ticks (Ixodoidea: Argasi-
dae). In: Recent advances in acarology,
edited by Rodriguez, J. G. Proc. 5.
Internat. Congr. Acarol. (East Lansing,
Michigan, August 1978), 2:269-278.

HOOGSTRAAL, H.; MOORHOUSE, D. E.;
WOLF, G. & WASSEF, H. Y. (1977A) Bat
ticks of the genus Argas (Ixodoidea:
Argasidae). A. (Carion) macrodermae,
new species, from Queensland, Australia.
Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 70(6):861-870.

- HOOGSTRAAL, H.; WASSEF, H. Y.; EASTON, E. R. & DIXON, J. E. W. (1977A) Observations on the subgenus Argas (Ixodoidea: Argasidae: Argas). 12. Argas (A.) africolumbae: Variation, bird hosts, and distribution in Kenya, Tanzania, and South and South-West Africa. J. Med. Ent., 13(4-5):441-445.
- HOOK, E. W. (1977A) The aminoglycosides. In: Current concepts of infectious diseases, edited by Hook, E. W.; Mandell, G. L.; Gwaltney, J. M. (jr.) and Sande, M. A. John Wiley & Sons, A Wiley Medical Publication; New York, London, Sydney, Toronto, pp. 9-19.
- HOOK, E. W.; MANDELL, G. L.; GWALTNEY, J. M. (jr.) & SANDE, M. A. (Eds.) (1977A) Current concepts of infectious diseases. John Wiley & Sons, A Wiley Medical Publication; New York, London, Sydney, Toronto. 277 pp.
- HOOSHMAND-RAD, P. (1977A) Iran: Theileriosis in ruminants of Iran. In: Theileriosis: Report of a workshop held in Nairobi, Kenya, 7-9 December 1976, edited by Henson, J. B. and Campbell, M. International Laboratory for Research on Animal Diseases and the International Development Research Centre; Ottawa, pp. 12-14.
- (1978A) A study on the mechanism of immunity in theileriosis due to Theileria annulata. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 365-370.
- HORNER, K. O. (1977A) A statistical analysis of spring bird migration at Bahij, Arab Republic of Egypt. Diss. (Ph.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University). University Microfilms International; Ann Arbor, Michigan. 346 pp.
- HORWITZ, A. (1979A) Worldwide perspective on animal disease losses and their impact on nutrition, health, and development. (Spec. Sess. Vet. Publ. Hlth Ass., Miami Beach, 19 October 1976). Sci. Publ. Pan Amer. Hlth Org., (380): 1-8.
- HORZINEK, M. C. (1978A) Togaviruses. Ann. Méd. Vét., 122(4):293-299.
- HOSIE, B. D. & WALKER, A. R. (1979A) The production of nymphs of Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum for experimental infection with Theileria annulata. Trop. Anim. Hlth Prod., 11(3):181-185.
- HOTTA, S. (1978A) Research on arthropod-borne viruses with special reference to dengue and related tropical viruses. Yukosha Printing House; Kobe, Japan. 308 pp.
- HOURLIGAN, J. L. (1977A) Babesiosis bovina--control y erradicacion de la garrapata de la fiebre del ganado en los Estados Unidos de America, Bogotá, Colombia, Noviembre 29-Diciembre 19, 1976. Rev. Vet. Venez., 12(247):66-77.
- (1977B) Eradication efforts against tropical bont tick, Amblyomma variegatum. Proc. 81. Ann. Meet. U.S. Anim. Hlth Ass. (Minneapolis, October 1977), pp. 53-55.
- (1977C) Epizootiology of bovine babesiosis and the current status of Boophilus eradication in Texas. J. N.Y. Ent. Soc., 25(4):217-220.
- HOURLIGAN, J. L. & KNOWLES, R. C. (1979A) Equine piroplasmosis. Amer. Ass. Equine Pract. Newsl., (1):119-128.
- HOUSTON, D. C. (1979A) Why do fairy terns Gygis alba not build nests? Ibis, 121: 102-104.
- HOWARD, R. J. & RODWELL, B. J. (1979A) Babesia rodhaini, Babesia bovis, and Babesia bigemina: Analysis and sorting of red cells from infected mouse of calf blood by flow fluorimetry using 33258 Hoechst. Expl Parasit., 48(3):421-431.
- HOWARTH, J. A. & HOKAMA, Y. (1978A) Studies with Ornithodoros coriaceus Koch (Acarina: Argasidae), the suspected vector of epizootic bovine abortion. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 168-176.

- HOWELL, C. J. (1977A) Tick resistance to pesticides in the R.S.A.--some observations. (In Afrikaans; English summary) J. S. Afr. Vet. Med. Ass., 48 (1):11-12.
- HOWELL, C. J. & SCHUMACHER, I. C. (1978A) Ticks, mites and insects infesting domestic animals in South Africa. Part 2. Control. Sci. Bull., S. Afr. Dep. Agric. Tech. Serv., (394), 19 pp.
- HOWELL, C. J.; WALKER, J. B. & NEVILL, E. M. (1978A) Ticks, mites and insects infesting domestic animals in South Africa. Part 1. Descriptions and biology. Sci. Bull., S. Afr. Dep. Agric. Tech. Serv., (393), 69 pp.
- HOWELL, K. M. & MSUYA, C. A. (1979A) Bare-eyed thrush Turdus tephronatus from Selous Game Reserve. Scopus Rev., 3(1):29.
- HOXSIE, R.; LANGMUIR, A. D.; VINEYARD, M.; FIUMARA, N.; LEWIS, J.; MORAN, P. & VERNON, T. M. (1978A) Tularemia--Massachusetts. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(37):352.
- HRONOVSKÝ, V.; PLAISNER, V. & BENDA, R. (1978A) CV-1 monkey kidney cell line--a highly susceptible substrate for diagnosis and study of arboviruses. Acta Virol., Prague (English edition), 22(2): 123-129, plate VI.
- (1978B) Cultivation of Tuleniv virus (strain Murman) in vitro. J. Hyg. Epidem., 22(1):57-62.
- HSU, N. H.-M. & CROSS, J. H. (1977A) Serologic survey for human babesiosis on Taiwan. J. Formosan Med. Ass., 76(12):950-954.
- HSU, S. H.; HUANG, M. H.; WANG, B. T.; WONG, W. J. & LIN, S. N. (1978A) Growth of some togaviruses in Aedes albopictus (Diptera: Culicidae) cell cultures. J. Med. Ent., 14(5):581-584.
- HUARD, M.; CORNET, J. P.; GERMAIN, M. & CAMICAS, J. L. (1978A) Passage transovarien du virus Dugbe chez la tique Amblyomma variegatum (Fabricius). Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 71(1):19-22.
- HUBÁLEK, Z. (1977A) Spread of fungi and other microorganisms by sparrows: A review. Dzik. Lešný, 10(1):7-25.
- HUBÁLEK, Z.; RYBA, J.; BÁRDOŠ, V. & JURICOVÁ, Z. (1977A) Isolation of Uukuniemi and tick-borne encephalitis viruses from Ixodes ricinus near the Vranov Reservoir. (Abstr. and Comm. 13. Ann. Meet. Czech. Soc. Microbiol. Gottwaldov, April 1977). Folia Microbiol., Praha, 22:508.
- (1978A) Isolation of viruses of tick-borne encephalitis and Uukuniemi from ticks in the area of the Vranov Water Dam. (In Czech.; Russian and English summaries) Čslká Epidem. Mikrobiol. Imunol., 27(6):321-326.
- HUBBERT, W. T. & HAGSTAD, H. V. (1979A) The need for integrated control programs for zoonoses affecting livestock. Internat. J. Zoon., 6(2):97-110.
- HUELI, L. see HUELI, L. E.
- HUELI, L. E. & GUEVARA-POZO, D. (1979A) Estudio del ciclo biológico de Dermacentor marginatus Sulzer, 1776 (Acarina, Ixodidae) Bajo condiciones estándar de laboratorio. 2. Congr. Nac. Parasit. (Léon, October 1979), p. 143 (Abstract).
- HUELI, L. E.; GARCIA-FERNANDEZ, P. & GUEVARA-BENITEZ, D. (1979A) Estudio del ciclo biológico de Rhipicephalus bursa Canestrini et Fanzago, 1877 (Acarina, Ixodidae) Bajo condiciones estándar de laboratorio. 2. Congr. Nac. Parasit. (Léon, October 1979), p. 144 (Abstract).
- HUELI, L. E.; GARCIA-FERNANDEZ, P.; GUEVARA-BENITEZ, D. & GUEVARA-POZO, D. (1978A) Life history of the tick Hyalomma marginatum marginatum Koch, 1844 under standard laboratory conditions. (Short communication). 4. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Warsaw, August 1978), sect. A, pp. 70-71.

- HUELI-AMADOR, L.; GARCIA-FERNANDEZ, P.; GUEVARA-BENITEZ, D. & GUEVARA-POZO, D. (1978A) Contribucion al conocimiento de la biologia de los ixodidos (Arthropoda, Metastigmata) Españoles; II. Estudio del ciclo biologico en laboratorio de Hyalomma lusitanicum (Koch, 1844). 2. Ann. Meet. Asoc. Parasit. Españ. (Madrid, October 1978), p. 90 (Abstract).
- HUGHES, J. M. & GUERRANT, R. L. (1979A) Systematic syndromes complicating gastrointestinal infections. In: Principles and practice of infectious diseases, edited by Mandell, G. L.; Gordon Douglas, R. (jr.) and Bennett, J. E. A Wiley Medical Publication, John Wiley & Sons; New York, 1, Chap. 73, pp. 890-907.
- HUGOSON, G.; LAGERLÖF, B. & THORELL, B. (1977A) The effect of chronic protozoan infection by Babesia rodhaini on leukemogenesis in mice. Internat. J. Cancer, 20(6):947-950.
- HUNT, L. M. & GILBERT, B. N. (1979A) An improved method of evaluating acaricides and other candidate chemicals for systemic activity against ticks. Sthwest. Ent., 4(4):269-272.
- HUNT, L. M.; GILBERT, B. N. & LEMEILL-EUR, C. A. (1979A) Distribution and depletion of radioactivity in hens treated dermally with ¹⁴C-labelled permethrin. Poult. Sci., 58(5):1197-1201.
- HUSSAIN, S. I. (1977A) Studies of ectoparasites of live-stock of Sind. (1. Ann. Tech. Rep., 1st September, 1976-31st August, 1977). Department of Zoology, University of Sind; Jamshoro, Sind. 38 pp.
- (1978A) Studies of ectoparasites of live-stock of Sind. (2. Ann. Tech. Rep., 1st September, 1977-31st August, 1978). Department of Zoology, University of Sind; Jamshoro, Sind. 24 pp.
- (1979A) Studies of ectoparasites of live-stock of Sind. (3. Ann. Tech. Rep., 1st September, 1978-31st August, 1979). Department of Zoology, University of Sind; Jamshoro, Sind. 51 pp.
- HUSSEIN, H. S. (1977A) The pathology of Babesia hylomyisci infection in mice. I. Clinical signs and liver lesion. J. Comp. Path., 87:161-167.
- (1977B) The pathology of Babesia hylomyisci infection in mice. II. Kidney lesion. J. Comp. Path., 87:169-175.
- (1977C) The nature of immunity against Babesia hylomyisci and B. microti infections in mice. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 71(3):249-253.
- (1979A) Babesia microti and Babesia hylomyisci: Spleen and phagocytosis in infected mice. Expl Parasit., 47(1):1-12.
- HUSSEIN, M. F. & KAMAL, K. A. (1977A) Biochemical and physiological studies of certain ticks (Ixodoidea). Phospholipid classes in eggs, larvae, and hemolymph of Argas (Persicargas) arboreus (Argasidae) and Dermacentor andersoni (Ixodidae). J. Med. Ent., 14(4):407-410.
- HUTCHINSON, J. E. (Director) (1978A) Suggestions for controlling external parasites of livestock and poultry. Texas Agricultural Extension Service, The Texas A&M University System; College Station, Texas. 43 pp.
- HUTNER, S. H. (Ed.) (1977A) The Fifth International Congress of Protozoology. New York City, 26 June-2 July 1977. The Print Shop; New York. 476 pp.

HWANG, C.-A. (1978A) Observations on the life history of Hyalomma asiaticum kozlovi Ol. (In Chinese) Acta Ent. Sin., 21(4):455-456.

IBÁÑEZ, E. A.; GIMÉNEZ, R. L. & ZENOCRATI, L. G. R. (1979A) Aspectos clínicos y morfológicos de la Babesia caball y equi. Gac. Vet., 41:422-429.

IBÁÑEZ, E. A.; GIMÉNEZ, R. L.; MATTA, H. & ZENOCRATI, L. G. R. (1978A) Posibilidades de esterilización en piroplasmosis equina. Gac. Vet., 40(333): 563-564.

IGNATOVICH, V. F. (1977A) Antigenic relations of Rickettsia prowazekii and Rickettsia canada, established in the study of sera of patients with Brill's disease. J. Hyg. Epidem., 21(1):55-60.

IGNATOVICH, V. F.; PODBORONOV, V. M.; GROKHOVSKAYA, I. M.; POPOV, V. L.; VORONTSOVA, T. A. & REVINA, T. A. (1979A) An investigation of the effect of lysozyme isolated from certain species of ixodid ticks on Rickettsia prowazekii, Rickettsia canada and Rickettsia sibirica. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 48(6):16-22.

ILCHMANN, G. (1978A) Neuere Erkenntnisse der Immunologie protozoärer Blutparasitosen der Haustiere. Beitr. Trop. Landwirtschaft. Vet.-Med., 16(3):305-312.

ILEMOBADE, A. A. (1977A) Heartwater in Nigeria. I. The susceptibility of different local breeds and species of domestic ruminants in heartwater. Trop. Anim. Hlth Prod., 9(3):177-180.

----- (1977B) Study of heartwater and the causative agent, Cowdria ruminantium (Cowdry 1925), in Nigeria. Diss. Abstr. Internat. B, 38(2):541.

----- (1978A) The persistence of Cowdria ruminantium in the blood of recovered animals. Trop. Anim. Hlth Prod., 10(3):170.

ILEMOBADE, A. A. & BLOTKAMP, C. (1978A) Clinico-pathological study of heartwater in goats. Tropenmed. Parasit., 29(1): 71-76.

(continued)

ILEMOBADE, A. A. & BLOTKAMP, C. (1978B) Heartwater in Nigeria. II. The isolation of Cowdria ruminantium from live and dead animals and the importance of routes of inoculation. Trop. Anim. Hlth Prod., 10(1):39-44.

(1978C) Eperythrozoon ovis. I. Serological diagnosis of infection by indirect immunofluorescent antibody test. Tropenmed. Parasit., 29(3):307-310.

(1978D) Eperythrozoon ovis. II. Prevalence studies in sheep in Nigeria using indirect immunofluorescent antibody test. Tropenmed. Parasit., 29(3):311-314.

ILEMOBADE, A. A. & LEEFLANG, P. (1977A) Epidemiology of heartwater in Nigeria. Rev. Elev. Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., 30(2): 149-155.

(1978A) Experiments on the transmission of Cowdria ruminantium by the tick Amblyomma variegatum. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 527-530.

ILEMOBADE, A. A. & MOHAMMED, A. N. (1978A) Laboratory study of the life-cycle [sic] of Amblyomma variegatum. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 61-63.

ILEMOBADE, A. A.; BUYS, J.; LEEFLANG, P. & BLOTKAMP, C. (1978A) Splenectomy as a stimulus for massive neutrophilic phagocytosis of Babesia equi in donkeys. (Short communication). 4. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Warsaw, August 1978), sect. C, p. 34.

IL'ICHEV, V. D. (1979A) Ecological-geographical approaches to medical ornithology. In: Migratsii ptits i perenos vozбудiteley infektsii. (Ekologo-geograficheskie svyazi ptits s vozбудitelyami infektsii), by L'vov, D. K. and Il'ichev, V. D. (In Russian) Izd. "Nauka"; Moskva, Chap. 8, pp. 189-204.

(1979B) Migrations of birds and their epidemiological importance. In: Migratsii ptits i perenos vozбудiteley infektsii. (Ekologo-geograficheskie svyazi ptits s vozбудitelyami infektsii), by L'vov, D. K. and Il'ichev, V. D. (In Russian) Izd. "Nauka"; Moskva, Chap. 9, pp. 205-221.

(1979C) Medical aspects of interrelationships between birds and man. In: Migratsii ptits i perenos vozбудiteley infektsii. (Ekologo-geograficheskie svyazi ptits s vozбудitelyami infektsii), by L'vov, D. K. and Il'ichev, V. D. (In Russian) Izd. "Nauka"; Moskva, Chap. 10, pp. 222-238.

(1979D) Organization aspects. In: Migratsii ptits i perenos vozбудiteley infektsii. (Ekologo-geograficheskie svyazi ptits s vozбудitelyami infektsii), by L'vov, D. K. and Il'ichev, V. D. (In Russian) Izd. "Nauka"; Moskva, Chap. 11, pp. 239-248.

IMMLER, R. M.; BOUVARD, H.; ERNST, G.-H.; KNÜSEL, F.; TRABER, W. & VON ORELLI, M. (1978A) The biological activity of 2-(2',4'-dimethyl-phenylimino)-3-methyl-4-thiazoline--a new acaricide for the control of cattle ticks. Proc. Brit. Crop Protect. Conf. Pests Dis. (Brighton, November 1977), pp. 383-396.

INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY ON TOXINOLOGY (1979A) Abstracts of the 6th International Symposium on Animal, Plant and Microbial Toxins, Uppsala, August 1979. Toxicon, 17(supp. 1), 213 pp.

IOFFE, I. D. (1977A) Increase of the nervous system of volume in females of Dermacentor pictus (Acarina, Ixodidae) at the stage of feeding. (In Russian; English summary) Zool. Zh., 56(10):1479-1485.

IOFFE, I. D. & USPENSKY, I. V. (1979A)
Evaluation of the responses of ixodid ticks
to insect juvenile hormone analogs' action
and the possibility of their use for con-
trol. Abstr. 14. Pacif. Sci. Congr.,
Comm. K: Ent. (Khabarovsk, August
1979), pp. 122-123.

(1979B)
Effect of insect juvenile hormone ana-
logues on ixodid tick nymphs. (In Rus-
sian; English summary) Med. Parazit.,
Moskva, 48(4):39-46. (In English:
NAMRU3 - T1435).

IOFFE, I. D.; USPENSKY, I. V.; BESSMERT-
NAYA, I. K. & KACHANKO, N. I. (1977A)
Effect of synthetic juvenile hormone ana-
logue on Ixodoidea. (In Russian; English
summary) Zh. Obshch. Biol., 38(6):
885-892.

IRVIN, A. D. (1977A) Tumour induction in
nude mice by bovine lymphoid cells trans-
formed by a protozoan parasite (*Theileria*
parva). Proc. 2. Internat. Workshop
Nude Mice (Tokyo, 1977), pp. 45-52.

(1978A) The application of cell
fusion techniques in the study of tick-
borne protozoal diseases. In: Tick-
borne diseases and their vectors, edited
by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat.
Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October
1976), pp. 351-353.

IRVIN, A. D. & STAGG, D. A. (1977A) *Thei-*
leria parva: Purine and pyrimidine
metabolism and the action of folate antag-
onists in parasitized bovine lymphoid
cells. Expl Parasit., 41(1):172-185.

IRVIN, A. D. & YOUNG, E. R. (1977A) Possi-
ble in vitro test for screening drugs for
activity against *Babesia* and other blood
Protozoa. Nature, Lond., (5627), 269:
407-409.

(1978A) Com-
parison of the effect of drugs on *Babesia*
in vitro and in vivo. Res. Vet. Sci.,
28:211-214.

(1979A)
Further studies on the uptake of tritiated
nucleic acid precursors by *Babesia* spp.
of cattle and mice. Internat. J.
Parasit., 9(2):109-114.

(1979B) Intro-
duction and multiplication of bovine *Babe-*
sia in human cells. Res. Vet. Sci.,
27(2):241-243.

IRVIN, A. D.; BROCKLESBY, D. W. & PUR-
NELL, R. E. (1979A) Radiation and iso-
topic techniques in the study and control
of piroplasms of cattle: A review. Vet.
Parasit., 5:17-28.

IRVIN, A. D.; YOUNG, E. R. & ADAMS, P.
J. V. (1979A) The effects of irradiation
on *Babesia* maintained in vitro. Res.
Vet. Sci., 27(2):200-204.

IRVIN, A. D.; YOUNG, E. R. & OSBORN, G.
D. (1978A) Attempts to infect T lympho-
cyte-deficient mice with *Babesia* species
of cattle. Res. Vet. Sci., 25(2):245-
246.

IRVIN, A. D.; YOUNG, E. R. & PURNELL,
R. E. (1978A) The in vitro uptake of
tritiated nucleic acid precursors by *Babe-*
sia spp. of cattle and mice. Internat.
J. Parasit., 8(1):19-24.

IRVIN, A. D.; BROWN, C. G. D.; KANHAI,
G. K. & STAGG, D. A. (1977A) Establish-
ment of *Theileria parva*-infected bovine
tissue culture in Swiss and athymic (nude)
mice. Vet. Parasit., 3(2):141-160.

IRVIN, A. D.; KANHAI, G. K.; PAYNE, R. C.
& OMWOYO, P. L. (1977A) *Theileria*
parva piroplasmosis in mice, and its at-
tempted transmission with *Rhipicephalus*
appendiculatus ticks. Tropenmed.
Parasit., 28(4):507-513.

ISAAC, I. S. (1977A) The subgenus *Persi-*
cargas (Ixodoidea: Argasidae: *Argas*).
28. *Argas* (P.) *arborum*: Effect of blood
meal weight on nymphal instar numbers.
J. Med. Ent., 13(4-5):609-611.

- ISACHKOVA, L. M.; SHESTOPALOVA, N. M.; FROLOVA, M. P. & REINGOL'D, V. N. (1979A) Light and electron microscope study of the neurotropism of Powassan virus strain P-40. *Acta Virol.*, Prague (English edition), 23(1):40-44, pls. IV-VII.
- ISACHKOVA, L. M.; FROLOVA, M. P.; LEONOVA, G. N.; KARMSHEVA, V. Ya. & SOMOV, G. P. (1978A) Pathomorphology of experimental infection induced by Powassan virus isolated in the Primorsky Krai. (In Russian; English summary) *Vop. Virus.*, 23(1):68-74.
- ISHIHARA, T. (1977A) Topics on piroplasmosis. (In Japanese) *J. Jap. Vet. Med. Ass.*, 30(4):187-195.
- ISHIHARA, T. & MINAMI, T. (1978A) Bovine theileriasis and babesiasis in Japan. In: *Protozoan diseases*, edited by Ishizaki, T.; Inoki, S. and Fujita, J. *Proc. 1. Jap.-Germ. Coop. Symp. Prot. Dis.* (Tokyo, October 1977), pp. 201-209.
- ISHIMINE, T.; NAGASAWA, H. & SUZUKI, N. (1979A) An in vitro study of monocyte phagocytosis in the peripheral blood of healthy and *Babesia*-infected beagles. *Jap. J. Vet. Sci.*, 41(5):487-493.
- ISHIZAKI, T.; INOKI, S. & FUJITA, J. (Eds.) (1978A) *Protozoan diseases*. *Proc. 1. Jap.-Germ. Coop. Symp. Prot. Dis.* (Tokyo, October 1977). 217 pp.
- ISMAILOV, A. Sh. & KLISENKO, G. A. (1978A) Indirect hemagglutination test with Baku and Tahyna viruses. (In Russian; English summary) *Sborn. Trud. Inst. Virus. imeni D. I. Ivanovsky, Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR*, 3:122-124. (In English: *NAMRU3* - T1380).
- ISMAILOV, A. Sh.; KLISENKO, G. A.; GAIDAMOVICH, S. Ya. & MIRZOEVA, N. M. (1978A) Viremia in birds infected with Sindbis, West Nile, Tahyna, and Baku viruses. (In Russian; English summary) *Sborn. Trud. Inst. Virus. imeni D. I. Ivanovsky, Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR*, 3:95-99. (In English: *NAMRU3* - T1375).
- IVANCOVICH, J. C. [1978A] Bioecología de la garrapata del ganado, *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini, 1888). *Rev. Invest. Agropec.*, s.4, *Patol. Anim.*, 12(1):1-54.
- (1978B) Control de la garrapata del ganado, *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini, 1888), mediante manejo. *Res.-Abstr. 6. J. Internac. Fac. Cienc. Vet. Univ. Nac.* (La Plata, November 1978), p. 106.
- IVANOVA, N. I. (1977A) I. *Babesia ovis* infection in lambs. II. Therapeutic and curative action of Azidin (diminazene) in ovine babesiosis. (In Russian) *Byull. Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet.*, 31:29-34.
- IVENS, V. R.; MARK, D. L. & LEVINE, N. D. (Eds.) (1978A) Principal parasites of domestic animals in the United States. Biological and diagnostic information. Colleges of Agriculture and Veterinary Medicine, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign; Urbana, Illinois. *Spec. Publ.*, (52), 270 pp.
- IVEY, M. C. (1979A) Chlorpyrifos and 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinol: Residues in the body tissues of cattle wearing chlorpyrifos-impregnated plastic ear tags. *J. Econ. Ent.*, 72(6):909-911.
- IVEY, M. C.; PALMER, J. S. & HOOTEN, E. C. (1978A) Chlorpyrifos and 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinol: Residues in the body tissues of cattle wearing chlorpyrifos-impregnated plastic ear bands. *J. Econ. Ent.*, 71(4):697-700.
- IWUALA, M. O. E. (1978A) Observations on the survival rates of some captive ixodid ticks. (Short communication). 4. *Internat. Congr. Parasit.* (Warsaw, August 1978), sect. G, p. 24.
- IWUALA, M. O. E. & OKPALA, I. (1977A) Egg output in the weights and states of engorgement of *Amblyomma variegatum* (Fabr.) and *Boophilus annulatus* (Say): (Ixodidae: Ixodidae). (Russian summary) *Folia Parasit.*, 24(2):162-172.

(continued)

IWUALA, M. O. E. & OKPALA, I. (1977B)
Studies on oviposition and egg-hatching
in Amblyomma variegatum (Fabr.) and
Boophilus annulatus (Say) (Ixodoidea:
Ixodidae). (Russian summary) Folia
Parasit., 24(3):269-275.

(1978A)
Studies on the ectoparasitic fauna of Nige-
rian livestock I: Types and distribution
patterns on hosts. Bull. Anim. Hlth
Prod. Afr., 26(4):339-350.

(1978B)
Studies on the ectoparasitic fauna of Nige-
rian livestock II: Seasonal investigation
[sic] rates. Bull. Anim. Hlth Prod.
Afr., 26(4):351-359.

JACKSON, R. S. (1977A) Immunization prac-
tices for adults. In: Current concepts
of infectious diseases, edited by Hook,
E. W.; Mandell, G. L.; Gwaltney, J. M.
(Jr.) and Sande, M. A. John Wiley &
Sons, A Wiley Medical Publication; New
York, London, Sydney, Toronto, pp. 135-
149.

JACOBS, D. E. (1979A) Man and his pets.
In: Parasites and western man, edited
by Donaldson, R. J. MTP Press Ltd.;
Lancaster, Chap. 8, pp. 171-200.

JACOBS, W. M. & CHUSID, M. J. (1978A)
Rocky Mountain spotted fever in an infant:
Diagnosis in siblings. Amer. J. Dis.
Child., 132(9):928-929.

JACOBSON, H. A. & HURST, G. A. (1979A)
Prevalence of parasitism by Amblyomma
americanum on wild turkey poults as
influenced by prescribed burning. J.
Wildl. Dis., 15(1):43-47.

JACOBSON, H. A.; KIRKPATRICK, R. L. &
MC GINNES, B. S. (1978A) Disease and
physiologic characteristics of two cot-
ontail populations in Virginia. Wildl.
Monogr., (60), 53 pp.

JACOBSON, R. H.; WORLEY, D. E. &
HAWKINS, W. W. (1977A) Studies on
pronghorn antelope (Antilocapra ameri-
cana) as reservoirs of anaplasmosis in
Montana. J. Wildl. Dis., 13(3):323-
326.

JACQUEMIN, J. L.; PATTE, F.; BECQ-
GIRAUDON, B. & ROUSSEL, A. M. (1979A)
Trois cas humains de fièvre Q "pro-
fessionnelle" dans la région poitevine.
Méd. Malad. Infect., 9(3):144-146.

JADIN, J.; GIROUD, P.; WÉRY, M.; HENRY,
M.-C. & TIMPERMAN, G. (1977A) Au
sujet des piroplasmes et des rickettsiales.
J. Protozool., 24(4):60A.

JADIN, J.; GIROUD, P.; WÉRY, M.; HENRY,
M.-C.; TIMPERMAN, G. & DELAHAYE,
A.-M. (1978A) Relations entre proto-
zoaires et agents infectieux. Bull.
Séanc. Acad. R. Sci. Outre-Mer, (2):
190-203.

- JAGANNATH, M. S.; MURALEEDHARAN, K. & HIREGOUDAR, L. S. (1979A) Prevalence of ixodid ticks of cattle at Bangalore. *Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **49**(11):890-894.
- JAGDISH, S.; SINGH, D. K.; GAUTAM, O. P. & DHAR, S. (1979A) Chemoprophylactic immunisation against bovine tropical theileriosis. *Vet. Rec.*, **104**(7):140-142.
- JAN, C. & RENAUDET, J. (1978A) Activités du laboratoire des arbovirus. *Rapp. Fonct. Tech. Inst. Pasteur Dakar* (1974-1976), pp. 54-68.
- JANBAKSH, B. & ARDELAN, A. (1977A) The nature of sporadic cases of relapsing fever in Kazeroun area, southern Iran. *Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, **70**(6):587-589.
- JANSEN, W. (1979A) Haustiere und Schädlinge. *Prakt. Schädlings.*, **31**(9):150.
- JANTZEN, E.; BERDAL, B. P. & OMLAND, T. (1979A) Cellular fatty acid composition of *Francisella tularensis*. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, **10**(6):928-930.
- JAWETZ, E.; MELNICK, J. L. & ADELBURG, E. A. (1978A) Review of medical microbiology. 13. ed. Lange Medical Publications; Los Altos, California. 550 pp.
- JEFFERY, G. M. (1978A) Remarks on presentation of the Walter Reed Medal to Dr. Harry Hoogstraal. *Trop. Med. Hyg. News*, **27**:11-13.
- JELLISON, W. L. (1977A) Tularemia in North America 1930-1974. University of Montana, University of Montana Foundation; Missoula, Montana. 276+xiii pp. (1974).
- JEON, Y. (1977A) Serological survey on bovine babesiosis in Korea. (In Korean; English summary) *Korean J. Vet. Res.*, **17**(2):79-81.
- (1978A) A survey on babesiosis and theileriosis in Korean cattle. (In Korean; English summary) *Korean J. Vet. Res.*, **18**(1):23-26.
- (1978B) Identification of a strain of *Babesia* isolated from Korean cattle. (In Korean; English summary) *Korean J. Vet. Res.*, **18**(1):27-31.
- JEON, Y.; KIM, D. S.; KIM, Y. H. & LEE, T. J. (1977A) Serological diagnosis of bovine theileriosis by the indirect fluorescent antibody technique. (In Korean) *Res. Rep. Off. Rural Dev.*, **19**:27-32.
- (1978A) A survey on bovine theileriosis in Korea. (In Korean; English summary) *Res. Rep. Off. Rural Dev.*, **20**:1-3.
- JERATH, R. (1979A) Recent advances in viral zoonoses. *Internat. J. Zoon.*, **6**(1):49-60.
- JESSETT, D. M. (1978A) Serological evidence of Nairobi sheep disease in Tanzania. *Trop. Anim. Hlth Prod.*, **10**(2):99-100.
- JESSUP, D. A. (1979A) Tick paralysis in a grey fox. *J. Wildl. Dis.*, **15**(2):271-272.
- JIMENEZ MELGAR, D. (1978A) Incremento de la parasitemia en babesiosis experimental en bovinos. *Veterinaria, México*, **9**(3):123.
- JIRA, J. (1978A) Book review of An illustrated laboratory manual of parasitology. 5. ed., by Cable, R. M., 1977. *Folia Parasit.*, **25**(1):8.
- JOHNSON, B. K.; CHANAS, A. C.; SHOCKLEY, P.; SQUIRES, E. J.; VARMA, M. G. R.; LEAKE, C. J. & SIMPSON, D. I. H. (1979A) Investigations of the ecology of Soldado virus on Puffin Island, North Wales. *Acta Virol.*, Prague (English edition), **23**(5):428-432.
- JOHNSON, H. N. (1978A) Studies of tick-borne viruses associated with marine bird colonies. (Russian summary) *Dokl. Simp. Transkont. Svyazi Pereleth. Pitts Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1978)*, pp. 262-263.

- JOHNSON, J. E. (III) (1978A) Acute pulmonary infection. *In*: Clinical concepts of infectious diseases, edited by Cluff, L. E. and Johnson, J. E. (III). 2. ed. The Williams & Wilkins Company; Baltimore, Maryland, Chap. 19, pp. 236-250.
- JOHNSON, J. W.; MC LEOD, C. G.; STOOKEY, J. L.; HIGBEE, G. A. & PEDERSEN, C. E. (jr.) (1977A) Lesions in guinea pigs infected with *Coxiella burnetii* strain M-44. *J. Infect. Dis.*, **135**(6):995-998.
- JOHNSON, W. D. (1979A) *Borrelia* species (relapsing fever). *In*: Principles and practice of infectious diseases, edited by Mandell, G. L.; Gordon Douglas, R. (jr.) and Bennett, J. E. A Wiley Medical Publication, John Wiley & Sons; New York, **2**, Chap. 194, pp. 1849-1853.
- JOHNSTON, D. E. & WRENSCH, D. L. (Compilers) (1979A) Acarologists of the world. A directory. 11. ed. NAMRU-3; Cairo. Spec. Publ., 153 pp.
- JOHNSTON, L. A. Y. & ARAGON, R. (1977A) Immunity of cattle to *Babesia bovis* [sic] (= *B. argentina*): Immunoglobulin subclasses involved in antibodies to *B. bovis* in cattle. *Rep. Div. Anim. Hlth C.S.I.R.O. Aust.* (1976), pp. 67-68.
- JOHNSTON, L. A. Y.; LEATCH, G. & ARAGON, R. (1977A) Immunity of cattle to *Babesia bovis* [sic] (= *B. argentina*): Colostral and age immunity. *Rep. Div. Anim. Hlth C.S.I.R.O. Aust.* (1976), p. 67.
- JOHNSTON, L. A. Y.; LEATCH, G. & JONES, P. N. (1978A) The duration of latent infection and functional immunity in Droughtmaster and Hereford cattle following natural infection with *Babesia argentina* and *Babesia bigemina*. *Aust. Vet. J.*, **54**(1):14-18.
- JOHNSTON, L. A. Y.; TRUEMAN, K. F. & PEARSON, R. D. (1977A) Bovine babesiosis: Comparison of fluorescent antibody and Giemsa staining in post-mortem diagnosis of infection. *Aust. Vet. J.*, **53**(5):222-226.
- JOHNSTON, L. A. Y.; LEATCH, G.; HAYDOCK, K. P. & GILLARD, P. (1977A) Australian cattle tick-control and eradication in dry tropics by cattle management: Progress. *Rep. Div. Anim. Hlth C.S.I.R.O. Aust.* (1976), p. 77.
- JOLLY, D. W. (1977A) Past and present developments in the chemical control of ectoparasites. *In*: Perspectives in the control of parasitic disease in animals in Europe, edited by Jolly, D. W. and Somerville, J. M. *Pap. Symp. Ass. Vet. Ind. (Royal Coll. Phys., London, October 1977)*, pp. 21-24.
- JOLLY, D. W. & SOMERVILLE, J. M. (Eds.) (1977A) Perspectives in the control of parasitic disease in animals in Europe. *Pap. Symp. Ass. Vet. Ind. (Royal Coll. Phys., London, October 1977)*. 114 pp.
- JONES, D. M. (1979A) The husbandry and veterinary care of captive rhinoceroses. *Internat. Zoo Yearbk*, **19**:239-252.
- JONES, F. M. (1978A) Foreign animal disease programs in Central America. *Proc. 82. Ann. Meet. U.S. Anim. Hlth Ass. (Buffalo, New York, October-November 1978)*, pp. 268-271.
- JONGHE, R. de & VERMEIREN, G. (1977A) Een geval van *Babesia bovis* besmetting. *Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr.*, **46**(1): 61-62.
- JOSEPH, S. A. (1978A) Studies on ecological and morphological adaptability of *Aponomma gervaisi*, Lucas 1847 on the monitor lizard, *Varanus bengalensis*. *Cheiron*, **7**(2):132-135.
- (1979A) On the bionomics and vector capability of *Ornithodoros savignyi* Audouin 1827 in Tamil Nadu. *Abstr. Symp. Insect Vect. Biol. (Madras, November 1979)*, pp. 20-21.
- JOSHI, M. V.; PADBIDRI, V. S.; RODRIGUES, F. M. & GUPTA, N. P. (1979A) Prevalence of *Coxiella burnetii* infection among humans and domestic animals of Rajasthan State, India. *J. Hyg. Epidem.*, **23**(1):67-73.

JOSHUA, J. M. (1979A) A case of Powassan virus encephalitis--Ontario. (In English and French) Canada Dis. Wkly Rep., 5(30):129.

JULIO JUNIOR, H. F. (1979A) Estudos sobre a gametogenese de Argas (Persicargas) miniatus Koch, 1844 (Acari, Argasidae). Thesis (Ph.D. Dep. Biol. Inst. Biocienc. Univ. de São Paulo); São Paulo. 92 pp.

JUSATZ, H. J. (1977A) Die Bedeutung landschaftsökologischer Aspekte für die Erkennung von Naturherden in Zentraleuropa. 2. Internat. ArbKolloq. Naturh. InfektKrankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 15-25.

----- (Ed.) (1978A) Beiträge zur Geookologie der Zentraleuropäischen Zecken-Encephalitis. Springer-Verlag; Berlin, Heidelberg, New York. 74 pp., maps 1-3.

----- (1978B) Geoökologische und medizinisch-kartographische Aspekte des Vorkommens der Frühsommer-Meningo-encephalitis im süddeutschen Raum. In: Beiträge zur Geoökologie der Zentraleuropäischen Zecken-Encephalitis, edited by Jusatz, H. J. Springer-Verlag; Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, pp. 30-38.

JUSATZ, H. J. & WELLMER-SCHWIND, H. (1978A) Lokalisation der serologisch von 1969-1976 im süddeutschen Raum nachgewiesenen Infektionen mit FSME-Virus, zusammengefasst nach der naturräumlichen Gliederung. In: Beiträge zur Geoökologie der Zentraleuropäischen Zecken-Encephalitis, edited by Jusatz, H. J. Springer-Verlag; Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, pp. 39-41.

JUSATZ, H. J.; LIEBISCH, A. & SCHMITZ, H. (1978A) Beiträge für eine Geoökologische Analyse der Zentraleuropäischen Zeckenencephalitis. (Kurzfassung). Geogr. Z., pp. 4-10; map no. 1.

- KAASERER, B.; KAASERER, G.; SIXL, W. & STÜNZNER, D. (1977A) Q-Fieber-Untersuchungen in Tirol. 2. Internat. ArbKolloq. Naturh. InfektKrankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 331-334.
- KAASERER, B.; KAASERER, G.; SIXL, W.; WITHALM, H. & STÜNZNER, D. (1977A) Serologische Untersuchungen von Wildtieren in der Alpen Region in Tirol. 2. Internat. ArbKolloq. Naturh. InfektKrankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 399-402.
- KACHANKO, N. I. (1978A) The development of ixodid ticks at the northern borders of their distribution area in the Amur district. (In Russian; English summary) Parazitologiya, Leningrad, 12(3):218-225.
- KACHEKOVA, Sh. K. & FROLOV, B. A. (1978A) Study of insecticidal and acaricidal activity of pyrethroids in experiments on avian ectoparasites. (In Russian) Probl. Vet. Sanit., 61:61-63.
- KADARSAN, S. (1979A) On the significance of larval characters in the study of ixodid ticks in Indonesia. Proc. 4. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (Saalfelden, Austria, August 1974), pp. 477-480.
- KADARSAN, S.; SIGIT, S. H.; MUNAF, H. B. & KOESHAJONO, C. (1979A) Ectoparasite problems and studies in Indonesia. In: Ectoparasite biology. (Proc. Biotrop Symp. Ecto. Biol., Bogor, June 1976), edited by Lim, B.-L. Biotrop Spec. Publ., (6):15-26.
- KADULSKI, S. (1977A) Ectoparasites of the Bison bonasus (L.) in the Bialowieza primeval forest. (Mater. 3. Symp. Akarcent. Med. Wet., Gdansk, September 1975). (In Polish; English summary) Wiad. Parazyt., 23(1-3):227-229.
- (1978A) Ectoparasites of the boar Sus scrofa L. in Poland. (Short communication). 4. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Warsaw, August 1976), sect. C, pp. 211-212.
- KAGERUKA, P. (1978A) Haematoxenus verifera Uilenberg 1964 infection of N'Dama cattle in the republic of Zaire. Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., 58(1):49-52.
- KAGWA, B. H. see KAGWA, B. N. H.
- KAGWA, B. N. H. (1978A) A Ugandan: Defiant and triumphant. Exposition Presse; Hicksville, New York. 252 pp.
- KAKOMA, I. (1978A) Immunologically mediated target cell injury in canine ehrlichiosis and bovine anaplasmosis. Diss. Abstr. Internat. B, 38(10):4676.
- KALABUKHOV, N. I. (1978A) The life of zoologist. (Half century of studying mammals and other animals). (In Russian) Izd. Moskov. Univ.; Moskva, 182 pp.
- KALKAN, A. & ÖDEN, T. (1978A) Studies on the chemical control of the winter tick (Ornithodoros lahorensis Neumann 1908). I. Bioassays on the susceptibility to chemicals of the larval stages of the winter tick. (In Turkish) Vet. Fak. Derg. Ankara Univ., 25(4):620-633.
- KALUNDA, M. & MUKWAYA, L. G. (1978A) Isolation of Congo virus from man and ticks in Uganda. Abstr. 4. Internat. Congr. Virol. (The Hague, August-September 1978), p. 290.
- KAMAL, K. A. & KAMEL, M. Y. (1977A) Biochemical and physiological studies of certain ticks (Ixodoidea). Total lipids and phospholipids during oogenesis and embryogenesis of Dermacentor andersoni (Ixodidae) and Argas (Persicargas) arboreus (Argasidae). J. Med. Ent., 14(2):204-207.
- KAMAL, M. K. A. see KAMAL, K. A.
- KAMBARATOV, A. I.; IL'INSKY, Yu. A.; BATSINA, Z. A. & KAMBARATOVA, L. A. (1979A) Pulmonary changes in Q fever. (In Russian; English summary) Sovetsk. Med., (4):35-38.

- KAMEN-KAYE, D. (1979A) A bug and a bonfire. *J. Ethnopharmacol.*, **1**:103-110.
- KAMIMURA, K. & KONDO, K. (1977A) Three cases of human infestation with a soft tick *Argas vespertilionis* s. l. in Japan. (In Japanese) *Jap. J. Sanit. Zool.*, **28**(2):248-249.
- (1977B) Four cases of human infestation with three tick species *Amblyomma testudinarium*, *Ixodes nipponensis* and *I. ovatus* in Japan. (In Japanese) *Jap. J. Sanit. Zool.*, **28**(2):249-250.
- KAN, P. T. & KHOLODOV, I. Ya. (1978A) Aerosols, "Aerola-2" for the control of ixodid ticks. (In Russian) *Veterinariya*, **55**(6):61-63.
- KANBAY, I. G.; SLUTSKY, V. I. & ABUSHEV, F. A. (1979A) The experiment of statistical determination of immunological structure of population to endemic rickettsioses. *Abstr. 14. Pacif. Sci. Congr.*, Comm. M: Publ. Hlth Med. Sci. (Khabarovsk, August 1979), pp. 46-47.
- KANTAKOVA, I. K.; IOFFE, I. D. & USPENSKY, I. V. (1979A) Comparative evaluation of the effect of biologically active different group substances on engorged female *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. (Acarina, Ixodidae). (In Russian; English summary) *Med. Parazit.*, Moskva, **58**(1):49-55.
- KANTOCH, M.; NAWROCKA, E. & JARZABEK, Z. (1978A) Application of serological, virological, and genetic marker studies for the determination of virus distribution. In: *Viruses and environment*, edited by Kurstak, E. and Maramorosch, K. *Proc. 3. Internat. Conf. Comp. Virol.* (Mont Gabriel, May 1977), Chap. 20, pp. 397-416.
- KARABATSOS, N. (Ed.) (1978A) Supplement to International Catalogue of Arboviruses including certain other viruses of vertebrates. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, supp., **27**(2):372-440.
- KARAS', F. R. (1978A) Arboviruses in Kirgizia. (In Russian; English summary) *Sborn. Trud. Inst. Virus. imeni D. I. Ivanovsky, Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR*, **3**:40-44. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1366).
- KARAS', F. R.; UDERMAN, A. A.; EROSHENKO, V. Sh. & SOROKIN, A. A. (1978A) Climatic regionation of the Kirgiz SSR in studying the natural arbovirus foci. (In Russian; English summary) *Zh. Mikrobiol.*, Moskva, **55**(11):117-120.
- KARASSZON, D. & HOLLO, F. (1978A) Influence of Sandor Kotlan and "Allatorvosi Lapok" on the development of Hungarian veterinary history and veterinary publishing. (In Hungarian) *Magy. Allatorv. Lap.*, **33**(10):643-650.
- KARBE, E. & KIMOTHO, G. (1978A) Efficacy of immunization with live *Babesia bigemina* in cattle. *Kenya Vet.*, **2**(1):19-24.
- KARBE, E.; GROOTENHUIS, J. G.; KELLEY, S. & KARSTAD, L. (1979A) Experiments on the *Babesia bigemina* carrier state in East African buffalo and eland. *Tropenmed. Parasit.*, **30**(3):313-317.
- KARIMOV, S. K.; L'VOV, D. K.; KIRYUSHCHENKO, T. V.; DROBISHCHENKO, N. I.; ROGOVAYA, S. G.; UKBAEVA, T. D.; SKVORTSOVA, T. M. & KRASNOBORODKINA, N. I. (1978A) Arboviruses in Kazakhstan (1972-1976). (In Russian; English summary) *Sborn. Trud. Inst. Virus. imeni D. I. Ivanovsky, Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR*, **3**:31-34. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1346).
- KARIMOV, S. K.; L'VOV, D. K.; ROGOVAYA, S. G.; KIRYUSHCHENKO, T. V.; UKBAEVA, T. D.; DROBISHCHENKO, N. I.; KONDRASHINA, N. G.; SKVORTSOVA, T. M.; GROMASHEVSKY, V. L. & KRASNOBORODKINA, N. I. (1978A) Isolation of Karshi virus from *Hyalomma asiaticum* ticks in the Alma-Ata Oblast, Kazakh. SSR. (In Russian; English summary) *Med. Parazit.*, Moskva, **47**(3):50-51. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1382).

KARSTAD, L. (1978A) Parasites, wild animals, and animal production. In: Parasites, their world and ours, edited by Fallis, A. M. Proc. 18. Symp. R. Soc. (Canada, June 1977), pp. 49-65.

(1979A) A partly annotated bibliography on infections, parasites, and diseases of African wild animals. International Development Research Centre; Ottawa, Canada. (IDRC-135e), 111 pp.

KASLOW, R. A. (1977A) New England's own arthritis? J. Amer. Med. Ass., 238 (4):330-331.

KASUMOV, N. A. (1977A) Comparison of biomycin, oleomorfocycline alone or in combination against ovine anaplasmosis. (In Russian) Byull. Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet., 31:41-42.

KATHKE, N. (1977A) Q-Fieber-Infektionen in einer Grossstadt. Off. Gesundheit., 10(5):246-288.

KATIN, A. A. & PUSTOVALOVA, V. Ya. (1977A) Comparative study of viremia properties in murine rodents and birds infected with different arboviruses. (In Russian; English summary) Dokl. St. p. Transkont. Syvazi Pereleth. Plits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976), pp. 235-236.

KATTWINKEL, N. (1979A) Lyme arthritis: Case report and review. Lahey Clin. Found. Bull., 27:89-98.

KATZ, D. (1979A) Tick can cause paralysis, death. Miami Herald, (October 1):1C-2C.

KAUFMAN, W. R. (1977A) The influence of adrenergic agonists and their antagonists on isolated salivary glands of ixodid ticks. Europ. J. Pharmacol., 45:61-68.

(1978A) Actions of some transmitters and their antagonists on salivary secretion in a tick. Amer. J. Physiol., 4(1):R76-R81.

(1979A) Control of salivary fluid secretion in ixodid ticks. In: Recent advances in acarology, edited by Rodriguez, J. G. Proc. 5. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (East Lansing, Michigan, August 1978), 1:357-363.

KAUFMAN, W. R. & BARNETT, S. F. (1977A) Dermacentor andersoni: Culture of whole salivary glands. Expl Parasit., 42(1): 106-114.

KAUFMANN, W. R.; DIEHL, P. A. & AESCH-LIMANN, A. A. (1977A) Pharmacological control of salivary secretion in a blood-sucking arthropod. Experientia, 33(6): 806.

KAUL, H. N.; DHANDA, V. & MISHRA, A. C. (1979A) A survey of ixodid ticks in Orissa State, India. Indian J. Anim. Sci., 49(9):707-712.

KAUL, H. N.; KULKARNI, S. M.; DHANDA, V. & GEEVARGHESE, G. (1978A) Huntellus sagarensis parasitising Haemaphysalis bispinosa (Acari: Ixodidae) in Jammu and Kashmir, India. Acarology Newsl., (6):4-5.

KAUL, H. N.; MISHRA, A. C.; DHANDA, V.; KULKARNI, S. M. & GUTTIKAR, S. N. (1978A) Ectoparasitic arthropods of birds and mammals from Rajasthan State, India. Indian J. Parasit., 2(1):19-25.

KAZAKOV, N. A. (1977A) I. Curative and sterilizing actions of imidocarb dipropionate in anaplasmosis in sheep. II. Curative effect of Spirotrypan Forte in ovine anaplasmosis. (In Russian) Byull. Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet., 31:38-41.

KAZAKOV, N. A. & SOKOLOV, M. N. (1979A) Prevalence of Anaplasma ovis and respiratory disease among the sheep of a large specialized farm. (In Russian) Byull. Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet., 37:16-18.

- KAZÁR, J. (1977A) (Report) 11th International Symposium on Rickettsiae and Rickettsial Diseases. Acta Virol., Prague (English edition), 21(1):90.
- (1978A) Immunity in rickettsial infections. In: Rickettsiae and rickettsial diseases, edited by Kazár, J.; Ormsbee, R. A. and Tarasevich, I. N. Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Rickettsiae and Ricketts. Dis. (Smolenice, June 1976), pp. 319-331.
- KAZÁR, J. & SCHRAMEK, Š. (1979A) Inhibition by Coxiella burnetii of ascites tumour formation in mice. Acta Virol., Prague (English edition), 23(3):267-270.
- KAZÁR, J.; ORMSBEE, R. A. & TARASEVICH, I. N. (Eds.) (1978A) Rickettsiae and rickettsial diseases. (Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Rickettsiae and Ricketts. Dis., Smolenice, June 21-25, 1976). VEDA Publishing House, Slovak Academy of Sciences; Bratislava. 648 pp.
- KAZÁR, J.; SCHRAMEK, Š. & BREZINA, R. (1977A) Analysis of antibody response and immunoglobulins in sera of rabbits and guinea pigs immunized with Coxiella burnetii. Acta Virol., Prague (English edition), 21(3):246-255.
- (1977B) Analysis of serum immunoglobulins in a patient with chronic Q-fever and endocarditis. Bratisl. Lek. Listy, 67:109-114.
- (1978A) Immunological properties of the lipopolysaccharide-protein complex of Coxiella burnetii. Acta Virol., Prague (English edition), 22(4):309-315.
- KAZÁR, J.; EL-NAJDAMI, E.; BREZINA, R. & SCHRAMEK, Š. (1977A) Search for correlates of resistance to virulent challenge in mice immunized with Coxiella burnetii. Acta Virol., Prague (English edition), 21(5):422-430.
- KEAN, B. H.; MOTT, K. E. & RUSSELL, A. J. (Eds.) (1978A) Tropical medicine and parasitology of classic investigations. Cornell University Press; Ithaca and London. 1:1-283; 2:284-477.
- KEAST, J. C. & LITTLEJOHNS, I. R. (1978A) African swine fever. In: Exotic diseases of animals. A manual for diagnosis, edited by French, E. L. and Geering, W. A. 2. ed. Government Publishing Service; Canberra, Australia, pp. 46-49.
- KEATING, M. I. (1978A) Excretion of toxaphene and dioxathion in the milk of dairy cows. Bull. Anim. Hlth Prod. Afr., 26(4):285-292.
- (1979A) Excretion of toxaphene and dioxathion in the milk of dairy cows. Bull. Anim. Hlth Prod. Afr., 27(4):279-286.
- KEEGAN, H. L. (1978A) Book review of Arthropod venoms, edited by Bettini, S., 1978. Bull. Ent. Soc. Amer., 24(2): 225-226.
- KEENAN, K. P.; BUHLES, W. C. (jr.); HUXSOLL, D. L.; WILLIAMS, R. G.; HILDEBRANDT, P. K.; CAMPBELL, J. M. & STEPHENSON, E. H. (1977A) Pathogenesis of infection with Rickettsia rickettsii in the dog: A disease model for Rocky Mountain spotted fever. J. Infect. Dis., 135(6):911-917.
- KEFFORD, B.; BORLAND, R. & SINCLAIR, A. J. (1979A) Viral and Coxiella contamination of milk. Aust. J. Dairy Technol., 34(3):102-105.
- KEIRANS, J. E. (1977A) Rocky Mountain spotted fever: Occurrence in Massachusetts. Science, (4284), 195:1284.
- KEIRANS, J. E. & CLIFFORD, C. M. (1978A) The genus Ixodes in the United States: A scanning electron microscope study and key to the adults. J. Med. Ent., supp. (2), 149 pp.

- KEIRANS, J. E.; CLIFFORD, C. M. & REDDELL, J. R. (1977A) Description of the immature stages of Nothoaspis red-delli (Ixodoidea: Argasidae) from bat caves in Mexico. *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 70(4):591-595.
- KEIRANS, J. E.; HOOGSTRAAL, H. & CLIFFORD, C. M. (1977A) Ornithodoros (Proknekalia) vansomereni, new subgenus and new species (Acarina: Ixodoidea: Argasidae), a swallow nest parasite in Kenya. *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 70(2):221-228.
- (1979A) Observations on the subgenus Argas (Ixodoidea: Argasidae: Argas). 16. Argas (A.) moreli, new species, and keys to Neotropical species of the subgenus. *J. Med. Ent.*, 15(3):246-252.
- KELLER, L. E. (1977A) Mammal-collecting in the outback. *Bull. Field Mus. Nat. Hist.*, 48(10):6-10.
- KELLUM, D. & BERGER, R. S. (1977A) Relationship of the occurrence and function of 2,6-dichlorophenol in two species of Amblyomma (Acari: Ixodidae). *J. Med. Ent.*, 13(6):701-705.
- KELLY, B. (1978A) Toughy the terrible tick can give you Rocky Mountain fever. *The Wash. Star*, (April 3):B-1; B-3.
- KELLY, J. D. (1977A) Canine parasitology. Post-Graduate Foundation in Veterinary Science; Sydney, New South Wales, Australia. 110 pp.
- KELLY, M. T. (1977A) Activation of guinea pig macrophages by Q fever rickettsiae. *Cell. Immun.*, 28:198-205.
- KELLY, T. C. & WALTON, G. A. (1977A) The auk population crash of 1968-69 on Inishteearaght--a review. *Irish Birds*, 1(1):16-36.
- (1978A) Reply to "Auks on Inishteearaght, 1968-1973, and the occurrence of disease in Terns", by Evans, P. G. H. and Bourne, W. R. P. *Irish Birds*, 1(2):242.
- KEMENES, F. (1977A) Die Epizootologie der Hasen-Tularämie in Ungarn. 2. Internat. ArbKolloq. Naturh. Infekt-Krankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 285-289.
- KEMMICK, E. (1979A) Wood tick phobia increasing. *Mont. Kaimin*, May 8, 81(98):4.
- KEMP, D. H. (1978A) In vitro culture of Boophilus microplus in relation to host resistance and tick feeding. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. *Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976)*, pp. 95-99.
- KEMP, D. H. & WALADDE, S. M. (1977A) In vivo and in vitro feeding in ticks. Rep. Proc. Study Workshop Physiol. Signif. Tick Behav. (Nairobi, October 1977), pp. 19-22.
- KEMP, D. H. & WILSON, N. (1979A) The occurrence of Amblyomma cyprum (Acari: Ixodidae) in Australia, with additional records from the South-West Pacific. *Pacif. Insects*, 21(2-3):224-226.
- KEMP, G. E. (1978A) Tick-borne viruses. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. *Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976)*, pp. 409-432.
- KEMPE, C. H.; SILVER, H. K. & O'BRIEN, D. (Eds.) (1978A) Current pediatric diagnosis & treatment. 5. ed. Lange Medical Publications; Los Altos, California. 1102 pp.
- KENNEDY, C. C.; MC GEOWN, M. G. & ROBERTSON, J. H. (1979A) Babesiosis in man. (Correspondence). *Brit. Med. J.*, (6194), 2:867.

- KENYON, R. H.; KISHIMOTO, R. A. & HALL, W. C. (1979A) Exposure of guinea pigs to Rickettsia rickettsii by aerosol, nasal, conjunctival, gastric, and subcutaneous routes and protection afforded by an experimental vaccine. *Infect. Immun.*, 25(2):580-582.
- KENYON, R. H.; ASCHER, M. S.; KISHIMOTO, R. A. & PEDERSEN, C. E. (jr.) (1977A) In vitro guinea pig leukocyte reactions to Rickettsia rickettsii. *Infect. Immun.*, 18(3):840-846.
- KERR, R. W. (1977A) Resistance to control chemicals in Australian arthropod pests. *J. Aust. Ent. Soc.*, 16(3):327-334.
- KESSLER, R. H. & RISTIC, M. (1979A) In vitro cultivation of Anaplasma marginale: Invasion of and development in noninfected erythrocytes. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.*, 40(12):1774-1776.
- KESSLER, R. H.; RISTIC, M.; SELLS, D. M. & CARSON, C. A. (1979A) In vitro cultivation of Anaplasma marginale: Growth pattern and morphologic appearance. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.*, 40(12):1767-1773.
- KETHLEY, J. (Ed.) (1979A) An index to the Acarina collections of the world (to the family level). NAMRU-3; Cairo. Spec. Publ., 87 pp.
- KHAKOO, R. & WALDMAN, R. H. (1978A) Dermatological manifestations of infection. In: Clinical concepts of infectious diseases, edited by Cluff, L. E. and Johnson, J. E. (III). 2. ed. The Williams & Wilkins Company; Baltimore, Maryland, Chap. 12, pp. 137-155.
- KHALACHEVA, M. (1979A) Infectivity and immunogenicity of Babesia ovis in sheep. (In Bulgarian; Russian and English summaries) *Vet. Med. Nauki*, 16(4):78-83.
- KHALACHEVA, M. & KARARIZOVA, L. (1977A) Effect of ionizing radiation on the virulence and the immunogenic properties of Babesia ovis. (In Bulgarian; Russian and English summaries) *Vet. Med. Nauki*, 14(3):32-38.
- KHALACHEVA, M. & PAVLOV, N. (1977A) Histopathological changes in splenectomized sheep, experimentally infected with Babesia ovis. (In Bulgarian; English and Russian summaries) *Vet. Med. Nauki*, 14(2):50-56.
- KHALIF, M. A. (1979A) Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie und Histologie der experimentellen Theileria lawrencei-Infektion des Rindes. Diss. (Fachber. Vet.-Med., Institut für Parasitologie und Tropenveterinärmedizin der Freien Universität); Berlin. 100 pp.
- KHALIL, G. M. (1977A) Tick diapause. Rep. Proc. Study Workshop Physiol. Signif. Tick Behav. (Nairobi, October 1977), pp. 8-9.
- (1979A) Crowding effect on fecundity of Argas (Persicargas) arboreus (Ixodoidea: Argasidae). *J. Parasit.*, 65(2):321-323.
- (1979B) The subgenus Persicargas (Ixodoidea: Argasidae: Argas). 31. The life cycle of A. (P.) persicus in the laboratory. *J. Med. Ent.*, 16(3):200-206.
- KHALIL, G. M. & ABDU, R. M. (1978A) Effect of substerilizing doses of gamma radiation on fertility of male Argas (Persicargas) arboreus and the F1 generation. (Short communication). 4. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Warsaw, August 1978), sect. G, p. 23.
- (1979A) The subgenus Persicargas (Ixodoidea: Argasidae: Argas). 32. Effect of substerilizing doses of gamma radiation on male fertility and progeny of A. (P.) arboreus. *J. Med. Ent.*, 16(4):339-342.
- KHAN, M. H. & SRIVASTAVA, S. C. (1977A) In vitro tests with some ixodid ticks against cattle tick Boophilus microplus. *Indian J. Anim. Hlth*, 16(2):137-140.

- KHARITONOVA, N. N. & LEONOV, Yu. A. (1978A) Omsk hemorrhagic fever. Ecological agent, epizootiology. (In Russian) Akad. Nauk SSSR, Sibirsk. Otd. Biol. Inst., Izd. "NAUKA" Sibirsk. Otd.; Novosibirsk. 220 pp.
- KHARITONOVA, N. N.; LEONOV, Yu. A.; DOKUCHAEVA, Yu. I.; BARBASH, L. A.; SIPKO, L. L. & MIKHANT'EV, A. I. (1978A) Ecology of Omsk hemorrhagic fever virus. (In Russian; English summary) Dokl. Simpoz. Transkont. Svyazi Pereletn. Ptits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976), pp. 214-217.
- KHODKOV, G. I. & KARAVAEV, V. S. (1978A) Ecological features of black-headed gull (Larus ridibundus L.) in connection with its participation in maintaining natural Omsk hemorrhagic fever (focus) in southern Baraba lowland. (In Russian; English summary) Dokl. Simpoz. Transkont. Svyazi Pereletn. Ptits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976), pp. 185-187. (In English: NAMRU 3 - T1470).
- KHODYKINA, Z. S. (1978A) Ectoparasites of house mouse (Mus musculus hortulanus Nordman) in the steppe of Crimea. (In Russian) Tezisy Dokl. I. Vses. S'ezd Parazit. (Poltava, September 1978), pt. 2; 120-121.
- KHRISTOFOROV, G. (1979A) Preparation of antigen for the slow complement fixation test from the blood of sheep with anaplasmosis. (In Russian) Byull. Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet., 35:12-13.
- KIBBLE, R. (1979A) Flea collars for dogs. Aust. Vet. J., 55(1):40-41.
- KIEFER, M. (1978A) Survey of data on ixodid ticks in Mongolia. (In Russian) Tezy Ref. Symp. Prirod. Uslov. Resur. Nekot. Rayon. MNR (Bratislava, 1978), p. 71.
- KIEFER, M. & CYPRICH, D. (1978A) Some testing of ticks of the genus Ixodes and Dermacentor on susceptibility to DDT and others [sic] acaricides in some regions of Slovakia. Acta Fac. Rerum Nat. Univ. Comen., Bratisl., s. Zool., 23:5-12.
- KILLICK-KENDRICK, R. & PETERS, W. (Eds.) (1978A) Rodent malaria. Academic Press Inc. Ltd.; London. 406 pp.
- KILTZ, H. H. (1977A) Rwanda. Theileriosis in Rwanda. In: Theileriosis: Report of a workshop held in Nairobi, Kenya, 7-9 December 1976, edited by Henson, J. B. and Campbell, M. International Laboratory for Research on Animal Diseases and the International Development Research Centre; Ottawa, pp. 33-36.
- KIM, A. A. (1979A) Ixodid ticks as possible reservoirs and vectors of Salmonella. (In Russian) Vop. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez., 10:98-108.
- KIM, S.; GUIRGIS, S.; HARRIS, D.; KEELAN, T.; MAYER, M.; ZAKI, M.; STEINERT, L.; BENACH, J.; WHITE, D.; LYMAN, D. O. & ORMSBEE, R. (1978A) Q fever--New York. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 27(35):321-322; 327.
- KIMBER, C. D. & YOUNG, A. S. (1977A) Serological studies on strains of Theileria mutans isolated in East Africa using the indirect fluorescent antibody technique. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 71(1):1-10.
- KIMBROUGH, R. C.; ORMSBEE, R. A.; PEACOCK, M.; ROGERS, W. R.; BENNETTS, R. W.; RAAF, J.; KRAUSE, A. & GARDNER, C. (1979A) Q-fever endocarditis in the United-States. Ann. Intern. Med., 91(3):400-402.
- KIMETO, B. A. (1978A) Histopathologic and electron microscopic studies of cutaneous lesions in calves with experimentally induced East Coast fever (theileriosis). Amer. J. Vet. Res., 39(7):1117-1122.
- KING, A. C. (1978A) Tumour regression in mice after treatment with extracts of the bone marrow from cattle harbouring tick-borne infections. Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res., 45(2):141-142.

- KING, K. A.; BLANKINSHIP, D. R.; PAUL, R. T. & RICE, R. C. A. (1977A) Ticks as a factor in the 1975 nesting failure of Texas brown pelicans. *Wilson Bull.*, 89(1):157-158.
- KING, K. A.; KEITH, J. O.; MITCHELL, C. A. & KEIRANS, J. E. (1978A) Ticks as a factor in nest desertion of California brown pelicans. *Condor*, 79(4):507-509.
- KINGERY, F. A. J. (1977A) Sorting out bug bites. *Med. Times, Manhasset*, 105(6): 102-106; 109-110.
- KINGSTON, N. & CRUM, J. (1977A) Trypanosoma cervi Kingston and Morton, 1975 in white-tailed deer, Odocoileus virginianus, in the southeastern United States. *Proc. Helminth. Soc. Wash.*, 44(2):179-184.
- KIPTON, J. C.; MARIBEL, J. M.; KAMAU, L. J. W. & THUO, P. (1979A) Bovine borreliosis in Kenya: Borrelia theileri associated with bovine anaemia. *Kenya Vet.*, 3(1):11-12.
- KIRBY, G. W. M. (1979A) Les bovins de Bali en Australie. *Rev. Mond. Zootech.*, (31):24-29.
- (1979B) Bali cattle in Australia. *Wild Anim. Rev.*, (31), 7 pp.
- KIRK, P. W. (jr.) (Ed.) (1979A) The great dismal swamp. The University Press of Virginia; Charlottesville. 427 pp.
- KIRK, R. W. (Ed.) (1977A) Current veterinary therapy. VI. Small animal practice. W. B. Saunders; Philadelphia. 1418 pp.
- KIRKWOOD, A. C.; QUICK, M. P. & PAGE, K. W. (1978A) The efficacy of showers for control of ectoparasites of sheep. *Vet. Rec.*, 102(3):50-54.
- KIRMSE, P. & TAYLOR-LEWIS, G. (1978A) Ticks as possible vectors of trypanosomes. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. *Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976)*, pp. 177-180.
- KISELEV, A. N. (1977A) A middle scale study of the spatial structure of the Middle Sikhote-Alin population of Ixodes persulcatus (Acarina). (In Russian; English summary) *Zool. Zh.*, 56(11): 1606-1615.
- (1979A) A method of average scale mapping of the population of several species of ixodid ticks (Parasitiformes, Ixodidae). (In Russian; English summary) *Zool. Zh.*, 58(12):1873-1887.
- KISHIMOTO, R. A. & GONDER, J. C. (1979A) Suppression of PHA-stimulated lymphocyte transformation in cynomolgus monkeys following infection with Coxiella burnetii. *Canad. J. Microbiol.*, 25(8): 949-952.
- KISHIMOTO, R. A.; ROZMIAREK, H. & LARSON, E. W. (1978A) Experimental Q fever infection in congenitally athymic nude mice. *Infect. Immun.*, 22(1):69-71.
- KISHIMOTO, R. A.; STOCKMAN, R. W. & REDMOND, C. L. (1979A) Q fever: Diagnosis, therapy and immunoprophylaxis. *Milit. Med.*, 144(3):183-187.
- KISHIMOTO, R. A.; VELTRI, B. J.; SHIREY, F. G.; CANONICO, P. G. & WALKER, J. S. (1977A) Fate of Coxiella burnetii in macrophages from immune guinea pigs. *Infect. Immun.*, 15(2): 601-607.
- KISHIMOTO, R. A.; JOHNSON, J. W.; KENYON, R. H.; ASCHER, M. S.; LARSON, E. W. & PEDERSEN, C. E. (jr.) (1978A) Cell-mediated immune responses of guinea pigs to an inactivated phase I Coxiella burnetii vaccine. *Infect. Immun.*, 19(1):194-198.
- KISLENKO, G. S.; CHUNIKHIN, S. P. & KURENKOV, V. B. (1977A) Results from studying circulation cycles of A and B group arboviruses in Primor'ye Region bird populations. (In Russian) *Tezisy Dokl. 7. Vses. Ornit. Konf. (Cherkassy, September 1977)*, pt. 2; 76-77. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1244).

- KITAOKA, S. (1977A) Ticks (Ixodoidea). In: Animals of medical importance in the Nansei Islands in Japan, edited by Sasa, M.; Takahashi, H.; Kano, R. and Tanaka, H. Shinjuku Shobo Ltd.; Tokyo, Japan, pp. 239-250.
- KLEIN, J.-M.; SUREAU, P.; CASALS, J.; PIAZAK, N.; KOROURI, C. & CALVO, M.-A. (1979A) Isolement du virus Quarantenaire Iran à partir de tiques Argas vulgaris. Cah. O.R.S.T.O.M., s. Ent. Med. Parasit., 17(3):201-206.
- KLIMA, R. (1977A) Untersuchungen über die Biologie von Amblyomma variegatum (Fabricius, 1794) unter Laborbedingungen. Inaug. Diss. (Tiermed. Dokt., Fachbereichs Tiermedizin der Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität); Munich. 38 pp.
- KLISENKO, G. A.; GAIDAMOVICH, S. Ya.; GROKHOVSKAYA, I. M. & SHCHERBAKOV, S. V. (1978A) Detection of Bhanja virus in experimentally infected ixodid ticks by the indirect hemagglutination test. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 47(4):83-86. (In English: NAMRU3 - 11414).
- KLUNKER, R. (1979A) Überblick über die in-vitro-Fütterung blutsaugender Arthropoden. Angew. Parasit., 20(2):88-108.
- KNIGHT, M. M. & RECHAV, Y. (1978A) Ticks associated with kudu in the Eastern Cape: Preliminary report. J. S. Afr. Vet. Med. Ass., 49(4):343-344.
- KNIGHT, M. M.; NORVAL, R. A. I. & RECHAV, Y. (1978A) The life cycle of the tick Hyalomma marginatus rufipes Koch (Acarina: Ixodidae) under laboratory conditions. J. Parasit., 64(1):143-146.
- KNOX, R. A. (1979A) A tick ... and 2 diseases. Tiny tick is transmitting two mysterious diseases. Boston Sunday Globe, (September 2):1;4-6.
- KNÜLLE, W. (1977A) Behavioural regulation of water balance in ticks. Rep. Proc. Study Workshop Physiol. Signif. Tick Behav. (Nairobi, October 1977), pp. 4-7.
- KOBEISSI, H. (1979A) Directory of Arab scientists and their publications in 1977. 2. Agricultural and environmental sciences. (Arabic summary) Arab Development Institute; Beirut, Lebanon. 297 pp.
- KOCIANOVA, E. (1977A) Parasitische Milben auf den Kleinsäugetieren mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der natürlichen Infektionsherde. 2. Internat. ArbKolloq. Naturh. InfektKrankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 445-449.
- KÖCK, M.; SIXL, W.; WITHALM, H.; TROGER, H.; SIXL-VOIGT, B. & STÜNZNER, D. (1977A) Serologische Untersuchungen von Säugern und Vögeln in der alpinen Region. 2. Internat. ArbKolloq. Naturh. InfektKrankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 403-404.
- KOKOREV, V. S. & GAIDAMOVICH, S. Ya. (1977A) Employment of suspension adsorption methods for arbovirus studies. (In Russian; English summary) Vop. Virus., 22(4):488-492.
- KOKORIN, I. N. & KABANOVA, E. A. (1979A) The role of cellular factors in natural and infectious immunity to R. tsutsugamushi and rickettsiae spotted fever group. Abstr. 14. Pacif. Sci. Congr., Comm. M: Publ. Hlth Med. Sci. (Khabarovsk, August 1979), pp. 53-54.
- KOKORIN, I. N.; MISKAROVA, E. D.; GUDIMA, O. S.; KABANOVA, E. A. & KIET, T. (1978A) Intracellular development of rickettsiae. In: Rickettsiae and rickettsial diseases, edited by Kazar, J.; Ormsbee, R. A. and Tarasevich, I. N. Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Rickettsiae and Ricketts. Dis. (Smolence, June 1976), pp. 197-203.
- KOLABSKY, N. A. (1978A) Theileriosis of animals. (In Russian) 2. ed. "Kolos"; Leningrad. 200 pp.
- KOLMAN, J. M.; KOPECKY, K. & RAC, O. (1979A) Serologic examination of human population in South Moravia (Czechoslovakia) on the presence of antibodies to arboviruses of the alphavirus, flavivirus, turlock groups and Bunyamwera supergroup. Folia Parasit., 26(1):55-60.

KOLONIN, G. V. (1978A) The sex ratio in natural populations ixodid field ticks in Primor'ye Region. (In Russian) *Eko-logiya*, (3):104-105. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1318).

----- (1978B) World distribution of ixodid ticks (genus *Haemaphysalis*). (In Russian) *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Dal'n. Nauch. Tsent. Tikh. Inst. Geogr., Izd. "Nauka"*; Moskva. 71 pp.

KOLONIN, G. V. & BOLOTIN, E. I. (1977A) Rare ixodid tick species in Primor'ye Region. (In Russian; English summary) *Zool. Zh.*, 56(3):475-478. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1276).

KOLONIN, G. V.; KISELEV, A. N. & BOLOTIN, E. I. (1978A) The population density of ixodid ticks (Ixodidae) in West Sykhote-Alyn. (In Russian; English summary) *Parazitologiya, Leningrad*, 12(2):148-153.

KOLONIN, G. V.; MATYUSHINA, O. A.; BOLOTIN, E. I. & PETROVA, N. K. (1977A) Estimation of the population density of ixodid ticks parasitising small mammals. (In Russian; English summary) *Med. Parazit., Moskva*, 46(5): 569-572.

KONDRATENKO, V. F. (1978A) Factors determining the population density of *Hyalomma plumbeum* Panz. and the influence of the latter on the level of incidence of Crimean haemorrhagic fever. (In Russian; English summary) *Med. Parazit., Moskva*, 47(1):15-20.

KONOVALOV, Yu. N. (1977A) Factors causing natural foci of arboviral infections in the central Moldry. (In Russian) *Izv. Akad. Nauk Moldav. SSR, Biol. Khim. Nauk*, (1): 61-67.

----- (1979A) The evaluation of DDT application in taiga foci of tickborne encephalitis and further possibilities of chemical method in control of this infection vector. *Abstr. 14. Pacif. Sci. Congr., Comm. K: Ent. (Khabarovsk, August 1979)*, 124-125.

KONSTANTINOV, O. K. & GORCHAKOVSKAYA, N. N. (1977A) Residues of DDT in biogeocenoses of taiga after application of DDT for control of *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. (Mater. 3. Symp. Akaront. Med. Wet., Gdansk, September 1975). (Polish summary) *Wiad. Parazyt.*, 23(1-3):253-254.

KONSTANTINOV, O. K.; GORCHAKOVSKAYA, N. N. & CHUNIKHIN, S. P. (1978A) Test of dilore pesticide--possible substitute of DDT in campaign with tickborne encephalitis vector. In: *Etiologiya, epidemiologiya i mery profilaktiki kleshchevogo entsefalita na dal'nem востоке*. (In Russian) *Khabarovsk*, pp. 47-49.

KOPTOPOULOS, G. S. (1978A) Zooanthroposes in Greece. Serological survey for antibodies to tickborne encephalitis and West Nile arboviruses. (In Greek; English summary) Thesis (Faculty of Veterinary Medicine, Aristotelian University); Thessaloniki, Greece. 112 pp.

KOPTOPOULOS, G. S. & PAPADOPOULOS, O. (1978A) A serological survey for tickborne encephalitis and West Nile viruses in Greece. 6. FEMS Symp. "Arbovir. Medit. Countr." (Supetar-Brač, September 1978), pp. 13-14 (Abstract).

KORDOVA, N. (1978A) Chlamydiae, rickettsiae, and their cell wall defective variants. *Canad. J. Microbiol.*, 24(4):339-352.

KORENBERG, E. I. (1977A) Division of tickborne encephalitis virus distribution area into regions: Part I. Approaches and principles. (In Russian; English summary) *Med. Parazit., Moskva*, 46(3): 282-289.

----- (1977B) Division of tickborne encephalitis virus distribution area into regions. Part II. Structure of distribution area. (In Russian; English summary) *Med. Parazit., Moskva*, 46(4):387-394.

----- (1978A) Biochorological species structure as revealed in *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. (In Russian; English summary) *Zh. Obshch. Biol.*, 39(2): 227-235.

(continued)

KORENBERG, E. I. (1979A) Small mammals and problem of natural focality of tick-borne encephalitis. (In Russian; English summary) Zool. Zh., 58(4):542-552. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1416).

----- (1979B) Biochorological structure of species (an example of the taiga tick). (In Russian) Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskov. Obshch. Ispyt. Prirody, Izd. "Nauka"; Moskva. 171 pp.

KORENBERG, E. I. & KOVALEVSKY, Yu. V. (1977A) General scheme of circulation of the tickborne encephalitis virus. (In Russian; English summary) Zool. Zh., 56(10):1467-1478. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1294).

KORENBERG, E. I.; KOVALEVSKY, Yu. V. & KOUZIKOV, I. V. (1979A) The populational prerequisites for the tactics in control of ixodid ticks. Abstr. 14. Pacif. Sci. Congr., Comm. K: Ent. (Khabarovsk, August 1979), pp. 126-127.

KORENBERG, E. I.; KUCHERUK, V. V.; KOVALEVSKY, Yu. V.; ZEMSKAYA, A. A. & SUVOROVA, L. G. (1978A) Major features of the spatial structures (morphology) of taiga tick populations. (In Russian; English summary) Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prirody, Otd. Biol., 83(4):5-14.

KOROTKOV, Yu. S. (1978A) Character of changes in distribution of larval and nymphal taiga tick Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. on small mammals during the period of reestablishment of tick numbers in the territory treated with acaricidal preparations. (In Russian) Tezisy Dokl. I. Vses. S'ezd Parazit. (Poltava, September 1978), pt. 1; 164-166.

KOROTKOV, Yu. S. & CHUNIKHIN, S. P. (1979A) Sources and pattern of restoring (Ixodes persulcatus Schulze, 1930) density in tickborne encephalitis foci treated with DDT dust. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 48(3):9-16.

KOROTKOV, Yu. S. & GORCHAKOVSKAYA, N. N. (1977A) Biological regularities of restoration of Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. tick populations after eradication. (Mater. 3. Symp. Akaroent. Med. Wet., Gdansk, September 1975). (Polish summary) Wlad. Parazyt., 23(1-3):255-256.

KOROTKOV, Yu. S.; GORCHAKOVSKAYA, N. N.; CHUNIKHIN, S. P. & KODKIND, G. Kh. (1978A) Patterns of reestablishment of numbers of TBE vector-taiga tick Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. in the territory treated with acaricidal preparations. (In Russian) Tezisy Dokl. I. Vses. S'ezd Parazit. (Poltava, September 1978), pt. 1; 166-167.

----- (1978B) Qualitative and quantitative patterns of reestablishment process of Ixodes persulcatus tick numbers in Salair foothill forests sprayed with DDT dust. (In Russian; English summary) Dokl. Simp. Transkont. Svyazi Perelezn. Ptits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976), pp. 313-317.

KORZENIOWSKI, O. M. & HOOK, E. W. (1979A) Aminocyclitols: Aminoglycosides and spectinomycin. In: Principles and practice of infectious diseases, edited by Mandell, G. L.; Gordon Douglas, R. (Jr.) and Bennett, J. E. A Wiley Medical Publication, John Wiley & Sons; New York, 1, Chap. 17, pp. 249-273.

KOSHY, T. J.; RAJAVELU, G. & LALITHA, C. M. (1979A) Studies on the life cycle of Otobius megnini (Dugès, 1883). Cheiron, 8(1):52-56.

----- (1979B) A note on the life-cycle of Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum Koch 1844. Indian J. Anim. Sci., 49(11):962-963.

KOSHY, T. J.; ACHUTHAN, H. N.; RAJAVELU, G. & LALITHA, C. M. (1979A) A survey of the tick fauna of Tamil Nadu. Cheiron, 8(3):199-205.

- KOSTYUKOV, M. A.; GORDEEVA, Z. E. & KUIMA, A. U. (1979A) Proof on possible transstadial transmission of Wad-Medani virus in H. a. anatolicum ticks by infection on experimentally infected domestic animals. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 48(3):39-41.
- KOTEL'NIKOVA, G. M. (1978A) On susceptibility of some ixodid tick species to West Nile virus. (In Russian; English summary) Dokl. Simp. Transkont. Svyazi Perelezn. Ptits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976), pp. 236-237.
- KOUDSTAAL, D.; KEMP, D. H. & KERR, J. D. (1978A) Boophilus microplus: Rejection of larvae from British breed cattle. Parasitology, 78(3):379-386.
- KOUKAL, M. & SLONIM, D. (1978A) A note on the taxonomy and significance of viruses infecting swine. (In Czech.) Veterinářství, 28(11):498-501.
- KOVÁČOVÁ, E. & BREZINA, R. (1978A) Investigation of phase variation of Coxiella burnetii by indirect immunofluorescence technique. In: Rickettsiae and rickettsial diseases, edited by Kazar, J.; Ormsbee, R. A. and Tarasevich, I. N. Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Rickettsiae and Ricketts. Dis. (Smolenice, June 1976), pp. 237-243.
- KOVALEVSKY, Yu. V.; KORENBERG, E. I.; KUZIKOV, I. V.; RODMAN, L. S.; BUSHUEVA, L. K. & SUVOROVA, L. G. (1979A) The main patterns of distribution of the ixodid ticks along the Amur-Bureya Region of the Baikal-Amur main line. (In Russian; English summary) Zool. Zh., 58(1):31-43.
- KOŽUCH, O. & NOSEK, J. (1977A) Survival of TBE virus during the life of Dermacentor reticulatus nymphs. Folia Parasit., 24(3):186.
- KOŽUCH, O.; NOSEK, J.; GREŠÍKOVÁ, M. & ERNEK, E. (1977A) Surveillance on mosquito-borne natural focus in Zahorska lowland. 2. Internat. ArbKolloq. Naturh. InfektKrankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 115-118.
- KOŽUCH, O.; NOSEK, J.; GREŠÍKOVÁ, M.; ČIAMPOR, F. & CHMELA, J. (1978A) Isolation of Tettang virus from Ixodes ricinus ticks in Czechoslovakia. Acta Virol., Prague (English edition), 22(1):74-76, plate V.
- KOŽUCH, O.; NOSEK, J.; GREŠÍKOVÁ, M.; LABUDA, M.; SEKEYOVÁ, M. & CHMELA, J. (1979A) Isolation of Tettang virus from ticks, mosquitoes and small rodents. Acta Virol., Prague (English edition), 23(1):86-88.
- KRAMINSKAYA, N. N.; ZHIVOLYAPINA, R. R. & PEREVOZNIKOV, V. A. (1978A) The course of experimental tickborne encephalitis in lesser redpolls (Acanthis flammea) in relation to neurovirulent properties of the agent and infection routes. (In Russian; English summary) Dokl. Simp. Transkont. Svyazi Perelezn. Ptits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976), pp. 227-231.
- KRAMPITZ, H. E. (1979A) Babesia microti: Morphology, distribution and host relationship in Germany. Zbl. Bakt., Abt. I. Orig. A, 244(2-3):411-415.
- KRAMPITZ, H. E. & BAÜMLER, W. (1978A) Vorkommen, Saisondynamik und Wirtskreis von Babesia microti (França, 1912) in einheimischen Nagetieren. Z. Parasitenk., 58(1):15-33.
- KRAMPITZ, H. E.; BAÜMLER, W. & CENTURIER, C. (1978A) Nagetierbabesien im Alpenvorland. Zbl. Bakt., Abt. I. Ref., 257(1):15-16.
- KRANTZ, G. W. (1978A) A manual of acarology. 2. ed. Oregon State University Book Stores, Inc.; Corvallis. 509 pp.
- KRASIL'NIKOV, I. V.; ELBERT, L. B.; MAMONENKO, L. L.; POGODINA, V. V.; KRUTYANSKAYA, G. L.; BRESLER, S. E.; KOLIKOV, V. M.; MCHEDLISHVILI, B. V.; BORISOVA, V. N.; GOLOVINA, N. S. & NAKHAPETYAN, L. A. (1977A) Gel filtration chromatography of tick-borne encephalitis virus in porous glass. (In Russian; English summary) Vop. Virus., 22(6):685-689.

- KRASIL'NIKOV, V. R. & SIL'CHENKO, V. S. (1978A) Some regularities attending the changes in the number of carriers and epizootic activity in the local flood-plain natural tularemia focus in the Voronezh Region. (In Russian; English summary) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, **55**(5):133-138.
- KRATZER, I. (1979A) Die Brauchbarkeit der Babesia rodhaini-Antigene zum Nachweis von Babesien-Infektionen (m ELISA). Inaug.-Diss. (Tiermed. Dokt., Fachbereichs Tiermedizin Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München); Munich. 46 pp.
- KRAUSS, H. & SCHMATZ, H.-D. (1977A) Seroepidemiologische Untersuchungen über Rickettsien-Infektionen bei Haustieren in Ägypten, Somalia und Jordanien. (Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges. Lindau/Bodensee, March 1977; 9. Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges.; 8. Tag. Österr. Ges. Trop.-med. Jahresv. Schweiz. Ges. Trop.-med. Parasit.). Tropenmed. Parasit., **28**(2):285.
- (1977B) Seroepidemiologische Untersuchungen über Rickettsien-Infektionen bei Haustieren in Ägypten, Somalia und Jordanien. (9. Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges.; 8. Tag. Österr. Ges. Trop.-med. Jahresv. Schweiz. Ges. Trop.-med. Parasit.). Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges. (Lindau, March 1977), p. 71 (Abstract).
- KREIER, J. P. (Ed.) (1977A) Parasitic Protozoa. Academic Press; New York. **4**, 386 pp.
- KRICHEL, J. H. & SUDIA, W. D. (1979A) Training aids, technical consultation and CDC-assisted laboratory field workshops. October 1, 1979-September 30, 1980. U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Center for Disease Control; Atlanta, Georgia. 71 pp.
- KRIGAR, V.; PALISA, V. & HRUBÁ, R. (1977A) Dynamics of cellular changes in local inflammation in bacterial and viral infections. (In Czech.; Russian, English and French summaries) Čas. Lek. Česk., **118**(45):1397-1401.
- KRINSKY, W. L. (1977A) Nosema parkeri sp. n., a microsporidan from the argasid tick, Ornithodoros parkeri Cooley. J. Protozool., **24**(1):52-56.
- (1979A) Development of the tick Ixodes dammini (Acarina: Ixodidae) in the laboratory. J. Med. Ent., **16**(4): 354-355.
- KRINSKY, W. L. & HAYES, S. F. (1978A) Fine structure of the sporogonic stages of Nosema parkeri. J. Protozool., **25**(2): 177-186.
- KRIPPEL, E. & NOSEK, J. (1978A) Das Vorkommen der Zecke Ixodes ricinus L. in verschiedenen Waldgesellschaften der Westkarpaten. In: Beiträge zur Geoökologie der Zentraleuropäischen Zecken-Encephalitis, edited by Juszat, H. J. Springer-Verlag; Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, pp. 48-59.
- KRUPP, M. A. & CHATTON, M. J. (Eds.) (1977A) Current medical diagnosis & treatment 1977. 16. ann. rev. Lange Medical Publications; Los Altos, California. 1066 pp.
- (1978A) Current medical diagnosis & treatment 1978. Lange Medical Publications; Los Altos, California. 1098 pp.
- KRUPP, M. A.; SWEET, N. J.; JAWETZ, E.; BIGLIERI, E. G.; ROE, R. L. & CAMARGO, C. A. (1979A) Physician's handbook. 19. ed. Lange Medical Publications; Los Altos, California. 758 pp.
- KRYLOV, M. V. (1978A) Evolution of Piroplasmida and their position in the system. (Short communication). 4. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Warsaw, August 1978), sect. B, p. 84.
- KRYLOVA, V. N. (1977A) Effect of entomopathogenic fungus toxins on bloodsucking arthropods. In: Biologicheskie metody bor'by s krovososushchimi nasekomymi i kleshchami, edited by Romasheva, L. F. (In Russian) Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, Inst. Biol., Iss. "Ilim"; Frunse, pp. 74-77.

- KRYUCHECHNIKOV, V. N. & SHCHERBAKOV, S. V. (1979A) Haemocytes of the tick Alveonassus lahorensis (Argasidae) during the postnatal ontogenesis. (In Russian; English summary) *Parazitologiya*, Leningrad, 13(2):122-128.
- KUCHERUK, V. V.; OLSUF'EV, N. G.; GROKHOVSKAYA, I. M.; KARULIN, B. E.; TARASEVICH, I. V.; CHERNUKHA, Yu. G.; DUBROVSKY, Yu. A. & SAF'YANOVA, V. M. (1977A) Investigation and prevention of natural focus diseases in the USSR. (In Russian; English summary) *Med. Parazit.*, Moskva, 46(5):537-546.
- KUCHLER, R. J. (1977A) Biochemical methods in cell culture and virology. Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross, Inc.; Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania. 331 pp.
- KUIMA, A. U. (1978A) Ecological-faunistic analysis of ixodid ticks in different landscapes of Tadzhikistan. (In Russian) *Teziy Dokl. I. Vses. S'ezd Parazit.* (Poltava, September 1978), pt. 3; 77-79.
- KUKHARCHUK, L. P. & STRIZHAK, V. M. (1978A) Mosquitoes of ornithocenoses of the Baraba forest steppe. (In Russian; English summary) *Dokl. Simp. Transkont. Svyazi Perelezn. Ptits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus.* (Novosibirsk, July-August 1978), pp. 307-309.
- KUKSGAUZEN, N. A.; VORONTSOVA, T. A.; PCHELKINA, A. A. & GUSEVA, E. G. (1978A) Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. in natural foci of tickborne encephalitis at the southern edge of its distributional area (the Kuibyshev Region). (In Russian; English summary) *Med. Parazit.*, Moskva, 47(1):12-15.
- KULIEV, M. G. & GADZHIEV, A. T. (1977A) Ectoparasites of Vinogradov's gerbil in Azerbaijan. In: *Ekologiya i meditsinskoe snachenie peschanok iz ny SSSR*, edited by Sokolov, V. E. (In Russian) *Mater. Vses. Soveshch.* (Ashkhabad, March 1977), pp. 262-264.
- KUMADA, N.; ITOH, H.; SUTO, C.; MIZUNO, S. & UCHIKAWA, K. (1978A) Pipistrellus abramus (Temminck) as a nuisance in the Tokai district, Japan, and arthropods associated with this bat. (In Japanese; English summary) *Jap. J. Sanit. Zool.*, 29(3):261-263.
- KUMAGAI, T. (1979A) African swine fever. (In Japanese) *J. Jap. Vet. Med. Ass.*, 32(11):609-618.
- KUMAR, B. J.; MURALEEDHARAN, K. & RAJASEKHARAN, D. (1977A) Prevalence of anaplasmosis among dairy cattle of Bangalore. *Mysore J. Agric. Sci.*, 11(2):214-216.
- KUMAR, K. (1978A) A note on ixodid tick fauna of domestic animals from district Aligarh (Uttar Pradesh) India. *J. Commun. Dis.*, 10(1):73-74.
- KUMAR, K. & NAGAR, S. K. (1979A) Two kinds of gynandromorphs in ticks Boophilus microplus (Canestrini, 1888) and Hyalomma a. anatolicum Koch, 1844. *Acarologia*, 20(4):518-521.
- KUMAR, N. & RUPRAH, N. S. (1979A) On population of Hyalomma (Hyalomma) anatolicum excavatum. *Indian Vet. J.*, 56(11):912-915.
- KUNZ, C. (1977A) Die Prophylaxe der Frühsommer-Meningoenzephalitis (FSME). (9. Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges.; 8. Tag. Österr. Ges. Trop.-med. Jahresv. Schweiz. Ges. Trop.-med. Parasit.). Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges. (Lindau, March 1977), p. 2 (Abstract).
- (1977B) Die Prophylaxe der Frühsommer-Meningoenzephalitis (FSME). (Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges. Lindau/Bodensee, March 1977; 9. Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges.; 8. Tag. Österr. Ges. Trop.-med. Jahresv. Schweiz. Ges. Trop.-med. Parasit.). *Tropenmed. Parasit.*, 28(2):258.
- (1977C) Die Frühsommer-Meningoenzephalitis (MFSME) in Österreich und ihre Verhütung. *Acta Med. Aust.*, 4: 90-92.
- (1978A) Aktive und passive Immunoprophylaxe der Frühsommer-Meningoenzephalitis (FSME). *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 28(2), (10):1806.

KUNZ, S. E. (1978A) Highlights of veterinary entomology--1962-1977. Bull. Ent. Soc. Amer., 24(4):401-406.

KUNZE, K. & GÖTHE, R. (1978A) Zur Vulnerabilität peripherer Nerven und Toxin-Bindung bei der Argas (Persicargas) walkerae induzierten Zeckenparalyse der Hühner. Z. Parasitenk., 56(3):275-285.

KURSTAK, E. (Ed.) (1979A) Arctic and tropical arboviruses. (Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Arctic Arbo., Mont Gabriel, Canada, May 26-28, 1977). Academic Press; New York. 327 pp.

----- (1979B) Considerations on arbovirus infections in northern regions. In: Arctic and tropical arboviruses, edited by Kurstak, E. Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Arctic Arbo. (Mont Gabriel, Canada, May 1977), Chap. 1, pp. 1-5.

KURSTAK, E. & MARAMOROSCH, K. (Eds.) (1978A) Viruses and environment. (Proc. 3. Internat. Conf. Comp. Virol., Mont Gabriel, Quebec, Canada, May 1977). Academic Press; New York. 677 pp.

KURSTAK, E.; MURPHY, F. A.; KOPROWSKI, H.; KAPLAN, M. M.; BACHMANN, P. & ACHA, P. N. (1979A) International Comparative Virology Organization (ICVO). Intervirology, 12:124-127.

KURTII, T. J.; BUSCHER, G. & HIRUMI, H. (1978A) Establishment and characterization of bovine lymphoblastoid cell lines infected with the intracellular protozoan, Theileria parva. In Vitro, 14(4):389.

KURU, A. (1978A) The environmental impact of agriculture in Ethiopia. Environ. Conserv., 5(3):219-221.

KURZ, J. & BURGDORFER, W. (1978A) Detection of the Rocky Mountain spotted fever agent, Rickettsia rickettsi, in dead ticks, Dermacentor andersoni. Infect. Immun., 20(3):554-556.

KURZ, J.; SIXL, W.; STÜNZNER, D.; ZUPANČIČOVA, M. & URVÖLGYI, J. (1979A) Serologische Untersuchungen auf Rickettsien bei Haustieren in der Steiermark und im Seewinkel (Burgenland). Proc. 4. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (Saalfelden, Austria, August 1974), pp. 367-371.

KURZ, J.; SIXL, W.; STÜNZNER, D.; ZUMPT, A.; SCHUTTE, A. & VAN TONDER, M. (1977A) Serologische Untersuchungen von Haustieren in Südafrika (und die Frage der Importe aus Europa). 2. Internat. ArbKolloq. Naturh. InfektKrankh. Zent-Europ. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 335-339.

KUTTLER, K. L. (1977A) Diagnosis of anaplasmosis: A review. [Proc.] Workshop Hemopar. Anapl. & Babes. (Call, March 1975), pp. 93-103.

KUTTLER, K. L. & ADAMS, L. G. (1977A) Influence of dexamethasone on the recrudescence of Anaplasma marginale in splenectomized calves. Vet. Rec., 99(9): 1327-1330.

----- (1978A) Influence of dexamethasone therapy on Anaplasma carrier, splenectomized calves. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 557-563.

KUTTLER, K. L. & JOHNSON, L. W. (1977A) Anaplasma and Babesia premunition of 2-year-old Holstein heifers destined for shipment to Nicaragua. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin., 72(8):1364; 1366-1369.

----- (1978A) Simultaneous premunition of two-year-old Holstein heifers with Anaplasma marginale, Babesia bigemina, and Babesia argentina using bovine origin frozen stabilates. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 244-250.

- KUTTLER, K. L. & SIMPSON, J. E. (1978A) Relative efficacy of two oxytetracycline formulations and doxycycline in the treatment of acute anaplasmosis in splenectomized calves. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.*, 39(2):347-349.
- (1979A) A study on dissolved *Babesia ovis* antigen. (In Bulgarian; Russian and English summaries) *Vet. Med. Nauki*, 16(3):15-21.
- KUTTLER, K. L.; ADAMS, L. G. & TODOROVIC, R. A. (1977A) Comparisons of the complement-fixation and indirect fluorescent antibody reactions in the detection of bovine babesiosis. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.*, 38(2):153-156.
- KUTTLER, K. L.; YOUNG, M. F. & SIMPSON, J. E. (1978A) Use of an experimental long-acting oxytetracycline (Terramycin^R/LA) in the treatment of acute anaplasmosis. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.*, 73(2):187; 190-192.
- KUZYKOV, I. V. & KOVALEVSKY, Yu. V. (1978A) Parasitocenoses of eastern BAM and prerequisites for existence of natural disease foci. (In Russian) *Tezisy Dokl. I. Vses. S'ezd Parazit.* (Poltava, September 1978), pt. 1; 177-179.
- KUZOVLEV, A. P.; FILATOV, V. G.; KONDINSKY, G. V.; GURBO, G. D.; KLIMSHIN, A. A.; MALYUSHINA, E. P.; GALIMOVA, E. Z.; SITKOV, V. I.; MEFOOD'EV, V. V. & GALIMOV, V. R. (1978A) Possible epidemiological after effects of river flow redistribution in the Ob River basin in western Siberia. (In Russian; English summary) *Med. Parazit., Moskva*, 47(1):91-97.
- KUZYBAEVA, Kh. K. (1978A) Ticks of bats in Uzbekistan. (In Russian) *Tezisy Dokl. I. Vses. S'ezd Parazit.* (Poltava, September 1978), pt. 3; 76-77.
- KWIAŃKOWSKA-KAWECKA, Z. (1977A) Mites and insects as pathogenic factors of diseases of the eyes in man. (Mater. III. Symp. Akar. Med. Wet., Gdansk, September, 1975). (In Polish; English summary) *Wiad. Parazyt.*, 23(1-3):115-118.
- KYURTOV, N. (1977A) Testing a live vaccine against babesiosis in sheep. (In Bulgarian; Russian and English summaries) *Vet. Med. Nauki*, 14(4):25-30.

- LABUDA, M.; NOSEK, J.; CASTRO, A. & TEMPERA, G. (1977A) To the knowledge of Sicilian ticks and mosquitoes. 2. Internat. ArbKolloq. Naturh. Infekt-Krankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 491-492.
- LACHMAJER, J. (1977A) The ticks (Acarina, Ixodoidea) found on Polish territory. 2. Internat. ArbKolloq. Naturh. Infekt-Krankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 451-455.
- (1977B) Biology and epidemiological role of arthropods in environments at various stages of anthropogenization. State of investigations in ixodidae, parasites of rodents and on Nematocera. (Mater. 3. Symp. Akaroent. Med. Wet., Gdansk, September 1975). (Polish summary) Wlad. Parazyt., 23(1-3):9-19.
- LADURNER, G.; LECHNER, H. & STÜNZNER, D. (1979A) Immuntherapie bei tick-borne-encephalitis (TBE). Proc. 4. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (Saalfelden, Austria, August 1974), pp. 373-374.
- LADURNER, G.; SIXL, W.; LECHNER, H. & STÜNZNER, D. (1979A) Die klinische Bedeutung der FSME-Naturherde in der Steiermark. Proc. 4. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (Saalfelden, Austria, August 1974), pp. 375-378.
- LADURNER, G.; SIXL, W.; LECHNER, H.; DORNAUER, U.; STÜNZNER, D. & OTT, E. (1977A) Klinik und Epidemiologie der FSME (Bericht über 1973, 1974 und 1975). 2. Internat. A. Kolloq. Naturh. Infekt-Krankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 125-129.
- LADYZHENSKEYA, I. P. & VOROB'EVA, M. S. (1977A) Study of experimental infection by attenuated strains of viruses of the tickborne encephalitis complex in immunosuppressed animals. (In Russian; English summary) Vop. Virus., 22(6):675-679.
- LADYZHENSKEYA, I. P.; VOROB'EVA, M. S. & DZAGUROV, S. G. (1977A) Survival of tickborne encephalitis complex viruses in suckling mouse brain cultures. (In Russian; English summary) Vop. Virus., 22(5):565-568.
- LAIBLIN, C. (1978A) Klinische Untersuchungen zur Theileria annulata-Infektion des Rindes. II. Hämatologische Untersuchungen. Berl. Münch. Tierärztl. Wschr., 91(3):48-50.
- LAIBLIN, C. & MÜLLER, M. (1977A) Untersuchungen zur Therapie und Prophylaxe der Theileria annulata Erkrankung des Rindes mit Resochin "Bayer". Berl. Münch. Tierärztl. Wschr., 90(12):234-237.
- LAIBLIN, C.; BAYSU, N. & MÜLLER, M. (1978A) Klinische Untersuchungen zur experimentellen Theileria annulata-Infektion des Rindes. I. Klinisch-chemische Untersuchungen. Berl. Münch. Tierärztl. Wschr., 91(2):25-27.
- LAI-FOOK, J. (1977A) Book review of The insect integument, edited by Hepburn, H. R., 1976. Science, (4275), 195: 280-281.
- LAINSON, R.; SHAW, J. J.; FRAIHA, H.; MILES, M. A. & DRAPER, C. C. (1979A) Chagas's disease in the Amazon Basin: I. Trypanosoma cruzi infections in silvatic mammals, triatomine bugs and man in the State of Pará, north Brazil. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 73(2): 193-204.
- LANE, R. S. & EMMONS, R. W. (1977A) Ecological and epidemiological studies of tularemia in California. Calif. Vector Views, 24(11/12):39-49.
- LAPINA, T. F. & KLISENKO, G. A. (1978A) Use of different fixatives for the IHA test with Issyk-Kul virus. (In Russian; English summary) Sborn. Trud. Inst. Virus. imeni D. I. Ivanovsky, Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, 3:125-127. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1381).
- LARINA, G. I.; KARPOVICH, L. G. & LEVKOVICH, E. N. (1978A) Comparative study of the B-lymphocytes activity in the spleens of mice infected with viruses of the tickborne encephalitis complex. (In Russian; English summary) Vop. Virus., 23(2):207-211.

- LARIOS, G. F.; SMITH, R. D. & MONROY, J. (1979A) Variacion de algunos compuestos sericos por la inoculacion de Babesia bigemina y Babesia bovis en becerros. *Rev. LatinoAmer. Microbiol.*, 21(2):102.
- LARIOS, G. F.; SMITH, R. D. & OROZCO, J. (1979A) Reaccion hematica por la inoculacion de Babesia bigemina y Babesia bovis en becerros. *Rev. LatinoAmer. Microbiol.*, 21(2):102-103.
- LARSSON, R. (1978A) Insekter och rickettsier. *Ent. Tidskr.*, 99(2):71-84.
- LATIF, B. M. A.; SAID, M. S. & ALI, S. R. (1979A) Effect of age on the immune response of cattle experimentally infected with Babesia bigemina. *Vet. Parasit.*, 5(4):307-314.
- LAUFFER, M. A.; BANG, F. B.; MARAMOROSCH, K. & SMITH, K. M. (Eds.) (1977A) Advances in virus research. Academic Press; New York, San Francisco and London. 21, 409 pp.
- LAUGHLIN, L.; MEEGAN, J.; MORENS, D.; STRAUSBAUGH, L. & WATTEN, R. (1978A) Rift Valley fever in Egypt: Clinical spectrum of disease. *Abstr. 4. Internat. Congr. Virol. (Hague, August-September 1978)*, p. 141.
- LAWRENCE, J. A. (1977A) The mechanical transmission of Anaplasma under Rhodesian conditions. *Rhod. Vet. J.*, 8(4):74-76.
- (1977B) The serological relationship between Theileria parva (Muguga) and Theileria lawrencei [sic] from Rhodesia. *Vet. Rec.*, 100(22): 470-471.
- LAWRENCE, J. A. & NORVAL, R. A. I. (1978A) The control of theileriosis in cattle in Rhodesia. *Rhod. Agric. J.*, 75(6):173-176.
- (1979A) A history of ticks and tick-borne diseases of cattle in Rhodesia. *Rhod. Vet. J.*, 10(2):28-40.
- LAZDINS, I. & HOLMES, I. H. (1979A) Protein synthesis in Bunyamwera virus-infected cells. *J. Gen. Virol.*, 44(1): 123-133.
- LEAHY, M. G. (Sister) (1979A) Pheromones of argasid ticks. *In: Recent advances in acarology*, edited by Rodriguez, J. G. *Proc. 5. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (East Lansing, Michigan, August 1978)*, 2:297-308.
- LEAHY, M. G. (Sister) & BOOTH, K. S. (1978A) Perception of a sex pheromone, 2,6-dichlorophenol, in hard ticks. *In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors*, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. *Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976)*, pp. 88-94.
- LEAKE, C. J. (1978A) Comparative growth of arboviruses in mosquito and tick cell lines. *Abstr. 4. Internat. Congr. Virol. (The Hague, August-September 1978)*, p. 280.
- LEAKE, C. J.; VARMA, M. G. R. & PUDNEY, M. (1977A) Cytopathic effect and plaque formation by arboviruses in a continuous cell line (XTC-2) from the toad Xenopus laevis. *J. Gen. Virol.*, 35(2):335-339.
- LEBEDEV, A. D. (Ed.) (1977A) Geographic environment and distribution of diseases. (In Russian) *Itogi Nauki Tekh., Med. Geogr.*, 8, 187 pp.
- LEBEDEV, A. D.; PAK, T. P.; BIRULYA, N. B.; MELIEV, A.; BEREZIN, V. V. & BADALOV, M. E. (1977A) Ecological geography of Crimean hemorrhagic fever and Congo viruses. *In: Geograficheskaya sreda i rasprostraneniye bolezney*, edited by Lebedev, A. D. (In Russian) *Itogi Nauki Tekh., Med. Geogr.*, 8:122-187. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1190).

- LEBEDEV, E. P. (1979A) Long-term epidemiological forecasting of Omsk hemorrhagic fever in connection with anthropogenic transformation of natural foci of this infection. (In Russian) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 48(1):56-61. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1422).
- LEBEDEVA, N. N. (1978A) Study of interrelationships between murine rodents and ixodid ticks in experiment. (In Russian) Tezisy Dokl. I. Vses. S'ezd Parazit. (Poltava, September 1978), pt. 2; 3-4.
- LEBEL, R. R. & DESCH, C. E. (jr.) (1979A) Karyotype and anomalous development in Demodex caprae. Proc. 4. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (Saalfelden, Austria, August 1974), pp. 525-529.
- LEDGER, J. (Ed.) (1979A) African insect life, by Skiffie, S. H. New revised edition. C. Struik Publishers; Cape Town, Johannesburg. 279 pp.
- LEE, B. (1979A) Resistant cattle for tick control. Kur. Res. C.S.I.R.O., (105): 4-7.
- (1979B) Keeping ahead of resistant ticks. Kur. Res. C.S.I.R.O., (105): 18-20.
- LEE, V. H. (1979A) Isolation of viruses from field populations of Culicoides (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in Nigeria. J. Med. Ent., 16(1):76-79.
- LEEFLANG, P. (1977A) Tick-borne diseases of domestic animals in northern Nigeria. I. Historical review, 1923-1966. Trop. Anim. Hlth Prod., 9(3):147-152.
- (1978A) Prevalence and significance of tick-borne diseases of domestic animals in northern Nigeria. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 144-148.
- LEEFLANG, P. & ILEMOBADE, A. A. (1977A) Tick-borne diseases of domestic animals in northern Nigeria. II. Research summary, 1966 to 1976. Trop. Anim. Hlth Prod., 9(4):211-218.
- LENNETTE, E. H. (1977A) Rocky Mountain spotted fever. N. Engl. J. Med., 297(16):884-885.
- LE NOC, P.; RICKENBACH, A.; RAVISSE, P. & LE NOC, D. (1977A) Enquête sérologique sur les rickettsioses animales au Cameroun. I. Évaluation du seuil de positivité et de la spécificité de la réaction de micro-agglutination en fonction de la taille des animaux. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 70(4):402-409.
- (1977B) Enquête sérologique sur les rickettsioses animales au Cameroun. II. Résultats de l'enquête. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 70(4):410-421.
- LEONOVA, G. N.; POLENOVA, I. N.; BARANOV, N. I.; ISACHKOVA, L. M.; KRUGLYAK, S. P.; SHESTAKOV, V. I. & SOMOV, G. P. (1978A) Arboviruses in the Primor'ye Region, USSR. (In Russian; English summary) Sborn. Trud. Inst. Virus. imeni D. I. Ivanovsky, Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, 3:49-52. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1369).
- LEONOVICH, S. A. (1977A) An electron-microscope investigation of Haller's organ of Ixodes persulcatus (Ixodidae). (In Russian; English summary) Parazitologiya, Leningrad, 11(4):340-347. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1420).
- (1978A) Fine structure of Haller's organ in the tick Hyalomma asiaticum P. Sch. et E. Schl. (Parasitiformes, Ixodidae, Amblyomminae). (In Russian; English summary) Ent. Obozr., 57(1):221-226, figs. 1-16. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1343).
- (1979A) Ultrastructural investigations of Haller's organ in argasid ticks, Argas tridentatus (Argasinae). (In Russian; English summary) Parazitologiya, Leningrad, 13(5):483-487.
- (1979B) Pheromones of ticks (Ixodoidea). (In Russian; English summary) Parazitologiya, Leningrad, 13(6):566-571.
- (1979C) The ultrastructure of eyes in an ixodid tick Hyalomma asiaticum. (In Russian; English summary) Zool. Zh., 55(3):437-439.

- LERMAN, Y.; KOUFMAN, Z. & EGOZ, N. (1978A) The clinical picture of relapsing fever in the Israel defence forces 1966-1976. (In Hebrew) Harefuah, 95(11): 365-367.
- LE ROUX, P. H. (1979A) The haemodynamics of therapy for babesiosis in the dog. (Summ. Pap. presented at the 1978 R. V. A. Congr.). Rhod. Vet. J., 10(2):46.
- LEVCHENKO, F. F. (1978A) Treatment of *Theileria annulata* infection in cattle (chemotherapy with "haemostimulin" and vitamins). (In Russian) Veterinariya, 55(7):62-64.
- LEVINE, N. D. (1978A) Book review of Biochemistry of parasitic Protozoa, edited by Gutteridge, W. E. & Coombs, G. H., 1977. J. Protozool., 25(1):149.
- (1978B) Textbook of veterinary parasitology. Burgess Publishing Co.; Minneapolis, Minnesota. 236 pp.
- (1978C) Book review of Advances in parasitology. Volume 15, edited by Dawes, B., 1977. J. Protozool., 25(4):426.
- (1978D) Book review of Tropical medicine and parasitology of classic investigations, edited by Kean, B. H.; Mott, K. E. & Russell, A. J., 1978. J. Protozool., 25(4):470.
- (1978E) Book review of The relevance of parasitology to human welfare today, edited by Taylor, A. E. R. & Muller, R., 1978. J. Protozool., 25(4):562.
- LEVKOVICH, E. N.; KARPOVICH, L. G.; SHARMUKHAMEDOVA, D. A. & MAMONENKO, L. L. (1977A) Immunological aspects of studies of attenuated viral strains of the tickborne encephalitis complex. (In Russian; English summary) Vestn. Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, (5):21-28.
- LEWIS, A. R. & WILSON, V. J. (1977A) An evaluation of a fence in the control of wild ungulates under extensive conditions in Africa. Brit. Vet. J., 133(4):379-387.
- LEWIS, D. (1977A) Localization of the tick-borne fever agent in the sheep tick, *Ixodes ricinus*. (Proc. Brit. Soc. Parasit.). Parasitology, 75(2):xxxvii-xxxviii.
- (1979A) The detection of rickettsia-like microorganisms within the ovaries of female *Ixodes ricinus* ticks. Z. Parasitenk., 59(3):295-298.
- (1979B) Babesiosis as a fatal infection in humans. Rep. Inst. Res. Anim. Dis. (Crompton, Berkshire, 1978), pp. 34-36.
- LEWIS, D. & WILLIAMS, H. (1979A) Infection of the Mongolian gerbil with the cattle piroplasm *Babesia divergens*. Nature, Lond., (5700), 278:170-171.
- LEWIS, D.; PURNELL, R. E. & BROCKLESBY, D. W. (1978A) The immunisation of cattle against redwater using ⁶⁰CO-irradiated piroplasms. (Short communication). 4. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Warsaw, August 1978), sect. C, p. 36.
- (1978B) Immunization of cattle against *Babesia* species using irradiated piroplasms. Parasitology, 77(3):xliv.
- (1979A) *Babesia divergens*: The immunisation of splenectomised calves using irradiated piroplasms. Res. Vet. Sci., 26(2):220-222.
- LEWIS, G. E. (Jr.) & HUXSOLL, D. L. (1977A) Canine babesiosis. In: Current veterinary therapy. VI. Small animal practice, edited by Kirk, R. W. W. B. Saunders; Philadelphia, pp. 1330-1333.

- LEWIS, G. E. (Jr.) & RISTIC, M. (1978A) Effect of canine immune macrophages and canine immune serum on the growth of Ehrlichia canis. Amer. J. Vet. Res., 39(1):77-82.
- LEWIS, G. E. (Jr.); HILL, S. L. & RISTIC, M. (1978A) Effect of canine immune serum on the growth of Ehrlichia canis within nonimmune canine macrophages. Amer. J. Vet. Res., 39(1):71-76.
- LEWIS, G. E. (Jr.); RISTIC, M.; SMITH, R. D.; LINCOLN, T. & STEPHENSON, E. H. (1977A) The brown dog tick Rhipicephalus sanguineus and the dog as experimental hosts of Ehrlichia canis. Amer. J. Vet. Res., 38(12):1953-1955.
- LI, P. N. (1977A) Control of ixodids--carriers of intraerythrocytic parasites of animals. In: Arakhozy i protozoynye bolezni sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, edited by Stepanova, N. I. (In Russian) "Kolos"; Moskva, pp. 11-22.
- LI, P. N. & KAN, P. T. (1977A) Duration of infection by piroplasms in cattle and sheep. (In Russian) Probl. Vet. Sanit., 58:74-77.
- LI, P. N.; IVANSHIN, Yu. D. & KASHEZHEV, Z. Z. (1977A) Blood parasites of sheep in the mountains of the Kabardino-Balkarskaya ASSR. (In Russian) Byull. Vses. Inat. Eksp. Vet., 31:44-46.
- LIBÍKOVÁ, H. (1977A) Orbiviruses of the Kemerovo complex. Bull. Csika Spol. Mikrobiol. ČSAV, (1):7-10.
- LIBÍKOVÁ, H. & STANČEK, D. (1977A) Viral antibodies and interferon in the cerebrospinal liquor of neurological and psychiatric patients. (Abstr. Comm. 13. Ann. Meet. Czech. Soc. Microbiol., Gottwaldov, April 1977). Folia Microbiol., Praha, 22(6):511.
- LIBÍKOVÁ, H.; ÁSMERA, J. & HEINZ, F. (1977A) Isolation of Kemerovo complex orbivirus (strain Cvilin) from ticks in the North Moravia region. (In Czech.; Russian and English summaries) Čsika Epidem. Mikrobiol. Imunol., 26(3):135-138.
- LIBÍKOVÁ, H.; HEINZ, F.; UJHÁZYOVÁ, D. & STÜNZNER, D. (1978A) Orbiviruses of the Kemerovo complex and neurological diseases. Med. Microbiol. Immunol., 166:255-263.
- LIBÍKOVÁ, H.; STANČEK, D.; WIEDERMANN, V.; HAŠTO, J. & BREIER, Š. (1977A) Psychopharmaca and electroconvulsive therapy in relation to viral antibodies and interferon. Experimental and clinical study. Arch. Immun. Ther. Exp., 25(5):641-649.
- LIBÍKOVÁ, H.; UJHÁZYOVÁ, D.; MAYER-OVA, A.; HEINZ, F. & REHÁČEK, J. (1977A) Antibody response to arboviruses and herpes simplex and other viruses in human encephalitis and polyradiculoneuritis. 2. Internat. ArbKolloq. Naturh. InfektKrankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 141-145.
- LICORDARI, R. (1979A) Proposta di un modello epidemiologico dell'infezione da R. conori per la sorveglianza e per il controllo della malattia. (20. Congr. Naz., 33. Ann. Fond. Soc. Ital. Malatt. Infett. Parassit., Catanzaro, September 1979). G. Mal. Infett. Parassit., 31(8): 501-506.
- LIEBISCH, A. (1977A) Untersuchungen zum Vorkommen und zur Vektorellen rolle von Zecken (Ixodidae) in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. 2. Internat. ArbKolloq. Naturh. InfektKrankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 457-463.
- (1977B) Das Q-Fieber als Naturherdinfektion in Süddeutschland. Bundesgesundheitsblatt, 20(14):185-191.
- (1977C) Die Isolierung von Coxiella burneti aus Dermacentor marginatus (Ixodidae) in Naturherden des Q-Fiebers in Süddeutschland. (9. Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges.; 8. Tag. Österr. Ges. Trop.-med. Jahresv. Schweiz. Ges. Trop.-med. Parasit.). Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges. (Lindau, March 1977), p. 72 (Abstract).

(continued)

LIEBISCH, A. (1977D) Die Isolierung von *Coxiella burnetii* aus *Dermacentor marginatus* (Ixodidae) in Naturherden des Q-Fiebers in Süddeutschland. (Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges. Lindau-Bodensee, March 1977; 9. Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges.; 8. Tag. Österr. Ges. Trop.-med. Jahresv. Schweiz. Ges. Trop.-med. Parasit.). Tropenmed. Parasit., 22(2):255.

----- (1978A) Zur Überträgerökologie der Zeckenencephalitis in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. In: Beiträge zur Geoökologie der Zentraleuropäischen Zecken-Encephalitis, edited by Jusat, H. J. Springer-Verlag; Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, pp. 20-29.

----- (1978B) Zur Vektorökologie der durch Zecken übertragenen Viren und Rickettsien [sic] in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. 8. Tag. Dtsch. Ges. Parasit. (Freiburg, March 1978), p. 34.

----- (1979A) Ecology and distribution of Q-fever rickettsiae in Europe with special reference to Germany. In: Recent advances in acarology, edited by Rodriguez, J. G. Proc. 5. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (East Lansing, Michigan, August 1978), 2:225-231.

LIEBISCH, A. & GILLANI, S. (1979A) Experimentelle Übertragung der Hundebabesiose (*Babesia canis*) durch einheimische deutsche Zeckenarten: 1. Die braune Hundezecke (*Rhipicephalus sanguineus*). Dtsch. Tierärztl. Wschr., 86(4):149-152.

LIEBISCH, A. & RAHMAN, M. S. (1978A) Occurrence of *Haemaphysalis punctata*, the vector of *Babesia major* and *Theileria mutans*, in cattle in North Germany. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 188-191.

LIEBISCH, A. & ZUKARI, M. (1978A) Biological and ecological studies on ticks of the genera *Boophilus*, *Rhipicephalus* and *Hyalomma* in Syria. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 150-162.

LIEBISCH, A.; BURGDORFER, W. & RAHMAN, M. S. (1978A) Epidemiologische Untersuchungen an Schafzecken (*Dermacentor marginatus*) auf Infektionen mit Rickettsien. Dtsch. Tierärztl. Wschr., 85(4):121-126.

LIEBISCH, A.; VAUK, G. & WALTER, G. (1977A) Untersuchungen zur Einschleppung und zur Verbreitung von Zecken (Ixodidae) durch Zugvögel auf Helgoland. (9. Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges.; 8. Tag. Österr. Ges. Trop.-med. Jahresv. Schweiz. Ges. Trop.-med. Parasit.). Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges. (Lindau, March 1977), p. 73 (Abstract).

----- (1977B) Untersuchungen zur Einschleppung und zur Verbreitung von Zecken (Ixodidae) durch Zugvögel auf Helgoland. (Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges. Lindau-Bodensee, March 1977; 9. Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges.; 8. Tag. Österr. Ges. Trop.-med. Jahresv. Schweiz. Ges. Trop.-med. Parasit.). Tropenmed. Parasit., 28(2):285-286.

LISS, B. (Chairman) (1977A) Agricultural research seminar on hog cholera/classical swine fever and African swine fever. Tierärztliche Hochschule, Hannover, September 6-11, 1976. Commission of the European Communities; Luxembourg. 804 pp.

LIM, B.-L. (Ed.) (1979A) Ectoparasite biology. (Proc. Biotrop Symp. Ecto. Biol., Bogor, June 1976). Biotrop Spec. Publ., (6), 164 pp.

LINDQUIST, E. E. (1979A) Acari. In: Canada and its insect fauna, edited by Danks, H. V. Mem. Ent. Soc. Canada, Chap. 12, (108):252-290.

LINDSEY, J. R.; CASSELL, G. H. & BAKER, H. J. (1978A) Diseases due to mycoplasmas and rickettsias. In: Pathology of laboratory animals, edited by Benirschke, K.; Garner, F. M. and Jones, T. C. Springer-Verlag; Berlin, 2, Chap. 15, pp. 1481-1550.

LINGAM, S. P.; LINGAM, R. V. & RAJA-GOBAL, K. M. (1977A) Performance of imported pure bred Bos taurus dairy animals in Malaysia. Proc. 1. Joint Conf. Ass. Vet. Surg. Malays. Aust. Ass. Cattle Vet. (Kuala Lumpur, May 1977), pp. 151-161.

LINDEMANN, C. C. (jr.); BARBER, L. C.; DINE, M. S. & BODY, A. E. (1978A) Tick-borne relapsing fever in the eastern United States. Amer. J. Dis. Child., 132:40-42.

LIU, C. T.; HILMAS, D. E.; GRIFFIN, M. J.; PEDERSEN, C. E. (jr.); HADICK, C. L. (jr.) & BEISEL, W. R. (1978A) Alterations of body fluid compartments and distribution of tissue water and electrolytes in rhesus monkeys with Rocky Mountain spotted fever. J. Infect. Dis., 138(1):42-48.

LOCKHART, E. Q. de (1978A) Peste porcina Africana. Veterinaria, Urug., 5(16): 9-26.

LÖHR, K.-F. (1978A) A hypothesis on the role of Theileria lawrencei in the epidemiology of East Coast fever and on its importance in attempting vaccination. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 315-317.

----- (1978B) Immunisation of splenectomised calves against Babesia bigemina infection by the use of a dead vaccine. A preliminary report. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October, 1976), pp. 398-404.

LÖHR, K.-F.; OTIENO, P. S.; MEYER, H.; HIGGS, J. & ASHFORD, W. A. (1977A) Haematological reactions to experimental Babesia bigemina infection in splenectomised and non-splenectomised cattle. Zbl. VetMed. B., 24(6):508-516.

LOGACHEV, E. D. (1978A) On researches in parasitocoenology in Siberia. (In Russian; English summary) Mater. l. Vses. S'ezda Parazit. Itogi Persp. Issled. Parazit. SSSR (Moscow, 1978), pp. 63-70.

LOMBARDERO, O. J. (1977A) Book review of Bibliography of ticks and tickborne diseases from Homer (about 800 B.C.) to 31 December 1969 (1973). Volumes 1-5 pt. I, by Hoogstraal, H., 1970-1974. Gac. Vet., 39(317):74-75.

----- (1978A) Simposia: Zonas tropical y subtropical. 4: Manejo sanitario: Parasitosis. Res.-Abstr. 6. J. Internac. Fac. Cienc. Vet. Univ. Nac. (La Plata, November 1978), pp. 105-106.

LOMBARDERO, O. J.; SCHIFFO, H. P. & BETTINOTTI, C. M. (1978A) "Tristeza" y premonición. Veterinaria, Argent., 2(1):5-38.

LONDT, J. G. H. (1977A) Oviposition and incubation in Boophilus decoloratus (Koch, 1844) (Acarina: Ixodidae). Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res., 44(1):13-20.

LONDT, J. G. H. & VAN DER BIJL, E. B. (1977A) The life cycle of the two-host tick Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi Neumann, 1897, under laboratory conditions (Acarina: Ixodidae). Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res., 44(1):21-28.

LONDT, J. G. H.; HORAK, I. G. & DE VILLIERS, I. L. (1979A) Parasites of domestic and wild animals in South Africa. XIII. The seasonal incidence of adult ticks (Acarina: Ixodidae) on cattle in the northern Transvaal. Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res., 46(1):31-39.

LONG, M. M. & CLIFFORD, D. H. (1978A) A serological study of tularemia in domestic animals and the potential threat to humans. Ohio J. Sci., 78(2):92-95.

LOPEZ V., G. & TODOROVIC, R. A. (1978A) Rapid latex agglutination (RLA) test for the diagnosis of Babesia argentina. Vet. Parasit., 4(1):1-9.

LOPEZ V., G.; BETANCOURT E., A.; PARAG, G. & MEDINA G., P. (1978A) Evaluación de la efectividad acaricida del compuesto Dipophene 60. Rev. Inst. Colomb. Agropéc., 13(4):691-696.

- LOURENS, J. H. M. (1979A) Genetic basis for organochlorine resistance in Amblyomma variegatum and information on the susceptibility on A. lepidum to organochlorine acaricides. J. Econ. Ent., 72(5):790-793.
- (1979B) Susceptibility of a dieldrin-resistant and a susceptible strain of the tick Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi Neumann, 1897 from East Africa, to carbamate and organophosphorus acaricides. Pestic. Sci., 10:495-501.
- (1979C) Organochlorine resistance in African cattle ticks. Thesis (Ph. D., University of Amsterdam); Amsterdam. 130 pp.
- LOURENS, J. H. M. & KLASHORST, G. van de (1979A) Organochlorine susceptible and tolerant populations of the brown ear tick, Rhipicephalus appendiculatus Neumann, 1901 in East Africa. Z. Angew. Ent., 87(3):230-238.
- LOURENS, J. H. M. & LYARUU, D. M. (1979A) Susceptibility of some East African strains of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus to cholinesterase inhibiting acaricides. PANS, 25(2):135-142.
- LOURENS, J. H. M. & TATCHELL, R. J. (1979A) Studies on acaricide resistance in Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi Neumann (Acarina: Ixodidae) in East Africa. Identification and inheritance of a resistance factor to organochlorines. Bull. Ent. Res., 69(2):235-242.
- LOVING, S. M.; SMITH, A. B.; DI SALVO, A. F. & BURGDORFER, W. (1978A) Distribution and prevalence of spotted fever group rickettsiae in ticks from South Carolina, with an epidemiological survey of persons bitten by infected ticks. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 27(6):1255-1260.
- LOWE, A. D. & RAMSAY, G. W. (1977A) Obituary. Lionel Jack Dumbleton: 1905-1976. N.Z. Ent., 6(3):208-212.
- LOZANO A., F. & ADAMS, L. G. (1978A) Patogénesis de la babesiosis bovina ocasionada por la Babesia bigemina y sus alteraciones macro y microscópicas. Rev. Inst. Colomb. Agropéc., 13(2):337-348.
- LUMSDEN, W. H. R.; MULLER, R. & BAKER, J. R. (Eds.) (1978A) Advances in parasitology. Academic Press; London, New York and San Francisco. 16, 376 pp.
- LUPPI, A. & MORGANTI, L. (1977A) Animali ed uomo serbatoi di infezione e parassitosi. (Atti I. Conv. Naz. Asp. Ecol. Sanit. Econ., Ravenna, May 1977). Parassitologia, 19(3):189-206.
- LUQUE, G. (1978A) Current knowledge of tick species distribution in Latin America. Proc. Workshop Ecol. Cont. Ectop. Bovines Latin Amer. (Cali, August 1975), pp. 23-27.
- L'VOV, D. K. (1978A) Ecology of arboviruses and epidemiology of arbovirus infections. Abstr. 4. Internat. Congr. Virol. (The Hague, August-September 1978), p. 350.
- (1978B) The role of ixodid ticks in the reservation and transmission of arboviruses in the USSR. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October, 1976), pp. 482-486.
- (1978C) Prognosis of the existence of arbovirus foci in the Far East and results of the survey. (In Russian; English summary) Vestn. Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, (6):81-86.
- (1979A) Complex studies on the virus ecology. Abstr. 14. Pacif. Sci. Congr., Comm. M: Publ. Hlth Med. Sci. (Khabarovsk, August 1979), pp. 68-69.
- (1979B) Role of birds in ecology of arboviruses and arboviruses associated with birds beyond the USSR. In: Migratsii ptits i perenosy vozbuditeley infektsii. (Ekologo-geograficheskie svyazi ptits s vozbuditeleyami infektsii), by L'vov, D. K. and Il'ichev, V. D. (In Russian) Izd. "Nauka"; Moskva, Chap. 1, pp. 9-36.

(continued)

- L'VOV, D. K. (1979C) Natural foci of arboviruses associated with birds in the USSR. In: Migratsii ptits i perenos vozbuditeley infektsii. (Ekologo-geograficheskie svyazi ptits s vozbuditelyami infektsii), by L'vov, D. K. and Il'ichev, V. D. (In Russian) Izd. "Nauka"; Moskva, Chap. 2, pp. 37-101.
- (1979D) Role of birds in ecology of influenza viruses. In: Migratsii ptits i perenos vozbuditeley infektsii. (Ekologo-geograficheskie svyazi ptits s vozbuditelyami infektsii), by L'vov, D. K. and Il'ichev, V. D. (In Russian) Izd. "Nauka"; Moskva, Chap. 3, pp. 102-135.
- (1979E) Associations between birds and other viruses. In: Migratsii ptits i perenos vozbuditeley infektsii. (Ekologo-geograficheskie svyazi ptits s vozbuditelyami infektsii), by L'vov, D. K. and Il'ichev, V. D. (In Russian) Izd. "Nauka"; Moskva, Chap. 4, pp. 136-157.
- L'VOV, D. K. & IL'ICHEV, V. D. (Eds.) (1979A) Bird migrations and transportation of infectious agents. (Ecological-geographical associations between birds and infectious agents). (In Russian) Izd. "Nauka"; Moskva. 270 pp.
- L'VOV, D. K.; KARIMOV, S. K.; SIDOROVA, G. A.; ROGOVAYA, S. G.; DROBISHCHENKO, N. I. (1979A) Epidemiology of virus infections in the central region of the Ob-Caspian canal. (Literature survey). (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 48(4):13-20.
- L'VOV, D. K.; SIDOROVA, G. A.; GROMASHEVSKY, V. L.; SKVORTSOVA, T. M.; BEREZINA, L. K.; KONDRASHINA, N. G. & URALOV, A. U. (1979A) Chim virus, a new arbovirus isolated from ixodid and argasid ticks collected in burrows of great gerbils in Uzbek SSR. (In Russian; English summary) Vop. Virus., 24(3): 286-289. (In English: NAMRUS - T1408).
- L'VOV, D. K.; GROMASHEVSKY, V. L.; ZAKARYAN, V. A.; SKVORTSOVA, T. M.; BEREZINA, L. K.; GOF'MAN, Yu. P.; KLIMENKO, S. M. & CHUBKOVA, A. L. (1978A) Razdan virus, a new ungrouped Bunyavirus isolated from Dermacentor marginatus ticks in Armenia. Acta Virol., Prague (English edition), 22(6):506-508.
- L'VOV, D. K.; GROMASHEVSKY, V. L.; SKVORTSOVA, T. M.; BEREZINA, L. K.; GOF'MAN, Yu. P.; KLIMENKO, S. M.; KONDRASHINA, N. G.; SAZONOV, A. A.; ZAKARYAN, V. A. & SARKISYAN, B. G. (1978A) Bunyaviruses in USSR. Abstr. 4. Internat. Congr. Virol. (The Hague, August-September 1978), p. 414.
- L'VOV, D. K.; LEONOVA, G. N.; GROMASHEVSKY, V. L.; SHESTAKOV, V. L.; GOF'MAN, Yu. P.; SKVORTSOVA, T. M.; KLIMENKO, S. M.; BEREZINA, L. K.; ZAKARYAN, V. A.; SAFRONOV, A. V. & BELOUSOVA, R. V. (1978A) Sikhotealin virus, a new member of the cardiovirus group (Picornaviridae) isolated from Ixodes persulcatus ticks in Primorie Region. Acta Virol., Prague (English edition), 22(6):458-463.
- L'VOV, D. K.; LEONOVA, G. N.; GROMASHEVSKY, V. L.; SKVORTSOVA, T. M.; SHESTAKOV, V. I.; BELIKOVA, N. P.; BEREZINA, L. K.; GOF'MAN, Yu. P.; KLIMENKO, S. M.; SAFONOV, A. V.; SAZONOV, A. A. & ZAKARYAN, V. A. (1978A) Khasan virus, a new ungrouped Bunyavirus isolated from Haemaphysalis longicornis ticks in the Primorie Region. Acta Virol., Prague (English edition), 22(3):249-252.
- L'VOV, D. K.; GROMASHEVSKY, V. L.; SKVORTSOVA, T. M.; BEREZINA, L. K.; GOF'MAN, Y. P.; ZHDANOV, V. M.; NOVOKHATSKY, A. S.; KLIMENKO, S. M.; SAZONOV, A. A.; KHUTORETSKAYA, N. V.; ARISTOVA, V. A.; KONDRASHINA, N. G.; FOMINA, K. B. & SARKISYAN, B. G. (1979A) Arboviruses of high latitudes in the USSR. In: Arctic and tropical arboviruses, edited by Kurstak, E. Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Arctic Arbo. (Mont Gabriel, Canada, May 1977), Chap. 3, pp. 21-38.

- LYAPUSTIN, V. N. (1979A) Changes in the sedimentation profile of partially purified tickborne encephalitis and Langat virus preparations in storage. (In Russian) Vop. Virus., 24(1):74-77.
- LYSY, J.; NOSEK, J.; VYROSTEKOVA, V. & KOVACIK, J. (1979A) Isolation of Francisella tularensis from mites haemogamasus nidi and Laelaps hylaris in western Slovakia. Zbl. Bakt., Abt. I. Orig. A, 244(2-3):324-326.
- MAATHAI, W. M. J. M. see MUTA MAATHAI, W. M. N.
- MACADAM, I. (1977A) Control of Dermaphilius congolensis infection. Vet. Rec., 100(19):411.
- MC CALL, H. (1978A) Effect of salivary stimulants on isolated preparations of Theileria parva-infected and non-infected salivary glands of R. appendiculatus. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 343-350.
- MC CAMISH, M.; CANNELL, G. R. & CHERRY, L. M. (1977A) The nonpolar egg wax lipids of the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus (Canestrini). Lipids, 12(2): 182-187.
- MC COSKER, P. J. (1979A) Global aspects of the management and control of ticks of veterinary importance. In: Recent advances in acarology, edited by Rodriguez, J. G. Proc. 5. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (East Lansing, Michigan, August 1978), 2:45-53.
- MC DANIEL, H. A. (1978A) African swine fever. Proc. Amer. Ass. Vet. Lab. Diag., 21:391-397.
- (1979A) African swine fever. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass., 175(3):285.
- MC DANIEL, R. S. (II) & OLIVER, J. H. (jr.) (1978A) Effects of two juvenile hormone analogs and β -ecdysone on nymphal development, spermatogenesis, and embryogenesis in Dermacentor variabilis (Say) (Acar: Ixodidae). J. Parasit., 64(3): 571-573.
- MC DOUGALL, K. W.; HEAT, A. B. & BLACK, R. R. (1979A) New cattle dip for the north. Agric. Gaz. N.S.W., 20:53.

MC ENROE, W. D. (1977A) Human babesiosis. *Science*, (4277), 195:506-507.

----- (1977B) The restriction of the species range of *Ixodes scapularis*, Say, in Massachusetts by fall and winter temperature. *Acarologia*, 18(4):618-625.

----- (1978A) Winter survival microhabitat and constant density regulation of *Dermacentor variabilis*, Say (Acarina: Ixodidae). *Acarologia*, 19(3):406-413 (1977).

----- (1979A) The effect of the temperature regime on *Dermacentor variabilis* (Say) populations in eastern North America. *Acarologia*, 20(1):58-67 (1978).

----- (1979B) *Dermacentor variabilis* (Say) larval activity in Wisconsin. *Acarologia*, 20(1):68-69 (1978).

----- (1979C) Overwintering survival restriction of *Ixodes scapularis* populations in Massachusetts. *Acarologia*, 20(2):214-216.

----- (1979D) *Dermacentor variabilis* (Say) in eastern Massachusetts. In: Recent advances in acarology, edited by Rodriguez, J. G. Proc. 5. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (East Lansing, Michigan, August 1978), 2:145-153.

MC FARLANE, N. R. (Ed.) (1977A) Crop protection agents--their biological evaluation. Proceedings of the International Conference on the Evaluation of Biological Activity, held at Wageningen, The Netherlands, 16th-18th April, 1975. Academic Press; London. 638 pp.

MC GOWAN, M. J. & BARKER, R. W. (1978A) The effect of artificially induced immunity in rabbits on the feeding performance of *Amblyomma maculatum*. *Progr. Abstr. Amer. Soc. Parasit.* 53. Ann. Meet. Amer. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg. (Chicago, November 1978), p. 89.

MC GOWAN, M. J.; CAMIN, J. H. & MC NEW, R. W. (1979A) Field study of the relationship between skin-sensitizing antibody production in the cottontail rabbit, *Sylvilagus floridanus*, and infestation by the rabbit tick, *Haemaphysalis leporispalustris* (Acar: Ixodidae). *J. Parasit.*, 65(5):692-699.

MC HARDY, N. (1978A) An in vitro screen for compounds active against *Theileria* spp. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 334-335.

----- (1978B) In vitro studies on the action of menoctone and other compounds on *Theileria parva* and *T. annulata*. *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit.*, 72(6):501-511.

MC HARDY, N. & RAE, D. G. (1978A) Therapy of *Theileria parva* infection with menoctone. (Short communication). 4. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Warsaw, August 1978), sect. D, p. 104.

MACHEL, M. (1977A) Phagocytosis in *Hyalomma dromedarii* Koch ticks following intracoelomatic infection with *Yersinia enterocolitica*. (Mater. 3. Symp. Akaroent. Med. Vet., Gdansk, September 1975). (In Polish; English summary) *Wiad. Parazyt.*, 23(1-3):31-33.

MACHIN, J. (1979A) Atmospheric water absorption in arthropods. *Advanc. Insect Physiol.*, 14:1-48.

MACHIN, M. V. & DINGLE, J. H. P. (1977A) Ultraviolet determination of chlordimeform in cattle dipping baths and sprays. *J. Ass. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 60(3):696-698.

MACHIN, M. V. & MC DOUGALL, K. W. (1978A) Determination of amitraz in cattle dipping baths and sprays. *J. Ass. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 61(6):1516-1518.

- MCHINJA, S. J.; YOUNG, A. S. & OMWOYO, P. (1977A) Effects of oxytetracycline on Theileria parva: Inoculation of rabbits on which infected Rhipicephalus are feeding. Bull. Anim. Hlth Prod. Afr., 25 (2):158-161.
- MC HOLLAND-RAYMOND, L. E.; KINGSTON, N. & TRUEBLOOD, M. S. (1978A) Continuous cultivation of Trypanosoma theileri at 37°C in bovine cell culture. J. Protozool., 25(3):388-394.
- MACKENZIE, A. M. R.; ROSSIER, E.; PHIPPS, P. & POLLEY, J. (1978A) A case of Rocky Mountain spotted fever. (Abstr. Pap. 46. Ann. Meet. Lab. Div. Canad. Publ. Hlth Ass., 1. Meet. Canad. Soc. Trop. Med. Internat. Hlth, Toronto, November-December 1978). Canad. J. Publ. Hlth, 70(1):48.
- MACKENZIE, A. M. R.; ROSSIER, E.; POLLEY, J. R. & CORBER, S. J. (1979A) A case report: Rocky Mountain spotted fever--Ontario. (In English and French) Canada Dis. Wkly Rep., July 28, 5(30):130-131.
- MACKENZIE, P. K. I. & LAWRENCE, J. A. (1979A) Immunofluorescent antibody levels in cattle naturally infected with Theileria lawrencei. Rhod. Vet. J., 10(3):64-66.
- MC KERCHER, D. G. (1979A) Études sur l'avortement épidémiologique non brucellique des bovins. Bull. Acad. Vet. Fr., 52 (1):145-151.
- MC KERCHER, P. D.; HESS, W. R. & HAMDY, F. (1978A) Residual viruses in pork products. Appl. Environ. Microbiol., 35(1):142-145.
- MACLEOD, J. (1977A) Two field immobilization methods for large-scale collection of ticks. Bull. Anim. Hlth Prod. Afr., 23(1):95-97 (1975).
- MACLEOD, J. & MWANAUMO, B. (1978A) Ecological studies of ixodid ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) in Zambia. IV. Some anomalous infestation patterns in the northern and eastern regions. Bull. Ent. Res., 68 (3):409-429.
- MACLEOD, J.; COLBO, M. H.; MADBOULY, M. H. & MWANAUMO, B. (1977A) Ecological studies of ixodid ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) in Zambia. III. Seasonal activity and attachment sites on cattle, with notes on other hosts. Bull. Ent. Res., 67(1):161-173.
- MC LINTOCK, J. (1978A) Mosquito-virus relationships of American encephalitides. Ann. Rev. Ent., 23:17-37.
- MC MULLEN, H. L. & SAUER, J. R. (1978A) The relationship of phosphodiesterase and cyclic AMP to the process of fluid secretion in salivary glands of the ixodid tick Amblyomma americanum. Experientia, 34(8):1030-1031.
- MADI, H.; LEVI, V. & VASILENKO, S. (1979A) Studies on the neutralization of CHF-Congo virus in Hyalomma plumbeum plumbeum Panz. ticks after blood sucking from immune rabbits. (In Bulgarian) Epidem. Mikrobiol. Infekts. Bol., 16(2):147-152.
- MAGALHÃES, F. E. P. de (1979A) Novos aspectos morfológicos, biológicos e tóxicos de Argas (Persicargas) miniatus Koch, 1844 (Ixodoidea-Argasidae) no estado do Rio de Janeiro. Thesis (M.Sc., Universidade Federal Rural); Rio de Janeiro. 95 pp.
- (1979B) Paralisia em Gallus gallus L. induzida por larvas de Argas (Persicargas) miniatus Koch, 1844 (Ixodoidea, Argasidae). Res. 4. Congr. Soc. Brasil. Parasit. (Campinas, São Paulo), p. 99.
- MAGHAMI, G. (1977A) The present situation of ticks and tick-borne diseases in Iran. 1. Medit. Conf. Parasit. (Ismir, October 1977), Summ., pp. 97-98.
- MAGNARELLI, L. A. & ANDERSON, J. F. (1978A) Collecting ticks and searching for tick-borne diseases in Connecticut. Frontiers Plant Sci., 30(2):4-5.

- MAGNARELLI, L. A.; ANDERSON, J. F. & BURGDOFFER, W. (1979A) Rocky Mountain spotted fever in Connecticut: Human cases, spotted-fever group rickettsiae in ticks, and antibodies in mammals. *Amer. J. Epidemiol.*, **110**(2):148-155.
- MAGONIGLE, R. A. & ECKBLAD, W. P. (1979A) Evaluation of the anaplasmosis rapid card agglutination test for detecting experimentally infected elk. *Cornell Vet.*, **69**(4):402-410.
- MAGONIGLE, R. A.; SIMPSON, J. E. & FRANK, F. W. (1978A) Efficacy of a new oxytetracycline formulation against clinical anaplasmosis. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.*, **39**(9):1407-1410.
- MAHADEV, P. V. M. (1977A) Life cycle, feeding behaviour and ovipositional ability of *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* and *R. turanicus* (Acarina: Ixodidae). *Indian J. Acarol.*, **2**(1):12-20.
- MAHDY, M. S.; BANSEN, E. & PAUL, N. R. (1979A) Laboratory surveillance of acute human central nervous system disease in monitoring arbovirus activity in Ontario. *In: Arboviral encephalitis in Ontario with special reference to St. Louis encephalitis*, edited by Mahdy, M. S.; Spence, L. and Joshua, J. M. The Committee on Programs for the Prevention of Mosquito-borne Encephalitis, Ministry of Health; Ontario, Chap. 4, pp. 244-281.
- MAHDY, M. S.; SPENCE, L. & JOSHUA, J. M. (Eds.) (1979A) Arboviral encephalitis in Ontario with special reference to St. Louis encephalitis. The Committee on Programs for the Prevention of Mosquito-borne encephalitis, Ministry of Health; Ontario. 364 pp.
- MAHDY, M. S.; WILSON, M.; WHERRETT, B. & DORLAND, R. (1979A) Powassan virus (POWV) encephalitis in Ontario. A case of meningoencephalitis attributed to infection with POWV in eastern Ontario. *In: Arboviral encephalitis in Ontario with special reference to St. Louis encephalitis*, edited by Mahdy, M. S.; Spence, L. and Joshua, J. M. The Committee on Programs for the Prevention of Mosquito-borne Encephalitis, Ministry of Health; Ontario, Chap. 3, pp. 48-69.
- MAHDY, M. S.; BANSEN, E.; LEE, Y.; PRYTULA, A. & SMITH, H. B. (1979A) Serological survey for infection with St. Louis encephalitis virus (SLEV) in Ontario. *In: Arboviral encephalitis in Ontario with special reference to St. Louis encephalitis*, edited by Mahdy, M. S.; Spence, L. and Joshua, J. M. The Committee on Programs for the Prevention of Mosquito-borne Encephalitis, Ministry of Health; Ontario, Chap. 3, pp. 163-180.
- MAHMOUD, M. M. & ELMALIK, K. H. (1977A) Trypanosomiasis: Goats as a possible reservoir of *Trypanosoma congolense* in the republic of the Sudan. *Trop. Anim. Hlth Prod.*, **9**(3):167-170.
- MAHONEY, D. F. (1977A) *Babesia* of domestic animals. *In: Parasitic Protozoa*, edited by Kreier, J. P. Academic Press; New York, San Francisco, London, **4**:1-52.
- (1977B) The diagnosis of babesiosis in Australia. [Proc.] Workshop Hemopar. Anapl. & Babes. (Calif, March 1975), pp. 49-62.
- (1977C) The diagnosis of babesiosis in Australia. Proc. 1. Joint Conf. Ass. Vet. Surg. Malays. Aust. Ass. Cattle Vet. (Kuala Lumpur, May 1977), pp. 20-31.
- (1977D) In vitro culture of *Babesia*. Rep. Div. Anim. Hlth C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (1976), p. 68.
- MAHONEY, D. F. & BHAT, U. K. M. (1978A) The growth of *Babesia* spp. in tissue culture: Progress. Rep. Div. Anim. Hlth C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (1977), pp. 56-57.
- MAHONEY, D. F. & GOODGER, B. V. (1977A) Immunity of cattle to *Babesia bovis* [sic] (=B. *argentina*): Progress. Rep. Div. Anim. Hlth C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (1976), pp. 66-67.

- MAHONEY, D. F. & MIRRE, G. B. (1977A)
The selection of larvae of Boophilus microplus infected with Babesia bovis (syn. B. argentina). Res. Vet. Sci., 23(1):126-127.
- (1979A)
A note on the transmission of Babesia bovis (syn. B. argentina) by the one-host tick, Boophilus microplus. Res. Vet. Sci., 26(2):253-254.
- MAHONEY, D. F. & WRIGHT, I. G. (1977A)
Epizootiology of babesiosis: Progress. Rep. Div. Anim. Hlth C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (1976), pp. 72-74.
- (1977B)
Equine babesiosis: Progress. Rep. Div. Anim. Hlth C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (1976), p. 74.
- (1978A)
Pathophysiology of babesiosis: Progress--pharmacological agents. Rep. Div. Anim. Hlth C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (1977), pp. 53-54.
- (1978B)
Epizootiology of babesiosis. Rep. Div. Anim. Hlth C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (1977), pp. 57-58.
- MAHONEY, D. F.; GOODGER, B. V. & WRIGHT, I. G. (1978A) Immunity of cattle to Babesia bovis: Progress. Rep. Div. Anim. Hlth C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (1977), pp. 52-53.
- MAHONEY, D. F.; WRIGHT, I. G. & GOODGER, B. V. (1977A) Pathophysiology of babesiosis: Progress. Rep. Div. Anim. Hlth C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (1976), pp. 70-71.
- (1979A) Immunity in cattle to Babesia bovis after single infections with parasites of various origin. Aust. Vet. J., 55(1):10-12.
- MAHONEY, D. F.; KERR, J. D.; GOODGER, B. V. & WRIGHT, I. G. (1979A) The immune response of cattle to Babesia bovis (syn. B. argentina). Studies on the nature and specificity of protection. Internat. J. Parasit., 9(4):297-306.
- MAHONEY, D. F.; WRIGHT, I. G.; FRIEDRICH, W. M.; GROENENDYK, S.; O'SULLIVAN, B. M.; ROBERTS, M. C. & WADDELL, A. H. (1977A) The identification of Babesia equi in Australia. Aust. Vet. J., 53(10):461-464.
- MAHY, B. W. J. & BARRY, R. D. (1978A)
Negative strand viruses and the host cell. Academic Press Inc. Ltd.; London. 862 pp.
- MAIN, A. J. (1977A) The epizootiology of some tick-borne arboviral diseases. J. N.Y. Ent. Soc., 85(4):209-211.
- (1978A) Tindhølmur and Mykines: Two new Kemerovo group orbiviruses from the Faeroe islands. J. Med. Ent., 15(1):11-14.
- (1979A) Virologic and serologic survey for eastern equine encephalomyelitis and certain other viruses in colonial bats of New England. J. Wildl. Dis., 15(3):455-466.
- MAIN, A. J.; CAREY, A. B. & DOWNS, W. G. (1979A) Powassan virus in Ixodes cookei and Mustelidae in New England. J. Wildl. Dis., 15(4):585-591.
- MAIN, O. M.; HARDY, J. L. & REEVES, W. C. (1977A) Growth of arboviruses and other viruses in a continuous line of Culex tarsalis cells. J. Med. Ent., 14(1):107-112.
- MAKAROVA, V. A. (1978A) Antigenic structure of Rickettsia of the tickborne spotted fever group isolated in the Armenian SSR (In Russian; English summary). Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 55(4):112-116.

AD-A103 680

NAVAL MEDICAL RESEARCH UNIT NO 3 FPO NEW YORK 09527

F/G 6/5

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF TICKS AND TICKBORNE DISEASES FROM HOMER (ABOUT --ETC(11)

JUL 81 H HOOGSTRAAL, A DJIGOUHIAN

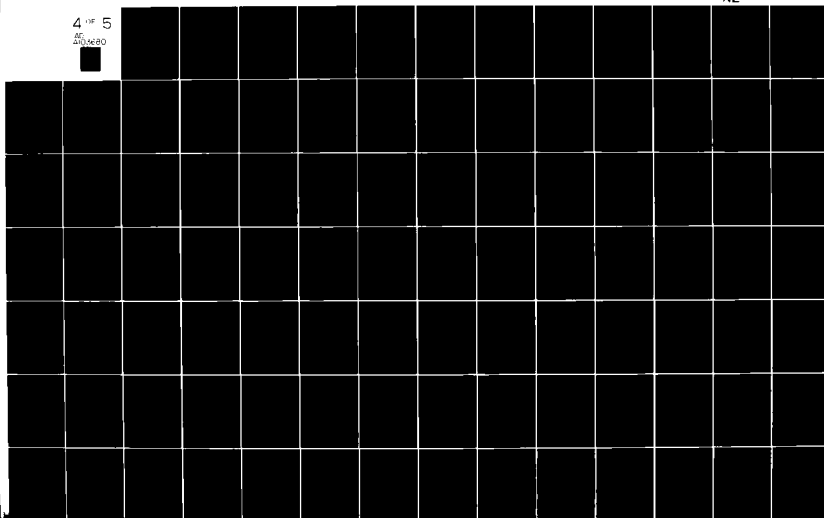
UNCLASSIFIED

NAMRU-3-TT-81-59156

NL

4 of 5

AD-A103 680



- MAKAROVA, V. A.; TARASEVICH, I. V. & PLOTNIKOVA, L. F. (1978A) Antigenic structure of rickettsiae isolated in Czechoslovakia and U.S.S.R. and their position in the spotted fever group. In: Rickettsiae and rickettsial diseases, edited by Kazar, J.; Ormsbee, R. A. and Tarasevich, I. N. Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Rickettsiae and Ricketts. Dis. (Smolence, June 1976), pp. 293-298.
- MAKSUMOV, S. S. & MUKHAMEDOV, S. M. (1977A) Achievements and development of virology in Uzbek SSR. (In Russian) Vop. Virus., 22(5):532-538. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1250).
- MALDONADO CAPRILES, J. & MEDINA GAUD, S. (1977A) The ticks in Puerto Rico (Arachnida: Acarina). J. Agric. Univ. P. Rico, 61(3):402-404.
- MALHOTRA, D. V.; BANERJEE, D. P. & GAUTAM, O. P. (1978A) Prevalence of latent cases of Babesia equi infection in some parts of north west India as measured by the capillary agglutination test. Equine Vet. J., 10(1):24-26.
- MALHOTRA, D. V.; GAUTAM, O. P. & BANERJEE, D. P. (1979A) Attempts to transmit Babesia equi in laboratory animals. (Research note). Trop. Anim. Hlth Prod., 11(2):95-97.
- (1979B) A note on chemotherapeutic trials against Babesia equi infection in donkeys. Indian J. Anim. Hlth, 49(1):75-77.
- MALISON, M. D. (1979A) Relapsing fever. J. Amer. Med. Ass., 241(26):2819-2820.
- MÁLKOVÁ, D.; DANIEL, M. & DANIELOVÁ, V. (1978A) Winter sleep of hedgehogs and arbovirus infection. Abstr. Pap. 2. Congr. Theriol. Internat. (Brno, June 1978), p. 234.
- MÁLKOVÁ, D.; KOLMAN, J. M. & HODKOVÁ, Z. (1978A) Relationships of Lednice (YABA 1) arbovirus to some small mammals. Folia Parasit., 25(2):113-114.
- MALLICK, K. P.; DWIVEDI, S. K. & MALHOTRA, M. N. (1979A) Anaplasmosis in goats: Report of clinical cases. Indian Vet. J., 56(8):693-694.
- MAMAEV, N. Kh.; GOLIN, P. I. & OMAROV, M. V. (1978A) Use of chlorophos for control of warble flies and ixodid ticks. (In Russian) Veterinariya, 55(11):73-74.
- MANDELL, G. L.; GORDON DOUGLAS, R. (Jr.) & BENNETT, J. E. (Eds.) (1979A) Principles and practice of infectious diseases. A Wiley Medical Publication, John Wiley & Sons; New York. 2 vols., 2316 pp.
- MANEHASA, M. (1979A) L'anaplasmose chez les bovins. L'apparition de deux foyers en Albanie. (In Albanese; French summary) Bul. Shken. Bujq., (3):150-152.
- MANGO, C. K. A. (1977A) The effects of ecdysone, juvenile hormone and their analogues on Ornithodoros moubata. Rep. 4. Internat. Centre Insect Physiol. Ecol. (Nairobi, 1976), pp. 77-78.
- (1978A) Effects of beta-ecdysone and ponasterone A on nymphs of the soft tick Ornithodoros moubata. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 35-37.
- MANGO, C. K. A. & GALUN, R. (1977A) Ornithodoros moubata: Breeding in vitro. Expl Parasit., 42(2):282-288.
- (1977B) Suitability of laboratory hosts for rearing of Ornithodoros moubata ticks (Acari: Argasidae). J. Med. Ent., 14(3):305-308.
- (1977C) Laboratory breeding of Ornithodoros moubata (Murray, 1977) (Acari: Argasidae). In: Advances in medical veterinary and agricultural entomology in eastern Africa, edited by De Lima, C. P. F. Proc. 1. E. Afr. Conf. Ent. Pest Contr. (Nairobi, December 1976), pp. 24-31.

- MANGO, C. K. A. & MOREKA, L. (1978A) Moulting hormone activity in the nymphal instars of the tick Ornithodoros moubata. Rep. 5. Internat. Centre Insect Physiol. Ecol. (Nairobi, 1977), p. 46.
- (1979A)
Moulting hormone activity in the fifth nymphal instar of the tick Ornithodoros porcinus porcinus. In: Recent advances in acarology, edited by Rodriguez, J. G. Proc. 5. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (East Lansing, Michigan, August 1978), 1:435-437.
- MANGO, C. K. A.; MOREKA, L. & BWIRE, A. (1979A) Moulting hormone activity in adult females of the tick Ornithodoros porcinus porcinus. Rep. 6. Internat. Centre Insect Physiol. Ecol. (Nairobi, 1978), pp. 41-42.
- MANSINGH, A. & RAWLINS, S. C. (1977A) Antigonadotropic action of insect hormone analogues on the cattle tick Boophilus microplus. Naturwissenschaften, 64(1): 41.
- (1979A)
Inhibition of oviposition in the cattle tick Boophilus microplus by certain acaricides. Pestic. Sci., 10(6):485-494.
- MANSUETO, S. (1977A) Sulla moderna evoluzione clinico-epidemiologica delle rickettsiosi dermatofosse. (Conv. Stud. Stato Att. Ricketts. Derm. Sicil., Palermo, March 1976). Minerva Med. Sicil., 68 (34):2413-2426.
- MANSUETO, S.; SCAFFIDI, A. & MARINO, S. (1978A) Atipie della eruzione cutanea nella febbre bottonosa. Casistica clinica. G. Med. Pneumol., 27(2):227-242.
- MANTON, S. M. (1977A) The Arthropoda. Habits, functional morphology, and evolution. Clarendon Press; Oxford. 527 pp.
- MANTOVANI, A.; BATTELLI, G. & ZANETTI, R. (1978A) Special problems of zoonoses connected with urban areas. (Proc. WHO Exp. Cons. Vet. Publ. Hlth Probl.). Ann. Ist. Sup. Sanità, 14(2):287-293.
- MANUEL, M. F. (1979A) Parasitic diseases of ruminants in the Philippines. Philipp. J. Vet. Med., 18(1):1-15.
- MANVILLE, A. M. (II) (1978A) Ecto- and endoparasites of the black bear in northern Wisconsin. J. Wildl. Dis., 14(1): 97-101.
- MARADUFU, A. (1977A) Chemical research on natural acaricides. Rep. 4. Internat. Centre Insect Physiol. Ecol. (Nairobi, 1976), p. 78.
- (1978A) Natural livestock tick acaricides and repellents. Rep. 5. Internat. Centre Insect Physiol. Ecol. (Nairobi, 1977), pp. 58-59.
- MARE, C. J. (1977A) East Coast fever. Foreign Anim. Dis. Symp. (Ithaca, April 1977), 6 pp.
- MARECKI, N.; BECKER, F.; BACA, O. G. & PARETSKY, D. (1978A) Changes in liver and L-cell plasma membranes during infection with Coxiella burnetii. Infect. Immun., 19(1):272-280.
- MARKEVICH, A. P. (1978A) Results and prospects of parasitocenology in the USSR. (In Russian; English summary) Mater. I. Vses. S'ezda Parazit. Itogi Persp. Issled. Parazit. SSSR (Moscow, 1978), pp. 6-41.
- MARTIN, J. E. H. (Compiler) (1977A) The insects and arachnids of Canada. Part I. Collecting, preparing, and preserving insects, mites and spiders. Biosystematics Research Institute; Ottawa, Ontario. 182 pp.
- MARTINEZ, F.; HERNANDEZ, S.; CALERO, R. & MORENO, T. (1978A) Contribucion al conocimiento de los parasitos del zorro (Vulpes vulpes). Rev. Iber. Parasit., 28(1-2):207-211.
- MARTINS, M. I. (1978A) Histochemical studies on the salivary glands of unfed and feeding Rhipicephalus appendiculatus during the development of Theileria parva. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1978), pp. 336-342.

- MARTONE, W. J.; MARSHALL, L. W.; KAUFMANN, A. F.; HOBBS, J. H. & LEVY, M. E. (1979A) Tularemia pneumonia in Washington, DC. A report of three cases with possible common-source exposures. *J. Amer. Med. Ass.*, **242** (21):2315-2317.
- MARTYN, E. J.; HUDSON, N. M.; HARDY, R. J.; TERAUDS, A.; RAPLEY, P. E. L.; WILLIAMS, M. A.; IRESON, J. E. & MILLER, L. A. (1977A) Insect pest occurrences in Tasmania, 1975/76. *Insect Pest Surv. Tasm. Dep. Agric.*, (9), 27 pp.
- MARUTYAN, E. M. (1977A) Ecological-biological features and control of ixodid ticks in Armenia. *In: Arakhozy i protozoynye bolezni sel'skokhozyaistvennykh shivotnykh*, edited by Stepanova, N. I. (In Russian) "Kolos"; Moskva, pp. 31-43.
- MASIGA, W. N. (1977A) Research projections on theileriosis at the East African Veterinary Research Organization. *In: Theileriosis: Report of a workshop held in Nairobi, Kenya, 7-9 December 1976*, edited by Henson, J. B. and Campbell, M. International Laboratory for Research on Animal Diseases and the International Development Research Centre; Ottawa, pp. 97-98.
- MASLOVA, T. N. & SAVEL'EVA, R. A. (1977A) A study of the cytopathic action of *Past. tularensis* on the peritoneal macrophage cultures. (In Russian; English summary) *Zh. Mikrobiol.*, Moskva, **54**(10):104-107.
- MASSARD, C. L. (1979A) Biologia e epidemiologia da tristeza parasitária. *Anais l. Semin. Nac. Parasit. Bovinos* (Campo Grande--MS, July 1979), pp. 279-283.
- MASSARD, C. L. & REZENDE, H. E. B. (1979A) Infecção por *Ehrlichia canis* Donatien e Lestoquard, 1935, *Haemobartonella canis* (Kikuth, 1928) em cães no Brasil. *Res. 4. Congr. Soc. Brasil. Parasit.* (Campinas, São Paulo), p. 115.
- MATEUS V., G. (1979A) Dermatobiosis. *Anais l. Semin. Nac. Parasit. Bovinos* (Campo Grande--MS, July 1979), pp. 315-329.
- MATHEW, K.; BISWAS, M. K.; DE, M. L. & ANSARI, M. Z. [1978?A] Bibliography of Indian zoology for the year 1966. *Biblio. Indian Zool.*, **2**, 136 pp.
- MATHEW, K.; DE, M. L.; ANSARI, M. Z. & BISWAS, M. K. (1978A) Bibliography of Indian zoology for the year 1965. *Biblio. Indian Zool.*, **8**, 129 pp.
- MATHUR, K. N. & BHARGAVA, S. C. (1979A) Seroprevalence of Q fever and brucellosis in camels of Jorbeer and Bikaner, Rajasthan State. *Indian J. Med. Res.*, **70**: 391-393.
- MATSON, B. A. & NORVAL, R. A. I. (1977A) The seasonal occurrence of adult ixodid ticks on cattle on a Rhodesian highveld farm. *Rhod. Vet. J.*, **8**(1):2-6.
- MATTHEWS, M. (1978A) Anaplasmosis in a Siberian ibex. *J. Zoo Anim. Med.*, **2** (4):148.
- MATTHEWS, M. J.; KINGSTON, N. & MORTON, J. K. (1977A) *Trypanosoma cervi* Kingston and Morton, 1975 from mule deer, *Odocoileus hemionus* in Wyoming. *J. Wildl. Dis.*, **13**(1):33-39.
- MATTHEWS, R. E. F. (1979A) Classification and nomenclature of viruses. Third Report of the International Committee on Taxonomy of Viruses. *Intervirology*, **12**(3-5):129-296.
- MATTHEWSON, M. D. & HUGHES, G. (1978A) The establishment of cultures of two and three-host ticks in the laboratory and their use in the screening of candidate ixodid ticks. *In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors*, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. *Proc. Internat. Conf.* (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 231-240.
- MAUGH, T. H. (II) (1978A) Rickettsiae: A new vaccine for Rocky Mountain spotted fever. *Science*, (4356), **201**:604.

MAURER, F. D. (1977A) African swine fever and hog cholera--a comparison. Foreign Anim. Dis. Symp. (Ithaca, April 1977), 11 pp.

----- (1977B) The work of the Institute of Tropical Veterinary Medicine, College of Veterinary Medicine, Texas A&M University. [Proc.] Workshop Hemopar. Anapl. & Babes. (Cali, March 1975), pp. 15-19.

MAY, R. M. & ANDERSON, R. M. (1979A) Population biology of infectious diseases: Part II. Nature, Lond., (5722), 280: 455-461.

MAYER, V. (1977A) The prevention of the tick-borne encephalitis: Complementary immunization of man and domestic milk-giving animals by the live attenuated virus. 2. Internat. ArbKolloq. Naturh. InfektKrankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 147-161.

----- (1977B) Book review of Epidemiology and infection; patterns of progress (microbiology). Volume 12, by Smith, C. E. Gordon, 1976. Acta Virol., Prague (English edition), 21(6):512.

----- (1978A) Tick-borne encephalitis: Epidemiological, ecological and virological aspects. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 433-450.

MÁZLÓ, M. & SZÁNTÓ, J. (1978A) Morphological demonstration of the virus of tick-borne encephalitis in the human brain. Acta Neuropath., 43(3):251-253.

MAZZOLA, V.; AMERAULT, T. E. & ROBY, T. O. (1979A) Electron microscope studies of Anaplasma marginale in an Aedes albopictus culture system. Amer. J. Vet. Res., 40(12):1812-1815.

MEBUS, C. A.; DARDIRI, A. H.; HAMDY, F. M.; FERRIS, D. H.; HESS, W. R. & CALLIS, J. J. (1978A) Some characteristics of African swine fever viruses isolated from Brazil and the Dominican Republic. Proc. 62. Ann. Meet. U.S. Anim. Hlth Ass. (Buffalo, New York, October-November 1978), pp. 232-236.

MEÇO, O. (1978A) Haemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies to arboviruses in the population of eastern Black Sea Region of Turkey. 6. FEMS Symp. "Arbovir. Medit. Countr." (Supetar-Brač, September 1978), p. 6 (Abstract).

MEGAH, M. W. J. (1977A) The innervation of the salivary gland of the tick, Boophilus microplus. Cell Tissue Res., 184(4): 551-558.

----- (1978A) Virus-like particles pathogenic to salivary glands of the tick Boophilus microplus. Nature, Lond., (5644), 271:483-484.

MEGAH, M. [W. J.] & BEADLE, D. J. (1979A) Structure and function of the salivary glands of the tick, Boophilus microplus Canestrini (Acarina: Ixodidae). Internat. J. Insect Morph. Embryol., 2(2):67-83.

MEHL, R. (1978A) Enquiries about pests and ectoparasites in 1972-1976. (In Norwegian; English summary) Fauna, Oslo, 31(4):250-267.

----- (1979A) Checklist of Norwegian ticks and mites (acari). Fauna Norv., B., 26(1):31-45.

MEHLHORN, G. (Ed.) (1979A) Lehrbuch der Tierhygiene. VEB Gustav Fischer Verlag; Jena. Parts 1 and 2, 1079 pp.

MEHLHORN, H. & SCHEIN, E. (1977A) Electron microscopic studies of the development of kinetes in Theileria annulata Dschunkowsky & Luhs, 1904 (Sporozoa, Piroplasma). J. Protozool., 24(2): 249-257.

----- (1977B) Elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen an sexuellen Stadien von Theilerien. (9. Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges.; 8. Tag. Österr. Ges. Trop.-med. Jahress. Schweiz. Ges. Trop.-med. Parasit.). Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges. (Lindau, March 1977), p. 59 (Abstract).

(continued)

MEHLHORN, H. & SCHEIN, E. (1977C) Elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen an sexuellen Stadien von *Theileria*. (Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges. Lindau/Bodensee, March 1977; 9. Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges.; 8. Tag. Österr. Ges. Trop.-med. Jahresv. Schweiz. Ges. Trop.-med. Parasit.). Tropenmed. Parasit., 28(2): 281.

----- (1977D) Electron microscopic studies of the life cycle of *Theileria annulata* and *T. parvus*. 5. Internat. Congr. Protozool. (New York City, June-July 1977), p. 22.

----- (1978A) Electron microscopic studies on the life cycle of *Theileria* (*T. ovis*, *T. annulata*, *T. parva*, *T. lawrenci*, *T. mutans*) and *Babesia* (*B. canis*). (Short communication). 4. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Warsaw, August 1978), sect. B, p. 87.

----- (1978B) Elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen an Entwicklungsstadien von 5 *Theileria*-Arten. Zbl. Bakt., Abt. 1. Ref., 257 (1):17.

MEHLHORN, H.; HEYDORN, A. O. & SCHEIN, E. (1978A) Electron microscopic studies on the life cycles of *Sarcocystis* and *Theileria* species (Sporozoa) causing important diseases. In: Protozoan diseases, edited by Ishizaki, T.; Inoki, S. and Fujita, J. Proc. 1. Jap.-Germ. Coop. Symp. Prot. Dis. (Tokyo, October 1977), pp. 91-101.

MEHLHORN, H.; SCHEIN, E. & WARNECKE, M. (1978A) Electron microscopic studies on the development of kinetes of *Theileria parva* Theiler, 1904 in the gut of the vector ticks *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* Neumann, 1901. Acta Trop., 35(2):123-136.

----- (1979A) Electron-microscopic studies on *Theileria ovis* Rodhain, 1916: Development of kinetes in the gut of the vector tick, *Rhipicephalus eversti* Everts! Neumann, 1897, and their transformation within cells of the salivary glands. J. Protozool., 26(3):377-385.

MEHLHORN, H.; HEYDORN, A. O.; SENAUD, J. & SCHEIN, E. (1979A) Les modalités de la transmission des protozoaires parasites des genres *Sarcocystis* et *Theileria*, agents de graves maladies. Année Biol., 18(3-4):97-120.

MEINWALD, J.; PRESTWICH, G. D.; NAKANISHI, K. & KUBO, I. (1978A) Chemical ecology: Studies from East Africa. Interdisciplinary studies at the ICIPE laboratories in Nairobi are yielding exciting chemical results. Science, (4334), 199:1167-1173.

MELESHIN, S. V.; NIKANOROVA, S. N. & KHABIBULINA, N. I. (Compilers) (1979A) Pacific coastal regions of the USSR. Human biology. Public health. Bibliographical index 1971-1978. (In Russian) Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, Sib. Fil. Inst. Klin. Eksp. Med. Otd. Nauch. Med. Inform.; Novosibirsk. 375 pp. (English translation by Sanarov, V. I.).

MELFSEN, J. (1978A) Untersuchungen zum Vorkommen der Zecke *Haemaphysalis punctata* (Canestrini und Fanzago, 1877) in Nordfriesland sowie über ihre vektorielle Bedeutung bei Rindern. Inaug.-Diss. (Doct. Med. Vet., Tierärztliche Hochschule Hannover); Hannover. 61 pp.

MELNICK, J. L. (1977A) Taxonomy of viruses. In: Progress in medical virology, edited by Melnick, J. L. S. Karger; Basel, 23:196-201.

----- (1978A) The classification of viruses. In: Human diseases caused by viruses; Recent developments, edited by Rothschild, H.; Allison, F. (Jr.) and Howe, C. Oxford University Press; New York, pp. 11-42.

----- (1978B) Taxonomy of viruses, 1978. Progr. Med. Virol., 24: 207-212.

----- (1979A) Taxonomy of viruses, 1979. Progr. Med. Virol., 25: 160-166.

- MEL'NIKOVA, V. I. (1978A) Study of fleas associated with birds and their nests in the mountains of southern Tuva. (In Russian; English summary) Dokl. Simp. Transkont. Svyazi Pereletn. Ptits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976), pp. 309-310.
- MELROSE, T. R. & BROWN, C. G. D. (1979A) Isoenzyme variation in piroplasms isolated from bovine blood infected with *Theileria annulata* and *T. parva*. (Short communication). Res. Vet. Sci., 27: 379-381.
- MELVILLE, R. V. (1978A) Opinion 1107: Conservation of *Dermacentor andersoni* Stiles, 1908 (Acarina: Ixodidae). Bull. Zool. Nom., 35(2):88-93.
- MENEGUS, M. A. & DOUGLAS, R. G. (jr.) (1979A) Viruses, rickettsiae, chlamydiae and mycoplasmas. In: Principles and practice of infectious diseases, edited by Mandell, G. L.; Gordon Douglas, R. (jr.) and Bennett, J. E. A Wiley Medical Publication, John Wiley & Sons; New York, 1, Chap. 11, pp. 175-192.
- MENZIES, J. I. & DENNIS, E. (1979A) Handbook of New Guinea rodents. Handb. WAU Ecol. Inst., (6), 68 pp.
- MERRELL, C. L. & WRIGHT, D. N. (1978A) A serologic survey of mule deer and elk in Utah. J. Wildl. Dis., 14(4):471-478.
- MERRITT, R. W. & NEWSON, H. D. (1978A) Ecology and management of arthropod populations in recreational lands. In: Perspectives in urban entomology, edited by Frankie, G. W. and Koehler, C. S. Academic Press; New York, San Francisco and London, pp. 125-162.
- MESHCHERYAKOVA, I. S. (1977A) Changes in immunoglobulin M and G formation in experimental tularemia. (In Russian; English summary) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 54(7):123-126.
- MESTER, H. (1977A) Das Syndrom des wahnhaften Ungezieferbefalls. Angew. Parasit., 18(2):70-84.
- MEYERS, F. H.; JAWETZ, E. & GOLDFIEN, A. (Eds.) (1978A) Review of medical pharmacology. 6. ed. Lange Medical Publications; Los Altos, California. 762 pp.
- MICHAEL, S. A. (1978A) Notes on the serological [tests] of *Theileria annulata* infection in Egypt. (Short communication). 4. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Warsaw, August 1978), sect. E, p. 100.
- (1979A) Studies on a capillary tube agglutination test for diagnosing *Theileria annulata* infection. J. Egypt. Soc. Parasit., 9(2):473-479.
- MICHAEL, S. A. & EL REFAII, A. H. (1977A) Evaluation of a simple serological test for buffalo-anaplasmosis in Egypt. Bull. Anim. Hlth Prod. Afr., 25(3):229-231.
- (1978A) Serological diagnosis of anaplasmosis in Egyptian buffaloes. (Arabic summary) Assiut Vet. Med. J., 4(7):85-89 (1977).
- MIDDLETON, D. B. (1978A) Rocky Mountain spotted fever: Gastrointestinal and laboratory manifestations. Sth. Med. J., 71(6):629-632.
- MIEGEVILLE, M. & VERMEIL, C. (1977A) Contribution à l'étude de la déviation du cycle de *Dipetalonema viteae* (Filarioidea). Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 69(6): 507-520 (1976).
- MIGNECO, G. (1977A) Sintesi dell'epidemiologia delle rickettsiosi dermatitiche in Sicilia fino agli anni '60. (Conv. Stud. Stato Att. Ricketts. Derm. Sicil., Palermo, March 1976). Minerva Med. Sicil., 68(34):2353-2356.
- MIKHAILOVA, G. R.; GAVRILOV, V. I.; DERYABIN, P. G. & CHEREDNICHENKO, Yu. N. (1977A) Effect of persistence of some flaviviruses on karyotype of continuous cells of pig embryo kidneys. (In Russian; English summary) Vestn. Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, (7):52-55.

- MILLAR, J. K. (1978A) The chest film findings in 'Q' fever--a series of 35 cases. *Clin. Radiol.*, 29(4):371-376.
- MILLAR, J. W. (President) (1978A) Gorgas Memorial Laboratory. 49th annual report, transition quarter & fiscal year 1977. U.S. Government Printing Office; Washington, D.C. 41 pp.
- MILLER, J. Q. & PRICE, T. R. (1978A) Tick-borne typhus including Rocky Mountain spotted fever. *In: Infections of the nervous system, part II*, edited by Vinken, P. J. and Bruyn, G. W. *Handb. Clin. Neurol.*, Chap. 35, 34:651-658.
- MILLER, L. H.; NEVA, F. A. & GILL, F. (1978A) Failure of chloroquine in human babesiosis (*Babesia microti*). Case report and chemotherapeutic trials in hamsters. *Ann. Intern. Med.*, 88(2): 200-202.
- MILLER, L. H.; PINO, J. A. & MC KELVEY, J. J. (Jr.) (Eds.) (1977A) Immunity to blood parasites of animals and man. *Advanc. Expl Med. Biol.*, 93, 332 pp.
- MILLER, M. J. (1977A) Characterization of a marine bird tick virus isolated from *Ornithodoros (Alectrobius) denmarki* taken from Santa Cruz Island of southern California. Thesis (Ph.D., University of California); Los Angeles. 190 pp.
- MILLER, W. E. (1979A) Fire as an insect management tool. *Bull. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 25(2):137-140.
- MILLIS, N. S. & KUHNLEY, L. C. (1978A) Evidence for the existence of Q fever in northwest Texas. *Amer. J. Publ. Hlth*, 68(6):590-592.
- MILNE, R. G. & LOVISOLO, O. (1977A) Maize rough dwarf and related viruses. *Advanc. Virus Res.*, 21:267-341.
- MIMIOGLU, M. (1977A) Turkey. Theileriosis in Turkey. *In: Theileriosis: Report of a workshop held in Nairobi, Kenya, 7-9 December 1976*, edited by Henson, J. B. and Campbell, M. International Laboratory for Research on Animal Diseases and the International Development Research Centre; Ottawa, pp. 15-16.
- MIMIOGLU, M. M. *see* MIMIOGLU, M.
- MINAMI, T. (1977A) Diagnosis of bovine babesiosis by the capillary-tube agglutination test. *Japan Agric. Res. Q.*, 11(4):234-238.
- (1978A) A study on a large *Babesia* species parasitic to Japanese cattle. *Bull. Nipp. Vet. Zootech. Coll.*, (27):243.
- MINAMI, T.; YAMABE, K.; HAYASHI, S. & ISHIHARA, T. (1979A) Serological relationship of a Japanese *Babesia* species and *Babesia bigemina* by the complement fixation and capillary-tube agglutination tests. *Vet. Parasit.*, 5(1):29-38.
- MINTER, D. M. (1978A) *Book review of* Pathogens of medically important arthropods, by Roberts, D. W. & Strand, M. A., 1977. *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 72(5): 536.
- MIRANPURI, G. S. (1979A) Tick taxonomy in India. (Ixodoidea: Acarina). A review; including notes on their biology, ecology, geographical distribution, host-relationship, ticks and tick-borne diseases and keys for species identification. Division of Parasitology, Indian Veterinary Research Institute; Izatnagar, India. [166] pp.
- MIRANPURI, G. S. & LAHKAR, B. C. (1979A) Ixodid ticks from north-eastern India. *Indian J. Parasit.*, 3(1):57-59.
- (1979B) Taxonomic studies of ixodid ticks (Ixodidae: Acarina) collected from Assam Valley. (Short communication). *Vetcol*, 19:71-75 (1978).

- MIRANPURI, G. S. & NAITHANI, R. C. (1978A) A check list of Indian ticks (Ixodoidea: Acarina). Parasitology Division, Indian Veterinary Research Institute; Izatnagar, Uttar Pradesh. 50 pp.
- MIRANPURI, G. S. & SINGH, J. (1978A) Ticks and mites from domestic animals in Assam, India and their possible role in transmission of diseases. Indian J. Parasit., 2(1):11-14.
- MIRANPURI, G. S.; SINGH, J. & LAHKAR, B. C. (1978A) Host-relationship and distribution of ixodid ticks (Ixodoidea: Acarina) in the Assam Valley. Indian J. Ecol., 5(1):23-29.
- MIRÓN, C. A. (1978A) Prevalencia de la anaplasmosis bovina en el Departamento de San Miguel. Agric. El Salv., 17(1): 12-24.
- MIRZABEKOV, K. D. (1977A) Infection rate and developmental forms of 3 Babesia and Piroplasma species (Piroplasmida) in ixodid tick eggs. (In Russian; English summary) Parazitologiya, Leningrad, 11(3):230-235. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1358).
- MIRZOEVA, N. M. (1978A) Results from studying arbovirus infections in Azerbaijan (from data of 1967-76). (In Russian; English summary) Sborn. Trud. Inst. Virus. imeni D. I. Ivanovsky, Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, 3:27-31. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1363).
- MISHAEVA, N. P. & EROFEEVA, N. I. (1979A) Effect of diapause on reproduction of tickborne encephalitis virus in the body of the tick Ixodes ricinus (Ixodidae). (In Russian; English summary) Parazitologiya, Leningrad, 13(3):218-222.
- MISHAEVA, N. P. & KHOD'KO, L. P. (1978A) Reproduction of tick-borne encephalitis virus in ixodid ticks in dual infections. (Short communication). 4. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Warsaw, August 1978), sect. G, p. 28.
- MISHAEVA, N. P. & VOTYAKOV, V. I. (1978A) Effect of physiological condition of ticks on reproduction intensity of tick-borne encephalitis virus in them. (In Russian) Vop. Virus., 23(2):232-237. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1405).
- MISHRA, A. C.; DHANDA, V. & BHAT, H. R. (1977A) Observations on the life-history of the bat-tick, Ornithodoros (reticulatus) chiropterophila (Acarina: Argasidae). Indian J. Acarol., 2(1):30-32.
- MISHRA, A. C.; DHANDA, V. & KULKARNI, S. M. (1977A) Ectoparasites of small mammals from western ghats of Poona district, Maharashtra. J. Commun. Dis., 2(1):40-48.
- MISHRA, A. K. & SHARMA, N. N. (1979A) Comparative efficacy of drugs in bovine anaplasmosis. Trop. Anim. Hlth Prod., 11(4):222-226.
- MITCHELL, C. J. (1977A) Arthropod-borne encephalitis viruses and water resource developments. Cah. O.R.S.T.O.M., s. Ent. Méd. Parasit., 15(3):241-250.
- MITCHELL, G. F. (1977A) Studies on immune responses to parasite antigens in mice. V. Different susceptibilities of hypothyroid and intact mice to Babesia rodhaini. Internat. Arch. Allerg. Appl. Immun., 53(4):385-388.
- MITCHELL, R. M. (1977A) Accounts of Nepalese mammals and analysis of the host-ectoparasite data by computer techniques. Thesis (Ph.D., Graduate Faculty, Iowa State University); Ames, Iowa. 555 pp., 1 map.
- (1978A) Accounts of Nepalese mammals and analysis of the host-ectoparasite data by computer techniques. Diss. Abstr. Internat. B, 38(7).
- (1979A) A list of ectoparasites from Nepalese mammals, collected during the Nepal Ectoparasite Program. J. Med. Ent., 16(3):227-233.

MITCHELL, R. M. & DICHA, J. A. (1978A) Ectoparasites from Nepal birds. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 74(2):264-274 (1977).

MITTAL, O. P. & BALA, R. (1978A) Chromosome complements in six species of ticks. Chrom. Inf. Serv., (24):3-4.

MITTERMAYER, T.; DOLGOS, S.; MAGDOVÁ, K.; LUKAČOVÁ, V.; BAKAJOVA, O. & CISAŘOVÁ, A. (1978A) Tularemia epidemic in humans in the region of East Slovakia in 1972--connection with hamster (*Cricetus cricetus* L.) over multiplication. (In Czech.; Russian, English and French summaries) Čas. Lék. Česk., 117(4):102-105.

MITTLER, T. E.; RADOVSKY, F. J. & RESH, V. H. (Eds.) (1979A) Annual review of entomology. Annual Reviews Inc.; Palo Alto, California. 24, 579 pp.

MITTLER, T. E.; SMITH, C. N. & RESH, V. H. (Eds.) (1977A) Annual review of entomology. Annual Reviews Inc.; Palo Alto, California. 22, 576 pp.

----- (1978A) Annual review of entomology. Annual Reviews Inc.; Palo Alto, California. 23, 523 pp.

MIURA, T. & KITAOKA, M. (1977A) Viruses isolated from bats in Japan. Arch. Virol., 53(4):281-286.

MOBAY CHEMICAL CORPORATION, AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS DIVISION (1978A) 1979 Product Guide. Fall ed. Kansas City, Missouri. 358 pp.

----- (1979A) 1980 Product Guide. Fall ed. Kansas City, Missouri. 388 pp.

MOHAMMED, A. N. (1977A) The seasonal incidence of ixodid ticks of cattle in northern Nigeria. Bull. Anim. Hlth Prod. Afr., 25(3):273-293.

----- (1978A) Prevalence and experimental transmission of bovine piroplasms in northern Nigeria. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), p. 149.

----- (1978B) Prevalence and experimental transmission of bovine piroplasms in the Netherlands. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 192-200.

MOJOLOBESIGINWA OGEDEGBE, E. (1979A) Untersuchungen über die Biologie von *Hyalomma impressum* (Koch, 1844) unter Laborbedingungen. Inaug.-Diss. (Tiermed. Dokt., Fachbereichs Tiermedizin der Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München); Munich. 37 pp.

MOLINA, J. Q. & MONTENEGRO, M. M. (1977A) Case report: Anaplasmosis in two Philippine cows. Philipp. J. Vet. Med., 16(1-2):181-186.

----- (1978A) Anaplasmosis in two Philippine cows. A case report. Philipp. J. Anim. Ind., 31(1-4):87-92 (1976).

MOLNAR, E.; NOSEK, J.; SZTANKAY, M. & DESSOUKI, A. (1977A) Untersuchung der Verbreitung der Zeckenencephalitis und sonstiger Arboviren in West-Ungarn. 2. Internat. ArbKolloq. Naturh. Infekt-Krankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 163-166.

MOLYNEUX, D. H. (1977A) Vector relationships in the Trypanosomatidae. Advanc. Parasit., 15:1-82.

MOMEN, H. (1979A) Biochemistry of intra-erythrocytic parasites. I. Identification of enzymes of parasite origin by starch-gel electrophoresis. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 73(2):109-115.

----- (1979B) Biochemistry of intra-erythrocytic parasites. II. Comparative studies in carbohydrate metabolism. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 73(2):117-121.

MOMEN, H.; CHANCE, M. L. & PETERS, W. (1979A) Biochemistry of intraerythrocytic parasites. III. Biochemical taxonomy of rodent Babesia. *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit.*, **73**(3):203-212.

MOMEN, H.; PETERS, W. & CHANCE, M. L. (1977A) Biochemical taxonomy of rodent Babesia. 5. Internat. Congr. Protozool. (New York City, June-July 1977), p. 422.

MONATH, T. P. (1977A) The arenaviruses: Lassa fever, an emerging public health problem in Africa. In: *Medicine in a tropical environment*, edited by Gear, J. H. S. Proc. Internat. Symp. Sth Afr. Med. Res. Council. (Pretoria, July 1976), pp. 409-415.

----- (1977B) Lassa fever: Past, present and possible future status. *Med. B. Aires*, **37**(supp. 3):167-174.

----- (Director) (1979A) Vector-borne diseases division 1978 report. Part I: Arbovirus reference & research. U.S. Dep. Hlth Educ. Welf., Publ. Hlth Serv., CDC and WHO Coll. Center; Fort Collins, Colorado. 275 pp.

----- (1979B) Arthropod-borne encephalitides in the Americas. *Bull. World Hlth Org.*, **57**(4):513-533.

----- (1979C) Flavivirus (St. Louis encephalitis and dengue). In: *Principles and practice of infectious diseases*, edited by Mandell, G. L.; Gordon Douglas, R. (jr.) and Bennett, J. E. A Wiley Medical Publication, John Wiley & Sons; New York, **2**, Chap. 110, pp. 1248-1253.

----- (1979D) Orbivirus (Colorado tick fever). In: *Principles and practice of infectious diseases*, edited by Mandell, G. L.; Gordon Douglas, R. (jr.) and Bennett, J. E. A Wiley Medical Publication, John Wiley & Sons; New York, **2**, Chap. 113, pp. 1265-1268.

MONGAN, P. F. (1979A) Tick toxicosis in North America. *J. Fmly Pract.*, **8**(5): 939-944.

MONOV, M.; PETROV, D. & MILUSHEV, I. (1977A) Occurrence, species composition, and seasonal activity of Ixodidae family ticks in northwest Bulgaria. (In Bulgarian; Russian and English summaries) *Vet. Med. Nauki*, **14**(5):48-54.

MONTREY, R. D.; HUXSOLL, D. L.; ARIM-BALAM, S. & RISTIC, M. (1977A) Experimental infection of mixed breed dogs with Ehrlichia canis. *Malays. Vet. J.*, **6**(3):146-156.

MOODIE, P. A. (1977A) Malawi. Theileriosis in Malawi. In: *Theileriosis: Report of a workshop held in Nairobi, Kenya, 7-9 December 1976*, edited by Henson, J. B. and Campbell, M. International Laboratory for Research on Animal Diseases and the International Development Research Centre; Ottawa, pp. 25-27.

MORAWITZ, M. (1979A) Zum Wirkungsspektrum von Juvenoiden in Postembryonalphasen von Argas (Persicargas) walkerae Kaiser und Hoogstraal, 1969. Diss. (Fachber. Vet.-Med. Tierzucht., Institut für Parasitologie der Universität Giessen); Giessen.

MOREAU, Y. & SOULA, A. (1979A) Babesia canis: La culture in vitro du parasite et son étude ultrastructurale. *Bull. Soc. Sci. Vét. Méd. Comp. Lyon*, **81**(5): 255-261.

MOREL, P. C. (1978A) Tiques d'animaux sauvages en Haute-Volta. (Acarlens, Ixodida). *Rev. Elev. Méd. Vét. Pays Trop.*, **31**(1):69-78.

----- (1979A) Évolution conjointe des tiques Ixodoidea et de leurs hôtes mammifères dans les diverses formations végétales. *Bull. Acad. Vét. Fr.*, **52**: 583-589.

MOREL, P. C. & GRAF, J.-F. (1978A) Morphologie des stases préimaginales des Ixodidae s. st. d'Europe occidentale. VII. Description de la larve et de la nymphe d'Ixodes aprenophorus Schulze, 1924. *Acarologia*, **19**(4):587-592 (1977).

MOREL, P. C. & PEREZ, C. (1978A) Morphologie des stases préimaginales des Ixodidae s. str. d'Europe occidentale. IV. Généralité sur le sous-genre Ixodes (Ixodes). Acarologia, 19(2):201-208 (1977).

(1978B) Morphologie des stases préimaginales des Ixodidae d'Europe occidentale. V. Les larves des Ixodes s. str. Acarologia, 19(3):395-405 (1977).

(1978C) Morphologie des stases préimaginales des Ixodidae s. str. d'Europe occidentale. VI. Les nymphes des Ixodes s. str. Acarologia, 19(4):579-586 (1977).

MOREL, P. C.; SOBRERO, L. & TOTARO, S. (1977A) Ospiti naturali di Haemaphysalis erinacei Pavesi, 1884 in Italia. Riv. Parassit., 38(1):93-95.

MORENO, M. A.; CARRASCOSA, A. L.; ORTIN, J. & VINUELA, E. (1978A) Inhibition of African swine fever (ASF) virus replication by phosphonoacetic acid. J. Gen. Virol., 93(2):253-258.

MORII, T. (1978A) Soluble antigens in the sera of chickens infected with Leucocytozoon caulleryi. In: Protozoan diseases, edited by Ishizaki, T.; Inoki, S. and Fujita, J. Proc. 1. Jap.-Germ. Coop. Symp. Prot. Dis. (Tokyo, October 1977), pp. 211-217.

MORREALE, S. (1979A) Osservazioni su un caso di febbre bottonosa. G. Mal. Infett. Parassit., 31(3):184-188.

MORRIS, C. A. & ROSS, G. B. (1977A) Human tick infestation in Britain. Brit. Med. J., (6097), 2:1288.

MORRIS, H. H. (III) (1977A) Tick paralysis: Electrophysiologic measurements. Sth. Med. J., 70(1):121-122.

MORRIS, L.; MC CROAN, J. E. & SMITH, J. D. (1977A) Tick paralysis--Georgia. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 28(38):311.

MORZARIA, S. P. & BROCKLESBY, D. W. (1977A) A differential diagnostic criterion for Babesia major and Babesia bigemina vermicules from tick haemolymph. Z. Parasitenk., 52(3):241-243.

MORZARIA, S. P. & YOUNG, A. S. (1977A) Identification of Babesia bigemina in the tick Boophilus decoloratus by the indirect fluorescent antibody technique. Res. Vet. Sci., 23(1):55-58.

(1978A) Transmission of a Kenyan strain of Babesia bigemina by Boophilus decoloratus. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 391-393.

MORZARIA, S. P.; BLAND, P. & BROCKLESBY, D. W. (1977A) The ultrastructure of penetrating stages of Babesia major infecting the ovary of Haemaphysalis punctata. Parasitology, 75(1):125-130.

(1978A) Ultrastructure of Babesia major vermicules from the tick Haemaphysalis punctata as demonstrated by negative staining. Z. Parasitenk., 55(2):119-125.

MORZARIA, S. P.; BROCKLESBY, D. W. & HARRADINE, D. L. (1977A) Experimental transmission of Babesia major by Haemaphysalis punctata. Res. Vet. Sci., 23(2):261-262.

(1977B) Evaluation of the indirect fluorescent antibody test for Babesia major and Theileria mutans in Britain. Vet. Rec., 100(23):484-487.

MORZARIA, S. P.; YOUNG, A. S. & HUDSON, E. B. (1977A) Babesia bigemina in Kenya: Experimental transmission by Boophilus decoloratus and the production of tick-derived stabilates. Parasitology, 74(3):291-298.

- MORZARIA, S. P.; BROCKLESBY, D. W.; HARRADINE, D. L. & LUTHER, P. D. (1977A) Babesia major in Britain: Infectivity for cattle of cryopreserved parasites derived from Haemaphysalis punctata nymphs. Res. Vet. Sci., 22:190-193.
- MORZARIA, S. P.; YOUNG, A. S.; KIMBEF, C. D. & BROCKLESBY, D. W. (1977A) The serological relationship of a British Theileria with other Theileria species using the indirect fluorescent antibody test. Res. Vet. Sci., 22:330-333.
- MOSHER, D. F.; FINE, D. P.; MOE, J. B.; KENYON, R. H. & RUCH, G. L. (1977A) Studies of the coagulation and complement systems during experimental Rocky Mountain spotted fever in rhesus monkeys. J. Infect. Dis., 135(6):985-989.
- MOSHKOVSKY, Sh. D. (1977A) Epidemiology and ecology of infectious and parasitogenic diseases in the light of the systems theory. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 46(3):266-273.
- MOST, H. (1977A) Book review of Tropical medicine. 5. ed., by Hunter, G. W. (II); Swartzwelder, J. C. and Clyde, D. F., 1976. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 26(1):193.
- MOUCHES, C.; VIGNAULT, J. C.; TULLY, J. G.; WHITCOMB, R. F. & BOVÉ, J. M. (1979A) Characterization of spiroplasmas by one- and two dimensional protein analyses on polyacrylamide slab gels. Curr. Microbiol., 2(2):69-74.
- MOULTON, J. E. (1978A) Preparation of primary cultures of tick cells. Amer. J. Vet. Res., 39(9):1558-1564.
- MOULTON, W. M. (1979A) A regional animal health program for the Near East. (Spec. Sess. Vet. Publ. Hlth Sect. Amer. Publ. Hlth Ass., Miami Beach, Florida, October 1976). Sci. Publ. Pan Amer. Hlth Org., (380):42-44.
- MOUNT, G. A.; GROTHAUS, R. H.; REED, J. T. & BALDWIN, K. F. (1978A) Area control of chigger mites with granules and concentrated sprays of chlorpyrifos. J. Econ. Ent., 71(1):27-28.
- MOURA NUÑES, J. F.; VIGARIO, J. D.; CASTRO PORTUGAL, F. L.; FERREIRA, C. & ALVES DE MATOS, A. P. (1977A) Structure of African swine fever virus (ASFV). In: Agricultural research seminar on hog cholera/classical swine fever and African swine fever, (Tierärztliche Hochschule, Hannover, September 1976). Commission of the European Communities; Luxembourg, pp. 543-554.
- MÜLLER, J. (1977A) Vorkommen von Ixodes lividus Koch (syn. I. plumbeus Leach) auf Riparia riparia L. und deren hygienische Bedeutung. Abh. Ber. Naturk. Vorges., 12(1):3-10.
- MUELLER, J. F. (1977A) Book review of Tropical medicine. 5. ed., by Hunter, G. W. (II); Swartzwelder, J. C. and Clyde, D. F., 1976. J. Parasit., 62(1):140.
- (1978A) Book review of Advances in parasitology. Volume 15, edited by Dawes, B., 1977. J. Parasit., 64(3):453.
- MÜLLER, W. & SCHALTENBRAND, G. (1979A) Attempts to reproduce amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in laboratory animals by inoculation of Schu virus isolated from a patient with apparent amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. J. Neurol., 220:1-19.
- MUGERA, G. M. (1977A) Research in theileriosis at the Faculty of Veterinary Medicine, University of Nairobi. In: Theileriosis: Report of a workshop held in Nairobi, Kenya, 7-9 December 1976, edited by Henson, J. B. and Campbell, M. International Laboratory for Research on Animal Diseases and the International Development Research Centre; Ottawa, pp. 94-96.
- MUGERA, G. M. & KIPTOON, J. C. (1978A) Some observations of the morphology and infection of the agent of bovine petechial fever. Bull. Anim. Hlth Prod. Afr., 26(1):99-105.
- MULLIGAN, W. (1978A) Veterinary aspects-- comments and discussion I. In: The relevance of parasitology to human welfare today, edited by Taylor, A. E. R. and Muller, R. Symp. Brit. Soc. Parasit., 16:67-76.

MUMFORD, D. H. (1978A) An overview of the activities of the Department of Agriculture in relation to veterinary practice. N.S.W. Vet. Proc., 14:27-31.

MUNAF, H. B. (1977A) A blood-sucking parasite, Rhipicephalus sanguineus. (In Indonesian; English summary) Bul. Kebun Raya, 3(2):43-46.

----- (1977B) A simple technique on rear fowl ticks of the family Argasidae. (In Indonesian; English summary) Hemera Zoa, 69(2):86-93.

----- (1978A) The tick and its disease-vector potential. (In Indonesian; English summary) Bul. Kebun Raya, 3(4):109-114.

----- (1979A) Simple rearing method of the fowl tick Haemaphysalis wellingtoni. (Abstr. Pap. 1. Indones. Sem. Parasit. Bogor Agric. Univ., Bogor, Java, Indonesia, December 1977). Vet. Parasit., 5(1):86.

----- (1979B) Ticks of the mangrove forest of Pulau Dua. (In Indonesian; English summary) Pros. Sem. Ekosis. Hutan Mangrove (Jakarta, February-March 1978), pp. 126-128.

MUNDERLOH, U. (1977A) Die Nairobi Sheep Disease--eine synoptische Darstellung der Erkrankungen sowie Untersuchungen zum Verhalten des Erregers in vivo und in vitro. Diss. (Fachber. Tiermed., Institut für Vergleichende Tropenmedizin und Parasitologie der Universität München); Munich.

MUNDT, E. (1979A) Untersuchungen zur Mikromorphologie von Babesia canis und Babesia gibsoni im Blut experimentell infizierter Hunde. Inaug.-Diss. (Tiermed. Dokt., Tierärztlichen Fakultät der Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München); Munich. 51 pp.

MUNRO, J. (1978A) Pyrexia of uncertain origin. Med., Middle East, (February): 177-181.

----- (1978B) Pyrexia of uncertain origin. Med., Middle East, (July): 327-332.

MUNRO, R. (1978A) Arthropod parasites affecting domesticated livestock in Fiji. Fiji Agric. J., 40(2):91-96.

MUNSCH, G. (1977A) Les rickettsioses métropolitaines; à propos d'une étude vétérinaire et médicale dans le département des Hautes Alpes). Médit. Méd., (127):7; 11-12; 15-16.

MUNYUA, W. K. (1978A) Isolation and characterization of IgM and IgG in cattle reacting from East Coast fever (Theileria parva infection). (Short communication). 4. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Warsaw, August 1978), sect. E, pp. 33-34.

MUNYUA, W. K. & WAMAKIMA, D. N. (1979A) Serum transaminase activities in the bovine experimentally infected with East Coast fever (Theileria parva infection). Bull. Anim. Hlth Prod. Afr., 27(4): 253-256.

MUNZ, E. & GÖBEL, E. (1977A) In vivo und in vitro Untersuchungen zur weiteren Charakterisierung des Virus der Nairobi Sheep Disease. (9. Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges.; 8. Tag. Österr. Ges. Trop.-med. Jahresv. Schweiz. Ges. Trop.-med. Parasit.). Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges. (Lindau, March 1977), p. 12 (Abstract).

----- (1977B) In vivo und in vitro Untersuchungen zur weiteren Charakterisierung des Virus der Nairobi Sheep Disease. (Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges. Lindau/Bodensee, March 1977; 9. Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges.; 8. Tag. Österr. Ges. Trop.-med. Jahresv. Schweiz. Ges. Trop.-med. Parasit.). Tropenmed. Parasit., 28(2):261-262.

MUNZINGER, J.; MÄRK, H.; MODDE, H.; HILTBOLD, P.; SCHNEIDER, M.; NENN, V. & WYLER, R. (1977A) Seroepidemiologische Untersuchungen zum Vorkommen der Zeckenenzephalitisvirus-Infektion in der Schweiz. Schweiz. Rdsch. Med. (Praxis), 66(31):968-972.

MURIITHI, I. E. (1977A) Welcoming address.

In: Theileriosis: Report of a workshop held in Nairobi, Kenya, 7-9 December 1976, edited by Henson, J. B. and Campbell, M. International Laboratory for Research on Animal Diseases and the International Development Research Centre; Ottawa, pp. 5-6.

MURNAGHAN, M. F. & O'ROURKE, F. J.

(1978A) Tick paralysis. In: Arthropod venoms, edited by Bettini, S. Springer-Verlag; Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, Chap. 16, pp. 419-464. (Handb. Expt. Pharm., n.s., 48).

MURNANE, T. G. (Chairman) (1978A) Report

of the Committee on Foreign Animal Diseases. Proc. 82. Ann. Meet. U.S. Anim. Hlth Ass. (Buffalo, New York, October-November 1978), pp. 284-297.

MURPHY, F. A. (1978A) Controlling the spread and eradicating exotic viruses affecting man. Abstr. 4. Internat. Congr. Virol. (The Hague, August-September 1978), pp. 10-11.

----- (1979A) Control and eradication of exotic viruses affecting man. Progr. Med. Virol., 25:69-82.

MURPHY, F. A.; WHITFIELD, S. G.; SUDIA, W. D. & CHAMBERLAIN, R. W. (1975A) Interactions of vector with vertebrate pathogenic viruses. In: Invertebrate immunity. Mechanisms of invertebrate vector-parasite relations, edited by Maramorosch, K. and Shope, R. E. Academic Press Inc.; New York, pp. 25-48.

MUSATOV, V. A. (1978A) Pathology, caused by parasitism of animals by ixodid ticks. (In Russian) Veterinariya, 55(6):57-61.

MUSTAPAEVA, Z. A. & HADJIYEV, A. T. (1978A) Ectoparasites of Columba livia (Columbidae: Columbidae) in Azerbaijan. (Short communication). 4. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Warsaw, August 1978), sect. C, pp. 208-209.

MUTA MAATHAI, W. M. J. (1977A) The fine structure of the type (a) and (b) cells in the salivary alveoli type II of unfed adult brown ear ticks, Rhipicephalus appendiculatus Neumann, 1901. Bull. Anim. Hlth Prod. Afr., 25(3):269-272.

----- (1977B) An electron microscopic study of the type (c) and (d) cells in adult unfed brown ear tick, Rhipicephalus appendiculatus (Neumann 1901) fed as nymphs on animals suffering from East Coast fever. Bull. Anim. Hlth Prod. Afr., 25(4):415-419.

MUTUZKINA, Z. P. (1977A) Culture and morphological and cytogenetic characteristics of cells infected with Theileria annulata. Antigenic properties of the parasite in the slow complement fixation test. (In Russian) Byull. Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet., 31:13-18.

----- (1977B) Preparation of antigen for the slow CF test from cultures of Theileria annulata. (In Russian) Byull. Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet., 31:20-21.

MYASNIKOV, Yu. A. (1978A) The main achievements and prospects of research on natural focality of Crimean haemorrhagic fever. (In Russian) Vop. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez., 9:82-88.

MYASINKOV, Yu. A.; KA[T]ELINA, A. F. & PANINA, T. V. (1977A) Ixodes trangu-liceps [sic] Bir. middle-Russian [sic] highlands tick of island forests of the foreststeppe. (Mater. 3. Symp. Akaroent. Med. Wet., Gdansk, September 1975). (Polish summary) Wiad. Parazyt., 23(1-3):21-22.

- NAGAR, S. K. & RAIZADA, R. N. (1977A)
Larval Aponomma ticks associated with
blue bottle flies. J. Parasit., 63(5):
860.
- NAGAR, S. K.; RAIZADA, R. N. & SAXENA,
V. K. (1977A) Observations on the preva-
lence of babesiosis, and the composition
and ecology of ixodid ticks in Delhi.
Indian J. Anim. Sci., 47(10):654-663.
- NAGAR, S. K.; SAXENA, V. K. & KUMAR, K.
(1979A) Studies on small mammals of
Delhi Zoological Park as possible source
of babesiosis infection among white tigers
in the zoo. J. Commun. Dis., 10(3):
175-178 (1978).
- NAGAR, S. K.; SAXENA, V. K. & RAIZADA,
R. N. (1978A) Studies on the rate of
Boophilus microplus (Acarina: Ixodidae)
on Indian cattle: Its activity and infes-
tation differential. Indian J. Anim.
Sci., 48(3):173-176.
- NAGY, G.; MEZEY, I. & MOLNÁR, E. (1977A)
Use in the diagnosis of tick-borne enceph-
alitis of a rapid micromethod based on
specific IgM antibody demonstration.
(Abstr. Pap. 7. Congr. Hung. Soc.
Microbiol., Budapest, September 1976).
Acta Microbiol. Hung., 24(1):78.
- (1977B)
Simple ion exchange batch technique for
detection of IgM antibodies against rubella
and flavivirus antigens. Acta Microbiol.
Hung., 24(4):317-321.
- NAKAMURA, T. (1978A) Migration of birds on
the Pacific Coast. (Russian summary)
Dokl. Simp. Transkont. Svyazi Pereleth.
Ptits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novo-
sibirsk, July-August 1976), pp. 104-108.
- NANDY, K. (1978A) Senile dementia: A bio-
medical approach. Elsevier/North-
Holland Biomedical Press; New York.
- NASH, N. R. (1977A) East wind, rain.
Atheneum; New York. 371 pp.
- NASR, N. T. & ARAFA, M. S. (1978A) A
study on the epidemiological status of
trypanosomes and other blood parasites
of the Cairo spiny mouse in northern
Upper Egypt. Assiut Vet. Med. J., 4
(8):157-163 (1977).
- NAUMOV, R. L. & GUTOVA, V. P. (1977A)
Geographic and yearly variation of infec-
tion of ixodid ticks with tickborne enceph-
alitis: Review of literature. (In Russian)
Med. Parazit., Moskva, 46(3):346-355.
- (1979A)
Infection rate with tickborne encephalitis
virus in mammals and birds. (A review
of the literature). (In Russian) Med.
Parazit., Moskva, 48(1):44-49.
- NAVERSEN, D. N. & GARDNER, L. W. (1978A)
Erythema chronicum migrans in America.
Arch. Derm., 114(2):253-254.
- NAWROCKA, E. (1978A) Studies on the experi-
mental infection of Hyalomma dromedarii
(Koch) ticks with tick-borne encephalitis
virus. Acta Microbiol. Pol., 27(1):19-
24.
- NAYAR, G. P. S.; CRAWSHAW, G. T. &
NEUFELD, J. L. (1979A) Tularemia in a
group of nonhuman primates. J. Amer.
Vet. Med. Ass., 175(9):962-963.
- NAZAROVA, I. V. (1977A) Contribution to the
study of bird ectoparasites in the Volga-
Kama Region. (In Russian) Tezisy Dokl.
7. Vses. Ornit. Konf. (Cherkassy, Septem-
ber 1977), pt. 2; 82-84. (In English:
NAMRU3 - T1245).
- NAZAROVA, I. V. & BORISOVA, V. I. (1978A)
Ectoparasites of the common mole. (In
Russian) Tezisy Dokl. 1. Vses. S'ezd
Parazit. (Poltava, September 1978), pt.
2; 26-28.
- NEEDHAM, G. R. (1979A) Role of calcium,
catecholamines and cyclic AMP in con-
trolling salivary fluid secretion in the
Lone Star tick. Diss. Abstr. Internat.
B, 39(8):3678.

- NEEDHAM, G. R. & SAUER, J. R. (1979A) Involvement of calcium and cyclic AMP in controlling ixodid tick salivary fluid secretion. *J. Parasit.*, **65**(4):531-542.
- (1979B)
Dynamics of calcium, catecholamines and cyclic AMP in control of salivary fluid secretion by female ixodid ticks. *In*: Recent advances in acarology, edited by Rodriguez, J. G. Proc. 5. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (East Lansing, Michigan, August 1978), **1**:413-419.
- NEILSON, J. T. M. (1978A) Primary infections of *Dipetalonema viteae* in an outbred and five inbred strains of golden hamsters. *J. Parasit.*, **64**(2):378-380.
- NEITZ, A. W. H.; HOWELL, C. J.; POTGIETER, D. J. J. & BEZUIDENHOUT, J. D. (1978A) Proteins and free amino acids in the salivary secretion and haemolymph of the tick *Amblyomma hebraeum*. Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res., **45**(4):235-240.
- NEKIPELOV, N. V. (1978A) Possibilities of establishment of arboviruses brought by birds from southern latitudes. (In Russian; English summary) Dokl. Simp. Transkont. Svyazi Pereletn. Ptits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August, 1976), pp. 150-152.
- NELLHAUS, G. (1978A) Neurologic & muscular disorders. *In*: Current pediatric diagnosis & treatment, edited by Kempe, C. H.; Silver, H. K. and O'Brien, D. 5. ed. Lange Medical Publications; Los Altos, California, Chap. 21, pp. 551-623.
- NELSON, B. C. (1978A) Ecology of medically important arthropods in urban environments. *In*: Perspectives in urban entomology, edited by Frankie, G. W. and Koehler, C. S. Academic Press; New York, San Francisco and London, pp. 87-124.
- NELSON, W. A.; BELL, J. F.; CLIFFORD, C. M. & KEIRANS, J. E. (1977A) Interaction of ectoparasites and their hosts. (Review article). *J. Med. Ent.*, **12**(4-5):389-428.
- NEL'ZINA, E. N. (1977A) Main taxonomic groupings of organisms participating in the formation of nest-burrow microbiocenoses. (In Russian; English summary) *Parazitologiya*, Leningrad, **11**(4):326-332.
- NEL'ZINA, E. N.; KLIMOVA, Z. I. & PROTOPYAN, M. G. (1977A) Specific features of burrow microbiocenosis of gerbils, the main plague carriers in Kazakhstan and Central Asia. *In*: *Ekologiya i meditsinskoe znachenie peschanok fauny SSSR*, edited by Sokolov, V. E. (In Russian) Mater. Vses. Soveshch. (Ashkhabad, March 1977), pp. 216-218.
- (1978A) Structure and degree of burrow microbiocenoses *Rhombomys opimus* Lichtenstein in different parts of its area of distribution. (In Russian; English summary) Mater. I. Vses. S'ezda Parazit. Itogi Persp. Issled. Parazit. SSSR (Moscow, 1978), pp. 87-97.
- NEPOKLONOVA, M. I.; BELYAEVA, A. P. & NEPOKLONOV, A. A. (1978A) Dipofen (Chlormetiuron, CGA-13444), a new and effective acaricide against ticks. (In Russian) *Sborn. Nauch. Trud. Moskov. Vet. Akad.*, **97**:90-92.
- (1978B) A potentially valuable acaricide against ticks on cattle, Tifato (Cymiazol, CGA 50439). (In Russian) *Sborn. Nauch. Trud. Moskov. Vet. Akad.*, **101**:121-124.
- NEPOKLONOVA, M. I.; PAVLOVA, N. V.; BELYAEVA, A. P. & NEPOKLONOV, A. A. (1977A) I. Trials of a new acaricide, Chlormebuform. II. Use of chlordinform against Ixodidae. (In Russian) *Sborn. Nauch. Trud. Moskov. Vet. Akad.*, **90**: 83-87; 136.
- NERONOV, V. M.; FARHANG-AZAD, A.; ZEMSKAYA, A. A.; KUDRYASHOVA, N. I. & FILIPPOVA, N. A. (1977A) Gerbil ectoparasites in Iran. *In*: *Ekologiya i meditsinskoe znachenie peschanok fauny SSSR*, edited by Sokolov, V. E. (In Russian) Mater. Vses. Soveshch. (Ashkhabad, March 1977), pp. 276-279.

NESTEL, B. L. (1977A) Foreword. In: Theileriosis: Report of a workshop held in Nairobi, Kenya, 7-9 December 1976, edited by Henson, J. B. and Campbell, M. International Laboratory for Research on Animal Diseases and the International Development Research Centre; Ottawa, pp. 3-4.

NETSKY, G. I. (1978A) Distribution and regional ecology of arboviruses. (In Russian; English summary) Dokl. Simp. Transkont. Svyazi Pereleth. Ptits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976), pp. 193-195.

NEVJESTIC, A. & ABDULLAH, H. H. (1978A) Nairobi sheep disease--transmission experiments. Abstr. 4. Internat. Congr. Virol. (The Hague, August-September 1978), p. 420.

NEWHOUSE, V. F.; D'ANGELO, L. J. & HOLMAN, R. C. (1979A) DDT use and the incidence of Rocky Mountain spotted fever: A hypothesis. Environ. Ent., 8(5):777-781.

NEWHOUSE, V. F.; REDUS, M. A.; TZIANOBOS, T.; SHEPARD, C. C. & MC DADE, J. E. (1978A) Toward more standard methods of serological diagnosis of rickettsial diseases. In: Rickettsiae and rickettsial diseases, edited by Kazar, J.; Ormsbee, R. A. and Tarasevich, I. N. Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Rickettsiae and Ricketts. Dis. (Smolenice, June 1976), pp. 373-381.

NEWHOUSE, V. F.; SHEPARD, C. C.; REDUS, M. D.; TZIANABOS, T. & MC DADE, J. E. (1979A) A comparison of the complement fixation, indirect fluorescent antibody, and microagglutination tests for the serological diagnosis of rickettsial diseases. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 28(2):387-395.

NEWMAN, J. F. E. & BROWN, F. (1978A) Further physicochemical characterization of Nodamura virus. Evidence that the divided genome occurs in a single component. J. Gen. Virol., 38(1):83-95 (1977).

NEWSON, H. D. (1977A) Arthropod problems in recreation areas. Ann. Rev. Ent., 22:333-353.

NEWSON, R. M. (1977A) Population study of R. appendiculatus on the Kenyan Coast. Rep. 4. Internat. Centre Insect Physiol. Ecol. (Nairobi, 1976), p. 76.

----- (1977B) Responses to the environment. Rep. Proc. Study Workshop Physiol. Signif. Tick Behav. (Nairobi, October 1977), pp. 12-14.

----- (1977C) Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, the brown ear tick, its ecology and possible biological control: Work in progress at the International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology. In: Advances in medical veterinary and agricultural entomology in eastern Africa, edited by De Lima, C. P. F. Proc. 1. E. Afr. Conf. Ent. Pest Contr. (Nairobi, December 1976), pp. 19-23.

----- (1978A) The life cycle of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus on the Kenyan Coast. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 46-50.

----- (1979A) The development of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus populations at different host stocking densities. In: Recent advances in acarology, edited by Rodriguez, J. G. Proc. 5. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (East Lansing, Michigan, August 1978), 1:457-461.

NEWSON, R. M. & CHIERA, J. W. (1977A) Daily collection of ticks from isolated quadrats. Rep. 4. Internat. Centre Insect Physiol. Ecol. (Nairobi, 1976), pp. 73-74.

----- (1977B) Reproduction and survival of R. appendiculatus at different host stocking densities. Rep. 4. Internat. Centre Insect Physiol. Ecol. (Nairobi, 1976), pp. 74-75.

----- (1978A) Reproduction and survival of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus at different host stocking densities. Rep. 5. Internat. Centre Insect Physiol. Ecol. (Nairobi, 1977), p. 43.

- NEWSON, R. M. & OBENCHAIN, F. D. (1977A) Studies on Rhipicephalus appendiculatus at the International Centre of Insect Physiology, Nairobi, Kenya. In: Theileriosis: Report of a workshop held in Nairobi, Kenya, 7-9 December 1976, edited by Henson, J. B. and Campbell, M. International Laboratory for Research on Animal Diseases and the International Development Research Centre; Ottawa, pp. 89-93.
- NEWSON, R. M. & PUNYUA, D. K. (1977A) Studies on experimental Rhipicephalus appendiculatus populations and East Coast fever transmission. Rep. 4. Internat. Centre Insect Physiol. Ecol. (Nairobi, 1976), pp. 72-73.
- (1977B) Ecological study of R. appendiculatus and associated species and two tick-borne cattle diseases. Rep. 4. Internat. Centre Insect Physiol. Ecol. (Nairobi, 1976), pp. 75-76.
- (1978A) The life cycle of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus and associated species in an ecologically marginal situation in central Kenya. In: Tickborne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 51-55.
- NEWSON, R. M.; CHIERA, J. W. & CUNNINGHAM, M. P. (1978A) Studies on experimental Rhipicephalus appendiculatus populations and East Coast fever transmission. Rep. 5. Internat. Centre Insect Physiol. Ecol. (Nairobi, 1977), pp. 41-42.
- NEWSON, R. M.; CUNNINGHAM, M. P. & CHIERA, J. W. (1979A) Studies on experimental Rhipicephalus appendiculatus populations. Rep. 6. Internat. Centre Insect Physiol. Ecol. (Nairobi, 1978), pp. 34-36.
- NGULO, W. K. (1977A) Zoo-sanitary position and methods of control in Kenya in 1976. Bull. Off. Internat. Épizoot., 88:525-532.
- NGUYEN, H.-D.; LIBIKOVA, H. & RAJCANI, J. (1978A) Suppression of an arenavirus by a togavirus in experimental acute double infection. Acta Virol., Prague (English edition), 22(5):391-400.
- NIAK, A. (1977A) Ruminant babesiosis in Iran. 5. Internat. Congr. Protozool. (New York City, June-July 1977), p. 417 (Abstract).
- (1978A) The incidence of Trypanosoma theileri among cattle in Iran. (Short communication). Trop. Anim. Hlth Prod., 10(1):26-27.
- NIEMAND, H. G.; NIEMAND, S. & WENDEL, E. (1979A) Bekämpfung von Ektoparasiten. Kleintierpraxis, 24(4):173-175.
- NIKOL'SKY, S. N. (1978A) Parasite-host relationship between Babesia and ixodid ticks. (Short communication). 4. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Warsaw, August 1978), sect. A, p. 43. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1396).
- NIKOL'SKY, S. N.; BATURINA, F. M. & LUTSUK, S. N. (1979A) Piroplasmosis and nuttalliosis in horses. (In Russian) Veterinariya, 56(9):40-41.
- NILSSON, A. & LUNDQVIST, L. (1978A) Host selection and movements of Ixodes ricinus (acar) larvae on small mammals. Oikos, 31:313-322.
- (1979A) Interspecific relations in small mammal ectoparasites. In: Recent advances in acarology, edited by Rodriguez, J. G. Proc. 5. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (East Lansing, Michigan, August 1978), 1:451-456.
- NIYAZOV, A. N.; AMANOV, E. A.; KHAIDAROVA, K. M. & DIVANOV, B. M. (1977A) Acaricide properties of naphthenes. (In Russian; English summary) Izv. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk, (6): 68-70.
- NOBLE-NESBITT, J. (1978A) Absorption of water vapour by Thermobia domestica and other insects. In: Comparative physiology: Water, ions and fluid mechanics, edited by Schmidt-Nielsen, K.; Bolis, L. and Maddrell, S. H. P. Cambridge University Press; Cambridge, pp. 53-66.

NODA, R. (1977A) Canine babesiosis. (In Japanese) J. Jap. Vet. Med. Ass., 30 (5):247-251.

----- (1978A) Canine babesiosis in Japan. In: Protozoan diseases, edited by Ishizaki, T.; Inoki, S. and Fujita, J. Proc. 1. Jap.-Germ. Coop. Symp. Prot. Dis. (Tokyo, October 1977), pp. 197-200.

NOLAN, J. (1979A) New acaricides to control resistant ticks. In: Recent advances in acarology, edited by Rodriguez, J. G. Proc. 5. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (East Lansing, Michigan, August 1978), 2:55-64.

NOLAN, J. & BIRD, P. E. (1977A) Co-toxicity of synthetic pyrethroids and organophosphorus compounds against the cattle tick (Boophilus microplus). J. Aust. Ent. Soc., 16(3):252.

NOLAN, J. & ROULSTON, W. J. (1979A) Acaricide resistance as a factor in the management of acari of medical and veterinary importance. In: Recent advances in acarology, edited by Rodriguez, J. G. Proc. 5. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (East Lansing, Michigan, August 1978), 2:3-13.

NOLAN, J. & SCHNITZERLING, H. J. (1978A) Potential of acaricide mixtures. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1976-1977), p. 64.

----- (1978B) Biochemical studies on potential acaricide targets. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1976-1977), p. 66.

----- (1979A) Studies on potential biochemical targets for acaricides. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1978-1979), p. 34.

NOLAN, J.; ROULSTON, W. J. & SCHNITZERLING, H. J. (1979A) The potential of some synthetic pyrethroids for control of the cattle tick (Boophilus microplus). Aust. Vet. J., 55(10):463-466.

NOLAN, J.; ROULSTON, W. J. & WHARTON, R. H. (1977A) Resistance to synthetic pyrethroids in a DDT-resistant strain of Boophilus microplus. Pestic. Sci., 8(5):484-486.

NOLAN, J.; SCHNITZERLING, H. J. & SCHUNTNER, C. A. (1979A) Mechanisms of resistance to pyrethroids. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1978-1979), p. 33.

NOLAN, J.; ROULSTON, W. J.; WHARTON, R. H. & SCHNITZERLING, H. J. (1978A) Use of synthetic pyrethroids for tick control. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1976-1977), p. 64.

NOLAN, M. P. (jr.) & HOWELL, J. O. (1977A) Insect pests of Georgia's outdoor recreational areas and their control. Bull. Coop. Ext. Serv. Univ. Ga Coll. Agric. U.S. Dep. Agric., (796), 47 pp.

NOMURA, T.; OHSAWA, N.; TAMAOKI, N. & FUJIWARA, K. (Eds.) (1977A) The potentialities and limitations of the nude mouse. Proc. 2. Internat. Workshop Nude Mice (Tokyo, 1977), 600 pp.

NORMAN, P. (1977A) The fleas at the mansion. The Sunday Times, (June 26).

NORVAL, R. A. I. (1977A) Ecology of the tick Amblyomma hebraeum Koch in the eastern Cape Province of South Africa. I. Distribution and seasonal activity. J. Parasit., 63(4):734-739.

----- (1977B) Studies on the ecology of the tick Amblyomma hebraeum Koch in the eastern Cape Province of South Africa. II. Survival and development. J. Parasit., 63(4):740-747.

----- (1977C) Tick problems in relation to land utilization in Rhodesia. Rhod. Vet. J., 8(2):33-38.

----- (1977D) Ticks and tick-borne disease in Rhodesia's north-eastern operational area. Rhod. Vet. J., 8:60-66.

(continued)

- NORVAL, R. A. I. (1978A) Repeated feeding of Amblyomma hebraeum (Acarina: Ixodidae) immatures on laboratory hosts. Host effects on tick yield, engorged weight and engorgement period. *J. Parasit.*, **64**(5): 910-917.
- (1978B) The effects of partial breakdown of dipping in African areas in Rhodesia. *Rhod. Vet. J.*, **9** (1/4):9-16.
- (1979A) The limiting effect of host availability for the immature stages on population growth in economically important ixodid ticks. *J. Parasit.*, **65**(2):285-287.
- (1979B) The effects of a break-down of tick dipping in tribal areas in Zimbabwe Rhodesia. *Zimbabwe Rhod. Sci. News*, **13**(8):181-182; 186.
- NORVAL, R. A. I. & LAWRENCE, J. A. (1979A) The control of heartwater in Zimbabwe Rhodesia. *Zimbabwe Rhod. Agri. J.*, **76**(4):161-165.
- NORVAL, R. A. I. & RECHAV, Y. (1979A) An assembly pheromone and its perception in the tick Amblyomma variegatum (Acarina: Ixodidae). *J. Med. Ent.*, **16**(6):507-511.
- NOSEK, J. (1977A) Vectors of arboviruses. 2. Internat. ArbKolloq. Naturh. Infekt-Krankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 167-171.
- (1978A) The effects of micro-climate on Ixodes ricinus. In: Weather and parasitic animal disease, edited by Gibson, T. E. *Wild Meteorol. Org.*, (497). Chap. 2, pp. 105-116.
- (1978B) Fauna of ectoparasites of migratory birds from West Europe. (Russian summary) *Dokl. Simp. Transkont. Svyazi Pereletn. Ptits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus.* (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976), pp. 264-267.
- (1979A) Overwintering cycles in Dermacentor ticks. *Angew. Parasit.*, **20**(1):34-37.
- (1979B) The experimental investigation on relationships between the mammals and tick-borne encephalitis virus. Proc. 4. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (Saalfelden, Austria, August 1974), pp. 379-385.
- NOSEK, J. & FOLK, C. (1977A) Relationships of birds to arboviruses and their vectors. *Acta Sci. Nat. Brno, n.s.*, **11**(9), 61 pp., pls. I-VI.
- NOSEK, J. & RAJČANI, J. (1978A) Reaction of golden hamsters to the bite of viruliferous ticks. *Abstr. Pap. 2. Congr. Theriol. Internat.* (Brno, June 1978), p. 438.
- NOSEK, J. & ŘEHÁČEK, J. (1977A) Abnormalities in Hyalomma dromedarii (C. L. Koch, 1844). *Biologija, Bratisl.*, **32**(2): 101-103.
- NOSEK, J. & SIXL, W. (1979A) Vergleichende studien über die Naturherde der Zecken-encephalitis in Mitteleuropa. Proc. 4. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (Saalfelden, Austria, August 1974), pp. 387-394.
- NOSEK, J.; KOŽUCH, O. & MAYER, V. (1978A) Spatial distribution and stability of natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis virus in Central Europe. In: *Beiträge zur Geoökologie der Zentraleuropäischen Zecken-Encephalitis*, edited by Juszat, H. J. Springer-Verlag; Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, pp. 60-74.
- NOSEK, J.; RAJČANI, J. & KOŽUCH, O. (1978A) Reaction of the host to the tick bite. III. The bite of viruliferous Ixodes ricinus female. *Zbl. Bakt., Abt. I.* Orig. A, **242**(2):141-147.
- NOSEK, J.; SIXL, W.; WALTINGER, H. & KIEFER, M. (1977A) Towards the knowledge of morphology and taxonomical problem in Argas (Carlo) vespertilionis (Latreille, 1802). 2. Internat. Arb-Kolloq. Naturh. Infekt-Krankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 499-506.

NOVÁK, M. & KULKOVÁ, H. (1978A) On virus aetiology of Guillain-Barre syndrome. (In Czech.; Russian, English and French summaries) Čas. Lek. Česk., 117(4): 97-101.

NOVÁK, M.; MERTENOVÁ, J.; KULKOVÁ, H. & DOUTLÍK, S. (1978A) Bell's palsy and virus infection. (In Czech.; Russian and English summaries) Čas. Lek. Česk., 117(15):460-462.

NOVAS, J. C. V. see VILAS NOVAS, J. C.

NUNES, J. F. M. see MOURA NUNES, J. F.

NUNES PETISCA, J. L. & MARTINS GONÇALVES, J. M. (1977A) The evolution of the histopathological picture on pigs experimentally infected with acute African swine fever virus (lymph nodes, spleen, thymus and bone-marrow). In: Agricultural research seminar on hog cholera classical swine fever and African swine fever, (Tierärztliche Hochschule, Hannover, September 1976). Commission of the European Communities; Luxembourg, pp. 612-627.

NUSSENZWEIG, R. S.; COCHRANE, A. H. & LUSTIG, H. J. (1978A) Immunological responses. In: Rodent malaria, edited by Killick-Kendrick, R. and Peters, W. Academic Press Inc. Ltd.; London, pp. 247-307.

NUTI, M. (1978A) La babesiosis: Una malaria sui generis. Ann. Med. Nav., 83(2): 421-430.

NYINDO, M. B. A.; KAMINJOLO, J. S. (jr.); WAGNER, G. G. & LULE, M. (1978A) East Coast fever: Cultivation in vitro of cell-free schizonts and merozoites of Theileria parva and their immunogenicity in cattle. Amer. J. Vet. Res., 39(1):37-44.

NYINDO, M. B. A.; RISTIC, M.; LEWIS, G. E. (jr.); HUXSOLL, D. L. & STEPHENSON, E. H. (1978A) Immune response of ponies to experimental infection with Ehrlichia equi. Amer. J. Vet. Res., 39(1):15-18.

OAU/STRC INTERAFRICAN BUREAU FOR ANIMAL HEALTH (1978A) Geographical distribution of animal diseases. Map/carte No. 393: African swine fever. Bull. Anim. Hlth Prod. Afr., 26(3):272.

(1978B) Geographical distribution of animal diseases. Map/carte No. 396: Bovine piroplasmoses. Bull. Anim. Hlth Prod. Afr., 26(3):275.

(1978C) Geographical distribution of animal diseases. Map/carte No. 397: Bovine rickettsiosis. Bull. Anim. Hlth Prod. Afr., 26(3):276.

(1979A) Geographical distribution of animal diseases. Map/carte No. 411: African swine fever, 1978. Bull. Anim. Hlth Prod. Afr., 27(3):217.

(1979B) Geographical distribution of animal diseases. Map/carte No. 413: Piroplasmosis bovine, 1978. Bull. Anim. Hlth Prod. Afr., 27(3):219.

(1979C) Geographical distribution of animal diseases. Map/carte No. 414: Rickettsiosis (bovine), 1978. Bull. Anim. Hlth Prod. Afr., 27(3):220.

OAU/STRC INTERAFRICAN BUREAU FOR ANIMAL RESOURCES (1977A) Geographical distribution of animal diseases. Map/carte No. 382: Anaplasmosis. Bull. Anim. Hlth Prod. Afr., 25(4):453.

(1977B) Geographical distribution of animal diseases. Map/carte No. 383: Theileriosis (E.C.F.). Bull. Anim. Hlth Prod. Afr., 25(4):454.

OBA, M. S. P. & BAGGIO, D. (1977A) Ocorrência de Ornithodoros talaje Guérin et Méneville, 1849 (Ixodidae: Argasidae), na localidade de Santo Inácio, Bahia, Brasil. Arq. Inst. Biol., S. Paulo, 44(1-2):107-109.

OBASI, D. E. (1977A) Erythema chronicum migrans. Brit. J. Derm., 97(4):459.

OBENCHAIN, F. D. (1977A) Changing physiological states during engorgement and reproduction. Rep. Proc. Study Workshop Physiol. Signif. Tick Behav. (Nairobi, October 1977), pp. 31-34.

(1979A) Non-acaricidal chemicals for the management of acarid of medical and veterinary importance. In: Recent advances in acarology, edited by Rodriguez, J. G. Proc. 5. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (East Lansing, Michigan, August 1978), 2:35-43.

OBENCHAIN, F. D. & DHADIALLA, T. S. (1978A) Studies on the feeding behavior of female Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Rep. 5. Internat. Centre Insect Physiol. Ecol. (Nairobi, 1977), pp. 46-47.

OBENCHAIN, F. D. & OJOWA, R. (1979A) Aggregation-attachment pheromones in Amblyomma eburneum from the Kenya Coast. Rep. 6. Internat. Centre Insect Physiol. Ecol. (Nairobi, 1978), pp. 40-41.

OBENCHAIN, F. D.; MANGO, C. K. A. & BWIRE, A. (1979A) Precocene induced moult inhibition in nymphal Ornithodoros porcinus porcinus and its antagonism by betaecdysone. Rep. 6. Internat. Centre Insect Physiol. Ecol. (Nairobi, 1978), p. 42.

OBENCHAIN, F. D.; NEWSON, R. M. & CHIERA, J. W. (1977A) Attraction of unfed females to attached males in Amblyomma ticks. Rep. 4. Internat. Centre Insect Physiol. Ecol. (Nairobi, 1976), pp. 76-77.

(1978A) Attraction of unfed females to attached males in Kenyan Amblyomma species. Rep. 5. Internat. Centre Insect Physiol. Ecol. (Nairobi, 1977), pp. 45-46.

- OBENCHAIN, F. D.; DHADIALLA, T. S.; AHMAD, Z. & OJOWA, R. (1979A) The processing of lipovitellins in the brown ear tick Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Rep. 6. Internat. Centre Insect Physiol. Ecol. (Nairobi, 1978), pp. 42-44.
- OBI, T. U. (1978A) Survey of the incidence of anaplasmosis among Nigerian zebu trade cattle. Trop. Anim. Hlth Prod., 10(2):87-90.
- OBIJESKI, J. F. & MURPHY, F. A. (1977A) Bunyaviridae: Recent biochemical developments. (Review article). J. Gen. Virol., 37(1):1-14.
- OBRADOVIĆ, M. & GLIGIĆ, A. (1978A) Antibodies in the diseased in a family epidemic of Crimean Congo hemorrhagic fever. 6. FEMS Symp. "Arbovir. Medit. Countr." (Supetar-Brač, September 1978), p. 15 (Abstract).
- OBRADOVIĆ, M.; GLIGIĆ, A.; STOJANOVIĆ, R.; STAMATOVIĆ, L. & BOSKOVIĆ, R. (1978A) A serological and arachnoentomological investigation of natural foci of Crimean haemorrhagic fever in certain localities in Yugoslavia. (In Serbo-Croatian) Vojno-Sanit. Pregl., 35(4): 253-256.
- OBUKHOVA, V. R.; KLISENKO, G. A. & KIRYUSHCHENKO, T. V. (1978A) Serological diagnosis of Crimean hemorrhagic fever. (In Russian; English summary) Sborn. Trud. Inst. Virus. imeni D. I. Ivanovsky, Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, 3:108-110. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1377).
- OBUKHOVA, V. R.; KLISENKO, G. A. & LAPINA, T. F. (1978A) Indirect hemagglutination inhibition test for serological diagnosis of Crimean hemorrhagic fever. (In Russian; English summary) Sborn. Trud. Inst. Virus. imeni D. I. Ivanovsky, Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, 3:110-113. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1378).
- ODHIAMBO, T. R. (Director) (1977A) The International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology. Fourth annual report 1976. Nairobi. 99 pp.
- (1978A) The International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology. Fifth annual report 1977. Nairobi. 74 pp.
- (1978B) International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology Guide. Nairobi, Kenya. 14 pp.
- (1979A) The International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology. Sixth annual report 1978. Nairobi. 86 pp.
- (1979B) International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology. Dudu, (11):1-4.
- ODUYE, O. O. & BOBADE, P. A. (1979A) Studies on an outbreak of intestinal coccidiosis in the dog. J. Small Anim. Pract., 20:181-184.
- ODUYE, O. O. & OTESILE, E. B. (1977A) Studies on canine anaemia in Ibadan: Aetiology. J. Small Anim. Pract., 18(6):429-433.
- ÖZKOÇ, Ü. (1977A) Long-term maintenance of Theileria annulata by deep freezing and its attenuation by passage in indigenous calves after varying periods. (In Turkish; English summary) Pend. Vet. Bakt. Serol. Enst. Derg., 9(1):85-94.
- (1977B) An investigation on whether or not female Rhipicephalus bursa becomes sterile after transmitting Babesia ovis to susceptible lambs. 1. Medit. Conf. Parasit. (Izmir, October 1977), Summ., pp. 21-22.
- ÖZKOÇ, Ü.; VURAL, A.; ONAR, E. & PIPANO, E. (1978A) Isolation and culture of three Turkish strains of Theileria annulata. (In Turkish; English summary) Pend. Vet. Bakt. Serol. Enst. Derg., 10(2):31-35.

OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DES EPIZOOTIES

(1977A) Dispositif recommandé par l'O.I.E. pour le contrôle de la peste porcine classique (PPC) et de la peste porcine Africaine (PPA). Bull. Off. Internat. Epizoot., 87(1-2):5-130.

(1978A) International meeting on problems posed by African swine fever, Avila (Spain), 7-9 March 1978. (In French, English and Spanish) Bull. Off. Internat. Epizoot., 89(1-2):35-49.

(1978B) Circulaire no. 379 du 31 Juillet 1978. Bull. Off. Internat. Epizoot., 89(7-8):573-632.

OGATA, M.; SUZUKI, T.; ITAGAKI, H.; ISHIDA, F. & NAKAI, T. (1978A) Mites of household pet animals and their pathogenic effects on the owners. (In Japanese; English summary) Jap. J. Sanit. Zool., 29(3):267-268.

OGAWA, K.; YANAGITA, K.; NAKANISHI, Y.; TOJO, H.; SUEHIRO, Y. & OYAMADA, T. (1977A) The seasonal changes in the infective state of the tick, *Piroplasma* and physiological status in the cattle kept in the open yard feeding. (In Japanese; English summary) Bull. Fac. Agric. Kagoshima Univ., (27):49-58.

OGEDEGBE, E. M. see MOJOLOBESIGINWA OGEDEGBE, E.

OGUNJI, F. O. & DIPEOLU, O. O. (1977A) On the use of the scrotum for feeding larval ixodid ticks on hosts. Z. Parasitenk., 51(3):285-288.

O'HAGAN, J. E. (1977A) Chemical exchanges between the mouth parts of ticks and their hosts. Proc. 15. Internat. Congr. Ent. (Washington, D.C., August 1976), pp. 266-276.

OKOH, A. E. J. (1978A) A case of cerebral babesiosis in the dog. Bull. Anim. Hlth Prod. Afr., 26(2):118-119

OKON, E. D.; DIPEOLU, O. & ESURUOSO, G. O. (1977A) A three-year analysis of parasitic diseases of domestic animals in Ibadan, Nigeria. Bull. Anim. Hlth Prod. Afr., 25(2):150-153.

OKORIE, T. G. & FABIYI, A. (1979A) The multiplication of Dugbe virus in the ixodid tick, *Hyalomma rufipes* Koch, after experimental infection. Tropenmed. Parasit., 30(4):439-442.

OKULOVA, N. M. (1978A) Vertical and horizontal movements of ixodid ticks in forests in relation to temperature and atmospheric humidity. (In Russian) Ekologiya, (2): 44-48.

(1978B) Factors influencing probability of encounter between tick-parasite and host. (In Russian) Tezisy Dokl. 1. Vses. S'ezd Parazit. (Poltava, September 1978), pt. 2; 33-35.

OKUN, D. B.; SUN, N. C. J. & TANAKA, K. R. (1979A) Bone marrow granulomas in Q fever. Amer. J. Clin. Path., 71(1):117-121.

OLIVEIRA, G. P. de (1978A) Comportamento de ovos e larvas de *Boophilus microplus* (Can.) (Acarina: Ixodidae) em condicoes de imersao e de ambiente. Cientifica, 6(2): 295-305.

(1978B) Viabilidade das larvas de *Boophilus microplus* (Can.) (Acarina: Ixodidae) provenientes de conduções [sic] de imersão em água. Cientifica, 6(2):307-311.

OLIVEIRA, M. R. (1979A) *Babesia microti*: Host-parasite interactions and tick transmission. Thesis (Ph.D., The Ohio State University); Ohio. 222 pp.

(1979B) *Babesia microti*: Host-parasite interactions and tick transmission. Diss. Abstr. Internat. B, 40(1): 90.

- OLIVEIRA, M. R. & KREIER, J. P. (1979A) Transmission of *Babesia microti* using various species of ticks as vectors. *J. Parasit.*, **65**(5):816-817.
- OLIVER, J. H. (jr.) (1977A) Cytogenetics of mites and ticks. *Ann. Rev. Ent.*, **22**: 407-429.
- (1977B) Manipulation of reproductive behaviour and physiology in tick control. *Rep. Proc. Study Workshop Physiol. Signif. Tick Behav.* (Nairobi, October 1977), pp. 40-42.
- OLIVER, J. H. (jr.) & OSBURN, R. L. (1977A) Cytogenetics of ticks (Acari: Ixodoidea). 15. Notes on chromosomes and maturation of *Otobius megnini* and *Otobius lagophilus*. *J. Parasit.*, **63**(1):176-178.
- OLSON, L. J. (1977A) Book review of Parasitology. The biology of animal parasites. 4. ed., edited by Noble, E. R. and Noble, G. A., 1976. *J. Parasit.*, **63**(4):598.
- OLSUF'EV, N. G. (1977A) Results and perspectives of the study of tularemia natural focality in the USSR. (In Russian; English summary) *Med. Parazit.*, Moskva, **46**(3):273-282.
- (1979A) Modern problems on the distribution of natural foci and the prevention of tularemia. (In Russian) *Zh. Mikrobiol.*, Moskva, **56**(10):3-8.
- OLSUF'EV, N. G. & SHLYGINA, K. N. (1977A) Modelling of nonlethal tularemia infection in rodents highly sensitive to it in alimentary infection. (In Russian) *Zh. Mikrobiol.*, Moskva, **54**(6):125-126.
- (1979A) Role of cannibalism in development of non fatal tularemia in common voles highly sensitive to tularemia. (In Russian; English summary) *Zool. Zh.*, **58**(6):933-936.
- OMUSE, J. K. (1978A) A comparative haematological picture of field cases of East Coast fever, anaplasmosis and babesiosis in bovines around Kabete. In: *Tick-borne diseases and their vectors*, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. *Proc. Internat. Conf.* (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 181-187.
- O'NEILL, A. R. (1979A) Blood transfusions in cattle with particular reference to "red-water" (babesiosis). *Irish Vet. J.*, **32**(1):1; 4-7.
- ONONOGBU, I. C. & ELEAZU, C. N. (1979A) Plasma phospholipid changes in tick infested N'dama cattle. *Res. Vet. Sci.*, **27**(1):123-124.
- OPPONG, E. N. W. (1979A) Diseases of horses and donkeys in Ghana 1909-1975. *Bull. Anim. Hlth Prod. Afr.*, **27**(1):47-49.
- ORDAS, A. & SÁNCHEZ BOTIJA, C. (1977A) Differential diagnosis between African swine fever and Aujeszky's disease in leucocyte cultures. In: *Agricultural research seminar on hog cholera classical swine fever and African swine fever*, (Tierärztliche Hochschule, Hannover, September 1976). Commission of the European Communities; Luxembourg, pp. 653-656.
- ORICHOVA, M.; OSMAN, O. M. & ALI, A. A. (1978A) A note on *Argas persicus* in Khartoum Province, Sudan. *Bull. Anim. Hlth Prod. Afr.*, **26**(4):321-328.
- ORMSBEE, R. (1979A) "Studies in pyroplasmosis *hominis* ('spotted fever' or 'tick fever' of the Rocky Mountains)" by Louis B. Wilson and William M. Chowning. A review. *Rev. Infect. Dis.*, **1**(3):559-562.
- ORMSBEE, R. & PEACOCK, M. (1978A) Antigenic relationships of rickettsiae of the typhus and spotted fever groups. In: *Rickettsiae and rickettsial diseases*, edited by Kasar, J.; Ormsbee, R. A. and Tarasevich, I. N. *Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Rickettsiae and Ricketts. Dis.* (Smolenice, June 1976), pp. 207-219.

- ORMSBEE, R.; PEACOCK, M.; GERLOFF, R.; TALLENT, G. & WIKE, D. (1978A) Limits of rickettsial infectivity. *Infect. Immun.*, 19(1):239-245.
- ORMSBEE, R.; PEACOCK, M.; PHILIP, R.; CASPER, E.; FLORDE, J.; GABRE-KIDAN, T. & WRIGHT, L. (1977A) Serologic diagnosis of epidemic typhus fever. *Amer. J. Epidemiol.*, 105(3):261-271.
-
- (1978A) Antigenic relationships between the typhus and spotted fever groups of rickettsiae. *Amer. J. Epidemiol.*, 108(1):53-59.
- OROLIN, D.; POGÁDY, J.; MAYER, V.; BURAN, I. & STÁREK, M. (1977A) Experimental immunization against tick-borne encephalitis by the live attenuated virus: Clinical study. *Bratisl. Léč. Listy*, 67:169-178.
- ORTEGA G., M. (1979A) Entomofauna de interés médico en el estado de Chiapas. *Salud Publ. Méx.*, 21(1):49-58.
- ORTIN, J. & VIÑUELA, E. (1977A) Requirement of cell nucleus for African swine fever virus replication in Vero cells. *J. Virol.*, 21(3):902-905.
- ORTÍN, J.; ENJUANES, L. & VIÑUELA, E. (1979A) Cross-links in African swine fever virus DNA. *J. Virol.*, 31(3):579-583.
- ORTÍN, J.; SOGO, J. M.; ENJUANES, L. & VIÑUELA, E. (1978A) Structure of the DNA of African swine fever virus. *Abstr. 78. Ann. Meet. Amer. Soc. Microbiol.*, p. 249.
- ORTÍN, J.; MORENO, M. A.; VILLASANTE, A.; SOGO, J. M.; ENJUANES, L. & VIÑUELA, E. (1978A) Studies on the structure and replication of African swine fever virus DNA. *Abstr. 4. Internat. Congr. Virol. (The Hague, August-September 1978)*, p. 540.
- OSBURN, R. L. & OLIVER, J. H. (Jr.) (1978A) Chemosterilization of Dermacentor variabilis Say (Acari: Ixodidae). I. Effects of metopa on the cytology and fertility of males treated as unfed adults. *J. Parasitol.*, 64(4):719-726.
-
- (1979A) Chemosterilization of the American dog tick (Acari: Ixodidae): Effects of metopa on the cytology and fertility of males in two nutritional states. *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 72(6):740-745.
- OSHIRO, L. S.; DONDERO, D. V.; EMMONS, R. W. & LENNETTE, E. H. (1978A) The development of Colorado tick fever virus within cells of the haemopoietic system. *J. Gen. Virol.*, 39(1):73-79.
- OSMAN, A. M. (1978A) Water relations of Sudanese ticks of the genus Amblyomma. *In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors*, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. *Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976)*, pp. 23-32.
- OSMAN, A. M. & CAMPBELL, J. A. (1978A) The effect of circadian alternation between high and low humidities of some ticks of the genus Amblyomma. *In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors*, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. *Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976)*, pp. 33-34.
- OSMAN, O. M. (1978A) Preliminary notes on the distribution of ticks (Acarina: Ixodidae) in Darfur Province, Sudan. *Bull. Anim. Hlth Prod. Afr.*, 26(4):329-333.
- OSORNO, [B.] M. (1978A) Babesiosis en México. *Veterinaria, México*, 2(4):203-218.
- OSORNO, B. M. & RISTIC, M. (1977A) Anaplasmosis bovina con énfasis en control, diagnóstico, distribución de la enfermedad en México y uso de una vacuna atenuada de Anaplasma marginale. *Veterinaria, México*, 2(3):85-98.

OSTER, C. N. (1979A) Early diagnosis of Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Arch. Intern. Med., 139(4):400-401.

OSTER, C. N.; BURKE, D. S.; KENYON, R. H.; ASCHER, M. S.; HARBER, P. & PEDERSEN, C. E. (jr.) (1977A) Laboratory-acquired Rocky Mountain spotted fever: The hazard of aerosol transmission. N. Engl. J. Med., 297(16):859-863.

OSTERHOFF, D. R. & DE VOS, A. J. (1977A) Isoimmune blood group antibodies in cattle after the use of a blood vaccine. J. S. Afr. Vet. Med. Ass., 48(2):137-139.

OSTERMAN, J. V. & EISEMANN, C. S. (1978A) Rickettsial indirect hemagglutination test: Isolation of erythrocyte-sensitizing substance. J. Clin. Microbiol., 8(2):189-196.

OTENG, A. K. (1977A) Uganda. Theileriasis in Uganda. In: Theileriosis: Report of a workshop held in Nairobi, Kenya, 7-9 December 1976, edited by Henson, J. B. and Campbell, M. International Laboratory for Research on Animal Diseases and the International Development Research Centre; Ottawa, pp. 21-24.

----- (1977B) Cross immunity trials on East Coast fever (*Theileria parva* infection) in Uganda. Bull. Anim. Hlth Prod. Afr., 25(2):126-131.

OWEN, I. L. (1977A) Rusa deer (*Cervus timorensis*) as a host for the cattle tick (*Boophilus microplus*) in Papua New Guinea. J. Wildl. Dis., 13(2):208-217.

- PACKER, J. S. & WHITE, D. (Eds.) (1977A)
Proceedings of XV International Congress
of Entomology. Washington, D.C., August
19-27, 1976. The Entomological Society
of America; College Park, Maryland. 824
pp.
- PADBIDRI, V. S. & GUPTA, N. P. (1978A)
Rickettsiosis in India: A review. J.
Indian Med. Ass., 71(4):104-107.
- PAGE, N. & OATLEY, T. B. (1979A) Indian
mynas feeding on ticks. *Lammergeyer*,
(27):50.
- PAINE, G. D. & MILLER, A. S. (1977A)
Anaplasmosis in a newborn calf. *Vet.*
Rec., 100(3):58.
- PAK, T. P.; KOSTYUKOV, M. A.; DANIYA-
ROV, O. A.; KUIMA, A. U.; BULYCHEV,
V. P. & GORDEEVA, Z. E. (1978A) Arbo-
virus infections in Tadzhikistan. (In
Russian; English summary) *Sborn. Trud.*
Inst. Virus. imeni D. I. Ivanovsky, Akad.
Med. Nauk SSSR, 3:35-40. (In English:
NAMRU3 - T1365).
- PAL, M.; VERMA, J. D. & DAHIYA, S. M.
(1976A) Occurrence of *Theileria* infection
in exotic cattle. *Indian J. Anim. Res.*,
10(2):93-95.
- PAL, R. (1977A) Problems of insecticide
resistance in insect vectors of human
disease. *Proc. 15. Internat. Congr.*
Ent. (Washington, D.C., August 1976),
pp. 800-811.
- PALANOVÁ, A.; ŘEHÁČEK, J. & BREZINA,
R. (1978A) Epidemiology of Q fever in
Slovakia. In: *Rickettsiae and rickettsial*
diseases, edited by Kazar, J.; Ormsbee,
R. A. and Tarasevich, I. N. *Proc. 2.*
Internat. Symp. Rickettsiae and Ricketta.
Dis. (Smolenice, June 1976), pp. 435-441.
- PALLOTA-LAPENTA, F. & GALVIN, J. J.
(1978A) A clinical and serological study
of experimental *Babesia bigemina* infec-
tions in calves. In: *Tick-borne diseases*
and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K.
H. *Proc. Internat. Conf.* (Edinburgh,
September-October 1976), p. 394.
- PALMER, W. A.; DINGLE, J. H. P. &
HEATH, A. B. (1977A) Residues of chlor-
dimeform in bovine tissues and milk fol-
lowing application by a handspray. *Aust.*
J. Exp. Agric. Anim. Husb., 17(86):380-
384.
- PALMER, W. A.; DINGLE, J. H. P. &
O'NEILL, G. H. (1977A) Residues of
dioxathion in adipose tissue of cattle
subjected to multiple dippings. *Aust.*
J. Exp. Agric. Anim. Husb., 17(84):
20-24.
- PAN, I. C.; SHIMIZU, M. & HESS, W. R.
(1978A) African swine fever: Microplaque
assay by an immunoperoxidase method.
Amer. J. Vet. Res., 39(3):491-497.
- PAN AMERICAN HEALTH ORGANIZATION
(1979A) Animal disease prevention in
developing countries: Its relationship
to health, nutrition, and development
(Miami Beach, Florida, 19 October 1976).
Sci. Publ. Pan Amer. Hlth Org., (380),
58 pp.
- PANDEY, N. N. & MISHRA, S. S. (1977A)
Studies on the pathological changes in
Babesia bigemina infection in indigenous
cow calves. *Zbl. Vet. Med. B.*, 24(7):
522-528.
- (1977B)
Studies on the haematological changes
and blood glucose level in *Babesia bige-*
mina infection in indigenous cow calves.
Indian Vet. J., 54(11):880-883.
- (1978A)
Studies on the clinical symptoms and
percentage of parasitaemia in experimen-
tal *Babesia bigemina* infection in cow
calves. *Indian Vet. J.*, 55(2):139-143.
- (1978B)
Comparative efficacy of Berenil, acri-
flavin and sulfadimethoxine in *Babesia*
bigemina infection in indigenous cow
calves. *Indian Vet. J.*, 55(2):144-148.
- (1979A)
Studies on some aspects of bovine babe-
siosis. *Indian J. Anim. Hlth*, 18(2):21-
24.

PANDEY, V. S. (1978A) A general epidemiological survey of mortalities of beef cattle over 9 years in a big industrial ranch of Zaire. *Bull. Anim. Hlth Prod. Afr.*, **26**(2):120-127.

PANDURANGA, G. L.; THANDAVESWAR, M. G.; SUBBARAO, H. & SETTY, D. R. L. (1978A) *Theileria* infection in a buffalo. *Curr. Res.*, **8**:141-142.

PANDUROV, S. (1978A) Sensitivity of a strain of *Rickettsia burnetii* (*Coxiella burnetii*) to some antibodies. (In Bulgarian; Russian and English summaries) *Vet. Med. Nauki*, **15**(5):102-107.

PANFILOVA, I. M. (1978A) Lateral organs in *Ixodes persulcatus* (Parasitiformes, Ixodidae). (In Russian; English summary) *Zool. Zh.*, **57**(2):190-196.

PANOV, A. G.; IL'ENKO, V. I. & KOMANDENKO, N. I. (1977A) Some pathogenetical mechanisms of progressive forms of tick-borne encephalitis. (In Russian; English summary) *Zh. Nevropat. Psikhiat.*, **77**(2):161-166.

PAPADOPOULOS, O. & KOPTOPOULOS, G. (1978A) Isolation of Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever (CCHF) virus from *Rhipicephalus bursa* ticks in Greece. (In Greek; English summary) *Acta Microbiol. Hellen.*, **23**:20-28.

(1978B) Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever (CCHF) in Greece: Isolation of the virus from *Rhipicephalus bursa* ticks and a preliminary serological survey. 6. FEMS Symp. "Arbovir. Medit. Countr." (Supetar-Brac, September 1978), p. 13 (Abstract).

(1978C) Tick-borne encephalitis in Greece. (Russian summary) *Dokl. Simp. Transkont. Svyazi Perelezn. Ptits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976)*, pp. 203-206.

PARETSKY, D. & ANTHER, M. L. (1978A) Effects of infection with *Coxiella burnetii* on synthesis of RNA in L cells. *J. Infect. Dis.*, **137**(4):486-489.

PARKER, R. J. & WILSON, A. J. (1979A) The experimental transmission of *Anaplasma marginale* by the brown dog tick *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* in Australia. (Correspondence). *Aust. Vet. J.*, **55**(12):606.

PARKER, R. [J.]; PARKER, M. L. & WILSON, A. J. (1978A) Liquid nitrogen storage of *Anaplasma marginale* complement-fixation antigen by a multiple small aliquot technique. *Res. Vet. Sci.*, **25**:401-402.

PARNAS, J. (1977A) Leptospirae: Their place in the systematics. *Zbl. Bakt., Abt. I. Orig. A*, **239**:419-423.

(1978A) Leptospirosis: Ecology, epidemiology and prophylactic measures. *Ann. Sclavo*, **20**(1):71-105.

PARRY, M. F.; FOX, M.; BURKA, S. A. & RICHAR, W. J. (1977A) *Babesia microti* infection in man. *J. Amer. Med. Ass.*, **238**(12):1282-1283.

PATARROYO, J. H.; VILLA, O. & DIAZGRANADOS, H. (1978A) Epidemiology of cattle anaplasmosis in Colombia: I. Prevalence and distribution of agglutinating antibodies. *Trop. Anim. Hlth Prod.*, **10**(3):171-174.

PATRICK, C. D. (1977A) Relationship of Lone Star ticks [*Amblyomma americanum* (Linnaeus)] and white-tailed deer [*Odocoileus virginianus* (Boddaert)] in Cherokee County, Oklahoma. *Diss. Abstr. Internat. B*, **37**(9):4310.

PATRICK, C. D. & HAIR, J. A. (1977A) Seasonal abundance of Lone Star ticks on white-tailed deer. *Environ. Ent.*, **6**(2):263-269.

(1978A) White-tailed deer utilization of three different habitats and its influence on Lone Star tick populations. *J. Parasit.*, **64**(6):1100-1106.

(1979A) Oviposition behavior and larval longevity of the Lone Star tick, *Amblyomma americanum* (Acarina: Ixodidae), in different habitats. *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, **72**(2):308-312.

- PATTERSON, K. D. (Compiler) (1979A) Infectious diseases in twentieth-century Africa: A bibliography of their distribution and consequences. African Studies Association, Epstein Building, Brandeis University, Waltham, Massachusetts. 251 pp.
- PATTERSON, K. D. & HARTWIG, G. W. (1978A) The disease factor: An introductory overview. In: Disease in African history. An introductory survey and case studies, edited by Hartwig, G. W. and Patterson, K. D. Duke University Center for Commonwealth and Comparative Studies, Duke University Press; Durham, N.C., pp. 5-24.
- PATTYN, S. R. (Ed.) (1978A) Ebola virus haemorrhagic fever. (Proc. Internat. Coll. Ebola Virus Infect. Other Haemorr. Fevers, Antwerp, Belgium, December 1977). Elsevier North-Holland Biomedical Press; Amsterdam. 436 pp.
- (1978B) Virological diagnosis of Ebola virus infection. In: Ebola virus haemorrhagic fever, edited by Pattyn, S. R. Proc. Internat. Coll. Ebola Virus Infect. Other Haemorr. Fevers (Antwerp, Belgium, December 1977), pp. 85-89.
- PATZIG, F. M. (1978A) Licht- und elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen der Morphologie, Vermehrung und Ernährung von *Babesia microti* (Stamm München und Thun). Inaug.-Diss. (Tiermed. Dokt., Fachbereichs Tiermedizin der Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München); Munich. 47 pp.
- PAVLOV, P. (1977A) Untersuchungen über die Zeckenencephalomyeliten in Bulgarien. 2. Internat. ArbKolloq. Naturh. Infekt-Krankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 173-174.
- (1977B) A study of tick-borne encephalomyelitis cases in Bulgaria. 1. Medit. Conf. Parasit. (Izmir, October 1977), Summ., pp. 98-99.
- PAVLOV, P.; HUBALEK, Z.; DANIEL, M. & ROSICKY, B. (1978A) Investigations of mammals in the surroundings of Akhtopol (Bulgaria) on the incidence of tularemia. Folia Parasit., 25:87-89.
- PAVLOV, P.; ROSICKY, B.; DANIEL, M.; HUBALEK, Z. & BARDOS, V. (1977A) Isolation of the Bhanja virus from *Haemaphysalis* ticks in Bulgaria. (Abstr. and Comm. 13. Ann. Meet. Czech. Soc. Microbiol., Gottwaldov, April 1977). Folia Microbiol., Praha, 22(6):508-509.
- PAVLOV, P.; ROSICKY, B.; HUBALEK, Z.; DANIEL, M.; BARDOS, V.; MINAR, J. & JURICOVA, Z. (1978A) Isolation of Bhanja virus from ticks of the genus *Haemaphysalis* in southeast Bulgaria and presence of antibodies in pastured sheep. Folia Parasit., 25(1):67-73.
- PAYNE, R. C. (1978A) Cryopreservation of bovine blood infected with *Babesia major* for use in the indirect fluorescent antibody test. Res. Vet. Sci., 24(3):375.
- PCHELKINA, A. A. (1977A) On the biological properties of *Rickettsia burnetii* isolated from ixodid ticks. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 46(6):716-721.
- (1979A) Contribution to study of *Rickettsia burnetii* ecology. In: Razvitie parazitologicheskoy nauki v Turkmenistane, edited by Grokhovskaya, I. M. and Meledzhaeva, M. A. (In Russian) Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, Ord. Trud. Krasn. Znam. Inst. Zool., Izd. "Ylym"; Ashkhabad, pp. 103-109.
- PCHELKINA, A. A. & GROKHOVSKAYA, I. M. (1978A) Mixed infections in blood-sucking arthropods. (In Russian; English summary) Mater. 1. Vses. S'ezda Parazit. Itogi Persp. Issled. Parazit. SSSR (Moscow, 1978), pp. 133-145.
- PCHELKINA, A. A.; ZHMAEVA, Z. M.; BERDYEYEV, A.; BURENKOVA, L. A. & KUKSGAUZEN, N. A. (1979A) Mixed infections in ixodid ticks. In: Razvitie parazitologicheskoy nauki v Turkmenistane, edited by Grokhovskaya, I. M. and Meledzhaeva, M. A. (In Russian) Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, Ord. Trud. Krasn. Znam. Inst. Zool., Izd. "Ylym"; Ashkhabad, pp. 96-102.

PEACOCK, M.; Fiset, P.; ORMSBEE, R. A. & WISSEMAN, C. L. (JR.) (1978A) Anti-body response in man following a small intradermal inoculum of Coxiella burnetii phase I vaccine. In: Rickettsiae and rickettsial diseases, edited by Kazar, J.; Ormsbee, R. A. and Tarasevich, I. N. Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Rickettsiae and Ricketts. Dis. (Smolenice, June 1976), pp. 593-601.

----- (1979A) Anti-body response in man following a small intradermal inoculation with Coxiella burnetii phase I vaccine. Acta Virol., Prague (English edition), 23:73-81.

PEARN, J. see PEARN, J. H.

PEARN, J. H. (1977A) The clinical features of tick bite. Med. J. Aust., 2(10):313-318.

----- (1977B) Neuromuscular paralysis caused by tick envenomation. J. Neurol. Sci., 34:37-42.

----- (1979A) Tick bite paralysis by the Australian scrub tick. Aust. N.Z. J. Med., 9(3):345.

PEARSON, T. W.; LUNDIN, L. B.; DOLAN, T. T. & STAGG, D. A. (1979A) Cell-mediated immunity to Theileria-transformed cell lines. Nature, Lond., (5733), 281:678-680.

PECHEUR, M. & GERIN, G. (1978A) Survie d'Argas reflexus dans le milieu extérieur. Ann. Méd. Vét., 122(5):459.

PECIC, J. & BORJANOVIC, S. (1977A) Bedeutung des Fundes komplementbindender Antikörper für B. prowazeki bei Hauttieren in endemischen Gebieten des Flecktyphuses in Serbien. 2. Internat. Arb-Kolloq. Naturh. InfektKrankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 341-343.

PEDERSEN, C. E. (JR.); GANGEMI, J. D.; GOURLAY, S. J. & HEGYELI, A. F. (1977A) Scanning and transmission electron microscopy of Rickettsia rickettsii propagated in cell culture. Acta Virol., Prague (English edition), 21(3):268-270.

PEDERSON, J. C. (1977A) Occurrence of ticks on mule deer in central Utah. Gr. Basin Nat., 37(3):407-409.

PEGRAM, R. G. (1979A) Ticks (Ixodoidea) of Ethiopia with special reference to cattle and a critical review of the taxonomic status of species within the Rhipicephalus sanguineus group. Thesis (M. Ph., Brunel University); Uxbridge, England. 169 pp.; tables 1-18, maps 1-36, figs. 1-123.

PEIRCE, M. A. (1979A) An ophidian haemogregarine from the Seychelles. Afr. J. Ecol., 17:47-49.

PEIRCE, M. A. & FEARE, C. J. (1978A) Piroplasmosis in the masked booby Sula dactylatra melanops in the Amirantes, Indian Ocean. Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, 98(2):38-40.

PEIRCE, M. A.; BACKHURST, G. C. & BACKHURST, D. E. G. (1977A) Haematozoa of East African birds. III. Three years' observations on the blood parasites of birds from Ngulia. E. Afr. Wildl. J., 15:71-79.

PEIRCE, T. H.; YUCHT, S. C.; GORIN, A. B.; JORDAN, G. W.; TESLUK, H. & LILLINGTON, G. A. (1979A) Q fever pneumonitis. Diagnosis by transbronchoscopic lung biopsy. West. J. Med., 130(5):453-455.

PÈNE, P. & BOURGEADE, A. (1979A) Les arboviroses observées en France. Rev. Pratn, 29(27):2229-2233.

PEREZ, C. & RODHAIN, F. (1977A) Biologie d'Ixodes ricinus L., 1758. I. Écologie, cycle évolutif. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 70(2):187-192.

----- (1977B) Biologie d'Ixodes ricinus L. 1758. 2. Incidence épidémiologique. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 70(2):193-201.

- PEREZ, M.; CARSON, C. A. & RISTIC, M. (1977A) Cell-mediated immune response in hamsters infected with Babesia microti. Vet. Parasit., 3(2):161-167.
- PEREZ ARRIETA, A.; MARTI VIDAL, J. & ARISTARAIN, J. (1978A) Evaluación de tres métodos de determinación del "factor de resistencia" (F.R.) del Boophilus microplus a los acaricidas fosforados. Res.-Abstr. 8. J. Internac. Fac. Cienc. Vet. Univ. Nac. (La Plata, November 1978), p. 64.
- PERIE, N. M.; UILENBERG, G. & SCHREUDER, B. E. C. (1979C) Theileria mutans in Nigeria. Res. Vet. Sci., 28:359-362.
- PERITZ, F. J. (Ed.) (1979A) African swine fever. Newsletter. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Regional Office for Latin America; Santiago de Chile. (6), 6 pp.
- (1979B) African swine fever. Newsletter. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Regional Office for Latin America; Santiago de Chile. (7), 8 pp.
- PERK, K. (Chairman) (1978A) The Third Symposium of Veterinary Medicine held on the 16.2.1978 at the Faculty of Agriculture--Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Rehovot. Refuah Vet., 35(1):19-40.
- PEROVICH, I. N. & BEZUKLADNIKOVA, N. A. (Compilers) (1978A) Natural nidality of diseases. Bibliography of Soviet literature 1939-1974. Edited by Bykhovsky, B. E. and Galuzo, I. G. (In Russian; English summary) Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR; Leningrad, pt. I; 1-397; pt. II; 398-853.
- PESSÔA, S. B. & DIAS, R. M. D. S. (1977A) Nota sobre um Hepatozoon (Protozoa, Haemogregarinidae) parasita da Pseustes sulphureus sulphureus (Serpentes, Colubridae) do território de Roraima, Brasil. Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz, 27:17-21.
- PETAVY, A. F. (1977A) Les parasites du chien et du chat. I. Ectoparasites et dermatoses parasitaires. Microbia, (3):47-53.
- PETERS, W. & GILLES, H. M. (1977A) A colour atlas of tropical medicine and parasitology. Wolfe Medical Publications Ltd; London. 416 pp.
- PETERSON, K. J.; RALEIGH, R. J.; STROUD, R. K. & GOULDING, R. L. (1977A) Bovine anaplasmosis transmission studies conducted under controlled natural exposure in a Dermacentor andersoni (= venustus) indigenous area of eastern Oregon. Amer. J. Vet. Res., 38(3): 351-354.
- PETROVSKY, V. V. & KHLABUSTIN, N. M. (1977A) Monitoring treatment of Babesia infection in horses by means of the slow complement fixation test, with reference to imidocarb therapy. (In Russian) Byull. Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet., 31:34-37.
- PETROVSKY, V. V.; RODIN, S. D.; IVANOV, Yu. A. & AKULOV, A. V. (1977A) Potentiation of acaricidal mixtures of organophosphorus and carbamate pesticides for tick control. In: Arakhozy i protozoinye bolezni sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, edited by Stepanova, N. I. (In Russian) "Kolos"; Moskva, pp. 49-62.
- PETTERSSON, R. (1978A) Structure and synthesis of Uukuniemi virus RNAs. Abstr. 4. Internat. Congr. Virol. (The Hague, August-September 1978), p. 300.
- (1979A) The structure of the genome of Uukuniemi virus. In: Arctic and tropical arboviruses, edited by Kurstak, E. Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Arctic Arbo. (Mont Gabriel, Canada, May 1977), Chap. 15, pp. 231-244.
- PETTERSSON, R.; HEWLETT, M. J.; BALTIMORE, D. & COFFIN, J. M. (1977A) The genome of Uukuniemi virus consists of three unique RNA segments. Cell, 11(1): 51-63.

- PETUNIN, F. A. (1977A) The prospects for improving the position on farms in the Krasnodar territory with respect to Babesia infections. In: Arakhsnoy i protozoinye bolezni sel'skokhozyaystvennykh zhivotnykh, edited by Stepanova, N. I. (In Russian) "Kolos"; Moskva, pp. 22-31.
- PFISTER, K. (1978A) Epizootologische Betrachtungen zum Vorkommen von Psoroptes-Räude und andern Ektoparasiten beim Schaf in Kanton Bern. Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk., 120(11):561-567.
- PHILIP, R. N. & CASPER, E. A. (1978A) Serotyping spotted fever-group rickettsiae with mouse antisera by micro-immunofluorescence. A preliminary report. In: Rickettsiae and rickettsial diseases, edited by Kazar, J.; Ormsbee, R. A. and Tarasevich, I. N. Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Rickettsiae and Ricketts. Dis. (Smolence, June 1976), pp. 269-277, table 1.
- PHILIP, R. N.; CASPER, E. A.; BURGDORFER, W.; GERLOFF, R. K.; HUGHES, L. E. & BELL, E. J. (1978A) Serologic typing of rickettsiae of the spotted fever group by microimmunofluorescence. J. Immun., 121(5):1961-1968.
- PHILIP, R. N.; CASPER, E. A.; MACCOR-MACK, J. N.; SEXTON, D. J.; THOMAS, L. A.; ANACKER, R. L.; BURGDORFER, W. & VICK, S. (1977A) A comparison of serologic methods for diagnosis of Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Amer. J. Epidemiol., 105(1):56-67.
- PHILIPS, J. R. & DINDAL, D. L. (1977A) Raptor nests as a habitat for Invertebrates: A review. Raptor Res. News, 11(4):87-96.
- PHILLIPS, J. & DUNCAN, J. S. (1978A) Louping-ill, ticks, grouse and sheep. (Proc. Ass. Appl. Biol., Univ. Edinburgh, July 1976). Ann. Appl. Biol., 88(2):346-347.
- PHILLIS, W. A. (III) & CHROMOY, H. L. (1977A) The microanatomy of the eye of Amblyomma americanum (Acari: Ixodidae) and resultant implications of its structure. J. Med. Ent., 13(6):685-698.
- PHILP, J. R.; PEGRAM, P. S. & DEAL, W. B. (1978A) Selected references. In: Clinical concepts of infectious diseases, edited by Cluff, L. E. and Johnson, J. E. (III). 2. ed. The Williams & Wilkins Company; Baltimore, Maryland, Chap. 37, pp. 492-513.
- PIEKARSKI, G. (1978A) New knowledge of parasitic Protozoa in Germany (FRG). In: Protozoan diseases, edited by Ishizaki, T.; Inoki, S. and Fujita, J. Proc. 1. Jap.-Germ. Coop. Symp. Prot. Dis. (Tokyo, October 1977), pp. 9-14.
- PIERCE, K. R.; MARRS, G. E. & HIGHTOWER, D. (1977A) Acute canine ehrlichiosis: Platelet survival and factor 3 assay. Amer. J. Vet. Res., 38(11):1821-1825.
- PIESMAN, J. & SPIELMAN, A. (1979A) Host-associations and seasonal abundance of immature Ixodes dammini in southeastern Massachusetts. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 72(6):829-832.
- PIESMAN, J.; SPIELMAN, A.; ETKIND, P.; RUEBUSH, T. K. (II) & JURANEK, D. D. (1979A) Role of deer in the epizootiology of Babesia microti in Massachusetts, USA. J. Med. Ent., 15(5-6):537-540.
- PIFFL, E. (Ed.) (1979A) Proceedings of the 4th International Congress of Acarology. Saalfelden (Austria), August, 1974. Akademiai Kiado; Budapest. 752 pp.
- PINDER, M.; KURTTI, T. J. & HIRUMI, H. (1978A) Isolation of macroschizonts and piroplasma of Theileria parva. (Short communication). 4. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Warsaw, August 1978), sect. C, p. 54.
- PINI, A. (1977A) African swine fever: Some observations and considerations. S. Afr. J. Sci., 73(5):133-134.
- PINTO, J. R. (1977A) Pleuropericardial lesion in Q fever. (Correspondence). Brit. Med. J., (6101), 2:1542.

- PIOTROWSKI, F. (1977A) Biology and epidemiological role of arthropods in environments at various stages of anthropogenization state of investigations on mites, lice, ants, Brachycera and other arthropods which are parasitic or noxious to man and domestic animals. (Mater. 3. Symp. Akaroent. Med. Wet., Gdansk, September 1975). (Polish summary) Wiad. Parazyt., 23(1-3):87-100.
- (1979A) Ectoparasites of dogs and cats, their importance and distribution in Europe. (Polish summary) Wiad. Parazyt., 25(4):387-397.
- PIPANO, E. (1977A) Basic principles of Theileria annulata control. In: Theileriosis: Report of a workshop held in Nairobi, Kenya, 7-9 December 1976, edited by Henson, J. B. and Campbell, M. International Laboratory for Research on Animal Diseases and the International Development Research Centre; Ottawa, pp. 55-65.
- (1978A) Control of Theileria annulata infection in Israel. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), p. 373.
- (1978B) Immunization of cattle with Babesia bigemina vaccine stored in the frozen state. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 389-390.
- (1979A) Immunity in babesiosis and theileriosis. Refuah Vet., 35(2): 56-57.
- PIPANO, E. & SHKAP, V. (1979A) Attenuation of two Turkish strains of Theileria annulata. J. Protozool., 26(3), pt. 1; 80A.
- PIPANO, E. & TADMOR, A. (1979A) Blood parasites in wild mammals imported from East Africa. Refuah Vet., 35(4):173-174.
- PIPANO, E.; JERUHAM, I. & FRANK, M. (1979A) Pentamidine in chemovaccination of cattle against Babesia bigemina infection. Trop. Anim. Hlth Prod., 11(1):13-16.
- PIPANO, E.; GOLDMAN, M.; SAMISH, M. & FRIEDHOFF, K. T. (1977A) Immunization of cattle against Theileria annulata using killed schizont vaccine. Vet. Parasit., 3:11-22.
- PITTMAN, B.; SHAW, E. B. (Jr.) & CHERRY, W. B. (1977A) Isolation of Francisella tularensis from infected frozen human blood. J. Clin. Microbiol., 5(6):621-624.
- PLATT, N. E. (1978A) An evaluation of amitraz, a new acaricidal sheep dip against the castor bean tick, Ixodes ricinus L. in Scotland and Lancashire. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 206-213.
- PLOWRIGHT, R. C. & PALOHEIMO, J. E. (1977A) A theoretical study of population dynamics in the sheep tick. Theor. Pop. Biol., 12(3):286-297.
- PLOWRIGHT, W. (1977A) Vector transmission of African swine fever virus. In: Agricultural research seminar on hog cholera classical swine fever and African swine fever, (Tierärztliche Hochschule, Hannover, September 1976). Commission of the European Communities; Luxembourg, pp. 575-587.
- PODBORONOV, V. M. (1979A) The study of antibacterial effect of tick gut Ornithodoros papillipes Birula. In: Razvitie parazitologicheskoy nauki v Turkmenistane, edited by Grokhovskaya, I. M. and Meledzhaeva, M. A. (In Russian) Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, Ord. Trud. Krasn. Znam. Inst. Zool., Izd. "Ylym"; Ashkhabad, pp. 150-155.
- PODBORONOV, V. M. & GROKHOVSKAYA, I. M. (1977A) Determination of pH values of organs and tissues of ticks of the superfamily Ixodoidea. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 46(3): 323-326.
- (1978A) Defensive reactions in Ornithodoros papillipes to infection with Salmonella typhimurium, Francisella tularensis and Staphylococcus aureus. (In Russian) Veterinariya, 55(7):46-48.

- PODBORONOV, V. M. & STEPANCHENOK-RUDNIK, G. I. (1977A) On the bactericidal factor in arthropods. (In Russian; English summary) *Med. Parazit.*, Moskva, **46**(1):92-99.
- PODBORONOV, V. M.; GROKHOVSKAYA, I. M. & PODBORONOV, A. M. (1978A) A comparative study of the bactericidal effect of the ticks *Ornithodoros papillipes*. (In Russian; English summary) *Parazitologiya*, Leningrad, **12**(5):400-405.
- PODBORONOV, V. M.; REVINA, T. A.; GROKHOVSKAYA, I. M.; ZHURAVLEVA, T. P. & FINNIK, V. P. (1978A) Some biochemical properties of lysozymes of argasid ticks. (In Russian; English summary) *Med. Parazit.*, Moskva, **47**(5):96-100.
- POGODINA, V. V. & KORESHKOVA, G. V. (1977A) Interspecies interactions of arboviruses. II. Participation of the genomes of two flaviviruses, West Nile and Japanese encephalitis, in formation of a virus clone with dual antigenic determinants. *Acta Virol.*, Prague (English edition), **21**(1):8-14.
- POLAND, J. D. & BARNES, A. M. (1979A) Plague. In: Section A: Bacterial, rickettsial, and mycotic diseases, edited by Stoenner, H.; Kaplan, W. and Torten, M. CRC Handb. Ser. Zoon., **1**:515-558.
- POLYAKOV, D. K. & SMIRNOVA, O. I. (1978A) Cross resistance to acaricides in *Hyalomma anatolicum* and *H. detritum*. (In Russian) *Probl. Vet. Sanit.*, **61**:58-60.
- (1979A) Resistance to acaricides of Ixodidae in the U.S.S.R. *Proc. 4. Internat. Congr. Acarol.* (Saalfelden, Austria, August 1974), pp. 547-548.
- POLYAKOV, D. K.; KAIDAROV, K. M. & SHRETER, A. (1977A) The acaricidal and repellent effect of plants of the natural flora of the USSR and introduced species on ixodid ticks. (In Russian) *Rast. Res.*, **13**(2):267-275.
- POLYDOROU, K. (1978A) International transportation of animals including dogs and cats: The situation pertaining to Cyprus with a reference to the echinococcosis hazard world-wide. *Bull. Off. Internat. Epizoot.*, **89**(7-8):545-557.
- POPOV, G. V. (1978A) Morphology and morphogenesis of the Crimean hemorrhagic fever virus (Congo virus). *Probl. Infect. Parasit. Dis.*, (8):40-46.
- POPOV, V. V. (1977A) Some data on the fauna of lice (Siphunculata) of small mammals in the Tyumen Region. (In Russian; English summary) *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prirody. Otd. Biol.*, **82**(4):41-45.
- PORTERFIELD, J. S. (1978A) Evolutionary aspects of Togaviridae. *Abstr. 4. Internat. Congr. Virol.* (The Hague, August-September 1978), p. 424.
- PORTERFIELD, J. S.; CASALS, J.; CHUMAKOV, M. P.; GAIDAMOVICH, S. Ya.; HANNOUN, C.; HOLMES, I. H.; HORZINEK, M. C.; MUSSGAY, M.; OKER-BLOM, N.; RUSSELL, P. K. & TRENT, D. W. (1978A) Togaviridae. *Intervirology*, **9**:129-148.
- PORTNOY, B. L.; SATTERWHITE, T. K. & DYCKMAN, J. D. (1979A) Rat bite fever misdiagnosed as Rocky Mountain spotted fever. *Sth. Med. J.*, **72**(5):607-609.
- PORTUGAL, F. L. C. *see* CASTRO PORTUGAL, F. L.
- POSEY, K. H.; SCHRECK, C. E. & SMITH, D. (1978A) A machine for determining the resistance of insect repellents impregnated in cloth to washing and rinsing. *Mosquito News*, **38**(4):588-591.
- POSPELOVA-SHTROM, M. V. (1979A) Ecology of *Alectorobius chlodkovskii* (Pavl., 1930) (Ornithodorinae). In: *Rasvitiye parazitologicheskoy nauki v Turkmenistane*, edited by Grokhovskaya, I. M. and Meledzhaeva, M. A. (In Russian) *Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, Ord. Trud. Krasn. Znam. Inst. Zool.*, Iss. "Ylym"; Ashkhabad, pp. 84-87.

- POSPÍŠIL, R.; BALOGHOVA, D. & NICZKY-OVA, A. (1977A) Über eine Wasserepidemie der Tularämie. 2. Internat. Arb-Kolloq. Naturh. InfektKrankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 291-293.
- POSPÍŠIL, R.; BALOGHOVA, D. & ŘEHÁČEK, J. (1977A) Q-Fieber in der Ostslowakei (CSSR). 2. Internat. ArbKolloq. Naturh. InfektKrankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 345-349.
- POSTOYAN, S. R.; RODRIGUES PERES, E. & GALBAN, N. R. (1978A) New data on biology of *Amblyomma cajennense* (Fabr. 1787) in the republic of Cuba. (Short communication). (In Russian) 4. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Warsaw, August 1978), sect. A, p. 74.
- POTGIETER, F. T. (1978A) Life cycle studies on *Babesia* spp. indicate that *Babesia argentina* is a synonym of *Babesia bovis*. (Short communication). 4. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Warsaw, August 1978), sect. C, pp. 47-48.
- POTGIETER, F. T. & ELS, H. J. (1977A) The fine structure of intra-erythrocytic stages of *Babesia bigemina*. Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res., 44(3):157-168.
- (1977B) Light and electron microscopic observations on the development of *Babesia bigemina* in larvae, nymphae and non-replete females of *Boophilus decoloratus*. Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res., 44(4):213-232.
- (1979A) An electron microscopic study of intra-erythrocytic stages of *Babesia bovis* in the brain capillaries of infected splenectomized calves. Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res., 46(1):41-49.
- POUND, J. M. & OLIVER, J. H. (Jr.) (1979A) Juvenile hormone: Evidence of its role in the reproduction of ticks. Science, (4416), 206:355-357.
- POVALISHINA, T. P. (1978A) Ectoparasites of small mammals as biocenosis components of a natural focus of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. (In Russian) Tezisy Dokl. I. Vses. S'ezd Parazit. (Poltava, September 1978), pt. 2; 53-55.
- POWANDA, M. C.; MACHOTKA, S. V. & KISHIMOTO, R. A. (1978A) Metabolic sequelae of respiratory Q fever in the guinea pig. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med., 158(4):626-630.
- POWELL, R. T. (1977A) Project tick control. Qd Agric. J., 103(5):443-474.
- PRABHAKAR, K. S. (1978A) Studies on theileriasis of sheep with special reference to its prevalence in Karnataka and haematology in splenectomized carriers. Mysore J. Agric. Sci., 12(1):175.
- PRABHAKAR, K. S. & HIREGOUDAR, L. S. (1977A) A note on the prevalence of theileriasis among sheep in Karnataka. Indian J. Anim. Sci., 47(12):848-850.
- (1979A) Haematological observations in splenectomized *Theileria* carrier sheep. Gujarat Agric. Univ. Res. J., 4(2):57-58.
- PRATT, D. J. & GWYNNE, M. D. (1977A) Rangeland management and ecology in East Africa. Hodder and Stoughton; London. 310 pp.
- PREIKSAITIS, J. K.; CRAWSHAW, G. J.; NAYAR, G. S. P. & STIVER, H. G. (1979A) Human tularemia at an urban zoo. Canad. Med. Ass. J., 121(8):1097-1099.
- PRISYAGINA, L. A.; BABENKO, L. V.; SMIRNOV, O. V.; NESAULE, V. M.; SKADIN'SH, E. A.; SHENIGSON, B. S. & BUSH, M. A. (1979A) Certain ecological-epidemiological properties of tickborne encephalitis foci in Latvia SSR. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 48(3):20-28.

- RUDOVSKY, S.; HADANI, A.; RUBINA, M. & SKLAIR, A. (1978A) The use of the indirect fluorescent antibody technique in avian spirochaetosis. *Avian Path.*, **7**: 421-425.
- PUCHKOVA, E. A. (1977A) Control of ectoparasites of fowls on farms of the production type. (In Russian) *Veterinariya*, **54**(7):19-22.
- PUDNEY, M.; LEAKE, C. J. & VARMA, M. G. R. (1979A) Replication of arboviruses in arthropod in vitro systems. In: Arctic and tropical arboviruses, edited by Kurstak, E. Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Arctic Arbo. (Mont Gabriel, Canada, May 1977), Chap. 16, pp. 245-262.
- PUDNEY, M.; VARMA, M. G. R. & LEAKE, C. J. (1978A) The growth of some arboviruses in tick cell lines. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 490-496.
- PUNDA, V.; BEUS, I.; CALISHER, C. H. & VESENJAK, J. (1978A) Laboratory infections with Bhanja virus. 6. FEMS Symp. "Arbovir. Medit. Countr." (Supetar-Brač, September 1978), p. 18 (Abstract).
- PUNYUA, D. K. (1979A) Activity behaviour of *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*. Rep. 6. Internat. Centre Insect Physiol. Ecol. (Nairobi, 1978), pp. 37-40.
- PUNYUA, D. K. & NEWSON, R. M. (1979A) Diurnal activity behavior of *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* in the field. In: Recent advances in acarology, edited by Rodriguez, J. G. Proc. 5. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (East Lansing, Michigan, August 1978), **1**:441-445.
- PURNELL, R. E. (1977A) East Coast fever: Some recent research in East Africa. *Advanc. Parasit.*, **15**:83-132.
- (1977B) Bovine babesiosis in the European community. *Vet. Sci. Commun.*, **1**:289-296.
- (1978A) *Theileria annulata* as a hazard to cattle in countries on the northern Mediterranean littoral. *Vet. Sci. Commun.*, **2**(1):3-10.
- (1979A) Protozoal infections. Immunity to *Babesia divergens*. Rep. Inst. Res. Anim. Dis. (Crompton, Berkshire, 1978), pp. 27-28; 66-70.
- (1979B) Prospects for a new *Babesia* vaccine--results with *Babesia divergens* and *B. major*. Rep. Inst. Res. Anim. Dis. (Crompton, Berkshire, 1978), pp. 42-45.
- (1979C) Tick-borne diseases of cattle--a case for pragmatism? *Vet. Rev. May & Baker*, **25**(4):56-62.
- PURNELL, R. E. & BROCKLESBY, D. W. (1977A) *Babesia divergens* in splenectomised calves: Immunogenicity of lyophilised plasma from an infected animal. *Res. Vet. Sci.*, **23**(2):255-256.
- PURNELL, R. E.; BROCKLESBY, D. W. & STARK, A. J. (1978A) Protection against *Babesia major* by the inoculation of irradiated piroplasms. *Res. Vet. Sci.*, **25**(3):388-390.
- PURNELL, R. E.; LEWIS, D. & BROCKLESBY, D. W. (1979A) *Babesia major*: Protection of intact calves against homologous challenge by the injection of irradiated piroplasms. *Internat. J. Parasit.*, **9**(1):69-71.
- PURNELL, R. E.; BROCKLESBY, D. W.; KITCHENHAM, B. A. & YOUNG, E. R. (1978A) Comparative pathogenicity for splenectomized Friesian calves of recent isolates of British *Babesia divergens*. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October, 1976), pp. 386-388.
- PURNELL, R. E.; BROCKLESBY, D. W.; STARK, A. J. & YOUNG, E. R. (1978A) Reactions of splenectomized calves to the inoculation of blood containing *Babesia divergens* from an infected animal during its reaction and carrier phases. *J. Comp. Path.*, **88**:419-423.

- PURNELL, R. E.; LEWIS, D.; BROCKLESBY, D. W. & TAYLOR, S. M. (1979A) Bovine babesiosis: Steps towards an irradiated vaccine. J. S. Afr. Vet. Ass., 50(4): 339-344.
- PURNELL, R. E.; STARK, A. J.; LEWIS, D. & BROCKLESBY, D. W. (1979A) Titration of Babesia major piroplasms in intact calves. Brit. Vet. J., 135(1):44-49.
- PURNELL, R. E.; YOUNG, E. R.; BROCKLESBY, D. W. & HENDRY, D. J. (1977A) The haematology of experimentally-induced B. divergens and E. phagocytophila infections in splenectomised calves. Vet. Rec., 100(1):4-6.
- PURNELL, R. E.; BROCKLESBY, D. W.; HENDRY, D. J.; STARK, A. J. & YOUNG, E. R. (1977A) Babesia divergens in splenectomised calves: Titration of the infective dose. Res. Vet. Sci., 23(1):124-125.
- PURVIS, A. C. (1977A) Immunodepression in Babesia microti infections. Parasitology, 75(2):197-205.
- QUAN, T. J.; TSUCHIYA, K. R. & CARTER, L. G. (1979A) Isolation of pathogens other than Yersinia pestis during plague investigations. J. Wildl. Dis., 15(4): 505-510.
- QUENZER, R. W.; MOSTOW, S. R. & EMERSON, J. K. (1977A) Cat-bite tularemia. J. Amer. Med. Ass., 238(17):1845.
- QUINLAN, J. F. (1978A) The presence of Babesia bovis (B. argentina) in Paraguay. (Short communication). Trop. Anim. Hlth Prod., 10(3):178.

RABINOVICH, S. A.; VORONINA, Z. K.; STEPANOVA, N. I.; MARUASHVILY, G. M.; BAKRADZE, T. L.; ODISHARIA, M. S. & GVASALIA, N. J. (1978A) The first detection of human babesiosis in the USSR. (Short communication). 4. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Warsaw, August 1978), sect. C, p. 42.

----- (1978B) First detection of human babesiosis in the USSR and brief analysis of the case described in literature. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 47(3):97-107. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1395).

RADDA, A. (1978A) Die Frühsommer-Meningo-encephalitis in Österreich. In: Beiträge zur Geoökologie der Zentraleuropäischen Zecken-Encephalitis, edited by Jussatz, H. J. Springer-Verlag; Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, pp. 42-47.

RADDA, A. & KUNZ, C. (1977A) Über die Wirksamkeit verschiedener Ausbringungs-Methoden eines Akarizides gegen Ixodes ricinus. 2. Internat. ArbKolloq. Naturh. InfektKrankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 439-441.

RADEV, M. (1978A) On the clinical classification of the Crimean haemorrhagic fever and the course of the non-haemorrhagic forms of the disease. Probl. Infect. Parasit. Dis., (6):14-19.

RADLEY, D. E. (1978A) Chemoprophylactic immunisation against East Coast fever. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 324-329.

RADLEY, D. E.; NEWSON, R. M.; CUNNINGHAM, M. P. & PUNYUA, D. K. (1978A) Effects of prolonged exposure of T. parva immunized cattle in an experimentally infected paddock. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 297-301.

RADLEY, D. E.; YOUNG, A. S.; GROOTEN-HUIS, J. G.; CUNNINGHAM, M. P.; DOLAN, T. T. & MORZARIA, S. P. (1979A) Further studies on the immunization of cattle against Theileria lawrencei by infection and chemoprophylaxis. Vet. Parasit., 5(2-3):117-128.

RADSEL-MEDVEŠČEK, A.; MAROLT-GOMIŠ-ČEK, M. & GAJŠEK-ZIMA, M. (1978A) Clinical characteristics of patients with tick-borne meningoencephalitis treated at the University Hospital for Infectious Diseases in Ljubljana during last seven years. 6. FEMS Symp. "Arbovir. Medit. Countr." (Supetar-Brač, September 1978), p. 12 (Abstract).

RADSEL-MEDVEŠČEK, A.; MAROLT-GOMIŠ-ČEK, M.; POVŠE-TROJAR, M.; GAJŠEK-ZIMA, M. & CVETKO, B. (1978A) Late sequels after tick-borne meningoencephalitis of the patients treated at the University Hospital for Infectious Diseases in Ljubljana during the years 1974 and 1975. 6. FEMS Symp. "Arbovir. Medit. Countr." (Supetar-Brač, September 1978), pp. 12-13 (Abstract).

RAETHER, W. & SEIDENATH, H. (1977A) Survival of Aegyptianella pullorum, Anaplasma marginale and various parasitic Protozoa following prolonged storage in liquid nitrogen. Z. Parasitenk., 53(1):41-46.

RAHIM, A. I. A. see ABDEL RAHIM, A. I.

RAIKHEL', A. S. (1978A) An electron microscopic study of intracellular digestion in midgut cells of the tick Hyalomma asiaticum. II. Formation of residual bodies. (In Russian; English summary) Tsitologiya, 22(2):142-148.

----- (1978B) Demonstration of acid phosphatase in colonies of Rickettsia wolbachia from Malpighian tubules of tick Hyalomma asiaticum. (In Russian; English summary) Tsitologiya, 20(3):345-347.

(continued)

- RAIKHEL', A. S. (1978C) Fine ultrastructural properties of oögenesis in the ixodid tick Hyalomma asiaticum. (In Russian) Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 77: 37-46. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1346).
- RAIZADA, R. N. & NAGAR, S. K. (1979A) Observations on the environmental stress on distribution and abundance of Boophilus microplus (Acarina: Ixodidae) and its preference for host and feeding sites in Uttar Pradesh. Indian J. Anim. Sci., 49(8): 622-628.
- RAJAGOPALAN, P. K.; SREENIVASAN, M. A. & ANDERSON, C. R. (1978A) Ixodid ticks of red spurfowls (Gallus gallus spadicea spadicea) in the KFD area, Karnataka State. Indian J. Med. Res., 68:949-953.
- RAJAMANICKAM, C. (1977A) Babesia infection in a ten-day old calf. (Laboratory demonstration). Stheast Asian J. Trop. Med. Publ. Hlth, 8(1):132.
- (1977B) Cattle tick control in government farms in Peninsular Malaysia. Proc. 1. Joint Conf. Ass. Vet. Surg. Malays. Aust. Ass. Cattle Vet. (Kuala Lumpur, May 1977), pp. 56-61.
- RAK, H. (1978A) Tick-borne diseases and their vectors in Iran. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 163-165.
- RAKHIMOV, T. Kh.; SHMUNK, E. K.; TURSU-NOV, M. T.; TASHTEMIROV, N. & GAFUROV, A. (1977A) Dimidin and imidocarb for piroplasmosis. (In Russian) Veterinariya, 54(10):75-77.
- RAMACHANDRAN, S.; LOBRY, M. & MALOLE, M. (1977A) The epizootiological and clinical aspects of Jembrana disease, December 1974 to August 1975. (Sem. Tentang Penyakit Jembrana, Denpasar, Bali, September 1975). Hemera Zoa, 62(2):70-71; disc. pp. 71-72.
- RAMADAN, P. & BAUER, M. (1978A) A contribution to the knowledge of haemogram in piroplasmosis (babesiosis) in dogs. (In Serbo-Croatian; English summary) Vet. Arb., Zagreb, 48(5):251-256.
- RANDOLPH, S. E. (1979A) Population regulation in ticks: The role of acquired resistance in natural and unnatural hosts. Parasitology, 79(1):141-156.
- RAROTRA, J. R.; YADAV, M. P. & SETHI, M. S. (1977A) Isolation of three strains of Coxiella burnetii from Rhipicephalus ticks of domestic animals. Indian J. Anim. Res., 11(1):17-22.
- (1978A) Sero-epidemiology of Q-fever in poultry. Avian Dis., 22(1): 167-169.
- RAROTRA, J. R.; YADAV, M. P.; SHARMA, S. N. & SETHI, M. S. (1978A) Pathogenicity of Coxiella burnetii in guinea-pigs, mice and chicks. Indian J. Anim. Sci., 48(8):805-807.
- RASHIDOV, A. A. & ELAGIN, V. I. (1978A) Theileriosis in Dagestan. (In Russian) Veterinariya, 55(6):65-66.
- RASMUSSEN, M. (1979A) 'Farm' fever outbreak. S.F. Chron., (April 10):3.
- RASULOV, I. Kh. (1977A) Occurrence of different strains of Theileria annulata and variations in virulence. In: Arakhozy i protozoynye bolezni sel'skokhozyaistvennykh shivotnykh, edited by Stepanova, N. I. (In Russian) "Kolos"; Moskva, pp. 151-158.
- RAVKIN, Yu. S. & SAPEGINA, V. F. (1978A) Migratory bird ectoparasites as a system for population control. (In Russian; English summary) Dokl. Simpoz. Transkont. Svyazi Pereleta. Ptits Rol' v Raspr. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976), pp. 311-313.

- RAVKIN, Yu. S.; SAPEGINA, V. F. & DOKUCHAEVA, Yu. I. (1978A) Characteristics of the role of birds in tickborne encephalitis foci of taiga in western and central Siberia. (In Russian; English summary) Dokl. Simpoz. Transkont. Svyazi Perelezn. Ptits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976), pp. 188-189.
- RAVLINS, S. C. (1979A) Seasonal variation in the population density of larvae of Boophilus microplus (Canestrini) (Acari: Ixodoidea) in Jamaican pastures. Bull. Ent. Res., 69:87-91.
- RAVLINS, S. C. & MANSINGH, A. (1977A) Susceptibility of a Jamaican strain of the cattle tick Boophilus microplus to various acaricides. PANS, 23(2):137-142.
- (1977B) Relative susceptibility of Jamaican strains of Boophilus microplus, Amblyomma cajennense, and Anocentor nitens to various acaricides. J. Econ. Ent., 70(6): 697-698.
- (1978A) Acaricidal susceptibility of five strains of Boophilus microplus from four Caribbean countries. J. Econ. Ent., 71(1): 142-144.
- (1978B) Patterns of resistance to various acaricides in some Jamaican populations of Boophilus microplus. J. Econ. Ent., 71(6):956-960.
- (1979A) Toxicity of acaricidal residues on grass surfaces to larvae of the southern cattle tick. J. Econ. Ent., 72(3):423-427.
- RAY, D. & MALHOTRA, M. N. (1978A) Infectivity and immunogenicity of gamma irradiated Anaplasma marginale in goats. Indian J. Parasit., 2(2):163-167.
- RAZUMOVA, I. V. (1977A) Physiological age of adult ixodid ticks and a rapid method for its determination. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 46(5):557-566. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1409).
- REBENŠEK-GORIŠEK, J. (1978A) Epidemiological characteristics of tick-borne meningoencephalitis with a special accent on the description of cases of TBE in wide region of Maribor from 1973 to 1977. 6. FEMS Symp. "Arbovir. Medit. Countr." (Supetar-Brač, September 1978), p. 14 (Abstract).
- RECHAV, Y. (1977A) A case of gynandromorphism in Amblyomma hebraeum (Acarina: Ixodidae). J. Med. Ent., 14(3): 304.
- (1978A) Drop-off rhythms of engorged larvae and nymphs of the bont tick, Amblyomma hebraeum (Acari: Ixodidae), and the factors that regulate them. J. Med. Ent., 14(6):677-687.
- (1978B) Absence of encyrtid parasitoids in adult Amblyomma hebraeum ticks (Acarina: Ixodidae). J. Med. Ent., 14(6):704.
- (1978C) Lack of daily rhythm in the release of assembly pheromones by the tick Amblyomma hebraeum (Koch). Experientia, 34:478-479.
- (1978D) Specificity in assembly pheromones of the tick Amblyomma hebraeum (Acarina: Ixodidae). J. Med. Ent., 15(1):81-83.
- (1979A) Migration and dispersal patterns of three African ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) under field conditions. J. Med. Ent., 16(2):150-163.
- RECHAV, Y. & MALTZAHN, H. C. von (1977A) Hatching and weight changes in eggs of two species of ticks in relation to saturation deficit. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 70(5):768-770.

- RECHAV, Y. & WHITEHEAD, G. B. (1978A) Field trials with pheromone-acaricide mixture for control of Amblyomma hebraeum. J. Econ. Ent., 71(1):149-151.
- (1978B) Assembly pheromones produced by males of Amblyomma hebraeum Koch. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 18-22.
- (1979A) Male produced pheromones of Ixodidae. In: Recent advances in acarology, edited by Rodriguez, J. G. Proc. 5. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (East Lansing, Michigan, August 1978), 2:291-296.
- RECHAV, Y.; KNIGHT, M. M. & NORVAL, R. A. I. (1977A) Life cycle of the tick Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi Neumann (Acarina: Ixodidae) under laboratory conditions. J. Parasit., 63(3):575-579.
- RECHAV, Y.; WHITEHEAD, G. B. & TERRY, S. B. (1978A) The effect of some organophosphorus acaricides and the time of application on larvae of common ticks in the eastern Cape of South Africa. J. S. Afr. Vet. Ass., 49(2):99-101.
- RECHAV, Y.; NORVAL, R. A. I.; TANNOCK, J. & COLBORNE, J. (1978A) Attraction of the tick Ixodes neitzi to twigs marked by the klipspringer antelope. Nature, Lond., (5678), 275:310-311.
- RECHAV, Y.; PAROLIS, H.; WHITEHEAD, G. B. & KNIGHT, M. M. (1977A) Evidence for an assembly pheromone(s) produced by males of the bont tick, Amblyomma hebraeum (Acarina: Ixodidae). J. Med. Ent., 14(1):71-78.
- RECHAV, Y.; TERRY, S.; KNIGHT, M. M. & CROSS, R. H. M. (1977A) Chemoreceptor organs used in detection of pheromone(s) of the tick Amblyomma hebraeum (Acarina: Ixodidae). J. Med. Ent., 14(4):395-400.
- REEDY, L. (1977A) Ectoparasites. In: Current veterinary therapy. VI. Small animal practice, edited by Kirk, R. W. W. B. Saunders; Philadelphia, pp. 547-554.
- REES, R. B. (jr.) (1978A) Skin & appendages. In: Current medical diagnosis & treatment, edited by Krupp, M. A. and Chatton, M. J. Lange Medical Publications; Los Altos, California, Chap. 3, pp. 36-79.
- REEVES, J. D. (III) & SWIFT, B. L. (1977A) Iatrogenic transmission of Anaplasma marginale in beef cattle. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin., 72(5):911-914.
- REHÁČEK, J. (1978A) Some aspects of ecology of rickettsiae. In: Rickettsiae and rickettsial diseases, edited by Kazar, J.; Ormsbee, R. A. and Tarasevich, I. N. Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Rickettsiae and Ricketts. Dis. (Smolenice, June 1976), pp. 475-488, tables 1-3.
- (1979A) Spotted fever group rickettsiae in Europe. In: Recent advances in acarology, edited by Rodriguez, J. G. Proc. 5. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (East Lansing, Michigan, August 1978), 2:245-255.
- (1979B) Persistence of Coxiella burnetii in beetles. Dermestes maculatus (Dermestidae). Folia Parasit., 26:39-43.
- REHÁČEK, J. & LIBÍKOVÁ, H. (1979A) Mixed infection with two tick-borne viruses in tick tissue cultures and attempts to demonstrate interference. Proc. 4. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (Saalfelden, Austria, August 1974), pp. 401-404.
- REHÁČEK, J. & LIEBISCH, A. (1977A) Rickettsiae of the Rocky Mountain spotted fever group (RMSF) isolated from Dermacentor marginatus ticks in South Germany. (9. Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges.; 8. Tag. Österr. Ges. Trop.-med. Jahresv. Schweiz. Ges. Trop.-med. Parasit.). Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges. (Lindau, March 1977), p. 69 (Abstract).

(continued)

REHÁČEK, J. & LIEBISCH, A. (1977B) Rickettsiae of the Rocky Mountain spotted fever group (RMSF) isolated from Dermacentor marginatus ticks in South Germany. (Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges., Lindau/Bodensee, March 1977; 9. Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges.; 8. Tag. Österr. Ges. Trop.-med. Jahresv. Schweiz. Ges. Trop.-med. Parasit.). Tropenmed. Parasit., 28(2):284.

REHÁČEK, J. & ÚRVÖLGYI, J. (1978A) Contribution to the specificity of antibodies to rickettsiae in birds. In: Rickettsiae and rickettsial diseases, edited by Kazar, J.; Ormsbee, I. A. and Tarasevich, I. N. Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Rickettsiae and Ricketts. Dis. (Smolenice, June 1978), pp. 397-402.

(1978B)

Towards more standardized methods in ecological studies of rickettsiae in relation to their vectors and vertebrate hosts. Proc. 7. Internat. Congr. Infect. Parasit. Dis. (Varna, October 1978), 2: 492-499.

REHÁČEK, J. & WEISER, J. (1978A) Natural infection of the tick Dermacentor reticulatus (Fabr.) with the microsporidian Nosema slovaca Weiser et Reháček in Slovakia. Folia Parasit., 25(2):165-171.

REHÁČEK, J.; ÚRVÖLGYI, J. & KOVÁČOVÁ, E. (1977A) Massive occurrence of rickettsiae of the spotted fever group in fowl tamarin, Argas persicus, in the Armenian S.S.R. Acta Virol., Prague (English edition), 21(5):431-438.

REHÁČEK, J.; AČ, P.; BREZINA, R. & ZUPANČICOVÁ, M. (1977A) Importance of small rodents in the circulation of Coxiella burnetii in Slovakia. 2. Internat. ArbKolloq. Naturh. Infekt-Krankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 299-303.

REHÁČEK, J.; KAZÁR, J.; BREZINA, R. & ZUPANČICOVÁ, M. (1977A) Ornithosis in pigeons in Bratislava. 2. Internat. ArbKolloq. Naturh. InfektKrankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 381-383.

REHÁČEK, J.; LIEBISCH, A.; ÚRVÖLGYI, J. & KOVÁČOVÁ, E. (1977A) Rickettsiae of the spotted fever isolated from Dermacentor marginatus ticks in South Germany. Zbl. Bakt., Abt. 1. Orig. A, 239:275-281.

REHÁČEK, J.; NOSEK, J.; ÚRVÖLGYI, J. & SZTANKAY, M. (1979A) Rickettsiae of the spotted fever group in Hungary. Folia Parasit., 26:367-371.

REHÁČEK, J.; ZUPANČICOVÁ, M.; KOVÁČOVÁ, E. & BREZINA, R. (1977A) Rickettsiae of the spotted fever group in Slovakia. (Mater. 3. Symp. Akaroent. Med. Wet., Gdansk, September 1975). (Polish summary) Wiad. Parazyt., 23(1-3):27-30.

REHÁČEK, J.; ÚRVÖLGYI, J.; BREZINA, R.; KAZÁR, J. & KOVÁČOVÁ, E. (1978A) Experimental infection of hare (Lepus europaeus) with Coxiella burnetii and Rickettsia slovaca. Acta Virol., Prague (English edition), 22(5):417-425.

REHÁČEK, J.; ZUPANČICOVÁ, M.; ÚRVÖLGYI, J.; KOVÁČOVÁ, E. & BREZINA, R. (1979A) Infestation of mites with rickettsiae in mole nests in central Slovakia. Proc. 4. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (Saalfelden, Austria, August 1974), pp. 405-407.

REHÁČEK, J.; BREZINA, R.; KAŠPAR, H.; PUSTÓWKA, V.; MAĐAR, J. & KRTOŠ, K. V. (1979A) Contribution to infestation of cattle with rickettsiae and chlamydiae in two regions of Czechoslovakia. (In Czech.) Veterinářství, 29(12):542-544.

REHÁČEK, J.; VOŠTA, J.; TARASEVIČ, I. V.; BREZINA, R.; YABLONSKAYA, V. A.; PLOTNIKOVA, L. F.; FETISOVA, N. F. & HANÁK, P. (1977A) Rickettsioses studies. 3. Natural foci of rickettsioses in south Bohemia. Bull. World Hlth Org., 55(4): 455-461.

REHBINDER, C. & KARLSSON, K. A. (1979A) Tularemia in the raven (Corvus corax). Nord. VetMed., 31:339.

REHMAN, A. & ROYCHOUDHURY, G. K.
(1978A) Transmission of Babesia infection
in cattle through larvae of Boophilus
microplus. Indian J. Anim. Sci., 48
(10):724-726.

REHSE-KÜPPER, B.; DANIELOVÁ, V. &
ACKERMANN, R. (1977A) Eigenschaften
des Tettnang-virus. 2. Internat. Arb-
Kolloq. Naturh. InfektKrankh. ZentEurop.
(Graz, February 1976), pp. 179-180.
(In English: NAMRU3 - T1261).

----- (1979A) Isolation of 4
virus strains from Ixodes ricinus ticks in
the Federal Republic of Germany. Proc.
4. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (Saalfelden,
Austria, August 1974), pp. 409-410.

REHSE-KÜPPER, B.; CASALS, J.; DANIEL-
OVÁ, V. & ACKERMANN, R. (1979A) Eyach
virus: The first relative of Colorado tick
fever virus isolated in Germany. In: Re-
cent advances in acarology, edited by Ro-
driguez, J. G. Proc. 5. Internat. Congr.
Acarol. (East Lansing, Michigan, August
1978), 2:233-238.

REHSE-KÜPPER, B.; CASALS, J.; REHSE,
E. & ACKERMANN, R. (1977A) The isola-
tion of a new agent related to Colorado
tick fever (CTF)-virus from Ixodes rici-
nus ticks in West Germany. 2. Internat.
ArbKolloq. Naturh. InfektKrankh. Zent-
Europ. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 175-
178.

REHSE-KÜPPER, B.; DANIELOVÁ, V.; ABAR,
B. & ACKERMANN, R. (1979A) Tettnang
virus: A new ungrouped tickborne virus
isolated in Germany. In: Recent advances
in acarology, edited by Rodriguez, J. G.
Proc. 5. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (East
Lansing, Michigan, August 1978), 2:239-
243.

REHSE-KÜPPER, B.; DANIELOVÁ, V.; KLENK,
W.; ABAR, B. & ACKERMANN, R. (1977A)
Zur Epidemiologie der Zentraleuropäischen
Enzephalitis in der Bundesrepublik Deutsch-
land. (Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges.,
Lindau/Bodensee, March 1977; 9. Tag.
Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges.; 8. Tag. Österr.
Ges. Trop.-med. Jahresv. Schweiz. Ges.
Trop.-med. Parasit.). Tropenmed. Par-
asit., 28(2):258.

----- (1978A)
Isolation of Central European encephalitis.
(Tick-borne encephalitis) virus from
Ixodes ricinus (L.) ticks in southern-
Germany. Zbl. Bakt., Abt. I. Orig. A,
242(2):148-155.

REICH, C. I. & ZORZÓPULOS, J. (1978A)
Boophilus microplus: Characterization of
larval proteases. Expl Parasit., 44(1):
1-6.

REICH, C. I.; GRILLO TORRADO, J. M.;
PÉREZ ARRIETA, A. & ZORZÓPULOS,
J. (1978A) Boophilus microplus: Strain
difference of the cholinesterase system.
Expl Parasit., 44(1):50-55.

REICHARD, R. E. (1978A) African swine
fever in the Americas. Proc. 82. Ann.
Meet. U.S. Anim. Hlth Ass. (Buffalo,
New York, October-November 1978), pp.
226-231.

REID, H. W. (1978A) The epidemiology of
louping-ill. In: Tick-borne diseases and
their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H.
Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, Sep-
tember-October 1976), pp. 501-507.

REID, H. W. & BUXTON, D. (1978A) Effect
of protozoan infection of louping-ill virus
infection of mice. Abstr. 4. Internat.
Congr. Virol. (The Hague, August-Sep-
tember 1978), p. 290.

REID, H. W. & MOSS, R. (1978A) The re-
sponse of four species of naturally occur-
ring birds to louping-ill virus infection.
6. FEMS Symp. "Arbovir. Medit. Countr."
(Supetar-Brač, September 1978), pp. 10-
11 (Abstract).

REID, H. W.; BUXTON, D.; FINLAYSON, J.
& HOLMES, P. H. (1979A) Effect of
chronic Trypanosoma brucei infection on
the course of louping-ill virus infection
in mice. Infect. Immun., 23(2):192-198.

- REID, H. W.; BARLOW, R. M.; POW, I.; MADDOX, J. & EVANS, C. C. (1978A) Isolation of louping-ill virus from red deer (Cervus elaphus). Vet. Rec., 102 (21):463-464.
- REID, H. W.; DUNCAN, J. S.; PHILLIPS, J. D. P.; MOSS, R. & WATSON, A. (1978A) Studies on louping-ill virus (flavivirus group) in wild red grouse (Lagopus lagopus scoticus). J. Hyg., Camb., 81(2):321-329.
- REIK, L.; STEERE, A. C.; BARTENHAGEN, N. H.; SHOPE, R. E. & MALAWISTA, S. E. (1979A) Neurologic abnormalities of Lyme disease. Med., Baltimore, 58(4): 281-294.
- REIN, M. F. (1979A) Inguinal adenopathy. In: Principles and practice of infectious diseases, edited by Mandell, G. L.; Gordon Douglas, R. (jr.) and Bennett, J. E. A Wiley Medical Publication, John Wiley & Sons; New York, 1, Chap. 83, pp. 1002-1008.
- RENSBERGER, B. (1977A) Kenya Center uncovering secrets of insect life. The N.Y. Times, (October 18):39; 62.
- (1978A) Tiny tick is suspected as carrier of Lyme arthritis. The N.Y. Times, (May).
- RENSHAW, H. W.; MAGONIGLE, R. A. & VAUGHN, H. W. (1979A) Evaluation of the anaplasmosis rapid card agglutination test for detecting experimentally-infected elk. J. Wildl. Dis., 15(3):379-386.
- RENSHAW, H. W.; VAUGHN, H. W.; MAGONIGLE, R. A.; DAVIS, W. C.; STAUBER, E. H. & FRANK, F. W. (1977A) Evaluation of free-roaming mule deer as carriers of anaplasmosis in an area of Idaho where bovine anaplasmosis is enzootic. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass., 170(3):334-339.
- RESHETNIKOV, I. A.; CHUNIKHIN, S. P.; KISLENKO, G. S. & KURENKOV, V. B. (1977A) Use of humoral immunity indices for characterizing long persistence of certain arboviruses in birds. (In Russian) Tezisy Dokl. 7. Vses. Ornit. Konf. (Cherkassy, September 1977), pt. 2; 84-85. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1246).
- RESHETNYAK, V. Z.; BARTENEV, V. S. & FIRSOV, N. F. (1977A) Outbreak of anaplasmosis among sheep. (In Russian) Veterinariya, 54(10):79.
- RESTIVO, O. (1977A) Le rickettsiosi dermatose nel Nisseno. Casistica clinica. (Conv. Stud. Stato Att. Ricketta. Derm. Sicil., Palermo, March 1976). Minerva Med. Sicil., 68(34):2377-2382.
- REVINA, T. A.; ZHURAVLEVA, T. P.; PODBORONOV, V. M. & GROKHOVSKAYA, I. M. (1977A) The isolation of lysozyme from Alveonassus lahorensis (Argasidae). (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 46(4):418-420.
- REYES KNOKE, M. A. (1979A) Serological prevalence of Q fever in exposed occupational groups in El Salvador. (In English and Spanish) Rev. Inst. Invest. Med., 8(1):104-110.
- REZNIK, P. A. (1977A) Data on the fauna of ixodid ticks. In: Ekologiya i meditsinskoe znachenie peschanok fauny SSSR, edited by Sokolov, V. E. (In Russian) Mater. Vses. Soveshch. (Ashkhabad, March 1977), p. 280.
- (1978A) Ixodid ticks as an element of biocenosis. (In Russian) Tezisy Dokl. 1. Vses. S'ezd Parazit. (Poltava, September 1978), pt. 2; 61-62.
- RHODES, A. R. & NORMENT, B. R. (1979A) Hosts of Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Acari: Ixodidae) in northern Mississippi, USA. J. Med. Ent., 16(6):488-492.

- RIAD, Z. M.; SIDKY, H. S. A. & ABDEL-WAHAB, K. S. E. (1978A) Chromosomal pattern of Argas (Persicargas) arboreus. J. Egypt. Soc. Parasit., 8(1):9-15.
- RIBBECK, R.; SPLISTESER, H.; RAUCH, H. & HIEPE, T. (1979A) Probleme der Ektoparasitenbekämpfung in der Mongolischen Volksrepublik. Angew. Parasit., 20(4): 221-229.
- RICE, D. A. & KNOKE, M. A. R. (1979A) The prevalence of Q-fever antibodies in dairy cows in El Salvador. (Short communication). Trop. Anim. Hlth Prod., 11(1):50.
- RICE, R. C. A. (1977A) Ticks in the Galapagos Islands. Thesis (M.Sc., University of Hawaii); Hawaii. 182 pp.
- RICHEY, E. J.; BROCK, W. E.; KIEWER, I. O. & JONES, E. W. (1977A) Resistance to anaplasmosis after elimination of latent Anaplasma marginale infections. Amer. J. Vet. Res., 38(2):169-170.
- RICHETT, F. E. (1977A) Use of high-performance liquid chromatography to separate very small quantities of radio-labelled metabolites from biological tissue. J. Chromat., 142:705-713.
- RIEK, R. F. (1978A) Ticks and tick-borne Protozoa with particular reference to cattle. Kajian Vet., 10(2):74-77.
- RIEMANN, H. ~~222~~ RIEMANN, H. P.
- RIEMANN, H. P.; BEHYMER, D. E.; FRANTI, C. E.; CRABE, C. & SCHWAB, R. G. (1979A) Survey of Q-fever agglutinins in birds and small rodents in northern California, 1976-76. J. Wildl. Dis., 15(4): 815-823.
- RIEMANN, H. P.; THOMPSON, R. A.; BEHYMER, D. E.; RUPPANNER, R. & FRANTI, C. E. (1978A) Toxoplasmosis and Q fever antibodies among wild carnivores in California. J. Wildl. Mgmt., 42(1):198-202.
- RIEMANN, H. P.; BEHYMER, D. E.; FOWLER, M.; LEY, D.; SCHULTZ, T.; RUPPANNER, R. & KING, J. (1977A) Serological investigation of captive and free living raptors. Raptor Res. News, 11(4):104-111.
- RIEMANN, H. P.; WILLEBERG, P.; FRANTI, C. E.; ELLIOTT, W. H.; FISHER, R. A.; BRUNETTI, O. A.; AHO, J. H. (Jr.); HOWARTH, J. A. & BEHYMER, D. E. (1979A) Serologic profile of exotic deer at Point Reyes National Seashore. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass., 175(9):911-913.
- RIGAUD, J. L.; SIROL, J.; BARABE, P.; DELPRAT, J.; MAISTRE, B.; SEGONNE, J. & ANDRÉ, L. J. (1977A) Arterite rickettsienne due à Coxiella burnetii. Arch. Malad. Coeur, 70(2):185-190.
- RILEY, H. D. (Jr.) (1977A) 'Rocky Mountain' spotted fever. Hosp. Pract., 12(4):51-57.
- RILEY, W. T. (1977A) Structural organization of nucleic acid: The evolution of eukaryotes and chromatin: Progress. Rep. Div. Anim. Hlth C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (1976), pp. 133-135.
- RISTIC, M. (1977A) Bovine anaplasmosis. In: Parasitic Protozoa, edited by Kreier, J. P. Academic Press; New York, 4: 235-249.
- (1978A) Tick-borne rickettsias of veterinary importance with emphasis on the immunology of the disease. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 475-481.

RISTIC, M. & CARSON, C. A. (1977A) Methods of immunoprophylaxis against bovine anaplasmosis with emphasis on use of the attenuated Anaplasma marginale vaccine. Part IV. Anaplasmosis. In: Immunity to blood parasites of animals and man, edited by Miller, L. H.; Pino, J. A. and McKelvey, J. J. (Jr.). Plenum Publishing Corporation; New York, Chap. 9, pp. 151-188.

(1977B) Methods of immunoprophylaxis against bovine anaplasmosis with emphasis on the use of the attenuated Anaplasma marginale vaccine. [Proc.] Workshop Hemopar. Anapl. & Babes. (Cali, March 1975), pp. 105-132.

(1978A) Humoral and cell-mediated immune responses to Ehrlichia canis and Ehrlichia equi. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 523-526.

(1978B) An attenuated Anaplasma marginale vaccine with emphasis on the mechanism of protective immunity. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 541-548.

RISTIC, M. & LEWIS, G. E. (Jr.) (1977A) Babesia in man and wild and laboratory-adapted mammals. In: Parasitic Protozoa, edited by Kreier, J. P. Academic Press; New York, 4:53-76.

RITTER, D. G.; CALISHER, C. H.; MUTH, D. J.; SHOPE, R. E.; MURPHY, F. A. & WHITFIELD, S. G. (1978A) New Minto virus: A new rhabdovirus from ticks in Alaska. Canad. J. Microbiol., 24(4): 422-426.

RIVAS, A.; RODRIGUEZ, O. N. & ESPAINE, L. (1977A) Evaluación epizootológica de los métodos serodiagnósticos de la babesiosis y anaplasmosis bovinas. I. El diagnóstico serológico de la babesiosis. Rev. Cubana Cienc. Vet., 2(1):1-11.

(1977B) Evaluación epizootológica de los métodos serodiagnósticos de la babesiosis y anaplasmosis bovinas. II. El diagnóstico serológico de las anaplasmosis. Rev. Cubana Cienc. Vet., 2(1): 13-20.

RIVETZ, B.; BOGIN, E.; WEISMAN, Y.; AVIDAR, J. & HADANI, A. (1977A) Changes in the biochemical composition of blood in chickens infected with Borrelia anserina. Avian Path., 6(4):343-351.

RIVOSECCHI, L. (1977A) Gruppi di vettori di maggiore importanza sanitaria in Italia. (Atti I. Conv. Naz. Asp. Ecol. Sanit. Econ., Ravenna, May 1977). Parassitologia, 19(3):133-143.

ROBERTS, D. W. & STRAND, M. A. (Eds.) (1977A) Pathogens of medically important arthropods. Bull. World Hlth Org., 55 (suppl. 1), 419 pp.

ROBERTS, J. A.; WAGLAND, B. M.; KEMP, D. H.; SCHLEGER, A. V.; TRACEY-PATTE, P. D. & WILLADSEN, P. (1977A) Australian cattle tick: Progress. Rep. Div. Anim. Hlth C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (1976), pp. 75-77.

(1978A) External parasites of livestock: Australian cattle tick: Loss of ticks from the host. Rep. Div. Anim. Hlth C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (1977), pp. 59-60.

ROBERTS, M. C. & SEAWRIGHT, A. A. (1979A) Amitraz induced large intestinal impaction in the horse. Aust. Vet. J., 55(11):553.

ROBERTS, R. H. & LOVE, J. N. (1977A) Infectivity of Anaplasma marginale after ingestion by potential insect vectors. Amer. J. Vet. Res., 38(10):1629-1630.

- ROBERTS, T. J. (1977A) The mammals of Pakistan. With a foreword by His Royal Highness Prince Bernhard of The Netherlands. 1. ed. Ernest Benn Limited; London & Tonbridge. 361 pp.
- ROBERTSON, A. (Sir) (Director) (1977A) Centre for Tropical Veterinary Medicine. Royal (Dick) School of Veterinary Studies, Easter Bush, Roslin, Midlothian, Scotland. Annual report 1975-1976. Scotland. 38 pp.
- ROBESON, G.; EL SAID, L. H.; BRANDT, W.; DALRYMPLE, J. & BISHOP, D. H. L. (1979A) Biochemical studies on the Phlebotomus fever group viruses (Bunyaviridae family). J. Virol., 30(1):339-350.
- ROBIN, Y. (1977A) Centre Collaborateur OMS de référence et de recherche pour les arbovirus. Rapp. Inst. Pasteur (Dakar, 1976), 16 pp., tables 1-16.
- (1978A) Centre Collaborateur OMS de référence et de recherche pour les arbovirus. Rapp. Inst. Pasteur (Dakar, 1977), 13 pp., tables 1-19.
- (Director) (1978B) Rapport sur le Fonctionnement Technique de l'Institut Pasteur de Dakar. Années 1974-1975-1976. Institut Pasteur Outre-Mer; Dakar. 241 pp.
- ROBIN, Y. & CALVO, M.-A. (1978A) Titrage du virus Congo-CHF par la méthode des plages. Rapp. Fonct. Tech. Inst. Pasteur Dakar (1974-1976), pp. 196-198.
- (1978B) Application de la méthode des plages à la séroneutralisation du virus CHF-Congo. Études préliminaires. Rapp. Fonct. Tech. Inst. Pasteur Dakar (1974-1976), pp. 199-200.
- ROBIN, Y. & HÈME, G. (1978A) Activités du Centre Collaborateur O.M.S. de référence et de recherche pour les arbovirus. Rapp. Fonct. Tech. Inst. Pasteur Dakar (1974-1976), pp. 69-83.
- ROBIN, Y.; CAMICAS, J. L.; JAN, Ch.; HÈME, G.; CORNET, M. & VALADE, M. (1978A) Ecology of tick arboviruses in arid areas of Senegal. (Russian summary) Dokl. Simp. Transkont. Svyazi Pereleth. Ptita Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976), pp. 209-212.
- ROBY, T. O. & SIMPSON, J. E. (1978A) Blood levels of oxytetracycline after the use of a long-acting formulation to eliminate the carrier state of bovine anaplasmosis. Proc. 11. Ann. Conv. Amer. Ass. Bovine Pract. (Baltimore, December 1978), pp. 92-93.
- ROCKSTEIN, M. (Ed.) (1978A) Biochemistry of insects. Academic Press; New York, San Francisco, London. 649 pp.
- RODEY, M. V. & SONI, J. L. (1977A) Epidemiology of spirochaetosis in chickens: Effective measures for control of ticks--Argas persicus. Poul. Guide, 14(10): 35-37.
- RODGERS, R. J.; BLIGHT, G. W. & KNOTT, S. G. (1978A) A study of the epidemiology of Anaplasma marginale infections of cattle in southern Queensland: Clinical disease and the prevalence of complement fixing antibodies. Aust. Vet. J., 54(3): 115-120.
- RODHAIN, F. (1979A) Sur quelques aspects nouveaux de la transmission vectorielle. Méd. Malad. Infect., 9(2):86-92.
- RODIN, S. D. (1977A) Development of microbiological control methods against ixodids. In: Arakhozy i protozoinye bolezni sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, edited by Stepanova, N. I. (In Russian) "Kolos"; Moskva, pp. 44-49. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1424).
- RODIN, S. D. & ANTONOV, G. B. (1977A) Acaricidal activity of some bacterial preparations against ticks. (In Russian) Byull. Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet., 31:48-50.

- RODRIGUES, F. M. & DANDAWATE, C. N. (1977A) Arthropod-borne viruses in north-eastern India: A serological survey of Arunachal Pradesh and northern Assam. *Indian J. Med. Res.*, **65**(4):453-465.
- RODRIGUEZ, I. G. (1977A) Parasitos intraglobulares de los bovinos españoles: Su identificación y su capacidad patogénica. *Rev. Vet. Esp.*, **32**(2):61-66.
- RODRIGUEZ, J. A.; ZAPATERO, L. M. & GUILLEN, J. L. (1979A) Estudio biométrico de *Haemaphysalis hispanica* (Gil Collado 1938). 2. Congr. Nac. Parasit. (Leon, October 1979), p. 130 (Abstract).
- RODRIGUEZ, J. A.; ZAPATERO, L. M. & SÁNCHEZ-COVISA, A. (1979A) Evolución de ectoparasitos de leporidos en el transcurso del año. 2. Congr. Nac. Parasit. (Leon, October 1979), p. 151 (Abstract).
- RODRIGUEZ, J. G. (Ed.) (1979A) Recent advances in acarology. (Proc. 5. Internat. Congr. Acarol., East Lansing, Michigan, August 1978). Academic Press; New York. **1**, 631 pp.
- (1979B) Recent advances in acarology. (Proc. 5. Internat. Congr. Acarol., East Lansing, Michigan, August 1978). Academic Press; New York. **2**, 569 pp.
- RODRIGUEZ, O. N.; RODRIGUEZ, P.; RIVAS, A. & ESPAINE, L. (1977A) Experiencias y resultados en el diagnóstico de la anaplasmosis bovina mediante la utilización de la técnica de microfijación en placa perspex. *Rev. Cubana Cienc. Vet.*, **2**(2):9-12.
- RODRIGUEZ, O. N.; ESPAINE, L.; RIVAS, A.; MERINO, N. & CHAMIZO, E. G. (1977A) Reproducción experimental del cuadro clínico y de laboratorio en la anaplasmosis bovina. *Rev. Cubana Cienc. Vet.*, **2**(1):71-77.
- RODRIGUEZ, O. N.; RODRIGUEZ, P.; RIVAS, A.; ESPAINE, L. & POLANCO, R. (1977A) Evaluación y comparación de las pruebas de fijación del complemento para el diagnóstico de la babesiosis bovina. *Rev. Cubana Cienc. Vet.*, **2**(2):1-7.
- RODRIGUEZ, P. H. (1977A) A survey of ectoparasites of hares and rabbits in Grant County, New Mexico. (Notes). *Tex. J. Sci.*, **28**(1-4):358.
- ROE, R. T. (1979A) Progress in development of the Australian national animal disease information system. *Proc. Internat. Symp. Anim. Hlth Dis. Data Banks* (Washington, D.C., December 1978), pp. 105-119.
- RÖHRER, H. (Ed.) (1978A) *Handbuch der Virusinfektionen bei Tieren*. Gustav Fischer Verlag; Jena. **4**, 1218 pp.
- ROGERS, R. J.; BLIGHT, G. W. & KNOTT, S. G. (1978A) A study of the epidemiology of *Anaplasma marginale* infections of cattle in southern Queensland: Clinical disease and the prevalence of complement fixing antibodies. *Aust. Vet. J.*, **54**(3):115-120.
- ROQUES, G.; SALAUN, J. P.; LE GOFF, F. & CHASTEL, C. (1978A) Enquête séro-épidémiologique sur les infections à arbovirus chez certains donneurs de sang du Nord-Finistère. *Méd. Malad. Infect.*, **8**(12):670-676.
- ROHDE, W. (1978A) Togavirusinfektionen. In: *Handbuch der Virusinfektionen bei Tieren*, edited by Röhrer, H. Gustav Fischer Verlag; Jena. **4**:993-1218.
- ROJAHN, A. (1979A) Anmerkungen zu zwei Veröffentlichungen über Q-Fieber. *Tierärztl. Umsch.*, **34**(12):854-855.
- ROMANO, A. (1977A) Osservazioni su 73 casi di febbre bottonosa verificatisi nella Provincia di Trapani nel decennio 1966-1975. (Conv. Stud. Stato Att. Ricketts. Derm. Sicil., Palermo, March 1976). *Minerva Med. Sicil.*, **68**(34):2365-2366.

- ROMASHEVA, L. F. (Ed.) (1977A) Biological campaign methods against bloodsucking insects and ticks. (In Russian) Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, Inst. Biol., Izd. "Ilim"; Frunze. 120 pp.
- ROMASHEVA, L. F.; BALKIN, A. V. & UZDENOVA, U. B. (1977A) Characteristics of new crystal-like bacillus strains and elaboration of nutritive media for Bac. thuringiensis group. In: Biologicheskie metody bor'by s krovososushchimi nasekomymi i kleshchami, edited by Romasheva, L. F. (In Russian) Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, Inst. Biol., Izd. "Ilim"; Frunze, pp. 3-11.
- ROMASHEVA, L. F.; UZDENOVA, U. B.; KRYLOVA, V. N. & VERCHAGINA, V. V. (1978A) Interrelationship between bacteria of the group B. thuringiensis and their hosts. (In Russian) Tezisy Dokl. 1. Vses. S'ezd Parazit. (Poltava, September 1978), pt. 2; 64-65.
- ROMBO, L.; BENGTSSON, E. & GRANDIEN, M. (1978A) Serum Q fever antibodies in Swedish UN soldiers in Cyprus--reflecting a domestic or foreign disease? (Short communication). Scand. J. Infect. Dis., 10:157-158.
- ROMVÁRY, J. (1979A) Q fever as a zoonosis. A review. (In Hungarian) Magy. Állatorv. Lap., 34(7):435-440.
- ROMVÁRY, J.; MÉSZÁROS, J. & RÓZSA, J. (1979A) Screening of cattle and sheep farms for the presence of Coxiella burnetii infection. (In Hungarian; Deutsch, English and Russian summaries) Magy. Állatorv. Lap., 34(7):441-445.
- RONAY, G. (1977A) Deadly tick on westward march. The Times, (14 November), [1 p.].
- ROSE, J. E.; AMERHAULT, T. E.; ROBY, T. O. & MARTIN, W. H. (1978A) Serum levels of conglutinin, complement, and immunoglobulin in cattle infected with Anaplasma marginale. Amer. J. Vet. Res., 39(8):791-793.
- ROSEN, L. (1978A) Hemorrhagic fevers. In: Human diseases caused by viruses: Recent developments, edited by Rothschild, H.; Allison, F. (Jr.) and Howe, C. Oxford University Press; New York, Chap. 8, pp. 134-145.
- ROSENBERG, Y. J. & EVANS, C. B. (1979A) Resistance of mice suppressed for IgM production to Babesia microti infection. Nature, Lond., (5729), 281:302-304.
- ROSICKÝ, B. (1977A) Weiden--der häufigste Platz von Naturherden in der anthropogenen Landschaft. 2. Internat. ArbKolloq. Naturh. InfektKrankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 51-55.
- (1977B) Arthropods in environment at various stages of anthropogenization. General considerations. (Mater. 3. Symp. Akaroent. Med. Wet., Gdansk, September 1975). Wiad. Parazyt., 23(1-3):79-85.
- ROSICKÝ, B. (1978A) Animals, parasites and zoonoses in different types of urban areas. Folia Parasit., 25(3):193-200.
- (1978B) 50th birthday of RNDr. Vladimír Černý, CSc. and 25 years of his scientific career. Folia Parasit., 25(3): 271-272.
- (1979A) Academician Josef Kratochvíl is seventy. Folia Parasit., 26: 43-44.
- ROSICKÝ, B. & DANIEL, M. (1978A) Investigations on arboviruses in Czechoslovakia. (In Russian; English summary) Dokl. Simp. Transkont. Svyazi Pereleth. Pitia Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1978), pp. 206-208.
- (1978B) Natural foci of diseases in the landscape artificially formed by man. 7. Internat. Congr. Infect. Parasit. Dis. (Varna-Bulgaria, October 1978), pp. 477-481.

- ROSICKÝ, B. & SEBEK, Z. (1977A) Natural foci of tularemia. 2. Internat. Arb-Kolloq. Naturh. InfektKrankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 281-284.
- ROSICKÝ, B.; ČERNÝ, V.; DANIEL, M.; DUBÁBEK, F.; PALÍČKA, P. & SAMŠIŇÁK, K. (1979A) Mites and ticks harmful for human health. (In Czech.) Československá Akademie Věd; Prague. 208 pp.
- ROȘIU, N.; TOPCIU, V. & MUNTEANU, S. (1978A) Virological and epidemiological data on the Secaseni virus, a nonhaemagglutinating Kemerovo group agent isolated in Romania. 6. FEMS Symp. "Arbovir. Medit. Countr." (Supetar-Brač, September 1978), p. 7 (Abstract).
- ROSLAYA, I. G.; ROSLYAKOV, G. E. & BURLYAEVA, E. M. (1977A) Role of birds in circulation of arbo- and myxoviruses in Khabarovsk Region. (In Russian) Tezisy Dokl. 7. Vses. Ornith. Konf. (Cherkassy, September 1977), pt. 2; 85-87. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1247).
- ROSLAYA, I. G.; ROSLYAKOV, G. E.; MAGAMADOV, A. A.; MOROZOV, V. I. & BURLYAEVA, E. M. (1978A) Participation of birds in the Amur River area in circulation of arboviruses. (In Russian; English summary) Dokl. Simp. Transkont. Svyazi Pereleth. Ptits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976), pp. 164-167.
- ROSMAN, M. S.; LUBBE, W. F.; HAYDEN, M.; BASSON, N. & UYS, C. J. (1978A) Q fever endocarditis. A report of 2 cases. S. Afr. Med. J., 52(8):296-300.
- ROTHSCHILD, H.; ALLISON, F. (jr.) & HOWE, C. (Eds.) (1978A) Human diseases caused by viruses: Recent developments. Oxford University Press; New York. 361 pp.
- ROTHSCHILD, M. (1979A) Nathaniel Charles Rothschild 1877-1923. University Press; Cambridge. 12 pp.
- ROULSTON, W. J. (1978A) Resistance of ticks to acaricides. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1977-1978), p. 44.
- ROULSTON, W. J. & NOLAN, J. (1978A) Permethrin selection of a strain containing DDT-resistant ticks. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1976-1977), p. 63.
- (1978B)
Resistance to synthetic pyrethroids. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1977-1978), p. 44.
- ROULSTON, W. J.; NOLAN, J. & WILSON, J. T. (1979A) Resistance of ticks to synthetic pyrethroids. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1978-1979), pp. 33-34.
- ROULSTON, W. J.; WHARTON, R. H. & KERR, J. D. (1978A) Studies on acaricides and acaricide resistance: Survey for resistance to acaricides. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1976-1977), pp. 62-63.
- ROULSTON, W. J.; SCHUNTNER, C. A.; SCHNITZERLING, H. J.; WILSON, J. T. & WHARTON, R. H. (1977A) Characterization of three strains of organophosphorus-resistant cattle ticks (Boophilus microplus) from Bajool, Tully and Ingham. Aust. J. Agric. Res., 28(2):345-354.
- ROY, A. K. (1979A) Rickettsiosis in hill cattle of Darjeeling district in West Bengal. Indian Vet. J., 56(8):699.
- ROYCH[O]UDH[U]RY, G. K. & GAUTAM, O. P. (1977A) Studies on the symptomatology of experimental B. bigemina infection in cattle. Haryana Vet., 16(1):8-12.
- (1979A) Experimental studies on the pathogenicity of Babesia bigemina in buffalo calves. Trop. Anim. Hlth Prod., 11(2):91-93.

- RUBIN, S. G. & CHUMAKOV, M. P. (1978A) New data on antigenic types of tick-borne encephalitis (TBE) virus. Abstr. 4. Internat. Congr. Virol. (The Hague, August-September 1978), p. 425.
- RUDOLPH, D. & KNÜLLE, W. (1978A) Uptake of water vapour from the air: Process, site and mechanism in ticks. In: Comparative physiology: Water, ions and fluid mechanics, edited by Schmidt-Nielsen, K.; Bolis, L. and Maddrell, S. H. P. Cambridge University Press; Cambridge, pp. 97-113.
- (1979A) Water balance in ticks with special reference to site and mechanism of water vapour uptake from the atmosphere in ixodid ticks. Proc. 4. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (Saalfelden, Austria, August 1974), pp. 507-512.
- (1979B) Mechanisms contributing to water balance in non-feeding ticks and their ecological implications. In: Recent advances in acarology, edited by Rodriguez, J. G. Proc. 5. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (East Lansing, Michigan, August 1978), 1:375-383.
- RUDZINSKA, M. A. & TRAGER, W. (1977A) Formation of merozoites in intraerythrocytic Babesia microti. An ultrastructural study. Canad. J. Zool., 55(6):928-938.
- RUDZINSKA, M. A.; RIEK, F. R. & LEWENGRUB, S. K. (1978A) Gametes in Babesia microti. J. Protozool., 25(3), pt. 1; 32A-33A.
- RUDZINSKA, M. A.; SPIELMAN, A.; RIEK, R. F.; LEWENGRUB, S. J. & PIESMAN, J. (1979A) Intraerythrocytic 'gametocytes' of Babesia microti and their maturation in ticks. Canad. J. Zool., 57(2):424-434.
- RUEBUSH, M. J. & HANSON, W. L. (1978A) Virulence of Babesia microti of human origin in BALB/c and C57 mice. Progr. Abstr. 53. Ann. Meet. Amer. Soc. Parasit. (Chicago, November 1978), p. 78.
- (1979A) Susceptibility of five strains of mice to Babesia microti of human origin. J. Parasit., 65(3):430-433.
- RUEBUSH, T. K. (II) (1979A) Babesia. In: Principles and practice of infectious diseases, edited by Mandell, G. L.; Gordon Douglas, R. (jr.) and Bennett, J. E. A Wiley Medical Publication, John Wiley & Sons; New York, 2, Chap. 234, pp. 2150-2153.
- RUEBUSH, T. K. (II) & SPIELMAN, A. (1978A) Human babesiosis in the United States. Ann. Intern. Med., 88(2):263.
- RUEBUSH, T. K. (II); COLLINS, W. E.; HEALY, G. R. & WARREN, M. (1979A) Experimental Babesia microti infections in non-splenectomized Macaca mulatta. J. Parasit., 65(1):144-146.
- RUEBUSH, T. K. (II); RUBIN, R. H.; WOLPOW, E. R.; CASSADAY, P. B. & SCHULTZ, M. G. (1979A) Neurologic complications following the treatment of human Babesia microti infection with diminazene aceturate. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 28(2):184-189.
- RUEBUSH, T. K. (II); JURANEK, D. D.; CHISHOLM, E. S.; SNOW, P. C.; HEALY, G. R. & SULZER, A. J. (1977A) Human babesiosis on Nantucket Island. Evidence for self-limited and subclinical infections. N. Engl. J. Med., 297(15):825-827.
- RUEBUSH, T. K. (II); CASSADAY, P. B.; MARSH, H. J.; LISKER, S. A.; VOORHEES, D. B.; MAHONEY, E. B. & HEALY, G. R. (1977A) Human babesiosis on Nantucket Island. Ann. Intern. Med., 86(1): 6-9.
- RUPEŠ, V.; CHMELA, J.; LEDVINKA, J. & PRÍVORA, M. (1977A) Effectiveness of fenitrothion for area control of ticks Ixodes ricinus (L.). Folia Parasit., 24(1):63-72.

- RUPPANNER, R.; RIEMANN, H. P.; FARVER, T. B.; WEST, G.; BEHYMER, D. E. & WIJAYASINGHE, C. (1978A) Prevalence of Coxiella burnetii (Q fever) and Toxoplasma gondii among dairy goats in California. Amer. J. Vet. Res., 39(5):867-870.
- RUSSELL, P. K. (1979A) California encephalitis and other bunyaviruses. In: Principles and practice of infectious diseases, edited by Mandell, G. L.; Gordon Douglas, R. (jr.) and Bennett, J. E. A Wiley Medical Publication, John Wiley & Sons; New York, 2, Chap. 107, pp. 1239-1241.
- RUTLEDGE, L. C.; SOFIELD, R. K. & MOUSA, M. A. (1978A) A bibliography of diethyl toluamide. Bull. Ent. Soc. Amer., 24(4):431-439.
- RYABOVA, I. N. (1977A) Feeding of adults of Haemaphysalis japonica dougl' si Nutt. et Warb. and Haemaphysalis yongkanna Koch in the laboratory. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 46(4):416-418.
- RYASHCHENKO, S. V. (1978A) Environmental-epidemiological analysis of the immunological structure of the rural population in the Baikal area (natural focality diseases). (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva 47(3):3-9.
- RYLEY, J. F. (1978A) Comments and discussion II. In: The relevance of parasitology to human welfare today, edited by Taylor, A. E. R. and Muller, R. Symp. Brit. Soc. Parasit., 16:77-81.
- RYLEY, J. F. & WILSON, R. G. (1978A) Cell and tissue culture. In: Methods of cultivating parasites in vitro, edited by Taylor, A. E. R. and Baker, J. R. Academic Press, Inc.; London, New York, Chap. 6, pp. 111-128.
- RZHAKHOVA, O. E.; DZAGUROVA, T. K. & CHUMAKOV, M. P. (1978A) Dynamics of accumulation and specificity of antibodies in ascitic fluid and serum of white rats immunized with tickborne encephalitis virus. (In Russian; English summary) Dokl. Simpoz. Transkont. Svyazi Pereletn. Ptits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976), pp. 247-251.

- SAADATEZADEH, H. (1978A) Epidemiological studies on Q fever in Iran. In: Rickettsiae and rickettsial diseases, edited by Kazar, J.; Ormsbee, R. A. and Tarasevich, I. N. Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Rickettsiae and Ricketts. Dis. (Smolenice, June 1976), pp. 429-433.
- SAAH, A. J. & HORNICK, R. B. (1979A) Rickettsioses: Introduction. In: Principles and practice of infectious diseases, edited by Mandell, G. L.; Gordon Douglas, R. (jr.) and Bennett, J. E. A Wiley Medical Publication, John Wiley & Sons; New York, 2, Chap. 145, pp. 1505-1507.
- (1979B) *Rickettsia prowazekii* (epidemic typhus). In: Principles and practice of infectious diseases, edited by Mandell, G. L.; Gordon Douglas, R. (jr.) and Bennett, J. E. A Wiley Medical Publication, John Wiley & Sons; New York, 2, Chap. 149, pp. 1520-1523.
- (1979C) *Rickettsia typhi* (endemic or murine typhus). In: Principles and practice of infectious diseases, edited by Mandell, G. L.; Gordon Douglas, R. (jr.) and Bennett, J. E. A Wiley Medical Publication, John Wiley & Sons; New York, Chap. 150, pp. 1523-1525.
- SABBOUR, M. S. & FARID, Z. (1979A) Infectious diseases with a supplement on geriatric medicine. Dar Al-Maaref; Cairo. 501 pp.
- SÁDECKÝ, E. (1977A) Immunoprophylaxis of cattle against Q-fever under natural conditions. 2. Internat. ArbKolloq. Naturh. InfektKrankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 353-358.
- (1978A) Vaccination of cattle and ewes against Q fever under field conditions. In: Rickettsiae and rickettsial diseases, edited by Kazar, J.; Ormsbee, R. A. and Tarasevich, I. N. Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Rickettsiae and Ricketts. Dis. (Smolenice, June 1976), pp. 603-609.
- SÁDECKÝ, E. & ABEL, J. (1978A) Cattle vaccination against Q fever in the outer Bratislava district. (In Slovak; Russian, English and German summaries) Vet. Med., 23(12):719-725.
- SÁDECKÝ, E. & BREZINA, R. (1977A) Vaccination of naturally infected ewes against Q-fever. (Letter to the editor). Acta Virol., Prague (English edition), 21(1):89.
- SÄNGER, I. & LÄMMLER, G. (1979A) On *Dipetalonema viteae* infection of *Mastomys natalensis*. Tropenmed. Parasit., 30(1): 81-87.
- SAGDIEVA, P. D. (1977A) Some evidence on the ecology of *Ixodes pomerantzevi* G. ser. (Parasitiformes, Ixodidae). (In Russian; Georgian and English summaries) Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR, 85(2):457-459.
- SAGDIEVA, P. D. & OKHOTINA, M. V. (1979A) Study of shrew ectoparasites (Insectivora, Sorex) in the Sikhote-Alin Nature Reserve. (In Russian; Georgian and English summaries) Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR, 94(3):709-712.
- SAGDIEVA, P. D.; VOLOSHINA, I. V. & SMIRNOV, E. N. (1978A) Interrelation of ixodid tick *Haemaphysalis japonica douglasi* Nutt. et Warb. with hosts in Middle Sikhote-Alin. (In Russian; Georgian and English summaries) Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR, 91(3):725-728.
- SAHA, A. C. & DAS, S. N. (1978A) Piroplasmosis in a cross bred calf. Indian J. Anim. Hlth, 17(1):89-90.
- SAHU, S. P. & DARDIRI, A. H. (1979A) Susceptibility of mink to certain viral animal diseases foreign to the United States. J. Wildl. Dis., 15(3):489-494.
- ST. GEORGE, T. D.; KEMP, D. H.; BROTHERS, N.; DOHERTY, R. L. & MORGAN, I. R. (1978A) Epizootiology of arboviruses: Virus isolations from ticks. Rep. Div. Anim. Hlth C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (1977), p. 21.

ST. GEORGE, T. D.; STANDFAST, H. A.; KEMP, D. H.; DOHERTY, R. L. & BROTHERS, N. (1977A) Epizootiology of arboviruses: Virus isolations from ticks. Rep. Div. Anim. Hlth C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (1976), pp. 34-35.

ST. GEORGE, T. D.; STANDFAST, H. A.; DOHERTY, R. L.; CARLEY, J. G.; FILLIPICH, C. & BRANDSMA, J. (1977A) The isolation of Saumarez Reef virus, a new flavivirus, from bird ticks Ornithodoros capensis and Ixodes euryptidis in Australia. Aust. J. Exp. Biol. Med. Sci., 55(5):493-499.

SALAÜN, J. J. (Sub-Director) (1979A) Centre Collaborateur OMS de reference et de recherche pour les arbovirus. Rapp. Ann. Inst. Pasteur (Dakar), 13 pp.; tables 1-19.

SALEH, R. S.; EL-GAYAR, F. & SHAZLI, A. (1978A) Biological studies on Rhipicephalus sanguineus sanguineus Latr. Alex. J. Agric. Res., 26(3):653-657.

SALIT, A. M. (1977A) Ticks of genus Hyalomma infesting certain mammals in Egypt (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae), host-parasite relationship and zonal distribution. 1. Medit. Conf. Parasit. (Izmir, October 1977), Summ., p. 99.

SALJA, S.; IMAMI, O.; GALINOVIĆ-WEISGLASS, M.; CALISHER, C. H. & VESENJAK, J. (1978A) Arbovirus infections in the region of Kosovska Kamenica (Kosovo). 6. FEMS Symp. Arbovir. Medit. Countr. (Supetar-Brač, September 1978), pp. 18-19 (Abstract).

SALLEY, E. J. (Compiler) (1978A) Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology. Special publication No. 4: Checklist of types in the U.S. National Parasite Collection. Science and Education Administration, United States Department of Agriculture; Washington, D.C. 233 pp.

SALTUS, R. (1979A) Some UCSF labs under quarantine. S.F. Exam., (April 10):14.

SALTYKOV, V. V.; POLYANSKIKH, E. K. & BOKOVA, M. E. (1978A) Contacts between migratory birds and Toxoplasma in tick-borne encephalitis foci. (In Russian; English summary) Dokl. Simp. Transkont. Svyazi Pereletn. Ptits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976), pp. 189-190.

SALTYKOV, V. V.; POLYANSKIKH, E. K.; BOKOVA, M. E. & ZVEREV, V. D. (1978A) Combined foci of Omsk hemorrhagic fever and toxoplasmosis. (In Russian; English summary) Dokl. Simp. Transkont. Svyazi Pereletn. Ptits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976), pp. 180-182.

SAMISH, M. (1977A) Infective Theileria annulata in the tick without a blood meal stimulus. Nature, Lond., (5632), 270:51-52.

----- (1977B) Transmission of Theileria annulata by Hyalomma excavatum under various environmental conditions. J. Protozool., 24(4):67A-68A.

SAMISH, M. & PIPANO, E. (1977A) Low temperature preservation of Theileria annulata infective particles derived from ticks. J. Protozool., 24(2), supp.: 19A (Abstract).

----- (1978A) Transmission of Theileria annulata by two and three host ticks of the genus Hyalomma (Ixodidae). In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1978), pp. 371-372.

----- (1978B) Development of infectivity in Hyalomma detritum (Schulze 1919) ticks infected with Theileria annulata (Dchunkowsky and Luhs, 1904). Parasitology, 77(3):375-379.

SAMŠIŇÁK, K.; PALIČKA, P.; VOBRÁZKOVÁ, E.; MALIŠ, L. & ZITEK, K. (1978A) Findings of Sarcoptes scabiei (Linnaeus, 1758) in the beds of patients with scabies (Sarcoptiformes: Sarcoptidae). Internat. J. Acarol., 4(1):33-37.

- SAMUEL, W. M. & BARKER, M. J. (1979A) The winter tick, Dermacentor albipictus (Packard, 1869) on moose, Alces alces (L.), of central Alberta. Proc. N. Amer. Moose Conf. Workshop (Soldotna-Kenai, March 1979), (15):303-348.
- SANAROV, V. I. (Translator) (1979A) Pacific coastal regions of the USSR. Human biology. Public health. Bibliographical index 1971-1978, compiled by Meleshin, S. V.; Nikanorova, S. N. and Khabibulina, N. I., 1979. Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, Sib. Fil. Inst. Klin. Eksp. Med. Otd. Nauch. Med. Inform.; Novosibirsk. 375 pp.
- SANCHEZ BOTIJA, C. & ORDAS, A. (1977A) African swine fever. I. Rapid diagnosis by identification of antibodies extracted from tissues using indirect immunofluorescence. II. Detection of chronic infection and carrier pigs by immunoelectrophoresis. In: Agricultural research seminar on hog cholera/classical swine fever and African swine fever, (Tierärztliche Hochschule, Hannover, September 1976). Commission of the European Communities; Luxembourg, pp. 658-668.
- SANCHEZ BOTIJA, C.; ORDAS, A.; GONZALVO, F. & SOLANA, A. (1977A) Procedures in use for diagnosis of African swine fever. In: Agricultural research seminar on hog cholera/classical swine fever and African swine fever, (Tierärztliche Hochschule, Hannover, September 1976). Commission of the European Communities; Luxembourg, pp. 642-652.
- SANTORO, F.; BERNAL, J. & CAPRON, A. (1979A) Complement activation by parasites. A review. Acta Trop., 36(1):5-14.
- SANTOS DIAS, J. A. T. (1977A) Mozambique. Theileriosis in Mozambique. In: Theileriosis: Report of a workshop held in Nairobi, Kenya, 7-9 December 1976, edited by Henson, J. B. and Campbell, M. International Laboratory for Research on Animal Diseases and the International Development Research Centre; Ottawa, pp. 43-45.
- (1978A) Notas ixodológicas--VIII. Da conveniência no estabelecimento de um novo género para a família Ixodidae (Acarina - Ixodoidea): Dermacentonomma n. gen. Cienc. Biol. Biol. Mol. Cel., 4(1):49-52.
- SAOUD, M. F. A. & RAMADAN, M. M. (1977A) On a new trematode, Prohemistomum azimi n. sp. (Trematoda: Cyathocotylidae) from the Egyptian slit-faced bat. Z. Parasitenk., 53(3):281-285.
- SARATSIOTIS, A. (1977A) Etudes sur les Rhipicephalus (acariens, Ixodidae) de l'Ouest africain. I. Réalisation du cycle évolutif des tiques Rh. muhsamae Morel et Vassiliades, 1965 et Rh. lunulatus Neumann, 1907. II. Etude comparative des stades préimaginaux dans le complexe Rh. simus, Rh. senegalensis de l'Ouest africain. Rev. Elev. Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., 30(1):51-59.
- SARKISYAN, B. G.; NOVOKHATSKY, A. S.; BEREZINA, L. K. & L'VOV, D. K. (1979A) Some physico-chemical properties of Okhotsky virus. (In Russian; English summary) Vop. Virus., 24(4):372-377. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1413).
- SARTBAEV, S. K. (1977A) Parasitic arthropods inhabiting wild bird nests in Kirgiz SSR. In: Biologicheskije metody bor'by s krovososushchimi nasekomymi i kleshchami, edited by Romasheva, L. F. (In Russian) Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, Inst. Biol., Izd. "Ilim"; Frunze, pp. 102-109.
- SASA, M.; TAKAHASHI, H.; KANO, R. & TANAKA, H. (Eds.) (1977A) Animals of medical importance in the Nansai Islands in Japan. Shinjuku Shobo Ltd.; Tokyo, Japan. 410 pp.
- SASUM, H. (1979A) Babesiose (Piroplasmose) des Hundes. Kleintierpraxis, 24(4):176.
- SAUER, J. R. (1977A) Acarine salivary glands--physiological relationships. J. Med. Ent., 14(1):1-9.

(continued)

- SAUER, J. R. (1977B) Physiological control of salivation. Rep. Proc. Study Workshop Physiol. Signif. Tick Behav. (Nairobi, October 1977), pp. 25-27.
- SAUER, J. R.; NEEDHAM, G. R.; MC MULLEN, H. L. & MORRISON, R. D. (1979A) Cyclic nucleotides, calcium and salivary fluid secretion in ixodid ticks. In: Recent advances in acarology, edited by Rodriguez, J. G. Proc. 5. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (East Lansing, Michigan, August 1978), 1:365-373.
- SAVITSKY, B. P. (1977A) Contact associations and exchange of ectoparasites between birds and mammals. (In Russian) Tezisy Dokl. 7. Vses. Ornit. Konf. (Cherkassy, September 1977), pt. 2: 87-88. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1249).
- (1977B) The distribution and ecology of *Ixodes angustus* Neum. (Ixodidae) in the USSR. (In Russian) Nauch. Dokl. Vys. Shkoly Biol. Nauki, (4):59-64.
- SAVORY, T. (1977A) Arachnida. 2. ed. Academic Press; London, New York, San Francisco. 340 pp.
- SAWICKI, R. M. (1979A) Resistance to pesticides. 1. Resistance of insects to insecticides. Span, 22(2):50-52; 87.
- SCAFFIDI, A. (1977A) Recenti osservazioni di febbre bottonosa nella Sicilia occidentale. (Conv. Stud. Stato Att. Ricketts. Derm. Sicil., Palermo, March 1976). Minerva Med. Sicil., 68(34):2373-2376.
- SCAFFIDI, V. (1977A) Stato attuale delle rickettsiosi dermatitiche in Sicilia. (Conv. Stud. Stato Att. Ricketts. Derm. Sicil., Palermo, March 1976). Minerva Med. Sicil., 68(34):2393-2398.
- SCAFFIDI, V.; MANSUETO, S. & SCAFFIDI, L. (1977A) Le vasculiti intrinfettive e sequenziali tardive delle rickettsiosi. (Conv. Stud. Stato Att. Ricketts. Derm. Sicil., Palermo, March 1976). Minerva Med. Sicil., 68(34):2399-2412.
- SCHAAL, E. (1977A) Zum Vorkommen von *Coxiella burnetii* in Nahrungsmitteln tierischer Herkunft. (9. Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges.; 8. Tag. Österr. Ges. Trop.-med. Jahresv. Schweiz. Ges. Trop.-med. Parasit.). Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges. (Lindau, March 1977), p. 70 (Abstract).
- (1977B) Zum Vorkommen von *Coxiella burnetii* in Nahrungsmitteln tierischer Herkunft. (Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges. Lindau/Bodensee, March 1977; 9. Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges.; 8. Tag. Österr. Ges. Trop.-med. Jahresv. Schweiz. Ges. Trop.-med. Parasit.). Tropenmed. Parasit., 28(2):284-285.
- (1979A) Zur Bedeutung des Vorkommens von *Coxiella burnetii* in Fleisch, Schlachtabfällen und Schlachtnebenprodukten. Fleischwirts., 59(11):1598; 1600-1603.
- SCHACHER, J. F. (1979A) Book review of Cattle, priests, and progress in medicine, by Schwabe, C. W., 1978. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 28(6):1076.
- SCHACHTER, J. (1977A) Karl F. Meyer. The scientist dedicated to service. Bull. Schweiz. Akad. Med. Wiss., 33(4-6):187-199.
- SCHAD, G. A. (1978A) Book review of Ecological aspects of parasitology, edited by Kennedy, C. R., 1976. J. Parasit., 64(3):541-543.
- SCHAFFER, G. D.; HANSON, W. L.; DAVIDSON, W. R. & NETTLES, V. F. (1978A) Hematotropic parasites of translocated raccoons in Southeast. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass., 173(9):1148-1151.

- SCHARFMAN, W. B. & TAFT, E. G. (1977A) Nantucket fever. An additional case of babesiosis. J. Amer. Med. Ass., 238 (12):1281-1282.
- SCHEIN, E. (1977A) Light- and electron microscope studies on the developmental stages of Theileria annulata. 1. Medit. Conf. Parasit. (Izmir, October 1977), Summ., pp. 19-20.
- (1978A) Comparative investigations of developmental stages of Theileria annulata and Babesia canis in the gut of vector ticks. (Short communication). 4. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Warsaw, August 1978), sect. C, p. 38.
- (1978B) Vergleichende Betrachtungen von Theileria annulata und Babesia canis im Darm der Vektorsecken. Zbl. Bakt., Abt. I. Ref., 257(1):17.
- SCHEIN, E. & FRIEDHOFF, K. T. (1978A) Lichtmikroskopische Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung von Theileria annulata (Dachunkowsky und Luhs, 1904) in Hyalomma anatolicum excavatum (Koch, 1844). II. Die Entwicklung in Hämolymphe und Speicheldrüsen. Z. Parasitenk., 56(3): 287-303.
- SCHEIN, E. & VOIGT, W. P. (1979A) Chemotherapy of bovine theileriosis with Halofuginone. (Short communication). Acta Trop., 36:391-394.
- SCHEIN, E.; MEHLHORN, H. & VOIGT, W. P. (1979A) Electron microscopic studies on the development of Babesia canis (Sporozoa) in the salivary glands of the vector tick Dermacentor reticulatus. Acta Trop., 36(3):229-241.
- SCHEIN, E.; MEHLHORN, H. & WARNECKE, M. (1977A) Zur Feinstruktur der erythrocytären Stadien von Theileria annulata (Dachunkowsky, Luhs, 1904). Tropenmed. Parasit., 28(3):349-360.
- (1978A) Electron microscopic studies on the schisogony of four Theileria species of cattle (T. parva, T. lawrencei, T. annulata and T. mutans). Protistologica, 14(3):337-348.
- SCHEIN, E.; WARNECKE, M. & KIRMSE, P. (1977A) Development of Theileria parva (Theiler, 1904) in the gut of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus (Neumann, 1901). Parasitology, 75(3):309-316, pls. 1-3.
- SCHELD, W. M. & SANDE, M. A. (1979A) Endocarditis and intravascular infections. In: Principles and practice of infectious diseases, edited by Mandell, G. L.; Gordon Douglas, R. (jr.) and Bennett, J. E. A Wiley Medical Publication, John Wiley & Sons; New York, 1, Chap. 51, pp. 653-690.
- SCHILLHORN VAN VEEN, T. W. & ADEYANJU, J. B. (1979A) Common diseases of pet animals in West Africa. Vet. Q., 1(3): 163-165.
- SCHIPPER, I. A. (1979A) La peste porcine africaine. Amenaza a la suicultura mundial. Agric. Amer., 28(2):28; 30-31.
- SCHLAFFER, D. H. (1979A) Trypanosoma theileri: A literature review and report of incidence in New York cattle. Cornell Vet., 69(4):411-425.
- SCHMATZ, H.-D.; KRAUSS, H.; VIERTEL, P.; ISMAIL, A. S. & HUSSEIN, A. A. (1978A) Seroepidemiologische Untersuchungen zum Nachweis von Antikörpern gegen Rickettsien und Chlamydien bei Hauswiederkäuern in Ägypten, Somalia und Jordanien. Acta Trop., 35(2):101-111.
- SCHMIDT-NIELSEN, K.; BOLIS, L. & MADRELL, S. H. P. (Eds.) (1978A) Comparative physiology: Water, ions and fluid mechanics. Cambridge University Press; Cambridge. 360 pp.

SCHMITZ, H. (1978A) Das FSME-Virus: Virologische und immunologische Aspekte. In: Beiträge zur Geoökologie der Zentraleuropäischen Zecken-Enzephalitis, edited by Jussatz, H. J. Springer-Verlag; Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, pp. 13-19.

SCHNEIDER, A. P. (Chairman) (1977A) Report of the Committee on anaplasmosis. Proc. 81. Ann. Meet. U.S. Anim. Hlth Ass. (Minneapolis, October 1977), p. 72.

(1978A) Report of the Committee on anaplasmosis. Proc. 82. Ann. Meet. U.S. Anim. Hlth Ass. (Buffalo, New York, October-November 1978), pp. 1-2.

SCHNEIDER, D. (1977A) Sensory physiology research unit. Rep. 4. Internat. Centre Insect Physiol. Ecol. (Nairobi, 1976), pp. 96-97.

SCHNITZERLING, H. J. (1978A) FAO-prototype tick resistance test kit. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1976-1977), p. 65.

SCHNITZERLING, H. J. & NOLAN, J. (1978A) Design concepts for acaricide structures based on OP-compounds. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1976-1977), p. 65.

(1978B) A promising new OP acaricide. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1977-1978), p. 43.

(1978C) Design concepts for acaricide structures based on OP compounds. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1977-1978), p. 44.

(1979A) New chemicals for tick control. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1978-1979), p. 34.

(1979B) Controlled release of acaricides from implanted devices. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1978-1979), p. 34.

SCHOLTEN, T. (1977A) Human tick infestation in Ontario: Findings at the Toronto Public Health Laboratory, 1967-1977. Canad. J. Publ. Hlth, 68(6):494-496.

SCHOLTYSECK, E. (1979A) Fine structure of parasitic Protozoa. An atlas of micrographs, drawings and diagrams. Springer-Verlag; Berlin, Heidelberg, New York. 206 pp.

SCHOLZ, H.; LECHNER, H. & LADURNER, G. (1977A) Nachfolgeuntersuchungen nach Frühsommer-Meningoenzephalitis (TBE). 2. Internat. ArbKolloq. Naturh. Infektkrankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 137-139.

SCHRAMEK, Š. (1978A) Rickettsial endotoxic lipopolysaccharides. In: Rickettsiae and rickettsial diseases, edited by Kazar, J.; Ormahee, R. A. and Tarasevich, I. N. Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Rickettsiae and Ricketts. Dis. (Smolenice, June 1976), pp. 79-87.

SCHRAMEK, Š. & BREZINA, R. (1977A) The antibody response in rabbits and guinea pigs infected with *Coxiella burnetii*. (Abstr. Comm. 13. Ann. Meet. Czech. Soc. Microbiol., Gottwaldov, April 1977). Folia Microbiol., Praha, 22:503.

(1978A) Isolation of endotoxic lipopolysaccharide from phase II *Coxiella burnetii*. Letter to the editor. Acta Virol., Prague (English edition), 22:349.

SCHRAMEK, Š.; BREZINA, R. & KAZAR, J. (1977A) Some biological properties of an endotoxic lipopolysaccharide from the typhus group rickettsiae. Acta Virol., Prague (English edition), 21(5):439-441.

(continued)

- SCHRAMEK, Š.; BREZINA, R. & KAZÁR, J.
(1978A) Influence of mild acid hydrolysis on the antigenic properties of phase I *Coxiella burnetii*. Acta Virol., Prague (English edition), 22(4):302-308.
- SCHRAMEK, Š.; VIŠACKÁ, E. & BREZINA, R.
(1978A) Isolation of peptidoglycan from *Coxiella burnetii*. In: Rickettsiae and rickettsial diseases, edited by Kazár, J.; Ormsbee, R. A. and Tarasevich, I. N. Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Rickettsiae and Ricketts. Dis. (Smolenice, June 1976), pp. 129-133.
- SCHRAMEK, Š.; BREZINA, R.; KAZÁR, J. & KHAVKIN, T. N. (1978A) Attempts at demonstration of lipopolysaccharide in phase II *Coxiella burnetii*. Acta Virol., Prague (English edition), 22(6):809-811.
- SCHRECK, C. E. (1977A) Techniques for the evaluation of insect repellents: A critical review. Ann. Rev. Ent., 22:101-119.
- SCHREUDER, B. E. C.; UILENBERG, G. & TONDEUR, W. (1977A) Studies on Theileriidae (Sporozoa) in Tanzania. VIII. Experiments with African buffalo (*Syncerus caffer*). Tropenmed. Parasit., 28(3):367-371.
- SCHREUDER, B. E. C.; SILAYO, R. S.; UILENBERG, G.; MPANGALA, C. & SANGA, H. J. N. (1977A) Studies on Theileriidae (Sporozoa) in Tanzania. VI. Second field trial on immunization against cattle theileriosis. Tropenmed. Parasit., 28(1):26-34.
- SCHÜLER, E. (1979A) Untersuchungen zur Wirksamkeit und zur Überträgerrolle verschiedener beim Rind vorkommender Zecken der Gattung *Hyalomma*. Inaug.-Diss. (Doct. Med. Vet., Tierärztliche Hochschule Hannover); Hannover. 46 pp.
- SCHUNTNER, C. A. & THOMPSON, P. G.
(1978A) Spray-tower acaricidal tests on larvae. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1976-1977), p. 65.
- (1978B) Acaricide metabolism. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1976-1977), pp. 65-66.
- (1978C) Metabolism of [¹⁴C]amitraz in larvae of *Boophilus microplus*. Aust. J. Biol. Sci., 31(2):141-148.
- (1978D) Mechanism of resistance to chloromethiuron. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1977-1978), p. 44.
- (1978E) Spray-tower testing of pyrethroid synergists. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1977-1978), pp. 44-45.
- (1978F) Mechanisms of resistance to bromophos-ethyl in two strains of the cattle tick *Boophilus microplus*. Aust. J. Biol. Sci., 31:317-325.
- (1979A) Metabolism of phosmet in resistant and susceptible larvae. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1978-1979), p. 34.
- (1979B) Toxicology and metabolism of chloromethiuron in *Boophilus microplus* larvae. Pest. Sci., 10(6):519-526.
- SCHUNTNER, C. A.; SCHNITZERLING, H. J. & NOLAN, J. (1978A) Mechanisms of resistance to cypermethrin. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1977-1978), p. 45.
- SCHWABE, C. W. (1978A) The holy cow--provider or parasite? A problem for humanists. Sth. Hum. Rev., 13(3):251-278.
- (1978B) Cattle, priests, and progress in medicine. University of Minnesota Press; Minneapolis, Minnesota. 277 pp. (Wesley W. Spink Lect. Comp. Med., 4).

SCOTT, G. H.; BURGER, G. T. & KISHIMOTO, R. A. (1978A) Experimental Coxiella burnetii infection of guinea pigs and mice. Lab. Anim. Sci., 28(6):673-675.

SCOTT, G. R. (1977A) Heartwater. (Sem. Tentang Penyakit Jembrana, Denpasar, Bali, September 1975). Hemera Zoa, 69(2):81-82.

----- (1978A) Tick-borne rickettsial diseases of domestic livestock. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 451-473.

ŠEBEK, Z. (1977A) Parasitische Blut- und Gewebeprotokollen der Kleinsäuger mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der für den Menschen pathogenen Arten. 2. Internat. ArbKolloq. Naturh. InfektKrankh. Zent-Europ. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 57-74, figs. 1-9.

ŠEBEK, Z.; ROSICKÝ, B. & SIXL, W. (1977A) The occurrence of babesiosis affecting small terrestrial mammals and the importance of this zoonosis in Europe. Folia Parasit., 24(3):211-220.

SEIDLITZ, L. (1979A) UCSF criticized for Q fever outbreak. (Letter to the editor). Synapse, 23(26):2; 3.

SEKEYOVA, M.; GREŠIKOVÁ, M. & KOZUCH, O. (1977A) Haemagglutination-inhibition antibodies to some arboviruses in sera of pigeons trapped in Bratislava. 2. Internat. ArbKolloq. Naturh. InfektKrankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 187-189.

SEMENOV, B. F. & KHOZINSKY, V. V. (1978A) T-lymphocytes and virus antibodies in acute tick-borne encephalitis. Abstr. 4. Internat. Congr. Virol. (The Hague, August-September 1978), p. 87.

----- (1978B) Two aspects of immunity in experimental flavivirus infections. (In Russian; English summary) Vop. Virus., 23(3):317-321.

SEMENOV, B. F. & VARGIN, V. V. (1978A) Nonspecific interaction of some toga- and bunyaviruses and flavivirus vaccines with immunocompetent cells. In: Viruses and environment, edited by Kurstak, E. and Maramorosch, K. Proc. 3. Internat. Conf. Comp. Virol. (Mont Gabriel, May 1977), Chap. 25, pp. 507-514.

SEMENOV, M. Ya. & KOIMCHIDI, E. K. (1978A) Influence of some climatic factors on the numbers of murine rodents and epizootical situation in the natural foci of tularemia in the Rostov district. (In Russian; English summary) Zool. Zh., 57(12):1856-1859.

SEMPEBWA-SERUGO, C. M. (1977A) Zambia. Theileriosis in Zambia. In: Theileriosis: Report of a workshop held in Nairobi, Kenya, 7-9 December 1976, edited by Henson, J. B. and Campbell, M. International Laboratory for Research on Animal Diseases and the International Development Research Centre; Ottawa, pp. 50-52.

SEMUGURUKA, W. D. (1977A) Tanzania. Theileriosis in Tanzania. In: Theileriosis: Report of a workshop held in Nairobi, Kenya, 7-9 December 1976, edited by Henson, J. B. and Campbell, M. International Laboratory for Research on Animal Diseases and the International Development Research Centre; Ottawa, pp. 39-42.

SERBEZOV, V.; ALEXANDROV, E. & DELIVITCHEV, I. (1978A) Detection and identification of Coxiella burnetii and Rickettsia conorii using the direct and indirect immunoperoxidase techniques. In: Rickettsiae and rickettsial diseases, edited by Kazar, J.; Ormsbee, R. A. and Tarasevich, I. N. Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Rickettsiae and Ricketts. Dis. (Smolenice, June 1976), pp. 383-388.

SERRA FREIRE, N. M. da (1979A) Tristeza parasitária bovina no Brasil, retrospectiva. Anais I. Semin. Nac. Parasit. Bovinos (Campo Grande--MS, July 1979), pp. 271-278.

----- (1979B) Babesia ernesti sp. n., in Didelphis marsupialis L., 1758, and D. albiventris Lund, 1841, in Brazil. Zbl. VetMed. B., 28:614-622.

- SERVICE, M. W. (1978A) A short history of early medical entomology. (Review article). J. Med. Ent., 14(6):603-626.
- (1978B) Book review of Pesticide management and insecticide resistance, edited by Watson, D. L. and Brown, A. W. A., 1977. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 72(6):597.
- (1978C) Obituary. Sir Rickard Christophers: A tribute. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 72(6):678-680.
- SETHI, M. S.; SINGH, B. & YADAV, M. P. (1978A) Experimental infection of Coxiella burnetii in chicken: Clinical symptoms, serologic response, and transmission through egg. Avian Dis., 22(3):391-395.
- (1978B) Q fever: 1976-7. Brit. Med. J., (6141), 2:900.
- SEUBERT, S. (1978A) Auswirkungen mehrfachen Besatzes von Maus, Kaninchen und Schwein mit Ornithodoros moubata (Murray, 1877). Inaug. Diss. (Tiermed. Dokt., Fachbereichs Tiermedizin der Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München); Munich. 31 pp.
- SHADDUCK, J. A. & PAKES, S. P. (1978A) Protozoal and metazoal diseases. In: Pathology of laboratory animals, edited by Benirschke, K.; Garner, F. M. and Jones, T. C. Springer-Verlag; Berlin, 2, Chap. 17, pp. 1587-1696.
- SHAGDARSUREN, O. & BOLD, A. (1978A) Contribution to study of migratory birds in Mongolian People's Republic. (In Russian; English summary) Dokl. Simp. Transkont. Svyazi Pereletn. Ptits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976), pp. 145-146.
- SHAIKH, B. H.; RODRIGUES, F. M.; PADBIDRI, V. S.; GUPTA, N. P.; SUNDARAM, K. R. & GHOSH, S. N. (1978A) Antibodies to arboviruses in humans of Rajasthan. Indian J. Med. Res., 67:175-182.
- SHANBAKY, N. M.; KHALIL, G. M. & ABDU, R. M. (1979A) The subgenus Persicargas (Ixodoidea: Argasidae: Argas). 30. The effect of gamma radiation on fertility and longevity of adult Argas (P.) arboreus. J. Med. Ent., 16(2):116-120.
- SHANMUGAM, J.; RAVEENDRANATH, M. & SUKUMARAN, M. (1978A) Seroprevalence of Q fever infection in human beings from southern region of Kerala State. Indian J. Med. Res., 67:217-220.
- SHANNON, D. (1977A) Field cases of East Coast fever in grade cattle in Uganda. Trop. Anim. Hlth Prod., 9(1):29-35.
- SHANTA, C. S.; WAN, S. P.; SONG, C. Y. & KWONG, K. H. (1977A) A survey of the endo- and ecto-parasites of dogs in and around Ipoh, West Malaysia. Malays. Vet. J., 6(3):95-110.
- SHAPIRO, S. E.; KIREEVA, R. Y.; ZELEN-SKY, A. I. & STAROSTINA, I. S. (1979A) Tick-borne rickettsiosis in the region of the Middle Amur River. Abstr. 14. Pacific. Sci. Congr., Comm. M: Publ. Hlth Med. Sci. (Khabarovsk, August 1979), pp. 93-94.
- SHAPOVAL, A. N. (1977A) Inapparent forms of tickborne encephalitis. (In Russian) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 54(5):11-17.
- SHARMA, B. D. (1979A) Tick paralysis in poultry of Jammu and Kashmir State-India. Poult. Advis., 12(8):63-64.
- (1979B) Vector ticks of the Kumaon and Garhwal Himalayas. Wool & Woollens, 16(2):51-54.
- SHARMA, L. D.; SHARMA, N. N.; SABIR, M. & BHATTACHARYA, N. K. (1977A) Effect of amodiaquine hydrochloride and imidocarb dipropionate in experimental theileriasis in bull-calves. Indian Vet. J., 54(12):979-983.

SHARMA, M. M.; RAISINGHANI, P. M.; KAUSHIK, K. C. & YADAV, S. S. (1979A) Studies on incidence and control of theileriasis in Jersey cattle. Indian Vet. Med. J., 3(3):187-191.

SHARMA, N. N. (1979A) Isolation and characterization of a strain of Theileria annulata from indigenous cattle at Izatnagar. Indian J. Parasit., 3(1):75-76.

----- (1979B) Haematological observations in bovine theileriasis, anaplasmosis and in mixed infections. Indian J. Parasit., 3(2):153-155.

SHARMA, R. D. & GAUTAM, O. P. (1977A) Clinical cases of equine babesiosis. Haryana Vet., 16(1):19-26.

----- (1977B) Theileriasis in cattle. Indian J. Parasit., 1(2):87-91.

SHARMA, S. K.; BANERJEE, D. P. & GAUTAM, O. P. (1977A) Application of various chemotherapeutic agents in experimental bovine anaplasmosis. Ann. Rech. Vét., 8(3):307-313.

----- (1978A) Anaplasma marginale infection in Indian water buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Indian J. Anim. Hlth, 17(2):105-110.

SHARMA, V. D.; SETHI, M. S. & YADAV, M. P. (1978A) Prevalence of agglutinating antibodies to Coxiella burnetii and Bruceella abortus in samples of equid sera from U.P. (India). (Short communication). Equine Vet. J., 10(2):125-129.

SHARRAR, R. G.; STREIFF, E. & PARKIN, W. E. (1977A) Follow-up on respiratory illness--Philadelphia. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(2 spec. issue):9-11.

SHASAITOV, Sh. Sh.; CHARTORIZHISKY, N. A. & SMEKALOV, V. P. (1978A) On a recurrent case of tick-induced encephalitis with a lethal outcome. (In Russian) Sovetsk. Med., (6):146.

SHASHINA, N. I.; BABENKO, L. V.; CHUNKHIN, S. P.; BESSMERTNAYA, I. K.; VAKKER, R. G.; GUSEVA, E. V.; KURENKOV, V. B. & RESHETNIKOV, I. A. (1978A) Ixodid ticks--vectors of tickborne encephalitis virus in western Baikal-Amur Highway (Zvezdnyi - Severomysk). (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 47(5):69-75.

SHATKIN, A. A.; BESKINA, S. R.; MEDVED-EVA, G. I. & GROKHOVSKAYA, I. M. (1977A) Culturing of enzootic sheep abortion agent in passaged embryonal line cells of ticks of the genus Hyalomma. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 46(4):420-423. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1333).

SHATROV, A. B. (1979A) Pathohistological changes in the skin of rabbit during the feeding of preimaginal phases of the tick Alveonassus lahorensis (Argasidae). (In Russian; English summary) Parazitologiya, Leningrad, 13(3):212-217.

SHCHERBININA, O. Kh. (1977A) Birds natural enemies of ixodid ticks. (In Russian) Tezisy Dokl. 7. Vses. Ornit. Konf. (Cherkassy, September 1977), pt. 2; 92. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1253).

SHEIKH, N. A. (1977A) Immune response of laboratory animals to different number of ticks feeding at the same time. Pakist. J. Sci. Res., 29:1-6.

----- (1978A) Immunene [sic] reactions of laboratory animals to the tick Rhipicephalus appendiculatus Neumann 1901. (Short communication). 4. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Warsaw, August 1978), sect. C, p. 220.

----- (1979A) Humoral response of laboratory animals to ticks Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, Neumann 1901. Pakist. J. Sci. Res., 31(3-4):115-122.

- SHEMESH, M.; HADANI, A. & SHKLAR, A. (1977A) Prostaglandins in salivary glands and reproductive organs of the tick Hyalomma excavatum. (39. Meet. Israel Physiol. Pharma. Soc., Beersheba, June 1977). Israel J. Med. Sci., 13(11):1137-1138.
- SHEMESH, M.; HADANI, A.; SHKLAR, A.; SHORE, L. S. & MELEGUIR, F. (1979A) Prostaglandins in the salivary glands and reproductive organs of Hyalomma anatolicum excavatum Koch (Acari: Ixodidae). Bull. Ent. Res., 69(3):381-385.
- SHERKOV, S. N.; EL-RABIE, Y. & KOKASH, L. (1977A) A survey of parasitic blood diseases "tickborne fever" in domestic animals in Jordan. Egypt. J. Vet. Sci., 13(1):29-35 (1976).
- SHESTOPALOVA, N. M.; REINGOL'D, V. N.; LISAK, V. M. & TIKHOMIROVA, T. I. (1978A) Electron-microscopic study of 2 Kemerovo virus strains isolated in western Siberia and Egypt. (In Russian; English summary) Dokl. Simp. Transkont. Svyazi Perelezn. Ptits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976), pp. 238-242.
- SHESTOPALOVA, N. M.; REINGOL'D, V. N.; SOBOLEV, S. G.; TKACHENKO, E. A. & LINEV, M. B. (1978A) Localization and morphology of Powassan virus in infected white mouse brains. (In Russian; English summary) Dokl. Simp. Transkont. Svyazi Perelezn. Ptits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976), pp. 222-227.
- SHEVCHENKO, L. S. (1978A) Ecological and patho-anatomical study of European hare in the tularemia centre. (In Russian) Vestn. Zool., Kiev, (6):25-30.
- SHIMIZU, M.; PAN, I. C. & HESS, W. R. (1977A) Cellular immunity demonstrated in pigs infected with African swine fever virus. Amer. J. Vet. Res., 38(1):27-31.
- SHIRAHATA, T.; SHIMIZU, K.; NODA, S. & SUZUKI, N. (1977A) Studies on production of biologically active substance which inhibits the intracellular multiplication of Toxoplasma within mouse macrophages. Z. Parasitenk., 53(1):31-40.
- SHOJI, H. & DOMMASCH, D. (1979A) Zoster meningitis and radiculomeningitis after tick bite. Cytological findings in cerebrospinal fluid. Europ. Neurol., 18(3):149-156.
- SHOMMEIN, A. M. (1977A) Sudan. Theileriosis in the Sudan. In: Theileriosis: Report of a workshop held in Nairobi, Kenya, 7-9 December 1976, edited by Henson, J. B. and Campbell, M. International Laboratory for Research on Animal Diseases and the International Development Research Centre; Ottawa, pp. 46-48.
- (1979A) Tick-borne diseases in the Sudan with reference to theileriosis and heartwater. Bull. Off. Internat. Epizoot., 91(5-6):425-431.
- SHOPE, R. E. (1979A) Serologic and vector comparisons of Rift Valley virus with other bunyaviruses. J. Egypt. Publ. Hlth Ass., 53(3-4):235-242 (1978).
- SHORTT, H. E. & GARNHAM, P. C. C. (1979A) Samuel Rickard Christophers 27 November 1873-19 February 1978. Elected F.R.S. 1926. Biogr. Mem. Fellows R. Soc., 25:179-207.
- SHOUKREY, N. M. (1978A) The effect of temperature on the spontaneous neuronal activity of the isolated brain of the tick Argas (Persicargas) arboreus. Thesis (Ph.D., Basic Medical Science, American University); Beirut. 81 pp.
- SHUKLA, C. L. & NEGI, S. K. (1977A) Experimental Q-fever infection in guinea pig. (Short communication). Indian J. Expl Biol., 15(9):797-799.

(continued)

SHUKLA, C. L. & NEGI, S. K. (1978A) Ultrastructural changes in guinea pig liver experimentally infected with Coxiella burnetii. Indian J. Exptl Biol., 16(3):403-404.

(1978B) Sero-prevalence of Q fever in Nainital Tal. Indian J. Med. Res., 67:535-537.

SHUMILO, R. P. (1978A) Parasitic fauna of bird nests in agricultural landscapes of Moldavian SSR. (In Russian) Tezisy Dokl. 1. Vses. S'ezd Parazit. (Poltava, September 1978), pt. 2; 143-144.

SIBLEY, H. Q. (Chairman) (1978A) Report of the Committee on epizootic attack. Proc. 82. Ann. Meet. U.S. Anim. Hlth Ass. (Buffalo, New York, October-November 1978), p. 36.

SIDDIQUI, E. H. (1977A) Pakistan. Theileriosis in Pakistan. In: Theileriosis: Report of a workshop held in Nairobi, Kenya, 7-9 December 1976, edited by Henson, J. B. and Campbell, M. International Laboratory for Research on Animal Diseases and the International Development Research Centre; Ottawa, pp. 19-20.

SIDORENKO, G. I. (Ed.) (1979A) Committee M: Public Health and Medical Sciences. Abstracts, XIV Pacific Science Congress USSR, Khabarovsk, August 1979. Moscow, 259 pp.

SIDOROV, V. E. (1977A) The formation of membranes of the basic substance by haemocytes of Alveonasus lahorensis (Argasidae). (In Russian; English summary) Parazitologiya, Leningrad, 11(6): 480-483.

(1977B) On the basic substances formation in hemocytes of Alveonasus lahorensis Neumann (Argasidae, Ixodidae) (in vitro study). (In Russian; English summary) Zh. Obshch. Biol., 38(6):934-939.

(1979A) Certain peculiarities of interrelationships between Rickettsia burnetii and argasid ticks. In: Razvitie parazitologicheskoy nauki v Turkmenistane edited by Grokhovskaya, I. M. and Meledzhaeva, M. A. (In Russian) Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, Ord. Trud. Krasn. Znam. Inst. Zool., Izd. "Ylym"; Ashkhabad, pp. 110-126.

SIDOROV, V. E.; KOKORIN, I. N. & MISKAROVA, E. D. (1979A) Functional and morphological characteristics of the primary culture of haemocytes of Alveonasus lahorensis (Argasidae). (In Russian; English summary) Parazitologiya, Leningrad, 13(2):129-133.

SIDOROVA, G. A. (1977A) The role of great gerbil in maintaining arbovirus infection foci. In: Ekologiya i meditsinskoe znachenie peschanok fauny SSSR, edited by Sokolov, V. E. (In Russian) Mater. Vses. Soveshch. (Ashkhabad, March 1977), pp. 353-354.

SIDOROVA, G. A.; VINOKUROVA, N. S. & ESIPOV, V. M. (1977A) A mixed nesting colony of some bird species as Baku virus focus. (In Russian) Tezisy Dokl. 7. Vses. Ornit. Konf. (Cherkassy, September 1977), pt. 2; 90-91. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1252).

SILVA, N. R. S. da (1979A) Custo de carapaticidas relacionado com o beneficio. Anais 1. Semin. Nac. Parasit. Bovinos (Campo Grande--MS, July 1979), pp. 251-256.

SILVER, H. K.; KEMPE, C. H. & BRUYN, H. B. (1977A) Handbook of pediatrics. 12. ed. Lange Medical Publications; Los Altos, California. 723 pp.

SILVERMAN, D. J. & WISSEMAN, C. L. (jr.) (1978A) Ultrastructure studies on typhus and spotted fever rickettsiae with special emphasis on the extracellular layers. In: Rickettsiae and rickettsial diseases, edited by Kazar, J.; Ormsbee, R. A. and Tarasevich, I. N. Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Rickettsiae and Ricketts. Dis. (Smolence, June 1976), pp. 37-48.

- SILVERMAN, D. J.; WISSEMAN, C. L. (JR.); WADDELL, A. D. & JONES, M. (1978A) External layers of Rickettsia prowazekii and Rickettsia rickettsii: Occurrence of a slime layer. *Infect. Immun.*, 22(1): 233-246.
- SIMBOTWE, M. P. (1979A) Parasites of Zambian reptiles. *Afr. J. Ecol.*, 17(3): 177-179.
- SIMPSON, C. F. (1977A) Morphologic alteration of Paranaplasma caudata following treatment of calves with oxytetracycline. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.*, 38(10):1509-1513.
- SIMPSON, D. I. H. (1978A) Viral haemorrhagic fevers of man. *Bull. World Hlth Org.*, 56(6):819-832.
- SIMPSON, V. R. & DRAGER, N. (1979A) African swine fever antibody detection in warthogs. *Vet. Rec.*, 105(3):61.
- SINGH, A. & GILL, B. S. (1977A) A note on the prevalence of subclinical anaplasmosis (Anaplasma marginale) in three herds of cattle and buffaloes in Punjab State. *Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, 47(4):224-226.
- SINGH, B.; BANERJEE, D. P. & GAUTAM, O. P. (1979A) Intradermal test for equine babesiosis. A preliminary report. *Indian J. Anim. Hlth*, 18(1):53-56.
- SINGH, B.; BANERJEE, D. P.; GAUTAM, O. P. & MALHOTRA, D. V. (1978A) A capillary tube agglutination test for equine babesiosis. *Indian Vet. J.*, 55(9):677-679.
- SINGH, D. K.; JAGDISH, S. & GAUTAM, O. P. (1977A) Cell-mediated immunity in tropical theileriosis (Theileria annulata infection). *Res. Vet. Sci.*, 22(3):391-392.
- (1979A) Immunization against bovine tropical theileriosis, using ⁶⁰Co-irradiated infective particles of Theileria annulata (Dschunkowsky and Luhs 1904) derived from ticks. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.*, 40(6):767-769.
- SINGH, D. K.; JAGDISH, S.; GAUTAM, O. P. & DHAR, S. (1979A) Infectivity of ground-up tick supernates prepared from Theileria annulata infected Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum. *Trop. Anim. Hlth Prod.*, 11(2):87-90.
- SINGH, J.; MIRANPURI, G. S. & BORKAKOTY, M. R. (1978A) Incidence of haematozoa in bovines in northeastern region of India. *Indian J. Parasit.*, 2(2):137-138.
- SINGH, J.; BORKAKOTY, M. R.; MIRANPURI, G. S. & LAHKAR, B. C. (1978A) Ixodid ticks infesting domestic and wild animals of Assam, India. *Indian J. Parasit.*, 2(1):49-50.
- SINHA, R. P. & DUBEY, R. K. (1978A) Anaplasmosis in imported Jersey cattle. *Indian Vet. J.*, 55(5):372-376.
- SINNECKER, H.; APITZSCH, L.; SINNECKER, R.; BERNDT, D. & ZILSKE, E. (1977A) Semliki-like-virus finding in the G.D.R. 2. Internat. ArbKolloq. Naturh. Infekt-Krankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 191-194.
- SIUDA, K. (1977A) Investigation of biology and variability in the tick Argas (Argas) polonicus Siuda, Hoogstraal, and Kaiser (Ixodides: Argasidae) with special consideration of the effect of certain factors on its development. (In Polish) Thesis (Ph.D., Institute of Animal Morphology, Adam Mickiewicz University in Poznan); Poznan. 108 pp., pls. 1-6, tables 1-36.
- (1979A) Investigations on the biology of the tick Argas (Argas) polonicus Siuda, Hoogstraal, Clifford et Wassef, 1979 (Acarina: Ixodides: Argasidae). I. Individual variability of larval and male and female adult stages. *Folia Biol., Praha*, 27(3):181-207.

(continued)

- SIUDA, K. (1979B) Investigations on the biology of the tick *Argas (Argas) polonicus* Siuda, Hoogstraal, Clifford et Wassef, 1979 (Acarina: Ixodidae: Argasidae). 2. Thermal preferendum of larval and male and female adult stages. *Folia Biol.*, Praha, 27(3):209-217.
- SIUDA, K. & DUTKIEWICZ, J. (1979A) *Hyalomma marginatum* Koch, 1844 (Acarina, Ixodidae) in Poland--an example of importation of a southern tick by migrating birds. (In Polish; English summary) *Wiad. Parazyt.*, 25(3):333-338. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1461).
- SIUDA, K.; HOOGSTRAAL, H.; CLIFFORD, C. M. & WASSEF, H. Y. (1979A) Observations on the subgenus *Argas* (Ixodoidea: Argasidae: *Argas*). 17. *Argas (A.) polonicus* sp. n. parasitizing domestic pigeons in Krakow, Poland. *J. Parasit.*, 65(1):170-181.
- SIXL, W. & NOSEK, J. (1979A) Die Naturherde der Zeckenencephalitis im Pannonischen Raum. *Proc. 4. Internat. Congr. Acarol.* (Saalfelden, Austria, August 1974), pp. 395-399.
- SIXL, W. & TROGER, H. (Eds.) (1977A) 2. Internationales Arbeitskolloquium über "Naturherde von Infektionskrankheiten in Zentraleuropa". Graz, 25.2.-28.2.1976. Koralpendruck Deutschlandsberg; Österreich. 517 pp.
- SIXL, W.; SIXL-VOIGT, B.; STÜNZNER, D.; TROGER, H.; KÖCK, M. & WITHALM, H. (1977A) Repellent-Tests bei Zecken und Stechmücken. 2. Internat. ArbKolloq. Naturh. InfektKrankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 443-444.
- SIXL, W.; STÜNZNER, D.; KAASERER, G.; WITHALM, H.; SIXL-VOIGT, B.; BELLER, M.; TROGER, H. & KÖCK, M. (1977A) Serologische Untersuchungen auf Rickettsien bei Kleinsäugetern. 2. Internat. ArbKolloq. Naturh. InfektKrankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 359-360.
- SIXL-VOIGT, B. & ROSHDY, M. A. (1977A) Ultrastruktur von Wolbachia-ähnlichen Mikroorganismen in *Haemaphysalis (Alloceraea) inermis*. 2. Internat. ArbKolloq. Naturh. InfektKrankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 469-474.
- SIXL-VOIGT, B.; ŽUPANČIČOVA, M. & ČIAMPOR, F. (1977A) Ultrastruktur von Rickettsien aus der RMSF- Gruppe in Dottersackmaterial. 2. Internat. ArbKolloq. Naturh. InfektKrankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 465-467.
- (1979A) Ultrastruktur von Rickettsien aus der RMSF- Gruppe in Zeckenorganen. *Proc. 4. Internat. Congr. Acarol.* (Saalfelden, Austria, August 1974), pp. 699-704.
- SIXL-VOIGT, B.; ROSHDY, M. A.; NOSEK, J. & SIXL, W. (1977A) Electron-microscopic investigations of *Wolbachia*-like microorganisms in *Haemaphysalis inermis*. *Mikroskopie*, Wien, 33(9-10):255-257.
- SKAIFE, S. H. (1979A) *African insect life*. New revised edition by Ledger, J. C. Struik Publishers; Cape Town, Johannesburg. 279 pp.
- SKARLATO, O. A. (Ed.) (1977A) Importance of polymerization and oligomerization processes in evolution. (In Russian; English summary) *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Zool. Inst.*; Leningrad. 108 pp.
- SKARLATO, O. A. & BALASHOV, Yu. S. (Eds.) (1977A) Morphology and diagnosis in ticks. (Collective scientific works). (In Russian) *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Zool. Inst.*; Leningrad. 85 pp.
- SKOFERTSA, P. G.; YAROVOL, P. I. & KORCHMAR', N. D. (1978A) Arboviruses in Moldavia. (In Russian; English summary) *Sborn. Trud. Inst. Virus. imeni D. I. Ivanovsky, Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR*, 3:16-20. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1360).

- ŠKULTÉTYOVÁ, E.; KAZÁR, J. & BREZINA, R. (1978A) The fate of Coxiella burnetii in macrophages infected in vitro. In: Rickettsiae and rickettsial diseases, edited by Kazár, J.; Ormsbee, R. A. and Tarasevich, I. N. Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Rickettsiae and Ricketts. Dis. (Smolenice, June 1976), pp. 353-358.
- SLATER, J. A. (1977A) Human tick infestation in Britain. Brit. Med. J., (6095), 2: 1158.
- SLONIN, D. & ZÁVADOVÁ, H. (1977A) Viremia and serum antibodies in Syrian hamster after inapparent infection with European tick-borne encephalitis virus. J. Hyg. Epidem., 21(2):169-173.
- (1977B) Viremia and serum antibodies in Macacus rhesus monkey after inapparent infection with European tick-borne encephalitis virus. (Letter to the editor). J. Hyg. Epidem., 21(4):460-464.
- SLOSS, M. W. & KEMP, R. L. (1978A) Veterinary clinical parasitology. 5. ed. Iowa State University Press; Ames, Iowa. 274 pp.
- ŠMAHA, J. (1979A) The incidence of the tick (Ixodes ricinus) in forest phytocoenoses in relation to human hygiene. (In Czech.; Russian, English, Deutsch and French summaries) Lesn., Prague, 22(5):417-434.
- SMALLMAN, B. N. & RIDDLES, P. W. (1977A) Choline acetyltransferase in organophosphorus-resistant and -susceptible strains of the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol., 7(4):355-359.
- SMETS, P.; CLERC, Y. & COULANGES, P. (1979A) Laboratoire des arbovirus. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Madagascar, 46(2):571-592.
- SMIRNOV, Yu. K.; VLADIMIROVA, V. V. & UMANSKY, K. G. (1977A) Treatment of patients with annular erythema appearing after tick bite. (In Russian) Zh. Nevropat. Psikhiat., 77(2):182-185. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1240).
- SMIRNOVA, O. I. (1978A) Resistance of Ixodidae to chlorophos under laboratory conditions. (In Russian; English summary) Probl. Vet. Sanit., 60:107-113.
- (1978B) Development of resistance to chlorophos in ixodids. (In Russian) Dokl. Vses. Akad. Sel.-Khoz. Nauk, (11):34-35.
- SMIRNOVA, O. I. & KAN, P. T. (1977A) Histochemical changes in the organs and tissues of ixodid ticks exposed to the action of acaricides. (In Russian) Probl. Vet. Sanit., 58:78-87.
- SMIRNOVA, O. I. & POLYAKOV, D. K. (1978A) Development of resistance to chlorofos (trichlorphon) in the ticks Hyalomma anatolicum and Rhipicephalus bursa. (In Russian) Probl. Vet. Sanit., 61:54-57.
- SMIRNOVA, S. E. (1979A) A comparative study of the Crimean hemorrhagic fever-Congo group of viruses. Arch. Virol., 62(2):137-143.
- SMIRNOVA, S. E.; SHESTOPALOVA, N. M.; REINGOLD, V. N.; ZUBRI, G. L. & CHUMAKOV, M. P. (1977A) Experimental Hazara virus infection in mice. Acta Virol., Prague (English edition), 21(2): 128-132.
- SMIRNOVA, S. E.; MAMAEV, V. I.; NEPESOVA, N. M.; FILIPENKO, P. I.; KALYAEVA, V. Ya. & CHUMAKOV, M. P. (1978A) Study of circulation of Crimean hemorrhagic fever virus in Turkmen SSR. (In Russian; English summary) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 55(1):92-97. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1296).

SMIT, J. D. G.; GRANDJEAN, O.; GUGGENHEIM, R. & WINTERHALTER, K. H. (1977A) Haemoglobin crystals in the mid-gut of the tick Ornithodoros moubata Murray. *Nature, Lond.*, (5602), 266: 536-538.

SMITH, A. L.; TIGNOR, G. H.; MIFUNE, K. & MOTOHAKHI, T. (1977A) Isolation and assay of rabies serogroup viruses in CER cells. *Intervirology*, 8:92-99.

SMITH, C. E. GORDON (1977A) Research priorities for the control of arbovirus infections. In: *Medicine in a tropical environment*, edited by Gear, J. H. S. Proc. Internat. Symp. Sth Afr. Med. Res. Council. (Pretoria, July 1976), pp. 327-349.

(1978A) Introductory remarks. In: *Ebola virus haemorrhagic fever*, edited by Pattyn, S. R. Proc. Internat. Coll. Ebola Virus Infect. Other Haemorr. Fevers (Antwerp, Belgium, December 1977), pp. 1-3.

SMITH, G. J. (1978A) The work of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine Expedition to the Congo, 1903-05, as revealed in the letters of Dr. J. L. Todd. *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit.*, 72(4):305-322.

SMITH, J. S. (1977A) A survey of ticks infesting white-tailed deer in 12 southeastern states. Thesis (M.Sc., Department of Parasitology, College of Veterinary Medicine, University of Georgia); Athens, Georgia. 60 pp.

SMITH, K. G. V. (1978A) Book review of Medical Entomology Centenary, 23rd to 25th November 1977. Symposium proceedings, edited by Willmott, S., 1977. *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 72(5): 539.

SMITH, M. W. (1977A) A procedure for the infection of susceptible imported cattle with field strains of Babesia bigemina and Anaplasma marginale in Trinidad. *PANS*, 23(1):27-32.

SMITH, R. D. (1977A) Current world research on ticks and tick-borne diseases of food producing animals. *Interciencia*, 2(6): 335-344.

SMITH, R. D. & RISTIC, M. (1977A) *Ehrlichiae*. In: *Parasitic Protozoa*, edited by Kreier, J. P. Academic Press; New York, 4:295-328.

SMITH, R. D.; OSORNO, B. M. & RISTIC, M. (1978A) Antigenic and immunogenic properties for cattle of developmental forms of Babesia argentina harvested from Boophilus microplus in Mexico. In: *Tick-borne diseases and their vectors*, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 405-406.

SMITH, R. D.; BRENER, J.; OSORNO, B. M. & RISTIC, M. (1978A) Pathobiology of Borrelia theileri in the tropical cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. *J. Invert. Path.*, 32(2):182-190.

SMITH, R. D.; SELLS, D. M.; LEWIS, G. E. & RISTIC, M. (1978A) Development and maintenance of Ehrlichia canis in its invertebrate and vertebrate hosts. In: *Tick-borne diseases and their vectors*, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 517-518.

SMITH, R. D.; OSORNO, B. M.; BRENER, J.; DE LA ROSA, R. & RISTIC, M. (1978A) Bovine babesiosis: Severity and reproducibility of Babesia bovis infections induced by Boophilus microplus under laboratory conditions. *Res. Vet. Sci.*, 24(3):287-292.

SMITH, R. D.; CARPENTER, J.; CABRERA, A.; GRAVELY, S. M.; ERP, E. E.; OSORNO, B. M. & RISTIC, M. (1979A) Bovine babesiosis: Vaccination against tick-borne challenge exposure with culture-derived Babesia bovis immunogens. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.*, 40(12):1678-1682.

SMITH, T. W. & BURTON, T. C. (1977A) The retinal manifestations of Rocky Mountain spotted fever. *Amer. J. Ophthalm.*, 84(2):259-262.

- SNELL, D. (1977A) Fever tick crashes round-up, causes trouble on range. *Smithsonian*, 8(7):58-65.
- SNODGRASS, D. R. (1978A) Studies on bovine petechial fever. *In*: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. *Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976)*, pp. 531-535.
- SNOW, K. R. (1978A) Identification of larval ticks found on small mammals in Britain. An occasional publication of the Mammal Society; Reading, Berkshire. 14 pp.
- SOBOLEV, S. G. (1978A) Localization of Powassan virus in capillary walls of the brain. (In Russian; English summary) *Dokl. Simp. Transkont. Svyazi Poreleth. Ptits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976)*, pp. 243-247.
- SOBOLEV, S. G. & SHESTOPALOVA, N. M. (1978A) Neuronal pathway of Powassan virus spread in the central nervous system of albino mice. (In Russian; English summary) *Arkh. Patol.*, 40(3):20-26.
- SOBOLEV, S. G.; SHESTOPALOVA, N. M.; LINEV, M. B. & RUBIN, S. G. (1978A) Electron microscopic study of the an-750 strain of Powassan virus isolated in the Soviet Union. (In Russian; English summary) *Vop. Virus.*, 23(3):359-366.
- SOCIEDAD MEXICANA DE ENTOMOLOGIA (1978A) XII Congreso Nacional de Entomología, Sociedad Mexicana de Entomología. 25th Annual Meeting Southwestern Branch, 61st Annual Meeting Pacific Branch, Entomological Society of America, 17-21 April de 1977, Guadalajara, Jalisco. *Folia Ent. Méx.*, (39/40), 252 pp.
- SOKHEY, J.; DANDAWATE, C. N.; GOGATE, S. S.; GHOSH, S. N. & GUPTA, N. P. (1977A) Serological studies on Dhori virus. *Indian J. Med. Res.*, 66(5):726-731.
- SOKOLOV, V. E. (Ed.) (1977A) Ecology and medical importance of gerbils of the USSR fauna. (In Russian) *Mater. Vses. Soveshch. (Ashkhabad, March 1977)*, 387 pp.
- SOKOLOV, M. & MC ILROY, M. B. (1979A) Clinical cardiology. 2. ed. Lange Medical Publications; Los Altos, California. 718 pp.
- SOLOMON, K. R. (1977A) Effects of insect endocrine analogues on tick development and reproduction. *Rep. Proc. Study Workshop Physiol. Signif. Tick Behav. (Nairobi, October 1977)*, pp. 35-39.
- (1978A) The use of a population approach in the survey of resistance to pesticides in ticks in southern Africa. (Short communication). 4. *Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Warsaw, August 1978)*, sect. D, p. 83.
- SOLOMON, K. R. & EVANS, A. A. (1977A) Activity of juvenile hormone mimics in egg-laying ticks. *J. Med. Ent.*, 14(4): 433-436.
- (1978A) The activity of insect juvenile hormone mimics in larval *Amblyomma hebraeum* Koch (Acarina: Metastriata: Ixodidae). *Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res.*, 45(1):39-42.
- SOLOMON, K. R.; HEYNE, H. & VAN KLEEF, J. (1979A) The use of a population approach in the survey of resistance to pesticides in ticks in southern Africa. *In*: Recent advances in acarology, edited by Rodriguez, J. G. *Proc. 5. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (East Lansing, Michigan, August 1978)*, 2:65-69.
- SOLOMON, K. R.; BAKER, M. K.; HEYNE, H. & VAN KLEEF, J. (1979A) The use of frequency diagrams in the survey of resistance of pesticides in ticks in southern Africa. *Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res.*, 46(3):171-177.

- SOMOV, G. P. (1979A) Nature-focal infections on the Pacific Coast of the Soviet Far and on the Soviet Island in the Pacific Ocean. Abstr. 14. Pacif. Sci. Congr., Comm. M: Publ. Hlth Med. Sci. (Khabarovsk, August 1979), pp. 107-108.
- SOMOV, G. P.; SHUBIN, F. N.; GOPACHENKO, I. M.; LEONOVA, G. N.; IVANENKO, T. P.; SOROCHENKO, S. A.; SOTNIKOVA, A. N.; KUZNETSOV, V. G. & KRUGLYAK, S. P. (1978A) Natural focal infections at the extreme north of the Far East. Report I. Detection of natural focal infection in Chukotka. (In Russian; English summary) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 55(10):101-104.
- SONENSHINE, D. E. (1977A) Epizootiology of Rocky Mountain spotted fever. J. N.Y. Ent. Soc., 85(4):212-213.
- (1977B) Phenolic pheromone systems in ticks. Rep. Proc. Study Workshop Physiol. Signif. Tick Behav. (Nairobi, October 1977), pp. 50-53.
- (1978A) Radiant energy and tick activity. In: Weather and parasitic animal disease, edited by Gibson, T. E. Wild Meteorol. Org., (497), Chap. 3, pp. 117-125.
- (1979A) Ticks of Virginia (Acari: Metastigmata). Res. Div. Bull. Va Polytech. Inst. State Univ., (139), 43 pp. (Insects Va No. 13).
- (1979B) Zoogeography of the American dog tick, Dermacentor variabilis. In: Recent advances in acarology, edited by Rodriguez, J. G. Proc. 5. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (East Lansing, Michigan, August 1978), 2:123-134.
- SONENSHINE, D. E.; SILVERSTEIN, R. M. & HOMSHER, P. J. (1979A) Female produced pheromones of Ixodidae. In: Recent advances in acarology, edited by Rodriguez, J. G. Proc. 5. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (East Lansing, Michigan, August 1978), 2:281-290.
- SONENSHINE, D. E.; SILVERSTEIN, R. M.; COLLINS, L. A.; SAUNDERS, M.; FLYNT, C. & HOMSHER, P. J. (1977A) Foveal glands, source of sex pheromone production in the ixodid tick Dermacentor Andersoni Stiles. J. Chem. Ecol., 3(6):695-706.
- SONENSHINE, D. E.; BOZEMAN, F. M.; WILLIAMS, M. S.; MASIELLO, S. A.; CHADWICK, D. P.; STOCKS, N. I.; LAUER, D. M. & ELISBERG, B. L. (1978A) Epizootiology of epidemic typhus (Rickettsia prowazekii) in flying squirrels. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 27(2):339-349.
- SONI, J. L. (1979A) An outbreak of tick paralysis in white leghorn chickens due to Argas persicus. Indian Vet. J., 56(2): 149-150.
- SOULE, C.; CHEVRIER, L. & DORCHIES, Ph. (1979A) Diagnostic sérologique des piroplasmoses équine. Utilisation d'une micro-technique de fixation du complément. Rev. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, 139(11):1523-1529.
- SOUMHI, H. (1977A) La theileriose bovine à Theileria annulata. Aspects immunologiques. Thèse (Ph.D. Vet., Faculté de Médecine de Créteil, Ecole Nationale Vétérinaire d'Alfort); Alfort. 65 pp.
- SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH (1977A) Annual report 1976. (In English and Afrikaans) Johannesburg. 124 pp.
- (1979A) Annual report, 1978. Johannesburg. 65 pp.
- SOUTHCOTT, R. V. (1978A) Arachnids and other non-insect terrestrial arthropods injurious to man in the Australasian region. Part 1. Scorpions, ticks, mesostigmatic mites and prostigmatic mites. Impulse, (supp.), 8 pp.

(continued)

- SOUTHCOTT, R. V. (1978B) Arachnids and other non-insect terrestrial arthropods injurious to man in the Australasian region. *Impulse*, (supp.), 2 pp.
- (1978C) Australian harmful arachnids and their allies. A guide to the identification, symptoms and treatment of the effects caused by scorpions, ticks, mites, spiders, millipedes and centipedes injurious to man in the Australian Region. Griffin Press Limited; Netley, South Australia. 36 pp.
- SPEERT, D. P.; BRITT, W. J. & KAPLAN, E. L. (1979A) Tick-borne tularemia presenting as ulcerative lymphadenitis. *Clin. Pediat.*, **18**(4):239-241.
- SPENCE, L. (1979A) Comments on "A case report: Rocky Mountain spotted fever--Ontario", by Mackenzie, A. M. R.; Rossier, E.; Polley, J. R. and Corber, S. J. (In English and French) *Canada Dis. Wkly Rep.*, July 28, **5**(30):131-132.
- (1979B) Laboratory investigations of suspect cases of encephalitis. In: *Arboviral encephalitides in Ontario with special reference to St. Louis encephalitis*, edited by Mahdy, M. S.; Spence, L. and Joshua, J. M. The Committee on Programs for the Prevention of Mosquito-borne Encephalitis, Ministry of Health; Ontario, Chap. 2, pp. 37-41.
- SPICER, A. J. (1978A) Military significance of Q fever: A review. *J. R. Soc. Med.*, **71**:762-767.
- (1979A) Investigation of *Coxiella burnetii* infection as a possible cause of chronic liver disease in man. *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, **73**(4):415-417.
- SPICER, A. J.; CROWTHER, R. W.; VELLA, E. E.; BENGTSSON, E.; MILES, R. & PITZOLIS, G. (1977A) Q fever and animal abortion in Cyprus. *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, **71**(1):16-20.
- SPICKETT, A. M. (1978A) Effects of ^{60}Co irradiation on *Amblyomma hebraeum* Koch, 1844 (Acarina: Ixodidae). *Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res.*, **45**(3):197-201.
- SPICKETT, A. M. & MALAN, J. R. (1978A) Genetic incompatibility between *Boophilus decoloratus* (Koch, 1844) and *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini, 1888) and hybrid sterility of Australian and South African *Boophilus microplus* (Acarina: Ixodidae). *Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res.*, **45**(3):149-153.
- SPIELMAN, A. & PIESMAN, J. (1979A) Transmission of human babesiosis on Nantucket. In: *Recent advances in acarology*, edited by Rodriguez, J. G. *Proc. 5. Internat. Congr. Acarol.* (East Lansing, Michigan, August 1978), **2**:257-262.
- SPIELMAN, A.; PIESMAN, J. & ETKIND, P. (1977A) Epizootiology of human babesiosis. *J. N.Y. Ent. Soc.*, **85**(4):214-216.
- SPIELMAN, A.; CLIFFORD, C. M.; PIESMAN, J. & CORWIN, M. D. (1979A) Human babesiosis on Nantucket Island, USA: Description of the vector, *Ixodes (Ixodes) dammini*, n. sp. (Acarina: Ixodidae). *J. Med. Ent.*, **15**(3):218-234.
- SPLISTESER, H. (1977A) *Book review of Parasites of animals and plants in Belorussian Poles'ye*, edited by Arzamasov, I. T., 1972. *Angew. Parasit.*, **18**(2):116-117.
- (1978A) Infestation with Ixodidae in farm animals. (Short communication). *4. Internat. Congr. Parasit.* (Warsaw, August 1978), sect. C, p. 216.
- SPLISTESER, H. & GRÄFE, D. (1977A) Entwicklung eines Gerätes zur Ektoparasitenbekämpfung unter extremen klimatischen Bedingungen in der Mongolischen Volksrepublik. *Mh. VetMed. Jena*, **32**(23):911-914.

SQUIRES, V. R. (1979A) Animal production in the arid zone of Australia. Wild Anim. Res., (29):21-28.

SREENIVASAN, M. A. & BHAT, H. R. (1977A) Susceptibility of Lepus nigricollis Cuvier, to experimental infection with Kyasanur forest disease virus. Indian J. Med. Res., 65(1):17-20.

(1977B) Susceptibility of an insectivorous bat (Rhinolophus rouxi) to experimental infection with Kyasanur forest disease virus. Curr. Sci., 48(8):268-269.

SREENIVASAN, M. A.; BHAT, H. R. & NAIK, S. V. (1979A) Experimental transmission of Kyasanur forest disease virus by Dermacentor auratus Supino. Indian J. Med. Res., 69:701-707.

SREENIVASAN, M. A.; BHAT, H. R. & RAJAGOPALAN, P. K. (1979A) Studies on the transmission of Kyasanur forest disease virus by partly fed ixodid ticks. Indian J. Med. Res., 69:708-713.

SREENIVASAN, M. A.; BHAT, H. R.; NAIK, S. V. & BANERJEE, K. (1979A) Susceptibility of Roussettus leshchenaulti to infection with Kyasanur forest disease virus--a note. Indian J. Med. Res., 69:535-537.

SRIHONGSE, S.; GRAYSON, M. A.; MORRIS, C. D.; DEIBEL, R. & DUNCAN, C. S. (1978A) Eastern equine encephalomyelitis in Upstate New York: Studies of a 1976 epizootic by a modified serologic technique, hemagglutination reduction, for rapid detection of virus infections. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 27(6):1240-1245.

SRIVASTAVA, P. S. & SHARMA, N. N. (1977A) Potential of immunoprophylaxis using cobalt-60 irradiated Theileria annulata in salivary gland suspensions of the tick Hyalomma anatolicum. Vet. Parasit., 3(2):183-188.

(1977B) A simple, economical and improved plastic collar for restraining rabbits during tick-feeding. Lab. Anim., 11(1):59.

(1977C) Studies on the potential of immunoprophylaxis using Theileria annulata attenuated by cobalt-60 irradiation in bovine lymphocytes. Vet. Parasit., 3(1):23-31.

(1978A) Studies on the infectivity of Theileria annulata infected nymphs, adults and ground tissues of the tick Hyalomma anatolicum. Vet. Parasit., 4(1):83-89.

STACEY, B. R.; WILLIAMS, R. E. & BARKER, R. W. (1978A) Effects of Gulf Coast ticks on blood composition and weights of drylot Brahman and Hereford steers. (12. Congr. Nac. Ent. Soc. Mex. Ent., 25. Ann. Meet. Sth. Br., 81. Ann. Meet. Pacif. Br. Ent. Soc. Amer., Guadalajara, Jalisco, April 1977). Folia Ent. Mex., (39/40):196-197.

STACEY, B. R.; WILLIAMS, R. E.; BUCKNER, R. G. & HAIR, J. A. (1978A) Changes in weight and blood composition of Hereford and Brahman steers in drylot and infested with adult Gulf Coast ticks. J. Econ. Ent., 71(6):967-970.

STAHL, W.; JACKSON, R.; ZAKI, M. H.; TUREK, G. & GAFFAR, H. A. (1978A) Babesiosis--first case in New York State. N.Y. St. J. Med., 78(4):642-644.

STAITI, A. (1977A) Brevi note su sei casi di febbre bottonosa. (Conv. Stud. Stato Att. Ricketts. Derm. Sicil., Palermo, March 1976). Minerva Med. Sicil., 68(34): 2383-2384.

STALHEIM, O. H. V.; RITCHIE, A. E. & WHITCOMB, R. F. (1979A) Cultivation, serology, ultrastructure, and virus-like particles of Spiroplasma 277F. Curr. Microbiol., 1(6):365-370 (1978).

- STANLEY, M. A. (1979A) Comparative light orientation behavior of Dermacentor variabilis and Haeamaphysalis leporispalustris (Acari: Ixodidae). (Abstr. Ann. Meet. Cent. St. Kansas Ent. Soc., Fayetteville, Arkansas, April 1979). J. Kans. Ent. Soc., 52(3):437.
- STARK, H. E. (1979A) Review of tularemia in Utah and the Great Basin. Gr. Basin Nat., 39(2):103-121.
- STARLING, S. F. (1977A) Some genetic and maternal effects on susceptibility to Anaplasma marginale in Bos taurus. Diss. Abstr. Internat. B, 38(2):431-432.
- STAUBER, E. H.; NELLIS, C. H.; MAGONIGLE, R. A. & VAUGHN, H. W. (1977A) Prevalence of reactors to selected livestock pathogens in Idaho mule deer. J. Wildl. Mgmt, 41(3):515-519.
- STEELE, J. H. (1977A) Zoonoses. Zoonoses as occupational diseases in agriculture and animal related industries. American Medical Association; Chicago, Illinois. 30 pp.
- (1977B) The zoonoses in the South Pacific and their public health significance. Internat. J. Zoon., 4(1):1-20.
- (1979A) Introduction. In: Section A: Bacterial, rickettsial, and mycotic diseases, edited by Stoenner, H.; Torten, M. and Kaplan, W. CRC Handb. Ser. Zoon., 1:3-13.
- (1979B) International and world developments in veterinary public health with a comment on historical developments. Internat. J. Zoon., 6(1):1-32.
- (1979C) Pet tick and flea collars. J. Amer. Med. Ass., 242(20):2231.
- (1979D) Far East food resources. (Spec. Sess. Vet. Publ. Hlth Sect., Amer. Publ. Hlth Ass., Miami Beach, Florida, 19 October 1976). Sci. Publ. Pan Amer. Hlth Org., (380):45-58.
- STEERE, A. C. & MALAWISTA, S. E. (1979A) Cases of Lyme disease in the United States: Locations correlated with distribution of Ixodes dammini. Ann. Intern. Med., 91(5):730-733.
- STEERE, A. C.; BRODERICK, T. F. & MALAWISTA, S. E. (1978A) Erythema chronicum migrans and Lyme arthritis: Epidemiologic evidence for a tick vector. Amer. J. Epidem., 108:312-321.
- STEERE, A. C.; HARDIN, J. A. & MALAWISTA, S. E. (1977A) Erythema chronicum migrans and Lyme arthritis: Cryoimmunoglobulins and clinical activity of skin and joints. Science, (4294), 196:1121-1122.
- (1978A) Erythema chronicum migrans and Lyme arthritis: Related problems recently recognized in Connecticut. Conn. Med., 42(6):353-357.
- STEERE, A. C.; HARDIN, J. A.; RUDDY, S.; MUMMAW, J. G. & MALAWISTA, S. E. (1979A) Lyme arthritis: Correlation of serum and cryoglobulin IgM with activity, and serum IgG with remission. Arthritis Rheum., 22(5):471-483.
- STEERE, A. C.; GIBOFSKY, A.; PATARROYO, M. E.; WINCHESTER, R. J.; HARDIN, J. A. & MALAWISTA, S. E. (1979A) Chronic Lyme arthritis: Clinical and immunogenetic differentiation from rheumatoid arthritis. Ann. Intern. Med., 90(6):896-901.
- STEERE, A. C.; MALAWISTA, S. E.; HARDIN, J. A.; RUDDY, S.; ASKENASE, P. W. & ANDIMAN, W. A. (1977A) Erythema chronicum migrans and Lyme arthritis: The enlarging clinical spectrum. Ann. Intern. Med., 86(6):685-698.

STEERE, A. C.; MALAWISTA, S. E.; SNYDMAN, D. R.; SHOPE, R. E.; ANDIMAN, W. A.; ROSS, M. R. & STEELE, F. M. (1977A) Lyme arthritis, an epidemic of oligoarticular arthritis in children and adults in three Connecticut communities. *Arthritis Rheum.*, 20(1):7-15.

STELLA, E. & SOBRERO, L. (1978A) *Haemaphysalis concinna* Koch, 1844 in Italia. (Lavori 9. Congr. Naz. Soc. Ital. Parassit., Ravenna, March 30-April 1, 1978). *Parassitologia*, 20(1-3):199-204.

STELMASZYK, Z. J. (1977A) The survival time of *Dermacentor reticulatus* (Fabr.) (Ixodidae) ticks infected per annum with tickborne encephalitis virus (TBE). (Mater. 3. Symp. Akaroent. Med. Wet., Gdańsk, September 1975). (In Polish; English summary) *Wiad. Parazyt.*, 23(1-3):39-42.

----- (1977B) *Dermacentor reticulatus* (Fabr.) (Ixodidae) in laboratory cultivation. (Mater. 3. Symp. Akaroent. Med. Wet., Gdańsk, September 1975). (In Polish; English summary) *Wiad. Parazyt.*, 23(1-3):43-47.

STELZNER, A. & SUSS, J. (1978A) Humoral and cellular immune response in the acute phase of infection of guinea pigs with *Coxiella burnetii*. In: Rickettsiae and rickettsial diseases, edited by Kazar, J.; Ormsbee, R. A. and Tarasevich, I. N. Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Rickettsiae and Ricketts. Dis. (Smolence, June 1976), pp. 345-352.

STENDEL, W. (1977A) A novel and simple device for characterization of compounds active against ticks. In: Crop protection agents--their biological evaluation, edited by McFarlane, N. R. Proc. Internat. Conf. Eval. Biol. Activ. (Wageningen, April 1975), pp. 595-608.

----- (1978A) Cyclic amidines, compounds with a new mode of action against ticks. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 226-230.

STEPANOVA, N. I. (Ed.) (1977A) Arachnoses and protozoan diseases of domestic animals. (In Russian) "Kolos"; Moscow. 240 pp.

STEPANOVA, N. I. & MIRZABEKOV, K. D. (1977A) Slow complement fixation test for *Francaella colchica* and *Babesia bigemina* infections in cattle. (In Russian) *Byull. Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet.*, 31:23-26.

STEPANOVA, N. I. & ZABLOTSKY, V. T. (1977A) Influence of the dose of *Theileria annulata*, propagated in leukocyte culture, on the immune response of calves. (In Russian) *Byull. Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet.*, 31:21-23.

STEPANOVA, N. I.; ZABLOTSKY, V. T. & GOLOVCHENKO, A. P. (1977A) Morphology and biological properties of lymph from cattle infected with *Theileria annulata*. (In Russian) *Byull. Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet.*, 31:7-10.

STEPANOVA, N. I.; KAZAKOV, N. A.; BOLENSKY, G. P. & BOLOTOVA, E. F. (1977A) Outbreak of anaplasmosis among cattle in Sverdlovsk Region, USSR. (In Russian) *Byull. Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet.*, 31:37-38.

STEPHEN, S. & RAO, K. N. A. (1979A) Q fever in South Kanara district: Natural occurrence of *Coxiella burnetii* in the tick (*Aponomma gervaisi*)--preliminary report. *Indian J. Med. Res.*, 69:244-246.

----- (1979B) Coxiellosis in reptiles of South Kanara district, Karnataka. *Indian J. Med. Res.*, 70:937-941.

STEPHEN, S.; CHANDRASHEKARA, I. & RAO, K. N. A. (1979A) Complement fixing and agglutinating antibodies to *Coxiella burnetii* in several mammals of Karnataka State. *Indian J. Med. Res.*, 70:931-936.

- STEPHEN, S.; INDRANI, R. & RAO, K. N. A. (1978A) Q fever antibodies in domestic animals in South Kanara--a preliminary report. Indian J. Med. Res., 68:39-43.
- STEPHENSON, E. H. & RISTIC, M. (1978A) Retrospective study of an Ehrlichia canis epizootic around Phoenix, Arizona. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass., 172(1):63-65.
- STEVENSON, D. (1977A) Human tick infestation in Britain. Brit. Med. J., (6097), 2:1288-1289.
- STEWART, C. G.; IMMELMAN, A.; GRIM-BEEK, P. & GRIB, D. (1979A) The use of a short and a long acting oxytetracycline for the treatment of Anaplasma marginale in splenectomized calves. J. S. Afr. Vet. Ass., 50(2):83-85.
- STEWART, N. P. (1978A) Differences in the life cycles between a vaccine strain and an unmodified strain of Babesia bovis (Babes, 1889) in the tick Boophilus microplus (Canestrini). J. Protozool., 25(4): 497-501.
- STILLER, D. (1978A) The experimental vector potential of Dermacentor occidentalis Marx, 1892 (Acarina: Ixodidae) for chlamydial agents. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 508-516.
- STILLER, D. & FRERICHS, W. M. (1979A) Experimental transmission of Babesia caballi to equids by different stages of the tropical horse tick, Anocentor niteng. In: Recent advances in acarology, edited by Rodriguez, J. G. Proc. 5. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (East Lansing, Michigan, August 1978), 2:263-268.
- STILLER, D.; SIVANANDAM, S. & ABU HASSAN, R. B. (1977A) Failure of Brugia malayi and B. pahangi to develop in nymphs of Haemaphysalis natchatrami (Acarina: Ixodidae) fed on experimentally infected hosts. (Laboratory demonstration). Stheast Asian J. Trop. Med. Publ. Hlth, 8(1):132-133.
- STILLER, D.; WHITCOMB, R. F. & COAN, M. E. (1978A) Direct isolation of the suckling mouse cataract Spiroplasma from ticks in cell-free medium. Abstr. Ann. Meet. Amer. Soc. Microbiol., p. 72.
- STOENNER, H.; TORTEN, M. & KAPLAN, W. (Eds.) (1979A) Section A: Bacterial, rickettsial, and mycotic diseases. CRC Handb. Ser. Zoon., 1, 643 pp.
- STOLLAR, V. (1979A) Defective interfering particles of togaviruses. Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol., 86:35-66.
- STONE, B. F. (1978A) Antibodies to proteins of salivary glands of the paralysis tick. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1976-1977), p. 67.
- (1978B) Feeding of the paralysis tick on tissue culture medium. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1976-1977), p. 67.
- (1978C) Molecular weights of proteins in toxic salivary gland extracts of paralysis ticks. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1977-1978), p. 45.
- (1979A) Recent studies on toxins of the Australian paralysis tick Ixodes holocyclus. (Abstr. 6. Internat. Symp. Anim. Pl. Microbiol. Toxins, Uppsala, August 1979). Toxicon, 17 (supp. 1):179.
- STONE, B. F. & BINNINGTON, K. C. (1978A) Hosts of paralysis ticks for production of toxins. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1977-1978), pp. 45-46.
- STONE, B. F. & WRIGHT, I. G. (1978A) Immunity to tick paralysis in dogs. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1977-1978), p. 45.

(continued)

- STONE, B. F. & WRIGHT, I. G. (1979A)
Immunity to tick paralysis in dogs. Rep.
Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra,
1978-1979), pp. 34-35.
- STONE, B. F.; BINNINGTON, K. C. & COURT,
R. D. (1978A) Comparison of cement and
haemolymph proteins. Rep. Div. Ent.
C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1976-1977),
p. 67.
- STONE, B. F.; BINNINGTON, K. C. & NEISH,
A. L. (1978A) Norepinephrine as principal
catecholamine in a specific neurone of an
invertebrate (Boophilus microplus: Aca-
rina). *Experientia*, 34(9):1173-1174.
- STONE, B. F.; DOUBE, B. M. & NOLAN, J.
(1978A) Toxins of the paralysis tick.
Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Can-
berra, 1976-1977), p. 67.
- STONE, B. F.; DOUBE, B. M.; BINNINGTON,
K. C. & GOODGER, B. V. (1979A) Toxins
of the Australian paralysis tick Ixodes
holocyclus. In: Recent advances in acar-
ology, edited by Rodriguez, J. G. Proc.
5. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (East Lansing,
Michigan, August 1978), 1:347-356.
- STONE, J. E. & PENCE, D. B. (1977A) Ecto-
parasites of the bobcat from West Texas.
J. Parasit., 63(3):463.
- STONEHOUSE, B. & GILMORE, D. (Eds.)
(1977A) The biology of marsupials.
University Park Press; Baltimore, Lon-
don, Tokyo. 486 pp.
- STORER, T. I.; USINGER, R. L.; NYBAK-
KEN, J. W. & STEBBINS, R. C. (1977A)
Elements of zoology. 4. ed. Mc Graw-
Hill Book Company; New York. 520 pp.
- STOUT, I. J. (1979A) Ecology of spotted fever
ticks in eastern Washington. In: Recent
advances in acarology, edited by Rodri-
gues, J. G. Proc. 5. Internat. Congr.
Acarol. (East Lansing, Michigan, August
1978), 2:113-121.
- STOYANOVA, L. (1978A) Test on the anti-
spirochaetal effect on two treated pre-
mises. (In Bulgarian; Russian and Eng-
lish summaries) *Vet. Med. Nauki*, 15
(10):61-67.
- STOYANOVA-ZAIKOVA, L. see STOYANOVA,
L.
- STRAUSS, J. H. & STRAUSS, E. G. (1977A)
Togaviruses. In: Molecular biology of
animal viruses, edited by Nayak, D. P.
Marcel Dekker; New York, Chap. 4, 1:111-
166.
- STRICKLAND, R. K.; GERRISH, R. R.;
HOURLIGAN, J. L. & SCHUBERT, G. O.
(1977A) Ticks of veterinary importance.
Animal and Plant Health Inspection Ser-
vice, USDA; Washington, D.C. Agric.
Handb. (485), 122 pp.
- STÜNZNER, D.; SIXL, W. & SIXL-VOIGT, B.
(1979A) "Autan"--a tick repellent. Proc.
4. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (Saalfelden,
Austria, August 1974), pp. 565-566.
- STUTTERHEIM, C. J. (1977A) Ectoparasites
of the red-billed oxpecker in the Kruger
National Park. *S. Afr. J. Sci.*, 73(9):
281.
- STYK, B. (1977A) Book review of Viral infec-
tions of humans. Epidemiology and con-
trol, edited by Evans, A. S., 1976.
Acta Virol., Prague (English edition), 21
(6):510.
- SUBBOTIN, A. V.; KOVALENKO, V. N. &
LEVANDOVSKAYA, G. I. (1978A) Acid-
base balance in patients with tickborne
encephalitis and associated infections.
(In Russian; English summary) *Zh.*
Nevropat. Psikhiat., 78(2):210-214.
- SUCKLING, A. J.; JAGELMAN, S. & WEBB,
H. E. (1978A) A comparison of brain
lysosomal enzyme activities in four ex-
perimental togavirus encephalitides. *J.*
Neurol. Sci., 35(2-3):355-364.

- SUGAR, A. T. (Translator) (1979A) Twelve little housemates. Enlarged and revised edition of the popular book describing insects that live in our homes, by Frisch, K. von, 1955. Pergamon Press; Oxford, New York. 155 pp.
- SUKHOMLINOVA, O. I. (1977A) On the ecology of ixodid ticks from small mammals of the Leningrad Region. (In Russian; English summary) Parazitologiya, Leningrad, 11(5):436-441.
- SULEIMAN, S. A. & BROWN, G. G. (1978A) Spermiogenesis in the dog tick Demecentor variabilis (Say). Iowa St. J. Res., 52(2):93-108.
- SULLIVAN, T. & COLE, J. (1979A) Ticks prime suspects in 2 Nantucket deaths. Boston Herald Amer., (August 8):1; 4.
- SUPEKAR, P. G. (1979A) Control of theileriosis outbreak in the exotic and cross bred animals of Kasturbagram Krishi Kshetra, Indore. LiveStk Advis., 4(10):29-31.
- SUREAU, P. (1978A) Techniques de laboratoire pour l'étude des arbovirus Institut Pasteur de Madagascar. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Madagascar, 46(1):173-240 (1977).
- SUREAU, P. & GERMAIN, M. (1978A) The role of birds in the ecology of arboviruses in Central Africa. (Russian summary) Dokl. Simp. Transkont. Syvazi Pereleth. Ptit's Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1978), pp. 147-150.
- SUTEU, E. (1979A) Prevention and control of haemosporidial infections during the grazing season. (In Rumanian) Rev. Crest. Anim., 29(5):27-32.
- SUTHERLAND, D. W. S. (Chairman) (1978A) Common names of insects and related organisms, (1978 revision). Entomological Society of America; College Park, Maryland. Spec. Publ. (78-1), 132 pp.
- SUTHERLAND, I. D. (1978A) Breed comparison of undipped steers. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1976-1977), p. 61.
- (1979A) Comparison of undipped Brahman and Brahman-cross steers. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1978-1979), p. 33.
- SUTHERLAND, S. K. (1978A) Treatment of arachnid poisoning in Australia. Rev. Commonwealth Serum Laboratories; Victoria, pp. 13-18.
- SUTHERST, R. W. (1978A) Resistance levels of cattle in stalls, yards and paddocks. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1976-1977), p. 60.
- SUTHERST, R. W. & COMINS, H. N. (1979A) The management of acaricide resistance in the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus (Canestrini) (Acari: Ixodidae), in Australia. Bull. Ent. Res., 69(3):519-540.
- SUTHERST, R. W. & DALLWITZ, M. J. (1978A) Population model for the cattle tick. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1976-1977), pp. 59-60.
- (1979A) Progress in the development of a population model for the cattle tick Boophilus microplus. Proc. 4. Intern Congr. Acarol. (Saalfelden, Austria August 1974), pp. 557-563.
- SUTHERST, R. W. & MAYWALD, G. F. (1978A) The influence of nutrition on resistance levels in cattle. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1977-1978), pp. 42-43.
- (1978B) Haemaphysalis forecasting and a three-host tick population model. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1977-1978), p. 43.

(continued)

- SUTHERST, R. W. & MAYWALD, G. F.
(1979A) The influence of nutrition on resistance levels in cattle. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1978-1979), p. 32.
- SUTHERST, R. W. & SUTHERLAND, I. D.
(1978A) Tick infestations on commercial crossbred cattle in relation to culling. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1976-1977), p. 60.
- SUTHERST, R. W.; COMINS, H. N. & BISHOP, J. A. (1977A) Delaying the development of resistance in the cattle tick (Boophilus microplus) in Australia. In: Crop protection agents--their biological evaluation, edited by McFarlane, N. R. Proc. Internat. Conf. Eval. Biol. Activ. (Wageningen, April 1975), pp. 95-97.
- SUTHERST, R. W.; ROBERTS, J. A. & WAGLAND, B. M. (1979A) Resistance in cattle to Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) longicornis. Internat. J. Parasit., 9 (3):183-188.
- SUTHERST, R. W.; SUTHERLAND, I. D. & UTECH, K. B. W. (1978A) Manipulating mean tick resistance by culling susceptible animals. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1977-1978), p. 43.
- SUTHERST, R. W.; WAGLAND, B. M. & ROBERTS, J. A. (1978A) The effect of density on the survival of Boophilus microplus on previously unexposed cattle. Internat. J. Parasit., 8(4):321-324.
- SUTHERST, R. W.; WHARTON, R. H. & SUTHERLAND, I. D. (1978A) Tick populations and resistance levels of undipped cattle in central Queensland. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1976-1977), p. 60.
- SUTHERST, R. W.; DALLWITZ, M. J.; UTECH, K. B. W. & KERR, J. D. (1978A) Aspects of host finding by the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. Aust. J. Zool., 26(1):159-174.
- SUTHERST, R. W.; SUTHERLAND, I. D.; UTECH, K. B. W. & MAYWALD, G. F. (1979A) Tick populations on cattle with different resistance levels in central (Craighoyle) and southern (Willowbank) Queensland. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1978-1979), p. 32.
- SUTHERST, R. W.; UTECH, K. B. W.; KERR, J. D. & WHARTON, R. H. (1979A) Density dependent mortality of the tick, Boophilus microplus, on cattle--further observations. J. Appl. Ecol., 16(2):397-403.
- SUTHERST, R. W.; UTECH, K. B. W.; SUTHERLAND, I. D. & MAYWALD, G. F. (1978A) Tick populations on cattle of different resistance levels in central and southern Queensland. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1977-1978), p. 42.
- SUTHERST, R. W.; WHARTON, R. H.; COOK, I. M.; SUTHERLAND, I. D. & BOURNE, A. S. (1979A) Long-term population studies on the cattle tick (Boophilus microplus) on untreated cattle selected for different levels of tick resistance. Aust. J. Agric. Res., 30(2):353-368.
- SUTHERST, R. W.; WHARTON, R. H.; UTECH, K. B. W.; SUTHERLAND, I. D. & DALLWITZ, M. J. (1978A) Cattle tick ecology. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1976-1977), p. 59.
- SUTHERST, R. W.; NORTON, G. A.; BARLOW, N. D.; CONWAY, G. R.; BIRLEY, M. & COMINS, H. N. (1979A) An analysis of management strategies for cattle tick (Boophilus microplus) control in Australia. J. Appl. Ecol., 16:359-382.

- SWAIN, R. H. A. (1978A) Rickettsial infections. In: Infections of the nervous system, part II, edited by Vinken, P. J. and Bruyn, G. W. Handb. Clin. Neurol., Chap. 34, 34:641-649.
- SWANEPOEL, R. (1979A) Editorial: [Article by Lawrence and Norval on tickborne disease]. Rhod. Vet. J., 10:27.
- SWARTZ, M. N. (1979A) Lymphadenitis and lymphangitis. In: Principles and practice of infectious diseases, edited by Mandell, G. L.; Gordon Douglas, R. (jr.) and Bennett, J. E. A Wiley Medical Publication, John Wiley & Sons; New York, L, Chap. 66, pp. 825-834.
- SWEET, V. H. & STAUBER, E. H. (1978A) Anaplasmosis: A regional serologic survey and oral antibiotic therapy in infected herds. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass., 172 (11):1310-1312.
- SWIFT, B. L. & PAUMER, R. J. (1978A) Bovine fetal anoxia observed in pregnant beef heifers experimentally inoculated with Anaplasma marginale. Theriogenology, 10(5):395-403.
- SWIFT, B. L.; REEVES, J. D. & THOMAS, G. M. (1979A) Testicular degeneration and libido loss in beef bulls experimentally inoculated with Anaplasma marginale. Theriogenology, 11(4):277-290.
- SWIFT, B. L.; SETTLEMIRE, J. (jr.) & THOMAS, G. M. (1978A) Inoculation of pregnant beef heifers at midgestation with Anaplasma marginale. Theriogenology, 10(6):481-485.
- SYMMERS, W. St. C. (1979A) [Babesiosis in man]. (Correspondence). Brit. Med. J., (6198), 2:1141.
- SYNGE, B. A. (1978A) Brain biopsy for the diagnosis of heartwater. Trop. Anim. Hlth Prod., 10(1):45-48.
- SYNGE, B. A. & SCOTT, G. R. (1978A) The diagnosis of heartwater. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October, 1978), pp. 519-522.
- SYURIN, V. N. & FOMINA, N. V. (1979A) Special veterinary virology. (In Russian) "Kolos"; Moscow. 472 pp.
- SZABO, I. (1978A) Research activities at the veterinary institutes in Hungary. (In Hungarian) Magy. Allatorv. Lap., 33 (10 spec. issue):11-21.
- SZYMANSKI, S. (1977A) New foci of Dermacentor reticulatus (Fabricius, 1794) in Poland. (Mater. 3. Symp. Akaroent. Med. Wet., Gdańsk, September 1975). (In Polish; English summary) Wiad. Parazyt., 23(1-3):35-37.
- (1978A) The sex ratio in the natural population of the tick Dermacentor reticulatus (Fabr.). (Short communication). 4. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Warsaw, August 1978), sect. G, p. 27.
- (1979A) Case of a mass development of tick Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Latreille [sic], 1806) in a Warsaw residence. (In Polish; English summary) Wiad. Parazyt., 25(4):453-459.

- TABARES, E. & SANCHEZ BOTIJA, C. (1979A) Synthesis of DNA in cells infected with African swine fever virus. Arch. Virol., 61(1-2):49-59.
- TABARES, E.; GONZALVO, F. R.; MARCOTE-GUI, M. A. & ORDAS, A. (1977A) Growth, purification and fractionation of African swine virus. In: Agricultural research seminar on hog cholera/classical swine fever and African swine fever, (Tierärztliche Hochschule, Hannover, September 1976). Commission of the European Communities; Luxembourg, pp. 507-531.
- TABER, L. H. & FEIGIN, R. D. (1979A) Spirochetal infections. Pediat. Clins N. Amer., 26(2):377-413.
- TÄRNVIK, A. & HOLM, S. E. (1978A) Stimulation of subpopulations of human lymphocytes by a vaccine strain of Francisella tularensis. Infect. Immun., 20(3):698-704.
- TÄRNVIK, A.; SANDSTRÖM, G. & LÖFGREN, S. (1979A) Time of lymphocyte response after onset of tularemia and after tularemia vaccination. J. Clin. Microbiol., 10(6):854-860.
- TAGIL'TSEV, A. A. (1978A) Arthropod parasites of migratory bird nests in natural foci of arbovirus infections. (In Russian; English summary) Dokl. Simp. Transkont. Svyazi Pereleth. Ptits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976), pp. 272-274.
- TAHORI, A. S. (1978A) Acaricides and resistance of ticks to acaricides. Proc. Workshop Ecol. Cont. Ectop. Bovines Latin Amer. (Cali, August 1975), pp. 141-153.
- TAHORI, A. S. (1979A) Resistance of ticks to acaricides. Refuah Vet., 35(4):177-179.
- TAHORI, A. S. & GALUN, R. (1978A) Summary of discussions of papers presented by [the authors]. Proc. Workshop Ecol. Cont. Ectop. Bovines Latin Amer. (Cali, August 1975), pp. 173-175.
- TAKADA, N. & FUJITA, H. (1978A) Studies on ixodid fauna in the northern part of Honshu, Japan. 4. An inclusive survey of the tick fauna during the past ten years. (In Japanese; English summary) Rep. Ohara Hosp., 21(28):19-34.
- TAKADA, N.; FUJITA, H. & YAMAGUCHI, T. (1978A) Studies on ixodid fauna in the northern part of Honshu, Japan. 2. Human cases of tick infestation, especially many cases with a large species of Ixodes acutitarsus (Karsh, 1880). Jap. J. Sanit. Zool., 29(2):216-218.
- TAKAHASHI, M.; NII, S. & CASALS, J. (1978A) Hirota virus: A new tick-borne arbovirus related to Nyamanini. 6. FEMS Symp. "Arbovir. Medit. Countr." (Supetar-Brač, September 1978), pp. 4-5 (Abstract).
- TAKAO, T. (1979A) Studies on so-called rod bodies in bovine erythrocytes parasitized with Theileria sergenti. (In Japanese) J. Coll. Dairying, 8(1):103.
- TAMURA, T. (1977A) Clinical and immunological studies on dogs infected with Babesia gibsoni. (In Japanese) J. Coll. Dairying, 7(1):141.
- TAMURA, T.; TAKAHASHI, K.; SONODA, M.; KOIWA, M. & NAGASAKI, K. (1979A) Effect of some immunosuppressive treatments in dogs experimentally infected with Babesia gibsoni. (In Japanese; English summary) J. Coll. Dairying, 8(1):89-90.
- TANWANI, S. K.; SHARMA, S. N. & YADAV, R. (1979A) A note on the seroprevalence of Q fever in domestic animals and poultry. Haryana Vet., 18(1):50-52.
- TARASEVICH, I. V. (1978A) Agents of rickettsioses in parasite coenosis "rickettsia-arthropoda-mammals". (In Russian; English summary) Mater. l. Vses. S'ezda Parazit. Itogi Persp. Issled. Parazit. SSSR (Moscow, 1978), pp. 175-186.

(continued)

- TARASEVICH, I. V. (1978B) Epidemiology of rickettsial diseases. *In*: Rickettsiae and rickettsial diseases, edited by Kazar, J.; Ormsbee, R. A. and Tarasevich, I. N. Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Rickettsiae and Ricketts. Dis. (Smolence, June 1976), pp. 405-420.
- (1979A) Associations between birds and bacterial diseases. *In*: Migratsii ptits i perenosy vzbuditeley infektsii. (Ekologo-geograficheskie svyazi ptits s vzbuditelyami infektsii), by L'vov, D. K. and Il'ichev, V. D. (In Russian) Izd. "Nauka"; Moskva, Chap. 6, pp. 166-183.
- (1979B) Systematics and nomenclature of *Rickettsia*. (In Russian) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 56(1):39-42.
- TARASEVICH, I. V.; PANFILOVA, S. S. & FETISOVA, N. F. (1977A) Ecological geography of rickettsial diseases of tick-borne spotted fever. *In*: Geograficheskaya sreda i rasprostraneniye bolezney, edited by Lebedev, A. D. (In Russian) Itogi Nauki Tekh., Med. Geogr., 8:6-121.
- TARASEVICH, I. V.; YABLONSKAYA, V.; MAKAROVA, V.; FETISOVA, N.; PANFILOVA, S. & PLOTNIKOVA, L. (1977A) The ecology of spotted fever group of rickettsioses in the European part of the USSR. 2. Internat. ArbKolloq. Naturh. InfektKrankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 297-298.
- TARASEVICH, L. N. & TAGIL'TSEV, A. A. (1979A) Some comparative material of the study on ecology of Omsk haemorrhagic fever and Kysanur [sic] forest disease. Abstr. 14. Pacif. Sci. Congr., Comm. M: Publ. Hlth Med. Sci. (Khabarovsk, August 1979), pp. 114-115.
- TARASEVICH, L. N.; TAGIL'TSEV, A. A. & BOGDANOV, I. I. (1978A) On the possibility of existence of group B combined foci in the Omsk District. (In Russian; English summary) Sborn. Trud. Inst. Virus. imeni D. I. Ivanovskiy, Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, 3:58-61.
- TARIZZO, M. L. (1978A) Public health significance of rickettsial diseases. *In*: Rickettsiae and rickettsial diseases, edited by Kazar, J.; Ormsbee, R. A. and Tarasevich, I. N. Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Rickettsiae and Ricketts. Dis. (Smolence, June 1976), pp. 539-552.
- TARRY, D. W. (1978A) Weather and arthropod ectoparasites. *In*: Weather and parasitic animal disease, edited by Gibson, T. E. Wild Meteorol. Org., (497), Chap. 1, pp. 143-150.
- TASHEV, D. & JELEVA, M. (1977A) Fractional composition of the water-soluble proteins of eggs of *Hyalomma plumbeum* (Panz.). (In Bulgarian; English summary) God. Sof. Univ. Biol. Fak., 1:65-70.
- TAYLOR, A. E. R. & BAKER, J. R. (Eds.) (1978A) Methods of cultivating parasites in vitro. Academic Press, Inc.; London, New York. 301 pp.
- TAYLOR, A. E. R. & MULLER, R. (Eds.) (1978A) The relevance of parasitology to human welfare today. Symp. Brit. Soc. Parasit., 16, 135 pp.
- TAYLOR, M. G. (1977A) Book review of Pathobiology of invertebrate vectors of disease, edited by Bulla, L. A. (jr.) and Cheng, T. C., 1975. Trop. Dis. Bull., 74(4):354-357.
- TAYLOR, R. J. & MC HARDY, N. (1979A) Preliminary observations on the combined use of imidocarb and *Babesia* blood vaccine in cattle. J. S. Afr. Vet. Ass., 50(4):326-329.
- TAYLOR, R. J.; BAKER, J. A. F.; THOMPSON, G. E. & RATLEY, C. V. (1977A) Programmed deposit rate dipping for the control of ectoparasites of sheep. Proc. Brit. Crop Protect. Conf. Pests Dis. (Brighton, November 1977), pp. 415-425.
- TAYLOR, W. P.; BEST, J. R. & COUQUHOUN, I. R. (1977A) Absence of African swine fever from Nigerian warthogs. Bull. Anim. Hlth Prod. Afr., 25(2):196-197.

- TEEL, O. S. (1978A) A sustained-release systemic acaricide bolus for tick control in bovine. Thesis (Ph.D., Oklahoma State University); Stillwater, Oklahoma. 115 pp.
- TEEL, P. D. (1979A) A sustained-release systemic acaricide bolus for tick control in bovine. *Dis. Abstr. Internat. B*, 39(8):3680.
- TEEL, P. D. & HAIR, J. A. (1978A) Slow-release bolus for ectoparasite control: Status report. (12. Congr. Nac. Ent. Soc. Mex. Ent., 25. Ann. Meet. Sth. Br., 61. Ann. Meet. Pacif. Br. Ent. Soc. Amer., Guadalajara, Jalisco, April 1977). *Folia Ent. Mex.*, (39/40):199-200.
- (1979A) Production and evaluation of sustained-release famphur boluses for tick control on cattle. In: *Recent advances in acarology*, edited by Rodriguez, J. G. Proc. 5. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (East Lansing, Michigan, 1978), 2:79-83.
- TEEL, P. D.; HAIR, J. A. & RANDOLPH, T. C. (jr.) (1977A) Continuous administration of famphur for control of ticks and bed bugs feeding on ruminants. *J. Econ. Ent.*, 70(5):664-666.
- TEEL, P. D.; HAIR, J. A. & STRATTON, L. G. (1979A) Laboratory evaluation of a sustained-release famphur bolus against Gulf Coast and Lone Star ticks feeding on Hereford heifers. *J. Econ. Ent.*, 72(2):230-233.
- TEEL, P. D.; SAUER, J. R.; EIKENBARY, J. & HAIR, J. A. (1978A) Synergic involvement in nervous control of fluid secretion in ixodid ticks. *Mem. Physiol.*, 61C(2):297-300.
- TEMIN, H. M. (1977A) The relationship of tumor virology to an understanding of nonviral cancers. *BioScience*, 27(3):170-176.
- TENG, K.-F. (1977A) A new species of *Ixodes* from China (Acarina: Ixodidae). (In Chinese; English summary) *Acta Ent. Sin.*, 20(3):342-344.
- (1978A) Economic insect fauna of China. Fasc. XV: Acarina, Ixodoidea. (In Chinese) Science Press, Academia Sinica; Peking, China. 174 pp.
- TENQUIST, J. D. (1977A) Some ectoparasites of veterinary importance. *N.Z. Ent.*, 6(3):285-289.
- TERSKIKH, I. I. (1979A) Associations between birds and ornithosis. In: *Migratsii ptits i perenosy vozбудiteley infektsii*. (Ekologo-geograficheskie svyazi ptits s vozбудitelyami infektsii), by L'vov, D. K. and Il'ichev, V. D. (In Russian) Izd. "Nauka"; Moskva, Chap. 5, pp. 158-165.
- TERUI, S.; KANEDA, Y. & MATSUDA, K. (1977A) Hygienic condition of grazing cattle in the North Tohoku District. I. Field survey on the relationship between environmental conditions and occurrence of diseases. (In Japanese) *Bull. Nat. Inst. Anim. Hlth, Tokyo*, (75):42-49.
- (1977B) Hygienic condition of grazing cattle in North Tohoku District. I. Field survey on the relationship between environmental conditions and occurrence of diseases. (English summary only) *Nat. Inst. Anim. Hlth, Tokyo*, 17(4):187.
- TESÍK, I. (1978A) Arpalit spray for the destruction of ectoparasites of reptiles. (In Czech.; Russian, English, German, French and Spanish summaries) *Biol. Chem. Vet.*, 14(4):379-384.
- (1979A) Anwendung des Arpalit-Sprays zur Bekämpfung von Ektoparasiten der Reptilien. *Kleintierpraxis*, 24(5):231-235.

- TEUTSCH, S. M.; MARTONE, W. J.; BRINK, E. W.; POTTER, M. E.; ELIOT, G.; HOXSIE, R.; CRAVEN, R. B. & KAUFMANN, A. F. (1979A) Pneumonic tularemia on Martha's vineyard. N. Engl. J. Med., 301(15):826-828.
- THIESEN, W. L. (1979A) Biologia do carrapato - Boophilus microplus. Anais I. Semin. Nac. Parasit. Bovinos (Campo Grande--MS, July 1979), pp. 207-215.
- THIND, I. S. & KHAN, M. Y. (1978A) Potentiation of the neurovirulence of Langat virus infection by lead intoxication in mice. Expl. Molec. Path., 29(3):342-347.
- THIND, I. S. & SINGH, N. P. (1977A) Potentiation of Langat virus infection by lead intoxication--influence of host defenses. Acta Virol., Prague (English edition), 21(4):317-325.
- THOMAS, H. (1979A) Experimentelle Infektion von Lederzecken mit Dipetalonema witei. Tropenmed. Parasit., 30(2):179-181.
- THOMAS, L. A. (1978A) Distribution of tick-borne viruses associated with seabirds in North America. (Russian summary) Dokl. Simp. Transkont. Svyazi Pereleth. Ptits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976), pp. 198-203.
- THOMPSON, K. C. (1977A) A review of the knowledge of the vectors of bovine anaplasmosis. [Proc.] Workshop Hemopar. Anapl. & Babes. (Cali, March 1975), pp. 133-138.
- (1977B) El problema de la introduccion de ganado Bos taurus a las zonas tropicales de Colombia. El Cebu, 16(184):18-19.
- (1978A) Problems and progress in controlling parasitic arthropods. (Short communication). 4. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Warsaw, August 1978), sect. D, p. 76.
- (Ed.) (1978B) Proceedings of a workshop on the ecology and control of ectoparasites on bovines in Latin America. August 25-30, 1975. Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical, CIAT; Cali, Colombia. 186 pp.
- (1978C) The contribution of the basic scientist to arthropod control. Proc. Workshop Ecol. Cont. Ectop. Bovines Latin Amer. (Cali, August 1975), pp. 177-178.
- THOMPSON, K. C. & ROA, J. C. (1978A) Transmission (mechanical/biological) of Anaplasma marginale by the tropical cattle tick Boophilus microplus. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 536-539.
- (1978B) Transmision de Anaplasma marginale por la garrapata Boophilus microplus. Rev. Inst. Colomb. Agropéc., 13(1): 131-134.
- THOMPSON, K. C.; ROA E., J. & ROMERO N., T. (1978A) Anti-tick grasses as the basis for developing practical tick control packages. Trop. Anim. Hlth Prod., 10(3):179-182.
- THOMPSON, K. C.; TODOROVIC, R. A. & HIDALGO, R. J. (1977A) Antigenic variation of Babesia bigemina. Res. Vet. Sci., 23(1):51-54.
- (1978A) The immune responses to antigenic variants of Babesia bigemina in the bovine. Res. Vet. Sci., 24(2):234-237.
- THOMPSON, K. C.; TODOROVIC, R. A.; MATEUS, G. & ADAMS, L. G. (1978A) Methods to improve the health of cattle in the tropics: Immunisation and chemoprophylaxis against haemoparasitic infections. Trop. Anim. Hlth Prod., 10(2):75-81.

(continued)

THOMPSON, K. C.; TODOROVIC, R. A.;
MATEUS, G. & ADAMS, L. G. (1978B)
Methods to improve the health of cattle
in the tropics: Conclusions and economic
appraisal. *Trop. Anim. Hlth Prod.*, **10**:
141-144.

THOMPSON, W. H. (1979A) Transovarial
transmission of California arbovirus
group. In: Arctic and tropical arbo-
viruses, edited by Kurstak, E. *Proc.*
2. Internat. Symp. Arctic Arbo. (Mont
Gabriel, Canada, May 1977), pp. 139-155.

THOMSON, G. R.; GAINARU, M. D. & VAN
DELLEN, A. F. (1979A) African swine
fever: Pathogenicity and immunogenicity
of two non-haemadsorbing viruses. *On-
derstepoort J. Vet. Res.*, **46**(3):149-154.

THOONGSUWAN, S.; COX, H. W. & PATRICK,
R. A. (1978A) Immunoconglutinin associ-
ated with nonspecific acquired resistance
in malaria, babesiosis, and other anemia-
inducing infections. *J. Parasit.*, **64**(6):
1050-1056.

----- (1978B) Serologic specificity of
immunoconglutinin associated with infec-
tious anemia of rats and its role in non-
specific acquired resistance. *J. Para-
sit.*, **64**(6):1060-1066.

THOONGSUWAN, S.; COX, H. W. & RICKMAN,
W. J. (1979A) Antibody to fibrinogen/
fibrin products (anti-F) in malaria, babe-
siosis, and trypanosomiasis of rodents.
J. Parasit., **65**(3):426-429.

THURAISINGHAM, S. (1977A) Background in-
formation on the livestock industry in
Malaysia. *Proc. 1. Joint Conf. Ass.*
Vet. Surg. Malays. Aust. Ass. Cattle
Vet. (Kuala Lumpur, May 1977), pp. 1-19.

TIFLOVA, L. A.; RUDNEV, M. M.; SHCHE-
DRIN, V. I. & LUNINA, E. A. (1979A)
The technique of disinfection of ixodid
ticks (Ixodidae) infected with the agent
of tularemia for histological studies.
(In Russian; English summary) *Para-
zitologiya*, Leningrad, **13**(2):168-169.

TILSON, R. L. (1977A) Palewinged starlings
and klipspringers in the Kuiseb Canyon,
Namib Desert Park. *Ostrich*, **48**(3-4):
110-111.

TIMBURY, M. C. (1978A) Notes on medical
virology. 16. ed. Churchill Livingstone;
Edinburgh, London and New York. 138 pp.

TIMM, R. M.; HEANEY, L. R. & BAIRD, D.
D. (1977A) Natural history of rock voles
(*Microtus chrotorrhinus*) in Minnesota.
Canad. Fld Nat., **91**:177-181.

TINSLEY, T. W. (1977A) Viruses and the
biological control of insect pests. *Bio-
Science.*, **27**(10):659-661.

TINSLEY, T. W. & HARRAP, K. A. (1978A)
Viruses of invertebrates. *Comp. Virol.*,
12, Chap. 1, pp. 1-101.

TITONE, L. & SCARLATA, F. (1979A) Aspetti
clinici della febbre bottonosa nell'infanzia.
(20. Congr. Naz., 33. Ann. Fond. Soc.
Ital. Malatt. Infett. Parassit., Catanzaro,
September 1979). *G. Mal. Infett. Paras-
sit.*, **31**(8):496-500.

TKACHENKO, E. A.; LINEV, M. B.; BASH-
KIRTSEV, V. N.; BEREZIN, V. V.; DZA-
GUROVA, T. K.; RUBIN, S. G.; CHUMA-
KOV, M. P.; DEKONENKO, E. P.; KOROT-
KOV, Yu. S.; POVALISHINA, T. P.;
IVLIEV, V. V.; KHARLAMOVA, I. I.;
MAIOROV, S. P. & SAVEL'eva, I. A.
(1978A) Isolation of Powassan virus from
adult *Anopheles hyrcanus* mosquitoes in
Khabarovsk Region. (In Russian; English
summary) *Dokl. Simp. Transkont. Svyazi*
Pereleth. Ptits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus.
(Novosibirsk, July-August 1976), pp. 195-
197.

TODOROVIC, R. *see* TODOROVIC, R. A.

TODOROVIC, R. A. & GARCIA, R. (1978A)
Comparison of the dried blood on filter
paper and serum techniques for the diag-
nosis of bovine babesiosis utilizing the
indirect fluorescent antibody (IFA) test.
Tropenmed. Parasit., **29**(1):88-94.

TODOROVIC, R. A.; GONZALEZ, E. F. &
GARCIA, R. (1979A) Immunization against
anaplasmosis and babesiosis. Part III.
Evaluation of immunization under field
conditions in the Cauca River Valley.
Tropenmed. Parasit., **30**(1):43-52.

----- (1979B) Evaluation of a new
long-acting oxytetracycline formulation
against anaplasmosis in Colombian cattle.
Tropenmed. Parasit., **30**(2):236-238.

TODOROVIC, R. A.; GONZALEZ, E. F. &
LOPEZ, G. (1978A) Immunization against
anaplasmosis and babesiosis. Part II.
Evaluation of cryo-preserved vaccines
using different doses and routes of inocu-
lation. *Tropenmed. Parasit.*, **29**(2):210-
214.

TODOROVIC, R. A.; LONG, R. F. & MC CAL-
LON, B. R. (1977A) Comparison of rapid
card agglutination test with the comp-
lement fixation test for diagnosis of *Ana-
plasma marginale* infection in cattle in
Colombia. *Vet. Microbiol.*, **2**(2):167-177.

TOKAREVICH, K. N. (1979A) Use of serologic
tests for diagnosis and epidemiologic
analysis of Q-rickettsiosis. Abstr. 14.
Pacif. Sci. Congr., Comm. M: Publ. Hlth
Med. Sci. (Khabarovsk, August 1979), pp.
116-117.

----- (1979B) Experimental
aggravation of latent Q rickettsial infec-
tion. (In Russian; English summary)
Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, **56**(7):100-104.

TOKAREVICH, K. N.; DRUGANOVA, L. P.;
DAITER, A. B.; AMOSENKOVA, N. I.;
TERENT'EV, V. F. & KHARIKOVA, A. A.
(1979A) Combined use of serological tests
for the diagnosis and study of Q fever.
(In Russian; English summary) *Zh.
Mikrobiol.*, Moskva, **56**(12):90-95.

TOKAREVICH, N. K. *see* TOKAREVICH, K.
N.

TOMASSON, R. E. (1979A) Lyme arthritis
linked to new-found tick species. *The
N.Y. Times*, (June 7), [1 p.].

TOMORI, O. (1977A) Growth of Orungo virus
in various tissue cultures. *Arch. Virol.*,
55(3):181-186.

TOMORI, O. & OSENI, G. (1978A) Discon-
tinuous counter-immunoelectrophoresis
in the study of viruses. *Intervirology*,
10(2):102-114.

TONGAONKAR, S. S. & GHOSH, S. N. (1979A)
Interferon induction by arboviruses. *In-
dian J. Med. Res.*, **69**:865-873.

TOTH, I. (1978A) The most important diseases
of sheep and their laboratory diagnosis.
(In Hungarian; English summary) *Magy.
Allatorv. Lap.*, **33**(10 spec. issue):51-53.

TOURATIER, L. (1977A) Les parasitoses
animales peuvent-elles régresser? Aper-
çus de la situation actuelle et réflexions
prospectives. *Bull. Acad. Vét. Fr.*,
50(2):275-286.

TOVAR S., H. (1978A) Las poblaciones de aves
guaneras en los ciclos reproductivos de
1969/70 a 1973/74. *Informe, Peru*, (45):
1-13.

TOVORNIK, D. (1977A) Arbovirenforschung in
Jugoslawien (preliminäre Daten über einige
Stechmücken in Slowenien). 2. Internat.
ArbKolloq. Naturh. InfektKrankh. Zent-
Europ. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 483-
484.

(continued)

- TOVORNIK, D. (1978A) Ticks (Ixodidae) in the island of Brač. 6. FEMS Symp. "Arbovir. Medit. Countr." (Supetar-Brač, September 1978), pp. 11-12 (Abstract).
- TOVORNIK, D. & MATJASIĆ, M. (1979A) Tick Argas sp. as a parasite in a human flat. (In Serbo-Croatian; English summary) Zdravst. Vestn., 48:87-89.
- TRAAVIK, T. (1977A) Improvement of arbovirus HA antigens by treatment with a colloidal silica gel and sonication. Arch. Virol., 54(3):223-229.
- (1977B) Development of a modified immunoelectrophoresis method for Uukuniemi and Runde virus serology. Arch. Virol., 54(3):231-240.
- (1978A) Mixed infections with three tick-borne arboviruses. Abstr. 4. Internat. Congr. Virol. (The Hague, August-September 1978), p. 288.
- (1978B) Experimental "Runde" virus infections in embryonated eggs and chickens. Acta Path. Microbiol. Scand., sect. B, 86(5):299-301.
- (1978C) Experimental mixed CNS infections in mice caused by three Ixodes ricinus transmitted arboviruses. Acta Path. Microbiol. Scand., sect. B, 86(6):343-348.
- (1978D) Persistent infections with "Runde" virus in cell cultures and suckling mice. Acta Path. Microbiol. Scand., sect. B, 86(6):355-359.
- (1979A) Tick- and mosquito-associated viruses in Norway. Virus-isolations, sero-ecological and--methodological studies, experimental mixed and persistent infections. Thesis. Department of Virology, National Institute of Public Health; Oslo, and Institute of Medical Biology, University of Tromsø; Norway. 55 pp.; separate publications.
- (1979B) Arboviruses in Norway. In: Arctic and tropical arboviruses, edited by Kurstak, E. Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Arctic Arbo. (Mont Gabriel, Canada May 1977), Chap. 5, pp. 67-81.
- (1979C) The influence of specific antisera and unheated guinea pig serum on the pathogenicity of "Runde" virus for mice. Acta Path. Microbiol. Scand., sect. B, 87(1):1-8.
- (1979D) Antibodies to tick-borne encephalitis virus in human sera from the western coast of Norway. Acta Path. Microbiol. Scand., sect. B, 87(1):9-13.
- TRAAVIK, T. & BRUNVOLD, E. (1978A) "Runde" virus: Further characteristics and a method for purification. Acta Path. Microbiol. Scand., sect. B, 86(6):349-353.
- TRAAVIK, T. & MEHL, R. (1977A) Uukuniemi group viruses isolated in Norway. Arch. Virol., 54(4):317-331.
- TRAAVIK, T.; MEHL, R. & KJELDSBERG, E. (1977A) "Runde" virus, a coronavirus-like agent associated with seabirds and ticks. Arch. Virol., 55(1-2):25-38.
- TRAAVIK, T.; MEHL, R. & WIGER, R. (1978A) The first tick-borne encephalitis virus isolates from Norway. (Brief report). Acta Path. Microbiol. Scand., sect. B, 86(4):253-255.
- (1978B) California encephalitis group viruses isolated from mosquitoes collected in southern and arctic Norway. Acta Path. Microbiol. Scand., sect. B, 86(6):335-341.
- TRAUB, R. & WISSEMAN, C. L. (Jr.) (1978A) Korean hemorrhagic fever. J. Infect. Dis., 138(2):267-272.

- TRAUB, R.; WISSEMAN, C. L. (Jr.) & FARHANG-AZAD, A. (1978A) The ecology of murine typhus--a critical review. *Trop. Dis. Bull.*, 75(4):237-317.
- TRUESMAN, K. F. & BLIGHT, G. W. (1978A) The effect of age on resistance of cattle to Babesia bovis. *Aust. Vet. J.*, 54(6): 301-305.
- TREES, A. J. (1978A) Indirect fluorescent antibody levels in experimental Babesia divergens infections of cattle. *Res. Vet. Sci.*, 24:126-128.
- (1978B) The transmission of Borrelia theileri by Boophilus annulatus (Say, 1821). (Research note). *Trop. Anim. Hlth Prod.*, 10:93-94.
- (1978C) Relapsing parasitaemias in Babesia divergens infections. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. *Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976)*, pp. 379-385.
- TREHERNE, J. E.; BERRIDGE, M. J. & WIGGLESWORTH, V. B. (Eds.) (1979A) *Advances in insect physiology*. Academic Press; London, New York, San Francisco. 14, 440 pp.
- TREVERROW, N. L.; STONE, B. F. & COWIE, M. (1977A) Aggregation pheromones in 2 Australian hard ticks, Ixodes holocyclus and Aponomma concolor. *Experientia*, 33(5):680-682.
- TRINCA, J. C. (1978A) Arthropod allergy. *Med. J. Aust.*, 2(spec. supp.):17-18.
- TROGER, H.; STÜNZNER, D. & SIXL, W. (1977A) Serologische Untersuchungen auf FSME beim Igel in der Steiermark (1968-1974). 2. Internat. ArbKolloq. Naturh. InfektKrankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 201-207.
- TROGER, H.; SIXL, W.; STÜNZNER, D.; KÖCK, M.; SIXL-VOIGT, B. & WITHALM, H. (1977A) Die Verbreitung von Ixodes hexagonus in der Steiermark (Österreich). 2. Internat. ArbKolloq. Naturh. InfektKrankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 475-478.
- TRUSZCZYŃSKI, M. (1979A) Protection of Poland against invasion by African swine fever. (In Polish) *Med. Wet.*, 35(8): 464-468.
- TSAFRIR, N. (1978) Unidentified spheroid areolar structures in Hyalomma detritum (Ixodidae). *Refuah Vet.*, 35(2):79-82.
- TSINTSADZE, D. Sh. & GUGUSHVILI, G. K. (1978A) Possible role of ixodid ticks in listeriosis and the distribution of this disease among cattle in Georgia. (In Russian; Georgian and English summaries) *Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR*, 92(3): 729-732.
- TULLY, J. G. (1978A) 31. The interaction of spiroplasmas with vertebrates. (2. Conf. Internat. Org. Mycoplas. (IOM), Freiburg, August-September, 1978). *Zbl. Bakt., Abt. I. Orig. A*, 241:191.
- TULLY, J. G.; WHITCOMB, R. F.; CLARK, H. F. & WILLIAMSON, D. L. (1977A) Pathogenic mycoplasmas: Cultivation and vertebrate pathogenicity of a new Spiroplasma. *Science*, (4281), 195: 892-894.
- TUPIKOVA, N. V. & KOMAROVA, L. V. (1979A) Principles and methods of zoological cartography. (In Russian) Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta; Moskva. 189 pp.
- TURCK, W. P. G. (1978A) Observations on Q-fever endocarditis. (Letter to the editor). *Amer. Heart J.*, 96(4):564-565.
- TUSTIN, R. C. & HEERDEN, J. van (1979A) Bovine cerebral theileriosis (turning sickness) with spinal cord involvement. *J. S. Afr. Vet. Ass.*, 50(1):49-51.

TYRRELL, D. A. J.; PHILLIPS, I.; GOODWIN, C. S. & BLOWERS, R. (1979A)
Microbial disease: The use of the laboratory in diagnosis, therapy and control
Edward Arnold; London. 344 pp.

UCHIKAWA, K. & KOBAYASHI, T. (1978A) A contribution to the ectoparasite fauna of bats in Thailand. II. Blood-sucking acari (Argasidae, Spinturnicidae and Macro-nyssidae). Contr. Biol. Lab. Kyoto Univ., 25(3):249-254.

UILENBERG, G. (1977A) Amblyomma loculosum (Ixodidae): First record from Continental Africa. J. Med. Ent., 13(4-5):516.

----- (1977B) Improvement of tick control, Tanzania. Part 2. Project findings and recommendations. UNDP/FAO; Rome. Term. Rep. (AG:DP/URT/72/009), 40 pp.

----- (1978A) Some recent research on Theileriidae (Sporozoa) of cattle. (Autumn Meet. Neth. Soc. Parasit., 1977). Trop. Geogr. Med., 30(1):156.

----- (1979A) Ticks and tick-borne diseases of veterinary interest in Europe and Africa: Prospects for control and eradication. In: Australian advances in veterinary science, edited by Cooper, M. G. The Australian Veterinary Association; Australia, p. 64.

----- (1979B) Recent observations on bovine species of the genus Theileria (Protozoa, Sporozoa). Abstr. Pap. 23. Conf. Soc. (Leura Gardens Motor Inn, Leura, N.S.W., May 1979).

UILENBERG, G. & SCHREUDER, B. E. C. (1977A) Studies on Theileriidae (Sporozoa) in Tanzania. VII. Additional note on the transmission of Theileria parva. Tropenmed. Parasit., 27(2):181-184.

UILENBERG, G. & ZWART, D. (1979A) Skin nodules in East Coast fever. (Short communication). Res. Vet. Sci., 26:243-245.

UILENBERG, G.; VAN VORSTENBOSCH, C. J. A. H. V. & PERIE, N. M. (1979A) Blood parasites of sheep in the Netherlands. I. Anaplasma mesaeterum sp.n. (rickettsiales, anaplasmataceae). Vet. Q., 1(1):14-22.

UILENBERG, G.; MPANGALA, C.; MC GREGOR, W. & CALLOW, L. L. (1977A) Biological differences between African Theileria mutans (Theiler 1906) and two benign species of Theileria of cattle in Australia and Britain. Aust. Vet. J., 53 (6):271-273.

(1977B)
Biological differences between African Theileria mutans (Theiler 1906) and two benign species of Theileria of cattle in Australia and Britain. (Correction). Aust. Vet. J., 53(8):386.

UILENBERG, G.; SCHREUDER, B. E. C.; MPANGALA, C. & TONDEUR, W. (1977A) Studies on Theileriidae (Sporozoa) in Tanzania. IX. Unidentified bovine Theileriidae. Tropenmed. Parasit., 28(4):494-498.

UILENBERG, G.; MC GREGOR, W.; MPANGALA, C.; CALLOW, L. L. & DE VOS, A. J. (1978A) Relationships of some Theileria species of cattle. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 302-306.

UILENBERG, G.; TATCHELL, R. J.; MOSINSKI, S.; LOURENS, J. H. & SCHREUDER, B. E. C. (1977A) Improvement of tick control, Tanzania. Part 1. Comprehensive technical report. UNDP/FAO; Rome. Techn. Rep. (AG:DP/URT/72/009), 137 pp.

UILENBERG, G.; SILAYO, R. S.; MPANGALA, C.; TONDEUR, W.; TATCHELL, R. J. & SANGA, H. J. N. (1977A) Studies on Theileriidae (Sporozoa) in Tanzania. X. A large-scale field trial on immunization against cattle theileriosis. Tropenmed. Parasit., 28(4):499-506.

UILENBERG, G.; SCHREUDER, B. E. C.; MPANGALA, C.; SILAYO, R. S.; TONDEUR, W.; TATCHELL, R. J. & SANGA, H. J. N. (1978A) Immunisation against East Coast fever. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 307-314.

ULMANEN, I.; SAIKKU, P. & VIKBERG, P. (1978A) Ticks and arboviruses in sand martin colonies in Finland. (Russian summary) Dokl. Simpos. Transkont. Svyazi Perelezn. Ptitse Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976), pp. 285-289.

ULMANEN, I.; SAIKKU, P.; VIKBERG, P. & SORJONEN, J. (1977A) Ixodes lividus (acar) in sand martin colonies in Fennoscandia. Oikos, 28(1):20-26.

UMANSKY, K. G. (1977A) Pathogenesis of progressive forms of tickborne encephalitis. (Russian; English summary) Zh. Nevropat. Psikhiat., 77(2):166-171.

UNITED STATES ANIMAL HEALTH ASSOCIATION (1978A) Proceedings Eighty-Second Annual Meeting of the United States Animal Health Association. Buffalo, New York, October 29-31, November 1-3, 1978 Richmond, Virginia. 510 pp.

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE (1977A) African swine fever. Foreign Anim. Dis. Rep., (January):8.

(1977B) African swine fever. Foreign Anim. Dis. Rep., (April-May):8.

(1977C) African swine fever. Foreign Anim. Dis. Rep., (October-November):8.

(1977D) Foreign animal disease symposium. April 5-6, 1977 at the New York State College of Veterinary Medicine, Cornell University Ithaca, New York. Washington, D.C. 134 pp.

(continued)

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE (1978A) FAO second expert consultation on research on tick-borne diseases and their vectors. Foreign Anim. Dis. Rep., (January-February):6.

(1978B) African swine fever. Foreign Anim. Dis. Rep., (January-February):8.

(1978C) Trypanosomiasis. Bibliography. Emergency Programs, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Veterinary Services; Hyattsville, Maryland. 182 pp.

(1978D) African swine fever--a review. Foreign Anim. Dis. Rep., (July-August):1-4.

(1978E) National tick surveillance program. Calendar year 1977. Veterinary Services, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service; Hyattsville, Maryland. (APHIS 91-35), 17 pp.

(1978F) Winter tick (Dermacentor sibiricus)--Mississippi--New State record. Co-op. Plant Pest Rep., 3(9):69.

(1978G) African swine fever. Bibliography. Emergency Programs, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Veterinary Services; Hyattsville, Maryland. 53 pp.

(1978H) Beneficial organisms and their enemies. Co-op. Plant Pest Rep., 3(44/47):619.

(1979A) African swine fever. Foreign Anim. Dis. Rep., (August-September):10.

(1979B) African swine fever (ASF) status report. Foreign Anim. Dis. Rep., (October):1-5.

(1979C) Pest detection in the United States--1978. Co-op. Plant Pest Rep., 4(1):15-25.

UPADHYAYA, S.; DANDAWATE, C. N. & BANERJEE, K. (1979A) Surveillance of formalized KFD virus vaccine administration in Sagar-Sorab talukas of Shimoga district. Indian J. Med. Res., 69:714-719.

URLEP, F.; LEŠNÍČAR, J.; JUNG, M. & KRECH, U. (1977A) A serological study of acute febrile illnesses of presumably viral aetiology, occurring in the community of Mozirje during summer 1975. (In Czech.; English summary) Zdravst. Vestn., 46(1):9-12.

ÚRVÖLGYI, J. (1978A) New achievements in serological diagnosis of rickettsial diseases. In: Rickettsiae and rickettsial diseases, edited by Kazar, J.; Ormsbee, R. A. and Tarasevich, I. N. Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Rickettsiae and Ricketts. Dis. (Smolenice, June 1976), pp. 361-371.

ÚRVÖLGYI, J. & BREZINA, R. (1978A) Rickettsia slovaca: A new member of spotted fever group rickettsiae. In: Rickettsiae and rickettsial diseases, edited by Kazar, J.; Ormsbee, R. A. and Tarasevich, I. N. Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Rickettsiae and Ricketts. Dis. (Smolenice, June 1976), pp. 299-305.

(1978B) Comparison of different antigenic preparations of Coxiella burnetii used for antibody detection in guinea pigs. Acta Virol., Prague (English edition), 22(6):491-496.

SECT. 2. (1977-1979) ÚRVÖLGYI - UTECH

(continued)

ÚRVÖLGYI, J. & BREZINA, R. (1978C) Anti-complementarity in complement-fixation test with soluble antigens of the spotted fever group rickettsiae. Zbl. Bakt., Abt. I. Orig. A, 242:517-523.

----- (1979A) Suitability of Coxiella burnetii strains for preparation of phase II artificial diagnostic antigen for microagglutination test. Acta Virol., Prague (English edition), 23(5):439-442.

USPENSKAYA, I. G. (1978A) Role of birds in feeding immature ixodid tick stages in conditions at decreased murine rodent numbers. (In Russian; English summary) Dokl. Simp. Transkont. Svyazi Pereleth. Ptits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976), pp. 317-318.

USPENSKY, I. V. (1977A) Changes in the weight of batches of Dermacentor silvarum (Parasitiformes, Ixodidae) during egg development. (In Russian; English summary) Zool. Zh., 56(5):786-788.

----- (1978A) The problem of control of ixodid ticks, vectors of human diseases. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 47(1):3-11.

----- (1979A) Prerequisites for integrated vector control. Abstr. 14. Pacif. Sci. Congr., Comm. K: Ent. (Khabarovsk, August 1979), pp. 140-141.

USPENSKY, I. V. & REPKINA, L. V. (1978A) Some observations on mating and fertilization of Ixodes persulcatus. (In Russian; English summary) Zool. Zh., 57(7):1092-1095.

----- (1979A) Age composition of natural ixodid tick populations in northern Amur Region. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 48(3):29-33.

USPENSKY, I. V.; IOFFE, I. D. & KACHANKO, N. I. (1977A) Sensibility of females of Ixodes persulcatus and Dermacentor silvarum (Ixodidae) to baytex and the possibility to overcome this poisoning. (In Russian; English summary) Parazitologiya, Leningrad, 11(3):217-224.

USPENSKY, I. V.; KACHANKO, N. I. & REPKINA, L. V. (1978A) Materials on ecology of the ixodid ticks in the north of the Amur District. (In Russian; English summary) Zool. Zh., 57(3):391-397.

UTECH, K. B. W. (1978A) Pasture spelling in late winter and spring. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1976-1977), p. 61.

----- (1978B) Tick resistance in different breeds of cattle. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1977-1978), p. 43.

----- (1979A) Breeding tick-resistant cattle. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1978-1979), p. 33.

----- (1979B) Effect of freedom from tick infestations on the tick-resistance status of cattle. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1978-1979), p. 33.

UTECH, K. B. W. & SUTHERST, R. W. (1979A) Skin characters and tick resistance. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1978-1979), p. 33.

UTECH, K. B. W. & WHARTON, R. H. (1978A) Breeding tick-resistant cattle. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1976-1977), p. 61.

----- (1978B) Breed performance in south-east Queensland. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1976-1977), p. 62.

(continued)

UTECH, K. B. W. & WHARTON, R. H. (1978C)
Tick resistance in different breeds of
cattle. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust.
(Canberra, 1976-1977), p. 62.

----- (1978D)
Breeding tick-resistant cattle. Rep. Div.
Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra, 1977-
1978), p. 43.

----- (1978E)
Breed performance in southeastern Queens-
land. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust.
(Canberra, 1977-1978), p. 43.

----- (1979A)
Breed performance in south-eastern
Queensland. Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O.
Aust. (Canberra, 1978-1979), p. 33.

UTECH, K. B. W.; SEIFERT, G. W. &
WHARTON, R. H. (1978A) Breeding
Australian Illawarra Shorthorn cattle for
resistance to Boophilus microplus. I.
Factors affecting resistance. Aust. J.
Agric. Res., 29(2):411-422.

UTECH, K. B. W.; WHARTON, R. H. & KERR,
J. D. (1978A) Resistance to Boophilus
microplus (Canestrini) in different breeds
of cattle. Aust. J. Agric. Res., 29(4):
855-895.

UZDENOV, U. B. & BUTKO, A. V. (1977A)
Production of bacterial preparation
"Berliner" and its entomopathogenic
properties. In: Biologicheskie metody
bor'by s krovoosushchimi nasekomymi i
kleshchami, edited by Romasheva, L. F.
(In Russian) Akad. Nauk Kirg'z. SSR,
Inst. Biol., Izd. "Ilim"; Frunze, pp.
78-84.

- VANAG, K. A. & GROKHOVSKAYA, I. M. (1978A) Tests on infecting Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Latr.) ticks with rabies virus. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 47(3):47-49. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1383).
- VAN BRONSWIJK, J. E. M. H. & GARBEN, A. F. M. (1978A) Ectoparasieten van de Friese vogels en zoogdieren. Deel I. De teken (Ixodida: Acari). Veld Vitr., (63):610-611.
- VAN BRONSWIJK, J. E. M. H. & RIJNTJES, R. H. (1977A) Dutch ticks. (Netherl. Soc. Parasit. Autumn Meet., Amsterdam, 1976). Trop. Geogr. Med., 22(3):316.
- VAN BRONSWIJK, J. E. M. H.; RIJNTJES, R. H.; GARBEN, A. F. M. & VOS, H. (1979A) De teken (Ixodida) van de Benelux--Landen. Wet. Med. K.N.N.V., (131), 36 pp.
- VAN EYNDHOVEN, G. L. see EYNDHOVEN, G. L. van
- VAN PEENEN, P. F. D.; CHANG, S. J.; BANKNIEDER, A. R. & SANTANA, F. J. (1977A) Piroplasms from Taiwanese rodents. J. Protozool., 24(2):310-312.
- VAN VORSTENBOSCH, C. J. A. H. V.; UILENBERG, G. & VAN DIJK, J. E. (1978A) Erythrocytic forms of Theileria velifera. Res. Vet. Sci., 24(2):214-221.
- VANYI, A. (1978A) Fifty years of activity at the Central Veterinary Institute, Budapest. (In Hungarian) Magy. Állatorv. Lap., 33(10 spec. issue):6-10.
- VARGIN, V. V. & SEMENOV, B. F. (1979A) Features of the response of mice with temporary immunodepression to administration of live or inactivated vaccine against tickborne encephalitis. (In Russian; English summary) Vop. Virus., 24(1):52-57.
- VARGIN, V. V.; ZSCHIESCHWZ, W. & SEMENOV, B. F. (1977A) Effects of tilorone hydrochloride on experimental flavivirus infections in mice. Acta Virol., Prague (English edition), 21(2):114-118.
- VARIS, A. L. (1979A) Finnish entomological literature published in 1977. Suom. Hyönt. Aikak., 45(3 supp.):5.
- VARMA, M. G. R.; PUDNEY, M. & LEAKE, C. J. (1978A) Arthropod cell culture and its applications in the study of human disease. Symp. Proc. Med. Ent. Centenary, R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg. (London, November 1977), p. 127.
- VASILENKO, V. A. & IYKS, S. R. (1978A) Arboviruses in E(stonia) SSR. (In Russian; English summary) Sborn. Trud. Inst. Virus. imeni D. I. Ivanovsky, Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, 3:24-27. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1362).
- VASILENKO, V. A.; IYKS, S. R.; TAMM, O. M. & GAIDAMOVICH, S. (1978A) Antibodies to Uukuniemi and tick-borne encephalitis viruses among human population in Estonia. Abstr. 4. Internat. Congr. Virol. (The Hague, August-September 1978), p. 421.
- VASIL'EV, G. I.; ANTSEFEROV, M. I.; VOROPANOV, Yu. V.; VINOKUR, B. S. & KIREEVA, S. T. (1978A) Ectoparasites of small mammals and their nests and bird nests in the Kamchatka River floodland. (In Russian; English summary) Parazitologiya, Leningrad, 12(6):539-542. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1430).
- VASIL'EVA, O. A.; BEKETOVA, Z. P. & STAVITSKAYA, N. Kh. (1977A) Blood histamine level in man and experimental animals under normal conditions and after vaccination. (In Russian; English summary) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 54(7): 53-57.

- VASYUKOVA, T. T. & LABUTIN, Yu. V. (1978A) Infestation of aquatic-marshy birds with ectoparasites in Yakut ASSR. (In Russian; English summary) Dokl. Simp. Transkont. Svyazi Pereleln. Ptits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976), pp. 274-280.
- VAUK, G. & MORITZ, D. (Eds.) (1979A) Festschrift zum 25jährigen Bestehen der Inselstation Helgoland des Instituts für Vogelforschung "Vogelwarte Helgoland". Abh. Geb. Vogelkde, (6), 327 pp., tables 1-7.
- VECHERKIN, S. S. (1978A) Infection of Boophilus calcaratus with Piroplasma and Babesia on the background of treatment of cattle with Azidine. (In Russian) Tezisy Dokl. I. Vses. S'ezd Parazit. (Poltava, September 1978), pt. 3; 17-19.
- VEGA, C. A.; CARSON, C. A. & RISTIC, M. (1979A) Observaciones sobre la respuesta inmune en la Ehrlichiosis canina. Rev. LatinoAmer. Microbiol., 21(2):62.
- VERANI, P.; BALDUCCI, M. & LOPES, M. C. (1978A) Isolation of Tribeč virus from Ixodes ricinus ticks in Italy. (Letter to the editor). Acta Virol., Prague (English edition), 22(2):170.
- (1979A) Arboviruses in Italy. In: Arctic and tropical arboviruses, edited by Kurstak, E. Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Arctic Arbo. (Mont Gabriel, Canada, May 1977), Chap. 7, pp. 101-121.
- VERBEEK, W. A. (1977A) Annual report of the Secretary for Agricultural Technical Services for the period 1 July, 1975 to 30 June, 1976. Republic of South Africa. 212 pp.
- VERETA, L. A. (1977A) A monument to E. N. Pavlovsky in Khabarovsk. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 46(3):375.
- VERHULST, A. & PANDEY, V. S. (1978A) Infectious livestock diseases in the republic of Zaire. (Translation from French). Bull. Anim. Hlth Prod. Afr., 26(3):236-241.
- VERNICK, S. H.; THOMPSON, S.; SONENSHINE, D. E.; COLLINS, L. A.; SAUNDERS, M. & HOMSHER, P. J. (1978A) Ultrastructure of the foveal glands of the ticks, Dermacentor andersoni Stiles and D. variabilis (Say). J. Parasit., 64(3):515-523.
- VERSTRAETE, M. (1978A) Disseminated intravascular coagulation. In: Ebola virus haemorrhagic fever, edited by Pattyn, S. R. Proc. Internat. Coll. Ebola Virus Infect. Other Haemorr. Fevers (Antwerp, Belgium, December 1977), pp. 225-235.
- VESENJAK, J. & GALINOVIĆ-WEISGLASS, M. (1978A) Arbovirus infections in the Yugoslav part of the Adriatic. 6. FEMS Symp. "Arbovir. Medit. Countr." (Supetar-Brač, September 1978), p. 18 (Abstract).
- VESENJAK, J.; CALISHER, C. H. & BEUS, I. (1978A) First natural clinical human Bhanja infection. 6. FEMS Symp. "Arbovir. Medit. Countr." (Supetar-Brač, September 1978), p. 19 (Abstract).
- VESENJAK, J.; CALISHER, C. H.; BRUDNJAK, Z.; TOVORNIK, D. & GALINOVIĆ-WEISGLASS, M. (1978A) Brač--focus of arboviruses. 6. FEMS Symp. "Arbovir. Medit. Countr." (Supetar-Brač, September 1978), p. 19 (Abstract).
- VESENJAK, J.; CALISHER, C. H.; BRUDNJAK, Z.; TOVORNIK, D.; ŠKRTIĆ, N. & LAZUICK, J. S. (1977A) Isolation of Bhanja virus from ticks in Yugoslavia. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 26(5):1003-1008.

- VIGARIO J. D.; CASTRO PORTUGAL, F. L.; FERREIRA, C. A. & FESTAS, M. B. (1977A) Purification and study of the structural polypeptides of African swine fever virus. *In*: Agricultural research seminar on hog cholera/classical swine fever and African swine fever, (Tierärztliche Hochschule, Hannover, September 1976). Commission of the European Communities; Luxembourg, pp. 469-482.
-
- (1977B) Characterisation of various African swine fever virus antisera and attempt at serological identification of some viral structural antigens. *In*: Agricultural research seminar on hog cholera/classical swine fever and African swine fever, (Tierärztliche Hochschule, Hannover, September 1976). Commission of the European Communities; Luxembourg, pp. 532-542.
- VILAS NOVAS, J. C. (1979A) Controle da "Tristeza Parasitária" dos bovinos. *Anais I. Semin. Nac. Parasit. Bovinos* (Campo Grande--MS, July 1979), pp. 285-291; disc. pp. 293-299.
- VILČEK, J. (1979A) Fundamentals of virus structure and replication. *In*: Antiviral agents and viral diseases of man, edited by Galasso, G. J.; Merigan, T. C. and Buchanan, R. A. Raven Press; New York, Chap. 1, pp. 1-38.
- VINCE, V.; DELIMAR, N. & GRČEVIĆ, N. (1978A) The effect of immunosuppressive treatments in experimental tick-borne encephalitis. 6. FEMS Symp. "Arbovir. Medit. Countr." (Supetar-Brač, September 1978), p. 10 (Abstract).
- VINCE, V.; GRČEVIĆ, N. & VESENJAK, J. (1977A) Einige naturgemässe biologische Eigenschaften als Beitrag zur Standardisierung der ZE--Virusstämme. 2. Internat. ArbKolloq. Naturh. Infekt-Krankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 493-497, figs. B1-B2.
- VINKEN, P. J. & BRUYN, G. W. (Eds.) (1978A) Infections of the nervous system, part II. *Handb. Clin. Neurol.*, 34, 685 pp.
- VINOGRAD, I. A. (1978A) Arboviruses in Ukraine. (In Russian; English summary) *Shorn. Trud. Inst. Virus. imeni D. I. Ivanovsky, Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR*, 3:13-16. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1356).
- VINOGRAD, I. A.; VIGOVSKY, A. I.; GAIDAMOVICH, S. Ya. & OBUKHOVA, V. R. (1977A) Biological properties of a Kemerovo group isolated in Zakarpatt'ye. (In Russian; English summary) *Vop. Virus.* 22(4):456-459. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1290).
- VIRAL DISEASES DIVISION, BUREAU OF EPIDEMIOLOGY, CDC (1978A) Rocky Mountain spotted fever--United States. *Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep.*, 27(13):113.
-
- (1979A) Rocky Mountain spotted fever--United States, 1978. *Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep.*, 28(16):181-182.
- VITTOZ, R. (1978A) Note by the Director-General of the Office International des Epizooties on the urgent need of forecasting the implementation of defensive and possibly offensive measures against African swine fever (A.S.F.). (In French and English) *Bull. Off. Internat. Epizoot.*, 89(7-8):563-570.
- VIZCAINO, O.; CARSON, C. A.; LEE, A. J. & RISTIC, M. (1978A) Efficacy of attenuated *Anaplasma marginale* vaccine under laboratory and field conditions in Colombia. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.*, 39(2):229-233.
- VOGEL, G. N. (1979A) Climbing behavior of *Haemaphysalis leporispalustris* (Acari: Ixodidae). *J. Kans. Ent. Soc.*, 52(3):437 (Abstract).

AD-A103 680

NAVAL MEDICAL RESEARCH UNIT NO 3 FPO NEW YORK 09527

F/G 6/5

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF TICKS AND TICKBORNE DISEASES FROM HOMER (ABOUT --ETC(1))

JUL 81 H HOOGSTRAAL, A DJIGOUINIAN

UNCLASSIFIED

NAMRU-3-TT-81-59156

NL

5 OF 5

AD-A103680



END

DATE

10 81

DTIC

- VOINOV, I. N. (1978A) Study of arbovirus infections in Belorussia and other western regions of the USSR. (In Russian; English summary) Sborn. Trud. Inst. Virus. imeni D. I. Ivanovsky, Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, 3:20-24. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1361).
- VOLKOV, V. I. (1977A) Ixodid ticks of the Pre-Amur Region. In: Krovoosushchie chlenistonogie i bor'ba s nimi v rayonakh novostroek dal'nego vostoka, edited by Baryshnikova, A. I. (In Russian) Sborn. Nauch. Rab. Minist. Zdravookhr. RSFSR, Lenin. Ord. Trud. Kras. Znam. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Epidem. Mikrobiol. imeni Pastera, Leningrad, Chap. 1, pp. 17-42.
- VOLKOV, V. I. & CHERNYKH, P. A. (1977A) The discovery of *Ixodes lividus* (Ixodidae) in Primor'ye. (In Russian; English summary) Parazitologiya, Leningrad, 11(3): 264-265.
- VOLKOV, V. I. & DOLGIKH, A. M. (1977A) Bloodsucking insects and ticks--vertebrate animal ectoparasites. In: Krovoosushchie chlenistonogie i bor'ba s nimi v rayonakh novostroek dal'nego vostoka, edited by Baryshnikova, A. I. (In Russian) Sborn. Nauch. Rab. Minist. Zdravookhr. RSFSR, Lenin. Ord. Trud. Kras. Znam. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Epidem. Mikrobiol. imeni Pastera, Leningrad, Chap. 1, pp. 5-16.
- VOLKOV, V. I. & ERSHOV, N. E. (1979A) Quantitative prognosing of *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. abundance. (In Russian) Vestn. Zool., Kiev, (4):69-73.
- VOLKOV, V. I.; DOLGIKH, A. M.; KATSKO, V. I.; ZARUBINA, V. N. & PRASOLOVA, N. N. (1978A) Ectoparasites of small mammals from the northeastern part of Baikal-Amur railway. (In Russian; English summary) Parazitologiya, Leningrad, 12(6):529-538.
- VONKA, V. (1978A) Book review of Dual viral infections of cells and organisms, by Libkova, H. and Závada, J., 1976. Acta Virol., Prague (English edition), 22(2):174-175.
- VOROB'EVA, M. S.; LADYZHENSKAYA, I. P.; ASTAKHOVA, A. V. & ZHERENOVSKAYA, G. A. (1977A) Study of the virus isolated from the brain of Syrian hamsters with a persistent infection caused by an attenuated viral strain of the tick-borne encephalitis complex. (In Russian; English summary) Vestn. Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, (7):21-26.
- VOROB'EVA, N. N.; YURLOV, K. T.; KUKHARCHUK, L. P.; KARAVAEV, V. S. & STRIZHAK, V. M. (1978A) Participation of birds and early-spring mosquito species in existence of Omsk hemorrhagic fever focus in Baraba lowland. (In Russian; English summary) Dokl. Simp. Transkont. Svyazi Pereletn. Ptits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976), pp. 156-160.
- VORONOV, V. G. (1978A) Biocenotic associations of birds on the Tyuleniy Island. (In Russian; English summary) Dokl. Simp. Transkont. Svyazi Pereletn. Ptits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976), pp. 175-177.
- VOS, A. J. de see DE VOS, A. J.
- VULCHOVSKI, Ya. & VULCHOVSKI, R. (1979A) Production and comparative testing of antigens for immunodiagnosis of anaplasmosis in cattle. (In Bulgarian; English and Russian summaries) Vet. Med. Nauki, 16(5):73-77.
- VULCHOVSKI, Ya.; MESHKOV, S.; ZAPRYANOV, M.; ZURLIISKI, P. & ARNAUDOV, S. (1977A) Tick control for the prevention of piroplasmosis among grazing cattle. (In Bulgarian) Vet. Sbir., Sof., 75(5):26-29.
- VURAL, A.; ÖZKOÇ, Ü. & ONAR, E. (1978A) Virulence and maintenance of some local *Theileria annulata* strains isolated in Turkey. (In Turkish; English summary) Pend. Vet. Bakt. Serol. Enst. Derg., 10(1):68-78.

- VURAL, A.; PIPANO, E.; ÖZKOÇ, Ü. & ONAR, E. (1979A) Prospects for the control of Theileria infection in Turkey. (In Turkish) Pend. Vet. Mikrob. Enst. Derg., 11(2):44-53.
- VÝROSTKOVÁ, V. & GURYČOVÁ, D. (1978A) Study of F. tularensis susceptibility to erythromycin in vitro. (In Czech; Russian and English summaries) Česká Epidem. Mikrobiol. Imunol., 27(3):161-166.
- VYSOTSKAYA, S. O. (1978A) Analysis of biocenotic relationships between common vole (Microtus arvalis Pall.) ectoparasites and inhabitants of its nests in eastern Carpathian Mountains (Transcarpathia Oblast, Ukraine). (In Russian) Parazit. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 28:73-96.
- WACHTER, R. F.; BRIGGS, G. P. & PEDERSEN, C. E. (jr.) (1977A) Differences in buoyant-density properties of Coxiella burnetii and Rickettsia rickettsii. Infect. Immun., 15(2):668-669.
- (1978A) Enhancement of the immunogenicity of phase I antigen of Coxiella burnetii. Infect. Immun., 22(2):627-628.
- WAGLAND, B. M. (1978A) Host resistance to cattle tick (Boophilus microplus) in Brahman (Bos indicus) cattle. II. The dynamics of resistance in previously unexposed and exposed cattle. Aust. J. Agric. Res., 29(2):395-400.
- (1978B) Host resistance to cattle tick (Boophilus microplus) in Brahman (Bos indicus) cattle. III. Growth on previously unexposed animals. Aust. J. Agric. Res., 29(2):401-409.
- (1979A) Host resistance to cattle tick (Boophilus microplus) in Brahman (Bos indicus) cattle. IV. Ages of ticks rejected. Aust. J. Agric. Res., 30(1):211-218.
- WAGLAND, B. M.; ROBERTS, J. A. & SUTHERST, R. W. (1979A) Growth of Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) longicornis on cattle. Internat. J. Parasit., 9(3):177-182.
- WAGNER, W. H. (1978A) Studies on the potential of Ornithodoros monbali as a vector of Salmonella typhimurium. Thesis (M.Sc. Biol. Sci., Graduate College, University of Illinois); Chicago, Illinois. 92 pp.
- WAKELIN, D. (1978A) Genetic control of susceptibility and resistance to parasitic infection. Advanc. Parasit., 16:219-308.

WALADDE, S. M. (1977A) The sensory nervous system of the adult cattle tick Boophilus microplus (Canestrini) Ixodidae. Part II. Scanning electron microscopy. J. Aust. Ent. Soc., 16(1):73-79.

----- (1979A) Tick sensory physiology. Rep. 6. Internat. Centre Insect Physiol. Ecol. (Nairobi, 1978), pp. 76-77.

WALADDE, S. M. & RICE, M. J. (1977A) The sensory nervous system of the adult cattle tick Boophilus microplus (Canestrini) Ixodidae. Part III. Ultrastructure and electrophysiology of cheliceral receptors. J. Aust. Ent. Soc., 16:441-453.

----- (1977B) The sensory basis of host identification, attachment and engorgement in Boophilus. Rep. Proc. Study Workshop Physiol. Signif. Tick Behav. (Nairobi, October 1977), pp. 14-18.

WALADDE, S. M.; KEMP, D. H. & RICE, M. J. (1979A) Feeding electrograms and fluid uptake measurements of cattle tick Boophilus microplus attached on artificial membranes. Internat. J. Parasit., 9(2):89-95.

WALDHALM, D. G.; STOENNER, H. G.; SIMMONS, R. E. & THOMAS, L. A. (1978A) Abortion associated with Coxiella burnetii infection in dairy goats. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass., 173(12):1580-1581.

WALKER, A. R. & BROWN, C. G. D. (1978A) Postulated sexual stages of Theileria parva in the vector tick Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. (Laboratory meeting). Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 72(6): 644.

WALKER, A. R.; BROWN, C. G. D.; BELL, L. J. & MC KELLAR, S. B. (1979A) Artificial infection of the tick Rhipicephalus appendiculatus with Theileria parva. Res. Vet. Sci., 26:264-265.

WALKER, A. R.; MC KELLAR, S. B.; BELL, L. J. & BROWN, C. G. D. (1979A) Rapid quantitative assessment of Theileria infection in ticks. Trop. Anim. Hith Prod., 11(1):21-26.

WALKER, D. H. & CAIN, B. G. (1978A) A method for specific diagnosis of Rocky Mountain spotted fever on fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue by immunofluorescence. J. Infect. Dis., 137(2):206-209.

WALKER, D. H. & HENDERSON, F. W. (1978A) Effect of immunosuppression on Rickettsia rickettsii infection in guinea pigs. Infect. Immun., 20(1):221-227.

WALKER, D. H. & MATTERN, W. D. (1979A) Acute renal failure in Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Arch. Intern. Med., 139(4):443-448.

WALKER, D. H.; AKOV, Y. & CAIN, B. G. (1979A) Ultrastructural and virological aspects of Langat virus-induced SSPE in suckling hamsters. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 60(6):604-612.

WALKER, J. B. (1977A) Ticks and human disease in Tropical Africa. In: Medicine in a tropical environment, edited by Gear, J. H. S. Proc. Internat. Symp. Sth Afr. Med. Res. Council. (Pretoria, July 1976), pp. 276-290.

----- (1978A) Survey techniques for tick species affecting domestic animals. Proc. Workshop Ecol. Cont. Ectop. Bovines Latin Amer. (Cali, August 1975), pp. 9-22.

WALKER, J. B.; LUQUE, G. & EVANS, D. E. (1978A) Summary of discussions of papers by [the authors]. Proc. Workshop Ecol. Cont. Ectop. Bovines Latin Amer. (Cali, August 1975), pp. 35-37.

WALKER, J. B.; MEHLITZ, D. & JONES, G. E. (1978A) Notes on the ticks of Botswana. Deutsche Gesellschaft für Technische Zusammenarbeit (GTZ) GmbH; Eschborn, West Germany. 83 pp.

- WALLIS, R. C.; BROWN, S. E.; KLOTTER, K. O. & MAIN, A. J. (jr.) (1978A) Erythema chronicum migrans and Lyme arthritis: Field study of ticks. *Amer. J. Epidemiol.*, **108**(4):322-327.
- WALTER, G. (1978A) Tick infestation of migrating and breeding birds in North Germany. (Short communication). 4. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Warsaw, August 1978), sect. G, p. 26.
- (1979A) Untersuchungen zur Ökologie und Biologie von Ixodes ricinus (Linnaeus 1758) und Ixodes trianguliceps (Birula 1895) (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae) in Norddeutschland. Diss. (Dokt. Naturwiss., Fakultät für Mathematik und Naturwissenschaften der Universität Hannover); Hannover. 79 pp.
- (1979B) Vorkommen und Biologie von Vogelzecken (Ixodidae) in Deutschland--Eine Übersicht. In: Festschrift zum 25jährigen Bestehen der Inselstation Helgoland des Instituts für Vogelforschung "Vogelwarte Helgoland", edited by Vauk, G. and Moritz, D. Abh. Geb. Vogelkde, (6):163-170.
- WALTER, G.; LIEBISCH, A. & STREICHERT, J. (1979A) Untersuchungen zur Biologie und Verbreitung von Zecken (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae) in Norddeutschland. I. Die Vogelzecken Ixodes lividus (C.L. Koch 1844) und Ixodes arboricola (Schulze & Schlottke 1929). *Z. Angew. Zool.*, **66**(5): 65-73.
- WALTER, G.; LIEBISCH, A. & VAUK, G. (1979A) Untersuchungen zur Biologie und Verbreitung von Zecken (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae) in Norddeutschland. II. Zecken der Zugvögel auf der Insel Helgoland. *Z. Angew. Zool.*, **66**:445-461.
- WALTON, G. A. (1979A) A taxonomic review of the Ornithodoros moubata (Murray) 1977 (sensu Walton, 1962) species group in Africa. In: Recent advances in acarology, edited by Rodriguez, J. G. Proc. 5. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (East Lansing, Michigan, August 1978), **2**:491-500.
- WANCHINGA, D. M. (1977A) The effects of vitamin (A, K, thiamine) and mineral (Ca, Na) deficiencies [sic] in host albino rats on the attachment and development of the Gulf Coast tick, Amblyomma maculatum Koch. *Va J. Sci.*, **28**(2):69 (Abstract).
- WANCHINGA, D. M. & SONENSHINE, D. E. (1978A) Observations on the feeding and development of Amblyomma maculatum Koch 1844 (Acarina: Ixodidae): Effects of vitamin and mineral deficiencies in host diets. *Zambia J. Sci. Technol.*, **3**(2):25-30.
- WARDLEY, R. C. & WILKINSON, P. J. (1977A) The association of African swine fever virus with blood components of infected pigs. *Arch. Virol.*, **55**(4):327-334.
- (1978A) The growth of virulent African swine fever virus in pig monocytes and macrophages. *J. Gen. Virol.*, **38**(1): 183-186 (1977).
- WARDLEY, R. C.; HAMILTON, F. & WILKINSON, P. J. (1979A) The replication of virulent and attenuated strains of African swine fever virus in porcine macrophages. *Arch. Virol.*, **61**(3):217-225.
- WARDLEY, R. C.; WILKINSON, P. J. & HAMILTON, F. (1977A) African swine fever virus replication in porcine lymphocytes. *J. Gen. Virol.*, **37**(2):425-427.
- WARDLEY, R. C.; ABU ELZEIN, E. M. E.; CROWTHER, J. R. & WILKINSON, P. J. (1979A) A solid-phase enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of African swine fever virus antigen and antibody. *J. Hyg., Camb.*, **83**(2):363-369.
- WARNECKE, M. (1977A) A survey of the infestation rate of ixodid ticks with piroplasms in Turkey. 1. *Medit. Conf. Parasit. (Izmir, October 1977)*, Summ., p. 93.

(continued)

- WARNECKE, M. (1978A) A survey of the infestation rate of ixodid ticks with piroplasms in Turkey. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 166-167.
- WARNECKE, M.; SCHEIN, E.; VOIGT, W. P. & UILENBERG, G. (1979A) On the life cycle of *Theileria velifera* (Uilenberg, 1964) in the gut and the haemolymph of the tick vector *Amblyomma variegatum* (Fabricius, 1794). Tropenmed. Parasit., 30(3):318-322.
- WARRELL, D. A. (1978A) Yellow fever, typhus fevers, kala-azar, trypanosomiasis and filariasis. Med., Oxford, (4):207-217.
- WARREN, J. W. & HORNICK, R. B. (1979A) *Coxiella burnetii* (Q fever). In: Principles and practice of infectious diseases, edited by Mandell, G. L.; Gordon Douglas, R. (jr.) and Bennett, J. E. A Wiley Medical Publication, John Wiley & Sons; New York, 2, Chap. 148, pp. 1516-1520.
- WASSEL, M. E.; TIEBEN, G. L. & WHITAKER, J. O. (jr.) (1978A) The ectoparasites of the southern bog lemming, *Synaptomys cooperi*, in Indiana. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci., 87:446-449 (1977).
- WATERHOUSE, D. F. (1977A) FAO activities in the field of pesticide resistance. Proc. 15. Internat. Congr. Ent. (Washington, D.C., August 1976), pp. 786-793.
- WATLING, D. (1977A) A collection of bird and bat ectoparasites from Viti Levu, Fiji Islands. Fiji Agric. J., 39(2):116-117.
- WATSON, D. L. & BROWN, A. W. A. (Eds.) (1977A) Pesticide management and insecticide resistance. Academic Press Inc.; New York. 638 pp.
- WATSON, G. E.; ASH, J. S. & WOOD, O. L. (1978A) Ecological relationships between arboviruses, ectoparasites and vertebrates in Ethiopia. Rep. Dep. Vert. Zool. Nat. Mus. Nat. Hist. Smithsonian Inst. (Washington, D.C., September 1971-June 1978), (5), 156 pp.
- WEARY, P. E. (1979A) Ectoparasites: Introduction. In: Principles and practice of infectious diseases, edited by Mandell, G. L.; Gordon Douglas, R. (jr.) and Bennett, J. E. A Wiley Medical Publication, John Wiley & Sons; New York, 2, Chap. 241, pp. 2199-2200.
- (1979B) Ticks (including tick paralysis). In: Principles and practice of infectious diseases, edited by Mandell, G. L.; Gordon Douglas, R. (jr.) and Bennett, J. E. A Wiley Medical Publication, John Wiley & Sons; New York, 2, Chap. 246, pp. 2207-2208.
- WEBB, J. P. (jr.) (1979A) Host-locating behavior of nymphal *Ornithodoros concanensis* (Acarina: Argasidae). J. Med. Ent., 16(5):437-447.
- WEBB, J. P. (jr.) & LOOMIS, R. B. (1977A) Ectoparasites. In: Biology of bats of the New World family Phyllostomatidae. Part II. Spec. Publs Mus. Texas Tech Univ., 13:57-119.
- WEBB, J. P. (jr.); GEORGE, J. E. & COOK, B. (1977A) Sound as a host-detection cue for the soft tick *Ornithodoros concanensis*. Nature, Lond., (5593), 285:443-444.
- WEBER, G. (1977A) Ultra-morphology and cytochemistry of developmental stages of *Babesia bigemina* and *B. ovis* (Apicomplexa: Piroplasmae) in tick hemolymph. 5. Internat. Congr. Protozool. (New York City, June-July 1977), p. 148 (Abstract).

(continued)

WEBER, G. (1978A) Serological cross-reactions of anti-nonprotozoan-enzyme sera with erythrocytic Babesia ovis and B. bigemina (Apicomplexa: Piroplasmae) as detected by the indirect immunofluorescence (IIFT) and the peroxidase-anti-peroxidase (PAP) technique. (Short communication). 4. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Warsaw, August 1978), sect. E, p. 5.

----- (1978B) Ultrastructures in development stages of Babesia bigemina (Apicomplexa: Piroplasmae) in tick gut and hemolymph. (Short communication). 4. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Warsaw, August 1978), sect. B, p. 85.

----- (1978C) The mitochondria of Babesia bigemina, B. ovis, and Theileria annulata (Apicomplexa: Piroplasmae) in ticks: Ultracytochemical identification and some morphological characteristics. (Short communication). 4. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Warsaw, August 1978), sect. B, p. 86.

----- (1978D) Neue Einblicke in die Ultracytologie von Babesien in Zecken (B. bigemina, B. ovis). Zbl. Bakt., Abt. I. Ref., 257(1):16.

----- (1978E) Atypical mitochondria in an intracellular protozoan (Theileria annulata, Apicomplexa). Naturwissenschaftler, 65(601):523.

----- (1978F) Cytologie der Piroplasmaen im Vektor: Ultramorphologische und enzym-ultracytochemische Untersuchungen an Entwicklungsstadien von Babesia bigemina, Babesia ovis und Theileria annulata (Protozoa: Apicomplexa) in Darm, Hämolymphe, Ovar und Speicheldrüsen von Überträgerzecken (Ixodoidea). Habilitationsschrift Tierärztliche Hochschule; Hannover. 191 pp.

WEBER, G. & FRIEDHOFF, K. T. (1977A) Preliminary observations on the ultrastructure of supposed sexual stages of Babesia bigemina (Piroplasmae). Z. Parasitenk., 53(1):83-92.

----- (1977B) Ultrastructure of proposed sexual stages (Koch's strahlenkörper) of Babesia bigemina (Apicomplexa: Piroplasmae) in tick gut. 5. Internat. Congr. Protozool. (New York City, June-July 1977), p. 147 (Abstract).

----- (1978A) Preliminary observations on the ultrastructure of proposed sexual stages of Babesia bigemina. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1978), p. 395.

----- (1979A) Electron microscopic detection of initial and some subsequent developmental stages of Babesia bigemina in salivary glands of ticks. Z. Parasitenk., 58(2):191-194.

WEBER, M. (1979A) Tick-bite tipsheet. Vogue, (May):168.

WEBER, W. J. (Comp. & Ed.) (1979A) Health hazards from pigeons, starlings and English sparrows. Diseases and parasites associated with pigeons, starlings and English sparrows which affect man and domestic animals, includes suggestions for bird control. Thomson Publications; Fresno, California. 138 pp.

WEGNER, Z. (1977A) Ticks and other arthropods connected with TBE virus in Poland. 2. Internat. ArbKolloq. Naturh. Infekt-Krankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 209-214.

----- (1977B) Extensivity of infection of certain ticks (ixodides) with TE virus in laboratory conditions. (Mater. 3. Symp. Akroent. Med. Wet., Gdansk, September 1975). (In Polish; English summary) Wiad. Parazyt., 23(1-3):23-26.

- WEILAND, G. (1978A) Der Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay (ELISA) als neue serodiagnostische Methode zum Nachweis parasitärer Infektionen. Münch. Med. Wschr., 120(44):1457-1460.
- WEILAND, G. & DOHNA, H. G. zu (1978A) Die Brauchbarkeit des Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay (ELISA) zum Nachweis von Babesien-Antikörpern in Hochimmunsereen mit Hilfe von Ektoantigenen. Berl. Münch. Tierärztl. Wschr., 91(2): 33-35.
- WEILAND, G. & EGER, R. (1979A) Untersuchungen über immunogene Eigenschaften somatischer und metabolischer Antigene von Babesia rodhaini. Zbl. VetMed. B., 28(3):247-252.
- WEILAND, G. & KRATZER, I. (1979A) Fluoreszenz- und enzymserologische Untersuchungen zum Nachweis der latenten Hundebabesiose. Berl. Münch. Tierärztl. Wschr., 92(20):398-400.
- WEINSTEIN, L. & FIELDS, B. N. (Eds.) (1978A) Seminars in infectious disease. Stratton Intercontinental Medical Book Corporation; New York. 310 pp.
- WEISER, J. (1977A) Microsporidia in biological control of vector insects. 5. Internat. Congr. Protozool. (New York City, June-July 1977), p. 326 (Abstract).
- (1977B) Contribution to the classification of Microsporidia. Věstn. Čsl. Spol. Zool., 41(4):308-321, figs. 1-5.
- WEISER, J. & REHÁČEK, J. (1977A) A microsporidian from Dermacentor reticulatus. 2. Internat. ArbKolloq. Naturh. Infekt-Krankh. ZentEurop. (Graz, February 1976), pp. 487-489.
- WEISS, E. (1978A) Biological properties of rickettsiae. In: Rickettsiae and rickettsial diseases, edited by Kazar, J.; Ormsbee, R. A. and Tarasevich, I. N. Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Rickettsiae and Ricketts. Dis. (Smolenice, June 1976), pp. 137-153.
- WEISS, E.; DASCH, G. A.; WOODMAN, D. R. & WILLIAMS, J. C. (1978A) Vole agent identified as a strain of the trench fever rickettsia, Rochalimaea quintana. Infect. Immun., 19(3):1013-1020.
- WELLS, E. A. (Ed.) (1977A) Workshop on hemoparasites (anaplasmosis and babesiosis), 17-22 March 1975. Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical, CIAT; Cali, Colombia. 158 pp.
- (1977B) The Animal Health Program in CIAT. [Proc.] Workshop Hemopar. Anapl. & Babes. (Cali, March 1975), pp. 13-14.
- WELLS, G. M.; WOODWARD, T. E.; FISET, P. & HORNICK, R. B. (1978A) Rocky Mountain spotted fever caused by blood transfusion. J. Amer. Med. Ass., 239(26):2763-2765.
- WELLS, P. W. & REID, H. W. (1978A) Antibody responses to vaccination against louping-ill virus in newborn lambs. J. Comp. Path., 88(3):425-431.
- WEBER, F. (1977A) Aktuelle Probleme auf dem Gebiet der Rickettsiosen. (9. Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges.; 8. Tag. Österr. Ges. Trop.-med. Jahresv. Schweiz. Ges. Trop.-med. Parasit.). Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges. (Lindau, March 1977), p. 63 (Abstract).
- (1977B) Aktuelle Probleme auf dem Gebiet der Rickettsiosen. (Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges. Lindau/Bodensee, March 1977; 9. Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges.; 8. Tag. Österr. Ges. Trop.-med. Jahresv. Schweiz. Ges. Trop.-med. Parasit.). Tropenmed. Parasit., 28(2):282.

(continued)

WEYER, F. (1978A) Rickettsiae and lice.
In: Rickettsiae and rickettsial diseases,
edited by Kazar, J.; Ormsbee, R. A. and
Tarasevich, I. N. Proc. 2. Internat.
Symp. Rickettsiae and Ricketts. Dis.
(Smolenice, June 1976), pp. 515-521.

----- (1978B) Progresses in ecology
and epidemiology of rickettsioses. A
review. Acta Trop., 35(1):5-21.

WHARTON, G. W. (1978A) Book review of
Bibliography of ticks and tickborne dis-
eases. Volume 5, pt. II, by Hoogstraal,
H., 1978. J. Parasit., 64(6):1091.

----- (1978B) Uptake of water
vapour by mites and mechanisms utilized
by the Acaridae. In: Comparative physi-
ology: Water, ions and fluid mechanics,
edited by Schmidt-Nielsen, K.; Bolis, L.
and Maddrell, S. H. P. Cambridge
University Press; Cambridge, pp. 79-95.

WHARTON, G. W. & RICHARDS, A. G. (1978A)
Water vapor exchange kinetics in insects
and acarines. Ann. Rev. Ent., 23:309-
328.

WHARTON, R. H. & ROULSTON, W. J.
(1977A) Acaricide resistance in Boophilus
microplus in Australia. [Proc.] Work-
shop Hemopar. Anapl. & Babes. (Cali,
March 1975), pp. 73-92.

WHARTON, R. H.; UTECH, K. B. W. &
SCHLEGER, A. V. (1978A) Effect of
photoperiod on tick resistance. Rep.
Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Canberra,
1976-1977), p. 62.

----- (1978B) Photoperiod.
Rep. Div. Ent. C.S.I.R.O. Aust. (Can-
berra, 1977-1978), p. 43.

WHITAKER, J. O. (jr.) (1977A) Food and
external parasites of the Norway rat,
Rattus norvegicus in Indiana. Proc.
Indiana Acad. Sci. (1976), 86:193-198.

----- (1979A) Origin and
evolution of the external parasite fauna
of western jumping mice, genus Zapus.
Amer. Midl. Nat., 101(1):49-60.

WHITAKER, J. O. (jr.) & GOFF, R. (1979A)
Ectoparasites of wild Carnivora of Indiana.
J. Med. Ent., 15(5-6):425-430.

WHITAKER, J. O. (jr.) & MUMFORD, R. E.
(1977A) Records of ectoparasites from
Brazilian mammals. Ent. News, 88(9-10):
255-258.

----- (1978A) Foods and ectoparasites of bats
from Kenya, East Africa. J. Mammal.,
59(3):632-634.

WHITAKER, J. O. (jr.); JONES, G. S. &
GOFF, R. J. (1977A) Ectoparasites and
food habits of the opossum, Didelphis
virginiana, in Indiana. Proc. Indiana
Acad. Sci. (1976), 86:501-507.

WHITAKER, J. O. (jr.); SCAL, D. D. (jr.)
& MUMFORD, R. M. (1979A) Ectoparasites
of the red squirrel (Tamiasciurus hudsoni-
cus) and the eastern chipmunk (Tamias
striatus) from Indiana. J. Med. Ent.,
16(4):350-351.

WHITCOMB, R. F. (1978A) 25. Spiroplasma
taxonomy. (2. Conf. Internat. Org. My-
coplas. (IOM), Freiburg Br., August-
September, 1978). Zbl. Bakt., Abt. I.
Orig. A, 241:186.

WHITCOMB, R. F. & WILLIAMSON, D. L.
(1979A) Pathogenicity of mycoplasmas for
arthropods. Zbl. Bakt., Abt. I. Orig.
A, 245:200-221.

- WHITE, A. (1) (1979A) Serologic diagnosis. In: Principles and practice of infectious diseases, edited by Mandell, G. L.; Gordon Douglas, R. (Jr.) and Bennett, J. E. A Wiley Medical Publication, John Wiley & Sons; New York, 1, Chap. 12, pp. 192-196.
- WHITE, D. J. & BENACH, J. L. (1977A) Relative toxicity of five insecticides to larvae of Dermacentor variabilis Say (Acarina: Ixodidae). J. N.Y. Ent. Soc., 85(4):206-207.
- (1977B)
Relative toxicity of five insecticides to larvae of Dermacentor variabilis Say (Acarina: Ixodidae). Abstr. 49. Ann. Meet. N.Y. Ent. Soc. (New York), pp. 44-45.
- WHITE, G. B. (1978A) Centenary of medical entomology. Antenna, 2(1):17-19.
- WHITELAW, D. D.; SCOTT, J. M.; REID, H. W.; HOLMES, P. H.; JENNINGS, F. W. & URQUHART, G. M. (1978A) Immunosuppression in bovine trypanosomiasis: Studies with louping-ill vaccine. Res. Vet. Sci., 26(1):102-107.
- WHITTINGHAM, R. A. (1979A) Cattle ticks and their control. J. Inst. Anim. Tech., 30(2):101-110.
- WHITWELL, A. C. (1978A) Histopathology of the bite of Ixodes trianguliceps Birula. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 82-87.
- WHO VIRUS DISEASES UNIT (1979A) World list of virus laboratories. World Health Organization; Geneva. (5), 158 pp.
- WIESNER, E. & RIBBECK, R. (Eds.) (1978A) Wörterbuch der Veterinärmedizin. VEB Gustav Fischer Verlag; Jena. 2 vols., 1305 pp.
- WIGER, R. (1978A) Fatal experimental Babesia microti infections in the Norwegian lemming, Lemmus lemmus (L.). Folia Parasit., 25(2):103-108.
- WIKEL, S. K. (1979A) Acquired resistance to ticks. Expression of resistance by C4-deficient guinea pigs. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 28(3):586-590.
- WIKEL, S. K. & ALLEN, J. R. (1977A) Acquired resistance to ticks. III. Cobra venom factor and the resistance response. Immunology, 32(4):457-465.
- (1978A)
Characterization of the immune response in tick-resistant guinea pigs. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 77-78.
- WIKEL, S. K.; GRAHAM, J. E. & ALLEN, J. R. (1978A) Acquired resistance to ticks. IV. Skin reactivity and in vitro lymphocyte responsiveness to salivary gland antigen. Immunology, 34(2):257-263.
- WILDE, J. K. H. (1977A) The control of theileriosis. In: Theileriosis: Report of a workshop held in Nairobi, Kenya, 7-9 December 1976, edited by Henson, J. B. and Campbell, M. International Laboratory for Research on Animal Diseases and the International Development Research Centre; Ottawa, pp. 76-85.
- (Ed.) (1978A) Tick-borne diseases and their vectors. (Proc. Internat. Conf., Edinburgh, September 27-October 1, 1976). University of Edinburgh, Centre for Tropical Veterinary Medicine; Edinburgh. 573 pp.
- (1978B) Tick-borne Protozoa. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 287-291.

- WILKES, R. M.; VANDERVOORT, S. C.;
BODIE, J. M. & CHIN, J. (1979A) Relapsing fever--California. *Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep.*, 27(52):526; 535.
- WILKINSON, P. J. (1977A) Studies on African swine fever. *In*: Agricultural research seminar on hog cholera/classical swine fever and African swine fever, (Tierärztliche Hochschule, Hannover, September 1976). Commission of the European Communities; Luxembourg, pp. 628-632.
- WILKINSON, P. J. & DONALDSON, A. I. (1977A) Transmission studies with African swine fever virus: The early distribution of virus in pigs infected by airborne virus. *J. Comp. Path.*, 87(3):497-501.
- WILKINSON, P. J. & WARDLEY, R. C. (1978A) The replication of African swine fever virus in pig endothelial cells. (Short communication). *Brit. Vet. J.*, 134(3): 280-282.
- (1978B) Radioimmunoassay and ELISA techniques for the study of African swine fever virus. *Abstr. 4. Internat. Congr. Virol.* (The Hague, August-September 1978), p. 544.
- WILKINSON, P. J.; DONALDSON, A. I.; GREIG, A. & BRUCE, W. (1977A) Transmission studies with African swine fever virus: Infections of pigs by airborne virus. *J. Comp. Path.*, 87(3):487-495.
- (1977B) The airborne transmission of African swine fever virus. *In*: Agricultural research seminar on hog cholera/classical swine fever and African swine fever, (Tierärztliche Hochschule, Hannover, September 1976). Commission of the European Communities; Luxembourg, pp. 557-574.
- WILKINSON, P. R. (1977A) Effect of herbicidal killing of shrubs on abundance of adult *Dermacentor andersoni* (Acarina: Ixodidae) in British Columbia. *J. Med. Ent.*, 13(6):713-718.
- (1979A) Ecological aspects of pest management of ixodid ticks. *In*: Recent advances in acarology, edited by Rodriguez, J. G. *Proc. 5. Internat. Congr. Acarol.* (East Lansing, Michigan, August 1978), 2:25-33.
- (1979B) Early achievements, recent advances, and future prospects in the ecology of the Rocky Mountain wood tick. *In*: Recent advances in acarology, edited by Rodriguez, J. G. *Proc. 5. Internat. Congr. Acarol.* (East Lansing, Michigan, August 1978), 2:105-112.
- (1979C) Removing ticks from humans and pets. *Wkly Lett.*, Canada, (2359), 1 p.
- WILLADSEN, P. & RIDING, G. A. (1979A) Characterization of a proteolytic-enzyme inhibitor with allergenic activity. Multiple functions of a parasite-derived protein. *Biochem. J.*, 177(1):41-47.
- WILLADSEN, P.; WOOD, G. M. & RIDING, G. A. (1979A) The relation between skin histamine concentration, histamine sensitivity, and the resistance of cattle to the tick, *Boophilus microplus*. *Z. Parasitenk.*, 59(1):87-93.
- WILLADSEN, P.; WILLIAMS, P. G.; ROBERTS, J. A. & KERR, J. D. (1978A) Responses of cattle to allergens from *Boophilus microplus*. *Internat. J. Parasit.*, 8(2):89-95.
- WILLEY, R. F.; MATTHEWS, M. B.; PEUTHERER, J. F. & MARMION, B. P. (1979A) Chronic cryptic Q-fever infection of the heart. *Lancet*, (8137), 2:270-272.
- WILLIAMS, A. J. (1978A) Nests and cormorant biology. *The Cormorant*, (4):22-27.

- WILLIAMS, H. & LANCASTER, W. M. (1979A) Babesiosis in man. (Correspondence). Brit. Med. J., (6198), 2:1141.
- WILLIAMS, P. (1979A) War and peace--pigeon style. Bull. Field Mus. Nat. Hist., 50(3):6-9.
- WILLIAMS, R. E. & HAIR, J. A. (1978A) Expression of resistance in cattle against tick infestation. (Short communication). 4. Internat. Congr. Parasit. (Warsaw, August 1978), sect. C, pp. 213-214.
- WILLIAMS, R. E.; HAIR, J. A. & BUCKNER, R. G. (1977A) Effects of the Gulf Coast tick on blood composition and weights of drylot Hereford steers. J. Econ. Ent., 70(2):229-233.
- WILLIAMS, R. E.; HAIR, J. A. & MC NEW, R. W. (1978A) Effects of Gulf Coast ticks on blood composition and weights of pastured Hereford steers. J. Parasit., 64(2):336-342.
- WILLIAMSON, D. L. (1978A) 30. Interactions of spiroplasmas with insects. (2. Conf. Internat. Org. Mycoplas. (IOM), Freiburg Br., August-September, 1978). Zbl. Bakt., Abt. I. Orig. A, 241:190.
- WILLIAMSON, D. L.; TULLY, J. G. & WHITCOMB, R. F. (1979A) Serological relationships of spiroplasmas as shown by combined deformation and metabolism inhibition tests. Internat. J. Syst. Bact., 29(4):345-351.
- WILLIAMSON, D. L.; WHITCOMB, R. F. & TULLY, J. G. (1978A) The Spiroplasma deformation test, a new serological method. Curr. Microbiol., 1(4):203-207.
- WILLIAMSON, D. L.; BLAUSTEIN, D. I.; LEVINE, R. J. C. & ELFVIN, M. J. (1979A) Anti-actin-peroxidase staining of the helical wall-free prokaryote Spiroplasma citri. Curr. Microbiol., 2(3):143-145.
- WILLMOTT, S. (Ed.) (1977A) Medical Entomology Centenary, 23rd to 25th November 1977. Symposium proceedings. Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; London. 144 pp.
- WILSON, A. J. & TRUEMAN, K. F. (1978A) Some effects of reduced energy intake on the development of anaplasmosis in Bos indicus cross steers. Aust. Vet. J., 54(3):121-124.
- WILSON, A. J.; PARKER, R.; PARKER, M.; HALL, W. T. K. & TRUEMAN, K. F. (1979A) Chemotherapy of acute bovine anaplasmosis. Aust. Vet. J., 55(2):71-73.
- WILSON, B.; QUENZER, R. W.; MOSTOW, S. T.; WANG, W. L. L.; ENGLERT, T. & EMERSON, J. K. (1977A) Tularemia--Colorado. Morb. Mort. Wkly Rep., 26(14):117.
- WILSON, L. B. & CHOWNING, W. M. (1979A) Studies in Pyroplasma hominis ("spotted fever" or "tick fever" of the Rocky Mountains). Rev. Infect. Dis., 1(3):540-558.
- WILSON, M. S.; WHERRETT, B. A. & MAHDY, M. S. (1979A) Powassan virus meningoencephalitis: A case report. Canad. Med. Ass. J., 121:320-323.
- WILSON, N. (1978A) Four ectoparasites from South Dakota. Ent. News, 89(2-3):77-78.
- WILSON, R. G. (1978A) Biochemical mechanisms causing tick resistance. J. S. Afr. Vet. Ass., 49(1):49-51.
- WINCHELL, E. J. (1977A) Parasites of the beach vole, Microtus breweri, Baird 1858. J. Parasit., 63(4):756-757.

- WING, E. J. & REMINGTON, J. S. (1977A) Cell-mediated immunity and its role in resistance to infection. *West. J. Med.*, 126:14-31.
- WINK, M. (1979A) *Trypanosoma theileri*: In vitro cultivation in tsetse fly and vertebrate cell culture systems. *Internat. J. Parasit.*, 9(6):585-589.
- WINK, M.; RISTOW, D. & WINK, C. (1979A) Biologie des Eleonorenfalken (*Falco eleonorae*). 3. Parasitenbefall während der Brutzeit und Jugendentwicklung. *J. Orn.*, Lpz., 120:94-97.
- WINK, M.; WINK, C. & RISTOW, D. (1979A) Parasitenbefall juveniler und adulter Gelbschnabelsturmtaucher (*Calonectris diomedea*). *Bonn. Zool. Beiträge*, 30(1-2):217-219.
- WINKHARDT, H.-J. (1979A) Untersuchungen über den Entwicklungszyklus von *Dipetalonema rugosicauda* (syn. *Wehrdickmansia r.*) (Nematoda: Filarioidea). 1. Experimentelle Infektion der Zecke *Ixodes ricinus* mit Mikrofilarien durch künstliche Fütterung. *Tropenmed. Parasit.*, 30(4): 455-462.
- WINKLE, K. van (1978A) Canine ehrlichiosis: A case report. *Sthwest. Vet.*, 31(3):213-216.
- WINKS, R.; UTECH, K.; BURNS, M. & KIERNAN, J. (1977A) Comparison of cattle breed response to helminths in S.E. Queensland. *Rep. Div. Anim. Hlth C.S.I.R.O. Aust.* (1976), pp. 97-98.
- (1978A) Helminthiasis of cattle and its control in summer rainfall areas: Comparison of cattle breed response to helminths in S.E. Queensland. *Rep. Div. Anim. Hlth C.S.I.R.O. Aust.* (1977), pp. 77-78.
- WIRORENO, W.; KADARSAN, S. & MUNAF, H. B. (1979A) Larval characters of some argasid ticks (Acarina: Argasidae) of Indonesia. In: *Ectoparasite biology*. (Proc. Biotrop Symp. Ecto. Biol., Bogor, June 1976), edited by Lim, B.-L. *Biotrop Spec. Publ.*, (6):47-54.
- WISSEMAN, C. L. (jr.) (1978A) Prevention and control of rickettsial diseases, with emphasis on immunoprophylaxis. In: *Rickettsiae and rickettsial diseases*, edited by Kazár, J.; Ormsbee, R. A. and Tarasevich, I. N. *Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Rickettsiae and Ricketts. Dis.* (Smolenice, June 1976), pp. 553-583.
- WOLF, R. E.; GLEASON, N. N.; SCHOENBAUM, S. C.; WESTERN, K. A.; KLEIN, C. A. (jr.) & HEALY, G. R. (1978A) Intra-erythrocytic parasitosis in humans with *Entopoloypoides* species (family Babesiidae). Association with hepatic dysfunction and serum factors inhibiting lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin. *Ann. Intern. Med.*, 88(6):769-773.
- WOLFF, K. L.; TRENT, D. W.; KARABAT-SOS, N. & HUDSON, B. W. (1977A) Use of glutaraldehyde-fixed goose erythrocytes in arbovirus serology. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, 6(1):55-57.
- WONG, B.; SINGER, C.; ARMSTRONG, D. & MILLIAN, S. J. (1979A) Rickettsialpox. Case report and epidemiologic review. *J. Amer. Med. Ass.*, 242(18):1998-1999.
- WOOD, J. C. (1978A) Studies with permethrin, a new synthetic pyrethroid for the control of ectoparasites on animals. (Short communication). 4. *Internat. Congr. Parasit* (Warsaw, August 1978), sect. D, p. 68.
- WOOD, O. L. & LEE, V. H. (1977A) Viruses isolated from ixodid ticks in Ethiopia. (9. Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges.; 8. Tag. Österr. Ges. Trop.-med. Jahresv. Schweiz. Ges. Trop.-med. Parasit.). *Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges.* (Lindau, March 1977), p. 17 (Abstract).

(continued)

WOOD, O. L. & LEE, V. H. (1977B) Viruses isolated from ixodid ticks in Ethiopia. (Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges. Lindau Bodensee, March 1977; 9. Tag. Dtsch. Trop.-med. Ges.; 8. Tag. Österr. Ges. Trop.-med. Jahresv. Schweiz. Ges. Trop.-med. Parasit.). *Tropenmed. Parasit.*, 28(2):263-264.

WOOD, O. L.; LEE, V. H.; ASH, J. S. & CASALS, J. (1978A) Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever, Thogoto, Dugbe, and Jos viruses isolated from ixodid ticks in Ethiopia. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 27(3):600-604.

WOODALL, J. P. & ROZ, A. (1977A) Experimental milk-borne transmission of Powassan virus in the goat. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 26(1):190-192.

WOODMAN, D. R.; WEISS, E.; DASCH, G. A. & BOZEMAN, F. M. (1977A) Biological properties of *Rickettsia prowazekii* strains isolated from flying squirrels. *Infect. Immun.*, 16(3):853-860.

WOODRUFF, A. W. & BELL, S. (1978A) A synopsis of infectious and tropical diseases. 2. ed. John Wright & Sons Ltd; Bristol. 382 pp.

WOODWARD, Theo. E. (1977A) *Rickettsial* diseases with emphasis upon Rocky Mountain spotted fever and Q fever. In: *Medicine in a tropical environment*, edited by Gear, J. H. S. Proc. Internat. Symp. Sth Afr. Med. Res. Council. (Pretoria, July 1976), pp. 450-470.

(1978A) *Rickettsioses*: Current problems of clinical interest. In: *Ebola virus haemorrhagic fever*, edited by Pattyn, S. R. Proc. Internat. Coll. Ebola Virus Infect. Other Haemorr. Fevers (Antwerp, Belgium, December 1977), pp. 319-329.

(1978B) How to prevent and treat Rocky Mountain spotted fever. *Pharm. Times*, 44:80-82; 89.

(1978C) Rocky Mountain spotted fever. *Res. & Staff Phys.*, (May);52-61.

WOODWARD, W. E. & HORNICK, R. B. (1979A) *Rickettsia rickettsii* (Rocky Mountain spotted fever). In: *Principles and practice of infectious diseases*, edited by Mandell, G. L.; Gordon Douglas, R. (jr.) and Bennett, J. E. A Wiley Medical Publication, John Wiley & Sons; New York, 2, Chap. 146, pp. 1508-1514.

WOOLCOCK, B. A. (1977A) Beef cattle production in tropical Australia. Proc. 1. Joint Conf. Ass. Vet. Surg. Malays. Aust. Ass. Cattle Vet. (Kuala Lumpur, May 1977), pp. 144-150.

WOOLLEY, T. A. (1979A) Of mites and men--the deans of American acarology. Proc. 4. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (Saalfelden, Austria, August 1974), pp. 17-28.

(1979B) The application of SEM in oribatid taxonomy. Proc. 4. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (Saalfelden, Austria, August 1974), pp. 705-712.

WOOLLEY, T. A. & VOSSBRINCK, C. R. (1977A) *Scanning electron microscopy as a tool in arthropod taxonomy*. (Proc. Work. Biol. Appl. SEM/STEM IIT. Res. Inst., Chicago, March 1977). *Scann. Elect. Microsc.*, 2:645-651.

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION (1978A) Current data. 3. Tick-borne rickettsiosis. (In English and French) *Wld Hlth Statist. Rep.*, 31(3):349.

(1978B) Current data. 4. Other rickettsiosis. (In English and French) *Wld Hlth Statist. Rep.*, 31(3):349.

(continued)

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION (1978C)
Current data. 7. Relapsing fever.
(In English and French) Wld Hlth
Statist. Rep., 31(3):351.

----- (1979A)
Parasitic zoonoses. Report of a WHO
Expert Committee with the participation
of FAO. Tech. Rep. Ser. World Hlth
Org., (637), 107 pp.

WORLEY, D. E. (1979A) Parasites and para-
sitic disease of elk in the northern Rocky
Mountain region: A review. In: North
American elk: Ecology, behavior and
management, edited by Boyce, M. S. and
Hayden-Wing, L. D. The University of
Wyoming; Laramie, pp. 206-211.

WRIGHT, B. (1979A) Mites, ticks, fleas,
and lice in the Nova Scotia Museum and
Acadia University Museum collections.
Proc. Nova Scotian Inst. Sci., 29(2):
185-196.

WRIGHT, B. J.; BAILLIE, A. C. & DOWSETT,
J. R. (1977A) The synthesis and insecti-
cidal activity of indole-derived carba-
mates. Pestic. Sci., 8(4):323-330.

WRIGHT, I. G. (1977A) Kinin, kininogen and
kininase levels during acute Babesia
bovis (= B. argentina) infection of cattle.
Brit. J. Pharm. Chemother., 61(4):567-
572.

----- (1978A) Biogenic amine levels
in acute Babesia bovis infected cattle.
(Short communication). Vet. Parasit.,
4(4):393-398.

WRIGHT, I. G. & GOODGER, B. V. (1977A)
Acute Babesia bigemina infection:
Changes in coagulation and kallikrein
parameters. Z. Parasitenk., 53(1):
63-73.

----- (1979A)
Acute Babesia bovis infections: Renal
involvement in the hypotensive syndrome.
Z. Parasitenk., 59(2):115-119.

WRIGHT, I. G. & KERR, J. D. (1977A)
Hypotension in acute Babesia bovis
(= B. argentina) infections of splen-
ectomized calves. J. Comp. Path.,
87(4):531-537.

WRIGHT, I. G. & MAHONEY, D. F. (1979A)
Babesia bovis infections: New concepts
in vaccination. In: Australian advances
in veterinary science, edited by Cooper,
M. G. Australian Veterinary Associ-
ation; Australia, pp. 72-73.

WRIGHT, I. G.; GOODGER, B. V.; MC
KENNA, R. V. & MAHONEY, D. F. (1979A)
Acute Babesia bovis infection: A study
of the vascular lesions in kidney and
lung. Z. Parasitenk., 60(1):19-27.

WUEST, J.; EL SAID, A.; SWIDERSKI, Z.
& AESCHLIMANN, A. (1978A) Morphology
of the spermatid and spermatozoon of
Amblyomma hebraeum Koch (Acarina;
Ixodidae). Z. Parasitenk., 55(1):91-99.

WYSOKI, M. & BOLLAND, H. R. (1978A)
Spermatogenesis, chromosomes and sex
determination of four Rhipicephalus
species (Acari: Ixodidae) from East
Africa. Genetica, 48(3):233-238.

----- (1979A)
Timing of spermatogenesis, chromosomes
and sex determination of Amblyomma
variegatum and A. lepidum (Acari: Ixodi-
dae). Genetica, 50(1):73-77.

- YABLONSKAYA, V. A. (1978A) Identification of rickettsiae isolated from the brain of rodents trapped in the endemic areas in Czechoslovakia. In: Rickettsiae and rickettsial diseases, edited by Kazar, J.; Ormsbee, R. A. and Tarasevich, I. N. Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Rickettsiae and Ricketts. Dis. (Smolence, June 1976), pp. 281-291.
- YABLONSKAYA, V. A. & MAKAROVA, V. A. (1979A) On the identification of Rickettsia of spotted fever group. Abstr. 14. Pacif. Sci. Congr., Comm. M: Publ. Hlth Med. Sci. (Khabarovsk, August 1979), pp. 122-124.
- YABLONSKAYA, V. A. & PANFILOVA, S. S. (1978A) Detection of tickborne rickettsial group antigen in bird droppings by neutralization test. (In Russian; English summary) Zh. Mikrobiol., Moskva, 55(6):122-125.
- YADAV, M. P. & SETHI, M. S. (1979A) Poikilotherms as reservoirs of Q-fever (Coxiella burnetii) in Uttar Pradesh. J. Wildl. Dis., 15(1):15-17.
- (1979B) Sero-epidemiological studies on coxiellosis in animals and man in the state of Uttar Pradesh and Delhi (India). Internat. J. Zoon., 6(2):67-74.
- YADAV, M. P.; RAROTRA, J. R. & SETHI, M. S. (1978A) Isolation on Coxiella burnetii from domesticated animals, ticks, rodents, insectivores, wild mammals/birds and poikilotherms. Indian J. Publ. Hlth, 22(4):328.
- (1979A) The occurrence of coxiellosis among rodents and shrews in the Tarai area of Uttar Pradesh. J. Wildl. Dis., 15(1):11-14.
- YAHAYA, M. F. see FADZIL YAHAYA, M.
- YAKUSHEVA, O. V. (1977A) Pathogenesis of experimental theileriosis (Theileria annulata infection) in cattle. In: Arakhozy i protozoinye bolezni sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, edited by Stepanova, N. I. (In Russian) "Kolos"; Moskva, pp. 215-223.
- YAKUSHEVA, O. V. & MUTUZKINA, Z. P. (1977A) Pathogenesis of cell parasitism in Theileria annulata infection of cattle. (In Russian) Byull. Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet., 31:18-20.
- YALABURGI, S. B. (1977A) Tick paralysis. Indian J. Pediat., 44(350):74-75.
- YAMADA, T.; HARBER, P.; PETTIT, G. W.; WING, D. A. & OSTER, C. N. (1978A) Activation of the kallikrein-kinin system in Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Ann. Intern. Med., 88(6):764-768.
- YAMASAKI, T.; ODA, T. & KITAOKA, S. (1979A) A case of human infestation with a female Amblyomma testudinarium (Acarina Ixodidae). (In Japanese; English summary) Trop. Med., Nagasaki, 21(4):167-169.
- YAŞAROL, S. (1978A) Medical parasitology. (In Turkish) Aegean University Press; Izmir, Turkey. 445 pp.
- YASTREBOV, V. K. (1977A) The IX All-Union Conference on Natural Focal Infection and Invasions. (In Russian; English summary) Med. Parazit., Moskva, 46(3):371-373.
- YASTREBOV, V. K. & YURLOV, K. T. (1978A) Possibility of dissemination of arboviruses in western Siberia in connection with data on migrations and overwinterings of west Siberian birds. (In Russian; English summary) Dokl. Simp. Transkont. Svyazi Pereleth. Ptits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976), pp. 167-172.

- YASTREBOV, V. R. & SHAIMAN, M. S. (1979A) Structure of the area of distribution of tick-borne northern Asia rickettsiosis in Siberia. Abstr. 14. Pacif. Sci. Congr., Comm. M: Publ. Hlth Med. Sci. (Khabarovsk, August 1979), pp. 127-128.
- YATES, T. L.; PENCE, D. B. & LAUNCH-BAUGH, G. K. (1979A) Ectoparasites from seven species of North American moles (Insectivora: Talpidae). J. Med. Ent., 16(2):166-168.
- YEAGER, A. S. & KEMPE, C. H. (1978A) Anti-infective chemotherapeutic agents & antibiotic drugs. In: Current pediatric diagnosis & treatment, edited by Kempe, C. H.; Silver, H. K. and O'Brien, D. 5. ed. Lange Medical Publications; Los Altos, California, Chap. 37, pp. 1032-1044.
- YOSHIDA, T. (1979A) A study of diurnal activity of larvae of the tick, Haemaphysalis longicornis. In: Recent advances in acarology, edited by Rodriguez, J. G. Proc. 8. Internat. Congr. Acarol. (East Lansing, Michigan, August 1978), 1:447-450.
- YOUNG, A. S. (1977A) Theileria mutans. The infectivity for cattle of parasites derived from prefed Amblyomma variegatum nymphs. Tropenmed. Parasit., 28(4): 521-527.
- YOUNG, A. S. & MCHINJA, S. J. (1977A) Observations on Haematogenous-separatus Uilenberg and Andreassen 1974 in erythrocytes of Kenyan sheep. Res. Vet. Sci., 23(3):387-388.
- YOUNG, A. S.; BURRIDGE, M. J. & PAYNE, R. C. (1977A) Transmission of a Theileria species to cattle by the ixodid tick, Amblyomma cohaerens Donitz 1909. Trop. Anim. Hlth Prod., 2(1):37-45.
- YOUNG, A. S.; LEITCH, B. L. & OMWOYO, P. L. (1979A) Induction of infective stages of Theileria parva by exposure of host ticks to high temperature. Vet. Rec., 102(23):531-533.
- YOUNG, A. S.; BROWN, C. G. D.; CUNNINGHAM, M. P. & RADLEY, D. E. (1978A) Evaluation of methods of immunizing cattle against Theileria lawrencei. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976), pp. 293-296.
- YOUNG, A. S.; GROOTENHUIS, J. G.; KIMBER, C. D.; KANHAI, G. K. & STAGG, D. A. (1977A) Isolation of a Theileria species from eland (Taurotragus oryx) infective for cattle. Tropenmed. Parasit., 28(2): 185-194.
- YOUNG, A. S.; PURNELL, R. E.; PAYNE, R. C.; BROWN, C. G. D. & KANHAI, G. K. (1978A) Studies on the transmission and course of infection of a Kenyan strain of Theileria mutans. Parasitology, 76(1): 99-115.
- YOUNG, A. S.; BROWN, C. G. D.; BURRIDGE, M. J.; CUNNINGHAM, M. P.; PAYNE, R. C. & PURNELL, R. E. (1977A) Establishment of an experimental field population of Theileria lawrencei-infected ticks maintained by African buffalo (Syncerus caffer). J. Parasit., 63(5):903-907.
- YOUNG, A. S.; GROOTENHUIS, J. G.; SMITH, K.; FLOWERS, M. J.; DOLAN, T. T. & BROCKLESBY, D. W. (1978A) Structures associated with Theileria parasites in eland erythrocytes. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 72(5):443-454.
- YOUNG, A. S.; RADLEY, D. E.; CUNNINGHAM, M. P.; MUSISI, F. L.; PAYNE, R. C. & PURNELL, R. E. (1977A) Exposure of immunized cattle to prolonged natural challenge of Theileria lawrencei derived from African buffalo (Syncerus caffer). Vet. Parasit., 3(4):283-290.
- YOUNG, A. S.; BROWN, C. G. D.; BURRIDGE, M. J.; GROOTENHUIS, J. G.; KANHAI, G. K.; PURNELL, R. E. & STAGG, D. A. (1978A) Incidence of theilerial parasites in East African buffalo (Syncerus caffer). Tropenmed. Parasit., 29(3):281-288.

- YOUNG, E. (1978A) Wild hunters in need of protection. *Fauna & Flora, Transv. Nat. Conserv. Div.*, (31):6-7.
- YOUNG, M. F.; KUTTLE, K. L. & ADAMS, L. G. (1977A) Experimentally induced anaplasmosis in neonatal isohemolytic anemia-recovered calves. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.*, 38(11):1745-1747.
- YOUNG, P. (1979A) Websters first. Arachnologists are discovering that spiders are not just creepy and crawly but are fascinating critters with a lot to offer. *Amer. Way*, 12(4):75-79.
- YOUNG, R. A. & SIMS, E. A. H. (1979A) The woodchuck, Marmota monax, as a laboratory animal. *Lab. Anim. Sci.*, 29(6):770-780.
- YUDAEV, O. N. & OKULOVA, N. M. (1978A) Contribution to further study of parasitism effect of ixodid ticks on the body of hosts. (In Russian) *Tesisy Dokl. I. Vses. S'ezd Parazit. (Poltava, September 1978)*, pt. 2; 152-153.
- YUNKER, C. E. & CORY, J. (1979A) Plague assay method for arboviruses in mosquito cells. *TCA Manual*, 5(2):1077-1080.
- YUNKER, C. E. & MEIBOS, H. (1979A) Culture of embryonic tick cells (Acari: Ixodidae). *TCA Manual*, 5(1):1015-1017.
- YUNKER, C. E.; THOMAS, L. A. & CORY, J. (1979A) Phenetic relationships of viruses of the Hughes serological group. In: Arctic and tropical arboviruses, edited by Kurstak, E. *Proc. 2. Internat. Symp. Arctic Arbo. (Mont Gabriel, Canada, May 1977)*, Chap. 14, pp. 211-229.
- YUNKER, C. E.; CLIFFORD, C. M.; KEIRANS, J. E.; THOMAS, L. A. & RICE, R. C. A. (1979A) Aransas Bay virus, a new arbovirus of the Upolu serogroup from Ornithodoros capensis (Acari: Argasidae) in coastal Texas. *J. Med. Ent.*, 16(6):453-460.
- YUNKER, C. E.; CLIFFORD, C. M.; THOMAS, L. A.; KEIRANS, J. E.; CABALS, J.; GEORGE, J. E. & PARKER, J. C. (1977A) Sunday Canyon virus, a new ungrouped agent from the tick Argas (A.) cooley in Texas. *Acta Virol., Prague (English edition)*, 21(1):36-44, plate II.

- ZABLOTSKY, V. T. (1977A) Specific prophylaxis of bovine theileriosis (Theileria annulata infection). In: Arakhnnozy i protsozoinye bolezni sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, edited by Stepanova, N. I. (In Russian) "Kolos"; Moskva, pp. 121-139.
- (1977B) Stability of the biological properties of Theileria annulata upon prolonged storage at minus 196°C. (In Russian) Byull. Vses. Inst. Eksp. Vet., 31:10-12.
- ZAGNIBORODOVA, E. N. & KOCHKAREVA, A. V. (1977A) Role of great gerbil ectoparasites (fleas and ticks) in plague epizootics of Turkmenistan. In: Ekologiya i meditsinskoe znachenie peschanok fauny SSSR, edited by Sokolov, V. E. (In Russian) Mater. Vses. Soveshch. (Ashkhabad, March 1977), pp. 231-233.
- ZAHER, M. A.; SOLIMAN, Z. R. & DIAB, F. M. (1977A) An experimental study of Borrelia anserina in four species of Argas ticks. 2. Transstadial survival and transovarial transmission. Z. Parasitenk., 53(2):213-223.
- ZAKEM, J. M. & GERMAIN, B. F. (1979A) Lyme arthritis in Florida. J. Fla Med. Ass., 66(3):281-283.
- ZAKI, M. H. (1979A) Rocky Mountain spotted fever; epidemiologic and clinical features. N.Y. St. J. Med., 79(1):64-65.
- ZAMIRDIN, J. M. & TCHONG, P. L. K. (1978A) Boophilus microplus: Observation on its free-living stages. Malays. Vet. J., 6(4):212.
- ZAPATA MATA, R. & CAMINO LAVIN, M. (1978A) Estudio del estado libre de Boophilus microplus (Canestrini) en la Chotalpa. (12. Congr. Nac. Ent. Soc. Mex. Ent., 25. Ann. Meet. Sth. Br., 61. Ann. Meet. Pacif. Br. Ent. Soc. Amer., Guadalajara, Jalisco, April 1977). Folia Ent. Mex., (39/40):42.
- ZARAZA, H. & PARRA G., D. (1977A) Estudio de la patogenicidad de dos cepas de Anaplasma marginale de Colombia. Rev. Inst. Colomb. Agropéc., 12(4):457-471.
- ZARUBINSKY, V. Ya.; GAIDAMOVICH, S. Ya. & KLISENKO, G. A. (1978A) Application of the indirect hemagglutination reaction for rapid diagnosis of CHF. (In Russian; English summary) Sborn. Trud. Inst. Virus. imeni D. I. Ivanovsky, Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, 3:104-107. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1376).
- ZASUKHIN, D. N. (1979A) Associations between birds and toxoplasmosis. In: Migratsii ptits i perenos vzbuditeley infektsii. (Ekologo-geograficheskie svyazi ptits s vzbuditeleyami infektsii), by L'vov, D. K. and Il'ichev, V. D. (In Russian) Izd. "Nauka"; Moskva, Chap. 7, pp. 184-188.
- ZÁVADOVA, Z.; ZÁVADA, J. & WEISS, R. (1977A) Unilateral phenotypic mixing of envelope antigens between togaviruses and vesicular stomatitis virus or avian RNA tumour virus. J. Gen. Virol., 37(3):557-567.
- ZEIN EL-ABDIN, Y.; HAMZA, S. M. & EL-REFAIL, A. H. (1977A) Some biochemical studies on "Imidocarb" in Friesian cattle infected with Theileria annulata. Egypt. J. Vet. Sci., 13(2):77-84 (1976).
- ZEMSKOV, V. M.; BARSUKOV, A. A.; PALMINA, S. I.; FADEEVA, L. L.; MAKSUDOVA, M. Kh. & YAROTSKY, S. V. (1979A) Intensification of antibacterial and antiviral resistance and immune response by an RNA preparation. (In Russian; English summary) Byull. Eksp. Biol. Med., 87(3):256-259.
- ZGURSKAYA, G. N. & CHUMAKOV, M. P. (1977A) Titration of antibodies to Crimean hemorrhagic fever virus in a drop from infected tissue culture suspension by the indirect immunofluorescence method. (In Russian; English summary) Vop. Virus., 22(5):606-608. (In English: NAMRU3 - T1289).

- ZHDANOV, V. M.; TERENT'EV, V. F.; FATEEVA, A. P.; KITAEVA, L. K. & GAIDAMOVICH, S. Ya. (1977A) Integration of the viral genome with the genome of brain cells in progressive tickborne encephalitis. (In Russian; English summary) *Vestn. Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR*, (7):13-15.
- ZHDANOV, V. M.; GAIDAMOVICH, S. Ya.; KLISENKO, G. A.; GROKHOVSKAYA, I. M.; SHANOYAN, N. K. & CHEREDNICHENKO, Y. N. (1978A) Transovarial transmission of a provirus. In: Tick-borne diseases and their vectors, edited by Wilde, J. K. H. *Proc. Internat. Conf. (Edinburgh, September-October 1976)*, pp. 487-489.
- ZHILYAEV, E. A. (1977A) Blood-parasitic diseases of reindeer. (In Russian) *Veterinariya*, 54(7):57-59.
- ZHOVTTY, I. F. & ROMASHEVA, T. P. (1977A) Gerbil ectoparasites in Mongolian and Siberian plague foci. In: *Ekologiya i meditsinskoe znachenie peschanok fauny SSSR*, edited by Sokolov, V. E. (In Russian) *Mater. Vses. Soveshch. (Ashkhabad, March 1977)*, pp. 259-260.
- ZHUKOVA, L. I. & POSPELOVA-SHTROM, M. V. (1979A) Control measures against bloodsucking flies and ticks in Turkmen SSR. In: *Razvitie parazitologicheskoy nauki v Turkmenistane*, edited by Grokhovskaya, I. M. and Meledzhaeva, M. A. (In Russian) *Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, Ord. Trud. Krasn. Znam. Inst. Zool.*, Izd. "Ylym"; Ashkhabad, pp. 79-80.
- ZHUKOVSKY, A. M. (1977A) Achievements of Soviet Medical Virology. (In Russian) *Vop. Virus.*, 22(5):517-528.
- (1978A) Results and prospects of prophylaxis of virus infections (on the occasion of the 60th anniversary of the publication of the decree of the Council of People's Commissars on the establishment of the People's Commissariat of Public Health). (In Russian) *Vop. Virus.*, 23(5):515-519.
- ZIV, M. & HADANI, A. (1977A) The effect of light on the bionomics of the brown dog tick *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* (Ixodidae). *Refuah Vet.*, 31(4):179-182 (1974).
- ZŁOTORZYCKA, J. (1977A) Parasites of wild birds and mammals, in conditions of anthropopressure. (Mater. 3. Symp. Akaroent. Med. Wet., Gdansk, September 1975). (Polish summary) *Wiad. Parazyt.*, 23(1-3):195-202.
- ZOŁTOWSKI, Z. & STEJGWIZZO-LAUDANSKA, B. K. (1977A) Preliminary studies on the role of forest mosquitoes in formation of anti-infection immunity in host populations. (Mater. 3. Symp. Akaroent. Med. Wet., Gdansk, September 1975). (In Polish; English summary) *Wiad. Parazyt.*, 23(1-3):73-77.
- ZONOV, G. B. & PEREVOZNIKOV, V. A. (1978A) Detection of tickborne encephalitis virus in the bald peak zone of Baikal Range. (In Russian; English summary) *Dokl. Simp. Transkont. Svyazi Perelezn. Ptits Rol' v Rasp. Arbovirus. (Novosibirsk, July-August 1976)*, pp. 233-234.
- ZORZOPULOS, J.; REICH, C. I. & GALASSI, N. (1978A) *Boophilus microplus*: Characterization of larval phosphomonoesterases and isolation of subcellular fractions with high phosphatase activity. *Expl Parasit.*, 44(1):28-138.
- ZUCCHI, H. (1979A) Zum Befall von Vögeln durch Holzböcke (*Ixodes ricinus*). *Bonn. Zool. Beiträge*, 30(1-2):192-194.
- ZUKOWSKI, K. & BITKOWSKA, E. (1977A) Investigations on the suitability of some chosen media for the culture of tissues from *Hyalomma dromedarii* Koch and *Dermacentor reticulatus* (Fabr.) (Acarina, Ixodidae). (Mater. 3. Symp. Akaroent. Med. Wet., Gdansk, September 1975). (In Polish; English summary) *Wiad. Parazyt.*, 23(1-3):49-51, figs 1-7.

ZUMPT, I. F. & HEINE, E. W. P. (1978A)
Some veterinary aspects of bontebok in the
Cape of Good Hope Nature Reserve. S.
Afr. Wildl. Res., 8(3):131-134.

ŽUPANČIČOVÁ, H.; SIXL, W.; KOVÁČOVÁ,
E.; KAASERER, B.; ALIBABAIEA, H. &
KURZ, J. (1979A) Infestation of ticks with
rickettsiae in Austria. Proc. 4.
Internat. Congr. Acarol. (Saalfelden,
Austria, August 1974), pp. 411-413.

ZWART, D. (1979A) Babesiosis bij de hond in
Nederland. Tijdschr. Diergeneesk.,
104(8):345-348.

- AHMED, A. K. N. U. (1976A) Blood parasites of domestic animals in Bangladesh. *Bangladesh Vet. J.*, 10(1-4):69-71.
- ANDERSON, K. (1973A) National cattle tick inquiry. *Anim. Quarant.*, 2(April-June): 22-23.
- ANONYMOUS (1974b) Recommendations of the Cattle Tick Control Commission. *Anim. Quarant.*, 3(1):11-13.
- CARPENTER, C. C. (1966A) The marine iguana of the Galapagos islands, its behavior and ecology. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, 34(4):329-375.
- FAO/OIE (1961B) Reports, summary of the proceedings. Recommendations of the O.I.E./F.A.O. Emergency meeting on African swine fever and African horse sickness. [Held in Paris, France, January 17-20]. (In English, French and Spanish). *Bull. Off. Internat. Epizoot.*, 55(1-2):75-537.
- GACHECHILADZE, N. V. (1975A) Duration of excretion of *Coxiella burnetii* in the milk of cows serologically positive for Q fever. (In Russian) *Trudy Gruz. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst.*, 39:214-216.
- JOHNSTON, D. E. & MANISCHEWITZ, J. R. (1973A) Observations on the tarsal chaetotaxy in parasitic Gamasina (acari). *J. Parasit.*, 59(1):183-186.
- LEBEDEV, A. D. (Ed.) (1974A) Medical geography. (In Russian) *Itogi Nauki Tekh.*, Med. Geogr., 8, 305 pp.
- (1974B) Introduction: Scientific information and medical geography. In: *Meditinskaya geografiya*, edited by Lebedev, A. D. (In Russian) *Itogi Nauki Tekh.*, Med. Geogr., 8:5-8.
- MACDONALD, W. W. (1971A) The maintenance of vectors of filariasis. In: *Isolation and maintenance of parasites in vivo*, edited by Taylor, A. E. R. and Muller, R. *Symp. Brit. Soc. Parasit.*, 9:123-147.
- MALHERBE, W. D. (1969A) Blood parasites. In: *A textbook of veterinary clinical pathology*, edited by Medway, W.; Prier, J. E. and Wilkinson, J. S. The Williams & Wilkins Co.; Baltimore, Chap. 15, pp. 352-364.
- MATIKASHVILI, N. V. & TSOMAYA, I. B. (1975A) Control of ovine babesiosis in eastern Georgia, USSR. (In Russian) *Trudy Gruz. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst.*, 39: 325-328.
- MEDWAY, W.; PRIER, J. E. & WILKINSON, J. S. (Eds.) (1969A) *A textbook of veterinary clinical pathology*. The Williams & Wilkins Co.; Baltimore. 522 pp.
- MORCOS, Z. (1947A) Prevalent diseases of race horses in Egypt. Conclusion of 1927-1947 observations. *Vet. Med.*, 42:94-97.
- MOSHKIN, A. V. & LEBEDEV, A. D. (1974A) *Arboviruses of the world and their geographical distribution*. Part II. Antigenic groups, holotypes and syntypes of arboviruses, their distribution, and countries. In: *Meditinskaya geografiya*, edited by Lebedev, A. D. (In Russian; English summary) *Itogi Nauki Tekh.*, Med. Geogr., 8:9-304.
- RAGEAU, J. (1959A) *Rapport sur une mission d'entomologie médicale & vétérinaire en Polynésie française (Juin-Juillet 1959)*. Institut Français D'Océanie; Nouméa, Nouvelle-Calédonie. 41 pp., maps 1-4.
- SOULSBY, E. J. L. (1969A) Parasitic diseases. In: *A textbook of veterinary clinical pathology*, edited by Medway, W.; Prier, J. E. and Wilkinson, J. S. The Williams & Wilkins Co.; Baltimore, Chap. 19, pp. 452-472.

- ABDEL-GAWWAD, A. M. H. (1979A) Some morphological-biological studies on camelian ticks under the Egyptian environmental conditions. Thesis (Ph.D.), Faculty of Veterinary Medicine, Cairo University; Cairo, Egypt. 111 pp.; Arabic summary 5 pp.
- ARSEN'EVA, L. P. (1979A) Blood sucking insects and ticks transmitting diseases in natural foci in the territory of Afghanistan. (In Russian) Izv. Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSR, 1(77):107-109.
- AUSTRALIA, QUEENSLAND DEPARTMENT OF PRIMARY INDUSTRIES (1979A) Annual report 1978-79. Brisbane, Queensland. 113 pp.
- AUSTRALIAN SOCIETY FOR PARASITOLOGY (1979A) Abstracts of papers presented at the 23rd Conference of Society, held at the Leura Gardens Motor Inn, Leura, NSW, May 23rd-25th, 1979. Veterinary Research Station; Glenfield, New South Wales. 57 pp.
- BAKER, J. A. F.; JORDAAN, J. O. & ROBERTSON, W. D. (1979A) Ixodicidal resistance in Boophilus microplus (Canestrini) in the republic of South Africa and Transkei. J. S. Afr. Vet. Ass., 50(4):296-301.
- BATTELLI, C.; CATTERUCCIA, G. & SOBRERO, L. (1977A) Hyalomma excavatum Koch, 1844 in Italia. Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Vet., 31:741-743.
- BENITEZ, M. T.; BOYER, R. L. & LEON, R. C. E. (1977A) Estudio serologico de un rebanado de bovinos importados tratado con imidocarb. Vet. Trop., 2(1):91-101.
- BISHOP, D. H. L. (Ed.) (1979B) Rhabdoviruses. CRC Press; Boca Raton, Florida. 1, 194 pp.
- BRAMERMAN, Y.; FRISH, K. & RUBINA, M. (1979A) Preliminary results of blood sucking arthropod survey in the Sinai Peninsula. Retuah Vet., 36(3):121-123; 126-127.
- BROCKLESBY, D. W. (1979A) Keynote address [to a symposium on haemotropic diseases, South Africa, September 1979; with reference to Theileria species]. J. S. Afr. Vet. Ass., 50(1):2-5-2-8.
- (1979B) Human babesiosis. J. S. Afr. Vet. Ass., 50(1):302-307.
- BROWN, C. G. D. (1979A) In vitro infection and transformation of lymphoid cells by sporozoites of Theileria parva and T. annulata. J. S. Afr. Vet. Ass., 50(4):315 (Abstract).
- BURIRO, S. N. (1979A) Role of Argas (Persicargas) persicus in transmission of spirochaetosis. Pakist. J. Zool., 11(2):221-224.
- BYCHKOV, I. S. & PAVLOVA, N. V. (1979A) Ixodid ticks of the Guinea Republic. (In Russian) Sborn. Nauch. Trud. Moskov. Vet. Akad., 108:114-115.
- CALLOW, L. L. (1979A) Some aspects of the epidemiology and control of bovine babesiosis in Australia. J. S. Afr. Vet. Ass., 50(4):353-356.
- CALLOW, L. L. & DALGLIESH, R. J. (1979A) Vaccination against tick-borne disease in Australia. In: Australian advances in veterinary science, edited by Cooper, M. G. Australian Veterinary Association; Australia, pp. 66-67.
- CALLOW, L. L. & STEWART, N. P. (1979A) Immunosuppression by Babesia expressed against Boophilus microplus. In: Australian advances in veterinary science, edited by Cooper, M. G. Australian Veterinary Association; Australia, p. 75.

- CAMINO LAVÍN, M. (1979A) Creación de tecnología intermedia para el control de Boophilus microplus (Can.) en el estado de Morelos. (13. Congr. Nac. Ent., México, D.F., 1978). *Folia Ent. Mex.*, (42):42-43.
- CANALES YAÑEZ, I. E. & TORRE, F. A. de la (1979A) Estudio sobre el desarrollo embriológico de Boophilus microplus (Canestrini), 1887; (Acarida: Ixodoidea). (13. Congr. Nac. Ent., México, D.F., 1978) *Folia Ent. Mex.*; (42):47-48.
- CARMEN CALDERÓN, L. del.; REYNA ROBLES, R. & CARRILLO LIZ, A. (1979A) Distribución espacial de Boophilus microplus y Amblyomma cajennense sobre bovinos de Acayucan, Ver. (13. Congr. Nac. Ent., México, D.F., 1978). *Folia Ent. Mex.*, (42):50.
- CARSON, C. A. & BUENING, G. M. (1979A) The immune response of cattle to live and inactivated Anaplasma vaccines and response to challenge. *J. S. Afr. Vet. Ass.*, 50(4):330-331.
- CATCOTT, E. J. (Ed.) (1979A) Canine medicine. 4. ed. American Veterinary Publications; Santa Barbara, California. 2 vols., 1360 pp.
- CLAGUE, D. C. (1979A) Animal quarantine in far north Queensland. *Anim. Quarant.*, 6(2):6-11.
- CONN, H. F. & CONN, R. B. (Eds.) (1977A) Current diagnosis 5. W. B. Saunders Company; Philadelphia and London.
- DALGLIESH, R. J.; STEWART, N. P. & MELLORS, L. T. (1979A) Some effects of temperature on the life-cycles of Babesia bovis and Babesia bigemina in the tick Boophilus microplus. In: Australian advances in veterinary science, edited by Cooper, M. G. Australian Veterinary Association; Australia, pp. 73-74.
- DE VOS, A. J. (1979A) Epidemiology and control of bovine babesiosis in South Africa. *J. S. Afr. Vet. Ass.*, 50(4):357-362.
- DICKINSON, D. A. (1979A) Current measures for the control of Boophilus microplus in New South Wales. In: Australian advances in veterinary science, edited by Cooper, M. G. Australian Veterinary Association; Australia, p. 69.
- DOVAL, C. P. & GUPTA, I. (1978A) Efficacy of cythioate as insecticide on some ectoparasites of sheep and dog. *Indian Vet. J.*, 55(11):890-892.
- ECKBLAD, W. P.; LINCOLN, S. D. & MAGONIGLE, R. A. (1979A) Efficacy of Terramycin/LA-200 administered during the prepatent period of anaplasmosis. *Proc. U.S. Anim. Hlth Ass.*, 83:44-52.
- FENG, W. C.; SPIELMAN, J. M.; ROSENBERG, G.; SMITH, C.; BURGDORFER, W.; MURRAY, E. & WANER, J. (1979A) Isolation of rickettsiae from dog ticks on Cape Cod. *Abstr. Ann. Meet. Amer. Soc. Microbiol.*, 79:344.
- FROLOV, B. A.; GAR, K. A.; KACHEKOVA, Sh.; BAKANOVA, Z. M.; DAZHIEV, A. Z. & LOPUKHOV, P. A. (1978A) Acaricidal and insecticidal activity of etafos in experiments on some species of avian ectoparasites. (In Russian) *Probl. Vet. Sanit.*, 61:64-66.
- GEERING, W. A. (1979A) African swine fever. In: Australian advances in veterinary science, edited by Cooper, M. G. Australian Veterinary Association; Australia, pp. 17-18.
- GIL COLLADO, J.; GUILLEN LLERA, J. L. & ZAPATERO RAMOS, L. M. (1979A) Claves para la identificación de los Ixodoidea españoles. *Rev. Ibér. Parasit.*, 39(1-4):107-118.

- GONZÁLEZ, E. F.; TODOROVIC, A. R.; LÓPEZ, G. & GARCÍA, O. (1979B) Atenuación de una cepa de Babesia argentina (Babesia bovis) de origen Colombiano. Rev. Inst. Colomb. Agropéc., 14(1):33-39.
- GOODWIN, R. F. W. (1979A) African swine fever: A universal menace. Span, 22(3):128-129.
- GRAY, J. H.; PAYNE, R. L.; SCHUBERT, G. O. & GARNETT, W. H. (1979A) Implication of white-tailed deer in the Boophilus annulatus tick eradication program. Proc. U.S. Anim. Hlth Ass., 83:506-515.
- HARBOV, D. D.; TOSCHKOFF, A. S. & VELYANOV, D. K. (1979A) On the interrelations between Listeria monocytogenes and the ticks of the Rhipicephalus bursa species. Dokl. Bolg. Akad. Nauk, 32(11):1543-1546.
- HARVEY, G. (1979A) New vaccine may lead to conquest of tropical tick borne diseases. Indian Practr, 32(6):351-354.
- HEERDEN, J. van & IMMELMAN, A. (1979A) The use of doxycycline in the treatment of canine ehrlichiosis. J. S. Afr. Vet. Ass., 50(4):241; 243-244.
- HUELI, L. E. (1979A) Estudio del ciclo biológico de Hyalomma marginatum marginatum Koch, 1844 (Acarina: Ixodidae) bajo condiciones estándar de laboratorio. Rev. Ibér. Parasit., 39(1-4):143-152.
- JAGADISH, S.; SINGH, D. K. & GAUTAM, O. P. (1978A) Chemoprophylactic effect of rolitetracycline in cross-bred calves experimentally infected with Theileria annulata. (Abstr. Pap. Decennial Conf. India Pharmacol. Soc., Calcutta, 1977). Indian J. Pharmacol., 10(1):90.
- JAGANNATH, M. S.; PILLAI, K. R. S. & HIREGOUDAR, L. S. (1979A) On the occurrence of Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides Supino, 1897 on an Indian elephant (Elephas maximus). Indian Vet. J., 56(11):978.
- JOHNSTON, L. A. Y. & SINCLAIR, D. F. (1979A) Differences in response to experimental primary infection with Babesia bovis in Hereford, Droughtmaster and Brahman cattle. In: Australian advances in veterinary science, edited by Cooper, M. G. Australian Veterinary Association; Australia, pp. 74-75.
- JOYNER, L. P. & DONNELLY, J. (1979A) The epidemiology of babesial infections. Advanc. Parasit., 17:115-140.
- KAMALOV, N. G. (1978A) The priority of the discovery of Borrelia (Spirochaeta) caucasica. (In Russian; English and Georgian summaries) Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR, 90(1):225-228.
- KEMP, D. H. (1979A) Effects of host immunity on cattle tick feeding. In: Australian advances in veterinary science, edited by Cooper, M. G. Australian Veterinary Association; Australia, pp. 77-78.
- KNOTT, S. G. (1979A) Current control measures of Boophilus microplus in Queensland. In: Australian advances in veterinary science, edited by Cooper, M. G. Australian Veterinary Association; Australia, pp. 67-68.
- KOSHY, T. J.; RAJAVELU, G. & LALITHA, C. M. (1979C) Studies on the life cycle of Ornithodoros savignyi Audouin, 1827. Kerala J. Vet. Sci., 10(2):214-219.
- KUCHERUK, V. V. (Ed.) (1979A) Medical thereology. (In Russian) Vop. Teriol., Akad. Nauk SSSR, Vses. Teriol. Obshch., 327 pp.

- KURSTAK, E. & KURSTAK, C. (Eds.) (1977A) Comparative diagnosis of viral diseases. Human and related diseases. Part A. Academic Press; New York and London. 1, 870 pp.
- KUTTLER, K. L. (1979A) Current anaplasmosis control techniques in the United States. J. S. Afr. Vet. Ass., 50(4): 314-320.
- KYURTOV, N. (1979B) Preparation of Babesia ovis extracts and testing them for antigenic properties. (In Bulgarian; Russian and English summaries) Vet. Med. Nauki, 16(4):84-90.
- LAWRENCE, J. A. (1979A) The differential diagnosis of the bovine theileriosis of southern Africa. J. S. Afr. Vet. Ass., 50(4):311-313.
- LEWIS, D.; PURNELL, R. E.; YOUNG, E. R. & OSBORN, G. D. (1979A) Studies on the infection of the Mongolian gerbil with piroplasms of British cattle. Parasitology, 79(3):xxviii (Abstract).
- LITTLEJOHN, A. & WALKER, E. M. (1979A) Some aspects of the epidemiology of equine babesiosis. J. S. Afr. Vet. Ass., 50(4):308-313.
- LOPEZ V., G.; THOMPSON, K. C. & BALAZAR, H. (1979A) Transmission experimental de Trypanosoma vivax por la garrapata Boophilus microplus. Rev. Inst. Colomb. Agropéc., 14(2): 93-96.
- MACAULAY, J. W. (1977A) Arbovirus--an adaptable traveller. Anim. Quarant., 5(3):1-6.
- MC DANIEL, B. (1979A) How to know the mites and ticks. William C. Brown Co.; Dubuque, Iowa. 336 pp.
- MC HARDY, N. (1979A) Experimental therapy of theileriosis. J. S. Afr. Vet. Ass., 50(4):321-322.
- MC KENNA, R. V. (1979A) Histological and histochemical studies on the skin of Droughtmaster cattle with varying levels of resistance to Boophilus microplus. In: Australian advances in veterinary science, edited by Cooper, M. G. Australian Veterinary Association; Australia, pp. 78-79.
- MAHONEY, D. F. (1979A) The epidemiology of babesiosis. In: Australian advances in veterinary science, edited by Cooper, M. G. Australian Veterinary Association; Australia, pp. 65-66.
- MATIKASHVILI, N. V.; TSOMAYA, I. V. & KERDZAYA, F. E. (1978A) Further observations on the epidemiology of bovine theileriosis in two districts of the Georgian SSR. (In Russian) Trudy Gruz. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst., 41:121-126.
- MEBUS, C. A. & DARDIRI, A. H. (1979A) Additional characteristics of disease caused by the African swine fever viruses isolated from Brazil and the Dominican republic. Proc. U.S. Anim. Hlth Ass., 83:227-239.
- MIKHAILOVA, K. I. & RUBTSOVA, L. I. (1979A) The question of the natural locality of tuberculosis. (In Russian) Izv. Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSR, 4(77): 110-112.
- MOORE, D. J. (1979A) Therapeutic implications of Babesia canis infection in dogs. J. S. Afr. Vet. Ass., 50(4): 346-352.
- MOORE, D. J. & WILLIAMS, M. C. (1979A) Disseminated intravascular coagulation: A complication of Babesia canis infection in the dog. J. S. Afr. Vet. Ass., 50(4):265-275.

- MOREL, P. C. (1979B) Lutte contre les tiques: Situation actuelle. Congr. Lutte Contre Insect. Mil. Trop. (Marseille, March 1979), pp. 1073-1093.
- MOREL, P. C.; BATTELLI, C. & SOBRERO, L. (1977A) Hyalomma detritum scupense Schultze, 1918 in Italia. Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Vet., 31:739-740.
- NADCHATRAM, M. (1979A) Ectoparasites of Malaysian snakes. Malay. Nat. J., 33 (1):75-78.
- NAIR, R. P. N.; PAL, M. & DUBE, G. D. (1979A) A preliminary report on the occurrence and treatment of Babesia infection in dogs. Indian J. Anim. Res., 13(2):95-97.
- NARI, A.; SOLARI, M. A. & CARDOZO, H. (1979A) Hemovacuna para el control de Babesia spp. y Anaplasma marginale en el Uruguay. Vet., Montevideo, 15(71): 137-148.
- NAYAK, D. P. (Ed.) (1977A) The molecular biology of animal viruses. Marcel Dekker Inc.; New York and Basel. 1, 542 pp.
- NOLAN, J. (1979B) Chemical control of the cattle tick and the acaricide resistance problem. In: Australian advances in veterinary science, edited by Cooper, M. G. Australian Veterinary Association; Australia, pp. 70-71.
- NORVAL, R. A. I. (1979C) Tick infestations and tick-borne diseases in Zimbabwe Rhodesia. J. S. Afr. Vet. Ass., 50(4): 289-292.
- NORVAL, R. A. I. & SHORT, N. J. (1979A) Seasonal occurrence of larvae of four species of ixodid ticks in the highveld of Zimbabwe. Rhod. Vet. J., 10(4): 88-91.
- OTENG, A. K.; MULILO, J. B. & CHISEMBE, S. (1979A) Record of Theileria velifera piroplasms in Zambia. Zambia J. Sci. Technol., 3(3):52-54.
- PANFILOVA, I. M. (1979A) The regularity of oogenesis in the tick Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. (Acarina, Ixodidae) during the period of host parasitism. (In Russian) Byull. Vses. Ord. Lenina Inst. Eksp. Vet., Moskva, (25):17-20.
- PATTERSON, J. W.; FITZWATER, J. E. & CONNELL, J. (1979A) Localized tick bite reaction. Cutis, 24(2):168-169; 172.
- PEREZ URTIZ, T. M. & CAMINO LAVIN, M. (1979A) Observaciones preliminares sobre el estado no parasito de Boophilus microplus (Can.) y sus enemigos naturales en Yecapixtla, Morelos. (13. Congr. Nac. Ent., Mexico, D. F., 1978). Folia Ent. Mex., (42):51.
- PLESSIS, J. L. du & BEZUIDENHOUT, J. D. (1979A) Investigations on the natural and acquired resistance of cattle to artificial infection with Cowdria ruminantium. J. S. Afr. Vet. Ass., 50(4):334-338.
- PONCE GONZÁLEZ, L. I. (1979A) Determinación de la probabilidad diaria de infección de Babesia spp. de un hato de bovinos en el centro experimental pecuario de Tizimin, Yucatan. Veterinaria, México, 10(3):202.
- POTGIETER, F. T. (1979A) Epizootiology and control of anaplasmosis in South Africa. J. S. Afr. Vet. Ass., 50(4):367-372.
- PRIETO HERRERO, J. R. (1979A) Evolucion de la peste porcina Africana en España. Zootechnia, 28(4-6):143-164.
- PRIOR, W. J. (1979A) The role of the Australian veterinarian in South East Asia. In: Australian advances in veterinary science, edited by Cooper, M. G. Australian Veterinary Association; Australia, p. 81.

- PURSELL, R. T. (1979A) The use of hypotensive drugs in tick poisoning. *In*: Australian advances in veterinary science, edited by Cooper, M. G. Australian Veterinary Association; Australia, p. 72.
- RANKI, M. & PETTERSSON, R. F. (1978A) Transcription in vitro of the segmented RNA genome of Uukuniemi virus. *In*: Negative strand viruses and the host cell, edited by Mahy, B. W. J. and Barry, R. D. Academic Press Inc. Ltd.; London, pp. 357-365.
- ROGERS, R. J. & SHIELS, I. A. (1979A) Epidemiology and control of anaplasmosis in Australia. *J. S. Afr. Vet. Ass.*, 50(4):363-366.
- SCIENSKI, K. (1979A) Organic phosphorus insecticides used in the prevention and treatment of ecto- and endoparasitic infections in farm animals. (In Polish) *Med. Wet.*, 35(5):282-284.
- SETHI, G. R. & BHATIA, P. (1979A) Nuclear methods in entomological investigations. *J. Nucl. Agric. Biol.*, 8(4):117-120.
- SIMPSON-MORGAN, M. W. (1979A) Immune response of cattle to tick infestation. *In*: Australian advances in veterinary science, edited by Cooper, M. G. Australian Veterinary Association; Australia, p. 80.
- SPRUANCE, S. L. & BAILEY, A. (1977A) Colorado tick fever. *In*: Current diagnosis 5, edited by Conn, H. F. and Conn, R. B. W. B. Saunders Company; Philadelphia and London, pp. 144-145.
- STARK, F. R. (1977A) Rickettsial diseases. *In*: Current diagnosis 5, edited by Conn, H. F. and Conn, R. B. W. B. Saunders Company; Philadelphia and London, pp. 154-163.
- STONE, B. F. & WRIGHT, I. G. (1979B) Toxins of *Ixodes holocyclus* and immunity to paralysis. *In*: Australian advances in veterinary science, edited by Cooper, M. G. Australian Veterinary Association; Australia, pp. 71-72.
- SUTHERST, R. W.; MAYWALD, G. F.; UTECH, K. B. W. & SUTHERLAND, I. D. (1979A) The role of ecology in the control of tick on cattle. *In*: Australian advances in veterinary science, edited by Cooper, M. G. Australian Veterinary Association; Australia, pp. 69-70.
- TARRY, D. W. (1978B) Developments in the control of ectoparasites. *Vet. Ann.*, 18: 111-116.
- TIWARI, S. P.; MEHTA, M. L. & AWADHIYA, R. P. (1979A) Histopathological changes in fowl spirochaetosis due to the local (Jabalpur) strain of *Borrelia gallinarum*. *JNKVV Res. J.*, 10(3):253-254 (1976).
- TRACEY-PATTE, P. D. (1979A) Effect of the bovine immune system on esterase deposited by *Boophilus microplus* larvae. *In*: Australian advances in veterinary science, edited by Cooper, M. G. Australian Veterinary Association; Australia, p. 78.
- TRINCA, J. C. (Ed.) (1979A) CSL veterinary handbook. Commonwealth Serum Laboratories; Parkville, Victoria. 209 pp.
- TRUEMAN, K. F. & WILSON, A. J. (1979A) Observations on the pathology of *Anaplasma marginale* infections in cattle. *In*: Australian advances in veterinary science, edited by Cooper, M. G. Australian Veterinary Association; Australia, p. 75.
- TURUNEN, S. (1979A) Hormonal control of development and metabolism in insects. (In Finnish; English summary) *Luonnon Tutk.*, 83(5):137-144.

- WAGLAND, B. M. (1979B) Tick resistance mechanisms in Brahman cattle. In: Australian advances in veterinary science, edited by Cooper, M. G. Australian Veterinary Association; Australia, p. 79.
- WHARTON, R. H. (1979A) Cattle ticks in Australia; recent research and future prospects for control and eradication. In: Australian advances in veterinary science, edited by Cooper, M. G. Australian Veterinary Association; Australia, p. 65.
- WILLADSEN, P. (1979A) The relationship between immediate hypersensitivity reactions and the resistance to cattle to the tick Boophilus microplus. In: Australian advances in veterinary science, edited by Cooper, M. G. Australian Veterinary Association; Australia, p. 77.
- WILSON, A. J. (1979A) Observations on the pathogenesis of anaplasmosis in cattle with particular reference to nutrition, breed and age. J. S. Afr. Vet. Ass., 50(4):293-295.
- WILSON, A. J.; PARKER, R. J. & TRUEMAN, K. F. (1979A) Anaplasmosis in Bos indicus cattle. In: Australian advances in veterinary science, edited by Cooper, M. G. Australian Veterinary Association; Australia, p. 76.
- WORK, T. H. & JOZAN, M. (1977A) Comparative diagnosis of togavirus and bunyavirus infections. In: Comparative diagnosis of viral diseases. Human and related diseases. Part A, edited by Kurstak, E. and Kurstak, C. Academic Press; New York and London, 1:621-685.
- ZAMAN, V. (1979A) Atlas of medical parasitology. MTP Press Ltd.; Lancaster. 285 pp.
- ZIV, M. (1979A) The susceptibility to lindane of field strains of Hyalomma ticks (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae) in Israel. Refuah Vet., 36(3):114-116.
- ZWART, D. & BROCKLESBY, D. W. (1979A) Babesiosis: Non-specific resistance, immunological factors and pathogenesis. Advanc. Parasit., 17:49-113.

END

DATE
FILMED

10-81

DTIC